#360 | SEP18
PREVIEWS world.com

CULLEN BUNN'S THE EMPTY MAN RETURNS AT BOOM! STUDIOS! | PAGE 216

DST'S JOHN WICK SELECT ACTION FIGURE | PAGE M-15



# PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

## JOSS WHEDON'S SCI-FI EPIC RETURNS

GREG PAK DAN McDAID

# firefly™

COVER BY LEE GARBETT

BOOM! STUDIOS DISCOVER YOURS

FIREFLY™ & © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.

#360 | SEP18
PREVIEWS world.com

MONSTERS STALK '20S HARLEM IN DAVID WALKER, CHUCK BROWN, & SANFORD GREENE'S *BITTER ROOT*! | PAGE 40

DARK HORSE PRESENTS THEIR ADAPTATION OF WILLIAM GIBSON'S *ALIEN 3* SCREENPLAY | PAGE 96

# PREVIEWS®

...E COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

A BOY MUST NAVIGATE AN OLD LAND AND ESCAPE HIS FAMILY'S INNER & OUTER DEMONS WHILE FACING MONSTERS OF HIS OWN IN

## SKOTTIE YOUNG & JORGE CORONA'S NEW DARK FANTASY

# MIDDLEWEST

MIDDLEWEST™ & © 2018 Skottie Young & Jorge Corona. All rights reserved. Image Comics® and its logos are registered trademarks of Image Comics, Inc.

IMAGECOMICS.COM

6 03259 23600 0 30009
$3.99 US | $5.20 CAN

# THE UMBRELLA ACADEMY™

## HOTEL OBLIVION




NETFLIX
SOON TO BE A NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES

DARK HORSE COMICS®

The Umbrella Academy: Hotel Oblivion™ © 2018 Gerard Way and Gabriel Bá. Dark Horse Books® and the Dark Horse logo are registered trademarks of Dark Horse Comics, Inc.

# There's a lot to see and do at your local comic shop.




## Come see what you're missing!

From great comic books, graphic novels and toys, to cool events like Free Comic Book Day, creator signings, and more — your comic shop is a great place to visit. It's 100% convention — 100% of the time. Come see what you're missing!
To find a comic shop near you visit comicshoplocator.com.




---

**Visit these sites for more fun:**

*PREVIEWS*world.com • ToyChestNews.com • ComicShopLocator.com • FreeComicBookDay.com • Halloween ComicFest.com • KidsComics.com • GameTradeMagazine.com

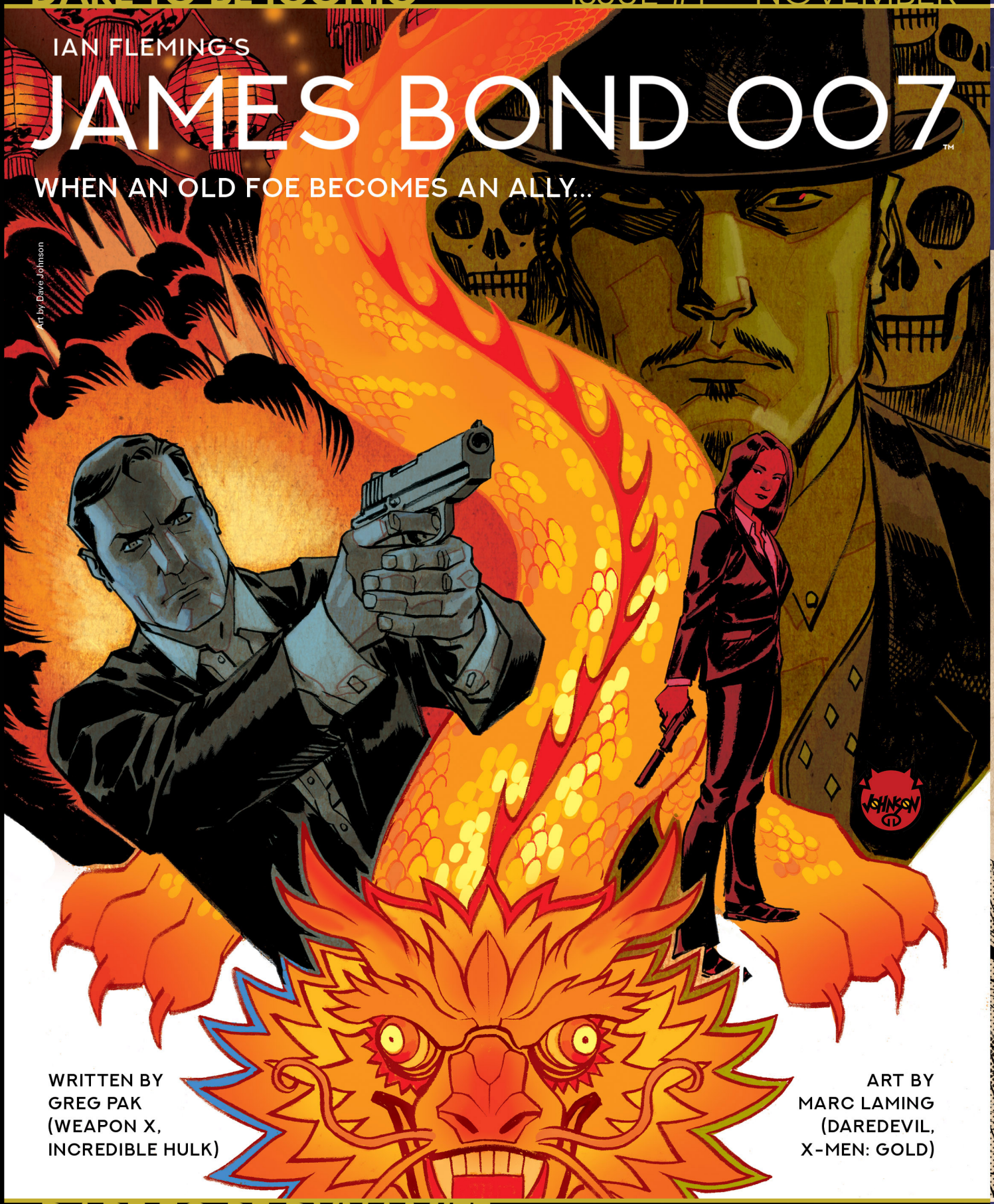
DARE TO BE ICONIC

ISSUE #1 • NOVEMBER

IAN FLEMING'S

# JAMES BOND 007™

WHEN AN OLD FOE BECOMES AN ALLY...




WRITTEN BY
GREG PAK
(WEAPON X,
INCREDIBLE HULK)

ART BY
MARC LAMING
(DAREDEVIL,
X-MEN: GOLD)

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE

SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE

DYNAMITE® #DareToBeDynamite Join the discussion at www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

James Bond and 007 TM Danjaq LLC & © Ian Fleming Publications Ltd. All rights reserved.
"Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. All rights reserved. All art pending licensor approval.

QUEEN OF THE PINUPS IS BACK! NOVEMBER

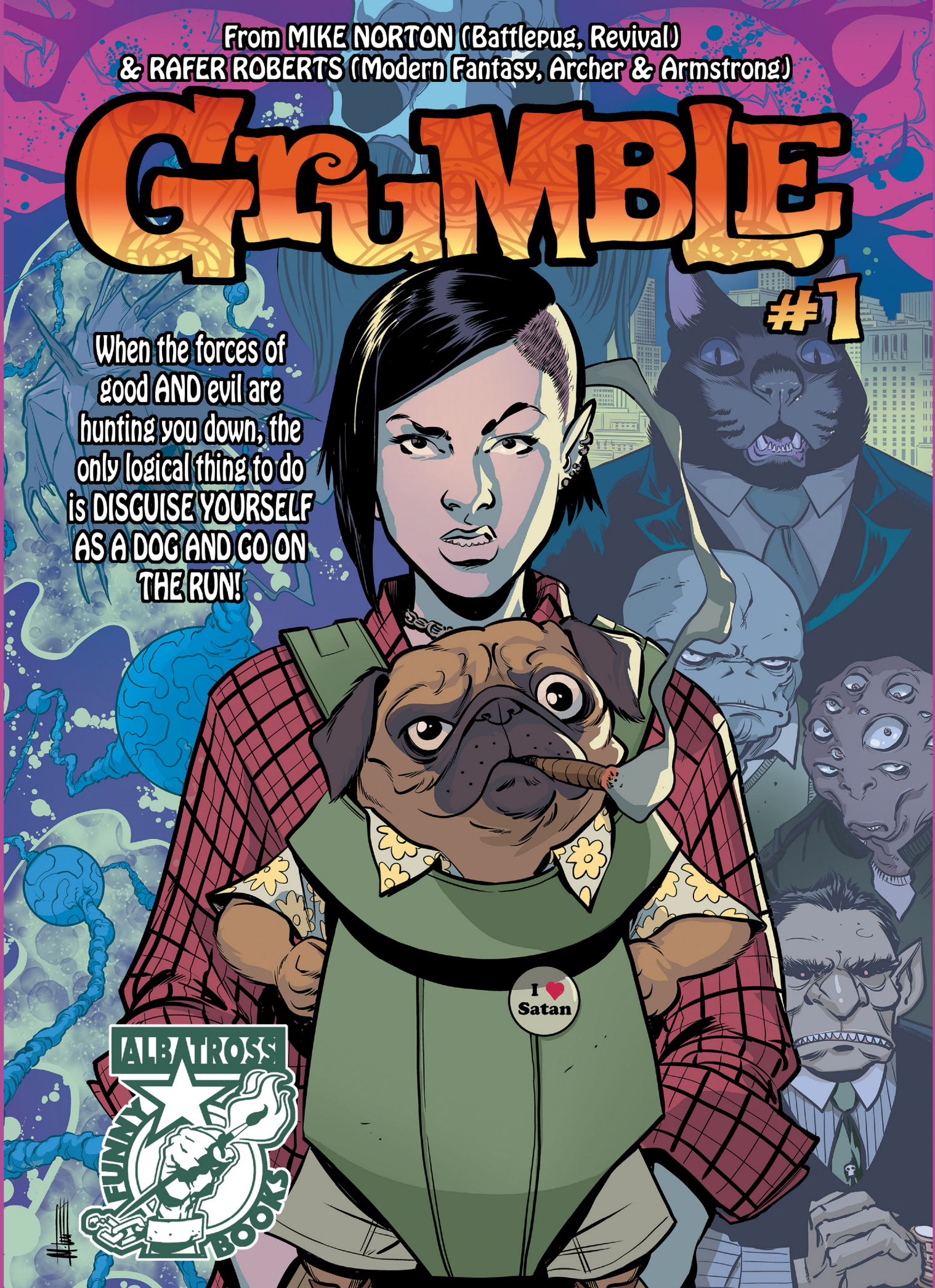



DARE TO BE DYNAMITE

SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE

DYNAMITE® #DareToBeDynamite Join the discussion at www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

BETTIE PAGE™ is a trademark of Bettie Page LLC. Bettie Page ® / license authorized by www.BettiePage.com. All Rights Reserved.
"Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. All art pending licensor approval.


From MIKE NORTON (Battlepug, Revival)
& RAFER ROBERTS (Modern Fantasy, Archer & Armstrong)
GUMBLE
#1
When the forces of good AND evil are hunting you down, the only logical thing to do is DISGUISE YOURSELF AS A DOG AND GO ON THE RUN!
I ♥ Satan
ALBATROSS FUNNY BOOKS


LOOKING FOR A
COMIC SHOP NEAR YOU?
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
COMICS
comicshoplocator.com
/comicshoplocator
@findacomicshop

# ARRIVING NOVEMBER 2018

## FROM GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

# THE OVERSTREET® PRICE GUIDE TO STAR WARS COLLECTIBLES




BY AMANDA SHERIFF AND ROBERT M. OVERSTREET

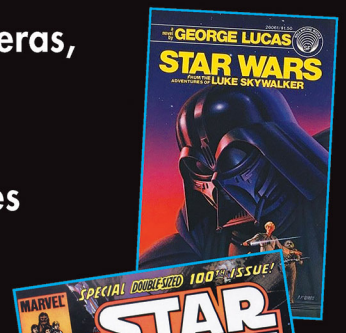
GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

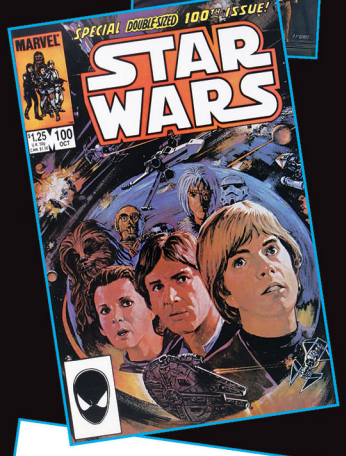
WWW.GEMSTONEPUB.COM

Since the first film debuted in 1977, *Star Wars* has dominated the collecting landscape like no other franchise. With record prices set in the world of action figures, and the spirited pursuit of movie posters, comic books, video games, novels and other niches showing no end in sight, the team behind *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* has turned its attention to *The Overstreet Price Guide To Star Wars Collectibles.*

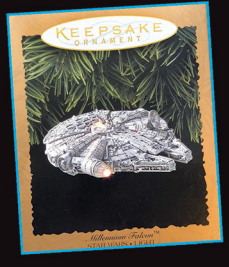
In addition to detailed pricing, this volume will be packed with insights and collecting tips from experienced enthusiasts, dealers and more!

- Star Wars series history, story eras, canonicity
- Comic books, original art
- Action figures, playsets, vehicles
- Movie posters
- Novels, pop-up books
- Video and tabletop games, trading cards
- Hallmark ornaments
- Halloween costumes
- Soundtracks, story records
- Screen-used items, production material, autographs
- Theme park exclusives
- Interviews with collectors and dealers





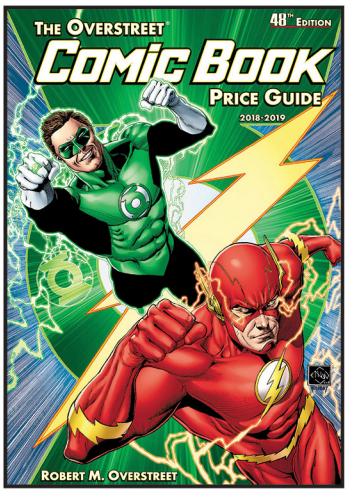







**Soft cover • 418 pages • $30**

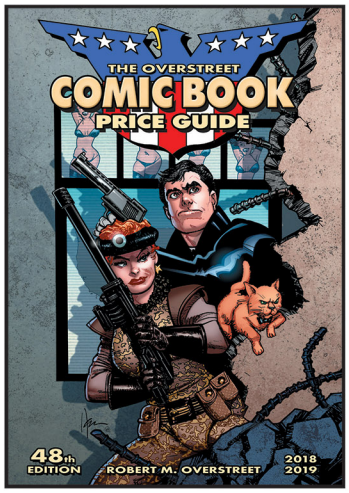
# AVAILABLE NOW!




HC • $35.00 • AUG181984
SC • $29.95 • AUG181983




SC • $19.95 • APR181585




HC • $35.00 • MAY181749
SC • $29.95 • MAY181748

ARCHIE MAKES HISTORY AGAIN WITH AN EPIC, MILESTONE ISSUE!

A NEW ERA BEGINS WITH...

# Archie®

# #700



FROM NEW, ALL-STAR CREATIVE TEAM:

WRITER

**NICK SPENCER**

*(THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN)*

AND ARTIST

**MARGUERITE SAUVAGE**

*(DC'S BOMBSHELLS)*

## ON SALE 11·21·18

Archie COMIC PUBLICATIONS, INC.

ArchieComics.com | ArchieComicsOfficial | @ArchieComics | ComicShopLocator.com




SOLD $569,274

# AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES

SINCE 1967

A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

## CONSIGN NOW!

**Hake's is the premier source for Pop Culture Collectibles. We are America's first and most diversified collectibles auction house.**




SOLD $140,760

## WORLD RECORD PRICES SET IN EVERY AUCTION

## SEEKING COMIC BOOKS, ORIGINAL ART & MORE




SOLD $20,900




SOLD $124,600




SOLD $6,957




Double Telescoping

SOLD $76,700




SOLD $12,197

### ORIGINAL ART



SOLD $57,242




SOLD $112,015




SOLD $95,155

## HAKES.COM

**ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS**

Hake's Americana & Collectibles
P.O. Box 12001
York, PA 17402
866.404.9800
hakes@hakes.com

# There's a lot to see and do at your local comic shop.




## Come see what you're missing!

From great comic books, graphic novels and toys, to cool events like Free Comic Book Day, creator signings, and more — your comic shop is a great place to visit. It's 100% convention — 100% of the time. Come see what you're missing!
To find a comic shop near you visit comicshoplocator.com.

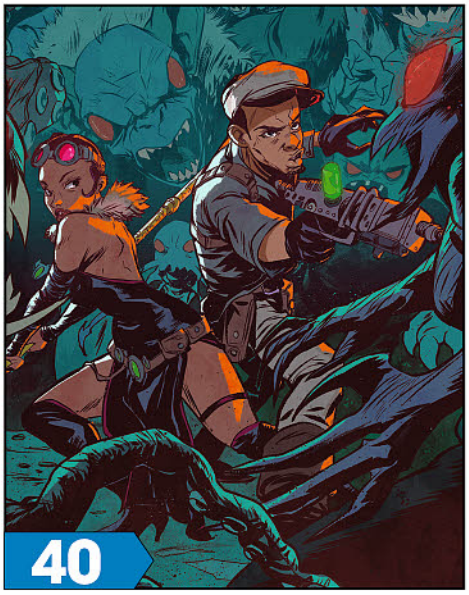



---

**Visit these sites for more fun:**

*PREVIEWS*world.com • ToyChestNews.com • ComicShopLocator.com • FreeComicBookDay.com • Halloween ComicFest.com • KidsComics.com • GameTradeMagazine.com

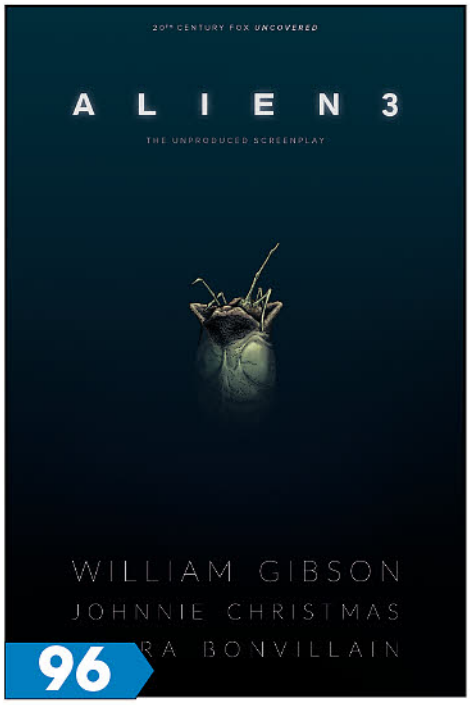
SEPTEMBER 2018
ISSUE 360 (VOL. XXVIII #09)




## HELL COMES TO HARLEM!

**Image Comics**

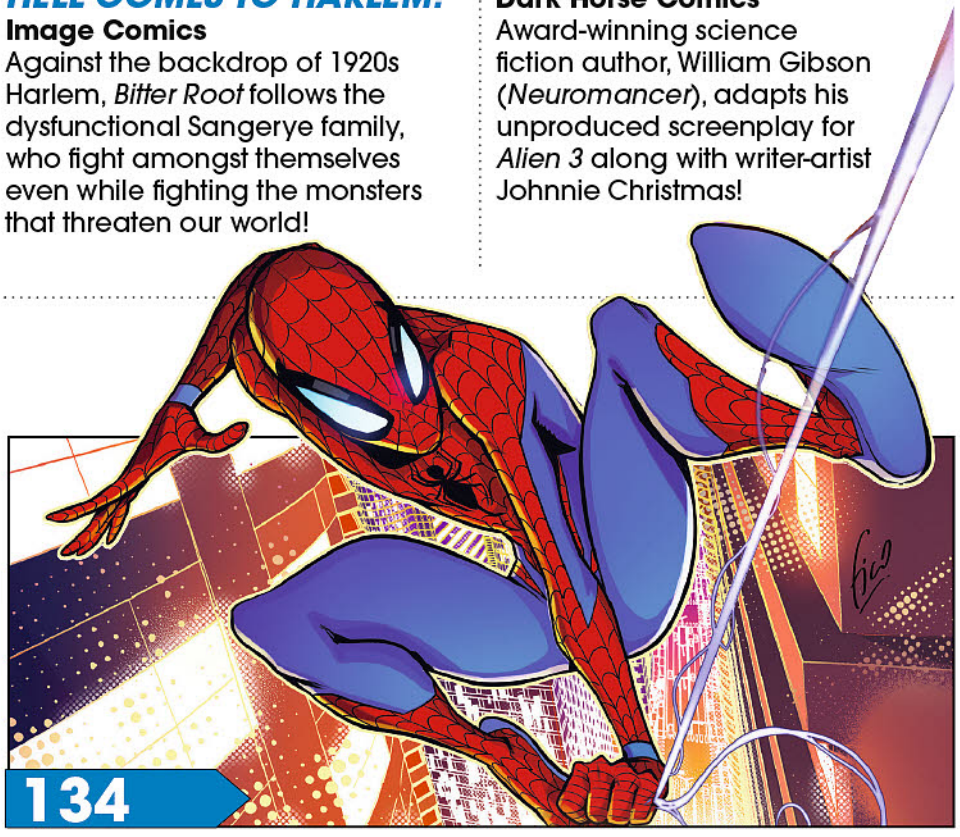
Against the backdrop of 1920s Harlem, *Bitter Root* follows the dysfunctional Sangerye family, who fight amongst themselves even while fighting the monsters that threaten our world!




## THE SEQUEL THAT COULD HAVE BEEN... REVEALED!

**Dark Horse Comics**

Award-winning science fiction author, William Gibson (*Neuromancer*), adapts his unproduced screenplay for *Alien 3* along with writer-artist Johnnie Christmas!




## A SPIDER-MAN FOR THE (ALL)AGES!

**IDW Entertainment**

A Marvelous new era begins here as readers of all ages can get tangled up in the all-new adventures of Peter Parker (a.k.a. *Spider-Man*!) and his astonishing friends, including his newest friend... *Miles Morales*!




## SPY VERSUS SPY!

**Dynamite Entertainment**

The "*Odd Job*" epic begins here in this new ongoing *James Bond* series by superstars Greg Pak (*Mech Cadet Yu*) and Marc Laming (*Star Wars*)!

# DEPARTMENTS

**06** | FROM THE EDITOR

**07** | COMIC SHOP TALES

**11** | SCOOP REPORT/ CONVENTION CALENDAR

Our friends at Gemstone report on the collectibles market and auction results!

**12** | INDIE EDGE

**14** | WHAT'S ONLINE

**16** | USER'S GUIDE

It's easy to order from ***PREVIEWS*** and your local comic shop!

**19** | CATBUZZ

A look at the not-to-be-missed Comics, Graphic Novels, Toys and Games coming this November!

**29** | HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018

## COVER STORY




### FIREFLY #1
**BOOM! Studios**
BOOM! Studios, along with visionary writer and director Joss Whedon (*Buffy the Vampire Slayer*, Marvel Studios' *The Avengers*), presents an all-new era of the pop culture phenomenon, *Firefly*!




### MIDDLEWEST #1
**Image Comics**
From Skottie Young (*I Hate Fairyland*) and artist Jorge Corona (*Old Man Jack*) comes *Middlewest*, the story of Abel, a young boy who must navigate an old land in order to reconcile his family's history!

## CATALOG SECTIONS: PRINT


26 **PREVIEWS** Publications

39 Image Comics

95 Dark Horse Comics

130 DC Comics
**PREVIEWS** TEASER

132 DST *DC* Product Listings

133 IDW Publishing

174 MARVEL *Marvel*
**PREVIEWS** Teaser

176 DST *Marvel* Product Listings

179 Dynamite Entertainment

209 BOOM! Studios

237 Comics & Graphic Novels

397 Manga


## FLIP THE CATALOG OVER FOR THE MERCHANDISE SECTIONS!

ONE OF ***EVERYTHING***
**$75,656.49**
How much would it cost you to buy all 2,885 new comics, graphic novels, t-shirts, toys and other collectibles in this issue of ***PREVIEWS***!

## IN THIS ISSUE:




## IN THIS ISSUE: VIDEO GAME MONTH!

***PREVIEWS*** presses "Start" and applies the patented code (Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, A-B-B-A) for our annual celebration of all things Video Game-related! Video Game properties are coming to the comics with more and more frequency, and series like *Bloodborne, Call of Duty, Tomb Raider, Street Fighter, Assassin's Creed, Dishonored, The Legend of Zelda* and many more are taking their stories beyond your screen and onto the printed page for adventures that go beyond the pixels! Throughout this issue we've marked the latest and greatest video game-related titles with our "Video Game Month" icon! So get Ready Player One, and check out this month's offerings!

And don't miss our exclusive *Video Game Month* creator interviews, starting on page 242 of this issue (continuing on page 440)!




BATTLEFIELD V






BATTLEFIELD V
JOURNAL

OFFICIALLY LICENSED FROM THE POPULAR VIDEOGAME!

SEE THE DARK HORSE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS.

DARK HORSE DELUXE

DICE

DARKHORSE.COM BATTLEFIELD.COM DICE.SE

BATTLEFIELD V © 2018 ELECTRONIC ARTS INC. EA, THE EA LOGO, THE DICE LOGO, BATTLEFIELD, BATTLEFIELD V AND THE BATTLEFIELD V LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF ELECTRONIC ARTS INC. DARK HORSE DELUXE™ IS A TRADEMARK OF DARK HORSE COMICS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN CHINA.

# CALIFORNIA 2018: FAMILY, FRIENDS & COMIC CON



My trip to California this year was pretty good, albeit a bit melancholy in places. But that's what happens when you go "home", and it's not really that anymore. I tried writing about my trip, but it just took up too much space! Here's the bullet points:

**Saturday, July 14th**

- Met up at the Sacramento airport with my friend Mark Haynes writer of *Stargate* comics and TV pilots, up from Los Angeles to visit our buddy Chris Cade.

**Sunday, July 15th**

- Visited Denio's Farmers Market, Auction & Bazaar, a massive, decades-old flea market complex in Roseville.
- Traveled to Newcastle for a family BBQ with my brother and his family.
- Played "Cool Uncle Marty" by unpacking the suitcase full of nerd swag!
- Got my *Aurora Gigantic Frankenstein* built-up model back from my brother for a box of Hot Wheels!
- Mark and I joined Chris Cade for a showing of Ant-Man and The Wasp!

**Monday, July 16th**

- Sick. Plane crud takes its grip on me!

**Tuesday, July 16th**

- Drive down to Los Angeles with Mark Haynes.
- Visited my parents' gravesite. (This one was tough.)

**Wednesday, July 16th**

- Attend a taping of *Jimmy Kimmel Live*. Haynes' first-ever live taping (and he LIVES IN LA).

**Thursday, July 16th**

- Drive down to San Diego: COMIC CON!
- Dinner with DC Comics' Sales and Marketing team.

**Friday, July 16th**

- Wander the convention main hall, crowds not bad.
- Later that evening, line up at Super 7's Universal Monsters "Boodega" pop-up store!

**Saturday, July 17th**

- Worked the booth from 10am to 2pm! Did you see me there?!
- More comic con! Drinks! Vinyl Kaiju! More drinks!

**Sunday, July 17th**

- On an airplane earlier than necessary…
- Back in Baltimore!

I think spending three days at Comic Con was more than enough… as Danny Glover once said, *"I'm gettin' too old for this $#!+."* But never too old to stop going!

But enough about my vacation trip, let's talk about ***PREVIEWS***, shall we?! This is the first issue of our 31st year of publication, and I for one am still having a blast bringing you the coolest stuff on Earth every month.

This month's theme is one of my favorites, *Video Games*! I'm a longtime video game, going back to the Pong-tastic "Telstar Ranger" console (the one with the Western six-shooter light gun!), which lead to the Atari 2600, Nintendo 8-bit, Super, 64, GameCube, PSOne, Xbox, Xbox360, XboxOne… and plenty of pick-ups over the years, including a working Vectrex console (one of my favorites)! Video Games have long been a rival of comics, but that's all changed in the past couple of decades, as comics began to create series based on video games, drawing players back to comic shops. Today there are dozens of video game-themed comics titles, and we feature plenty of them in this issue! Tying in with our theme, we've got some great creator interviews with folks involved in the video-games-to-comics field, including legendary writer Marv Wolfman, co-creator of *The New Teen Titans*, who's writing the new *Diablo* series for Titan.

There's plenty more going on in this issue, so dive right in! Me? I'm going home to play *No Man's Sky*… or maybe *Elder Scrolls Online*. So many choices…

That's all for this month! If you're heading back to school, pay attention, and enjoy yourself!

Your Pal @ ***PREVIEWS***,

Marty

It's all work *and* lots of fun at the fictional Berke's Comic Shop in our new strip, ***Comic Shop Tales***! Come back each month for a new tale, and go online at ***PREVIEWS***world**.com** for more strips during the month!

# COMIC SHOP TALES

*Art by: Scoot McMahon*




UPCOMING 2018 EVENTS

## WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS

COMICSHOPLOCATOR.COM/EVENTS

THERE'S MORE FUN PLANNED AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP WITH SPECIAL EVENTS, THEME DAYS, MOVIE RELEASES, AND MORE!

### SEPTEMBER

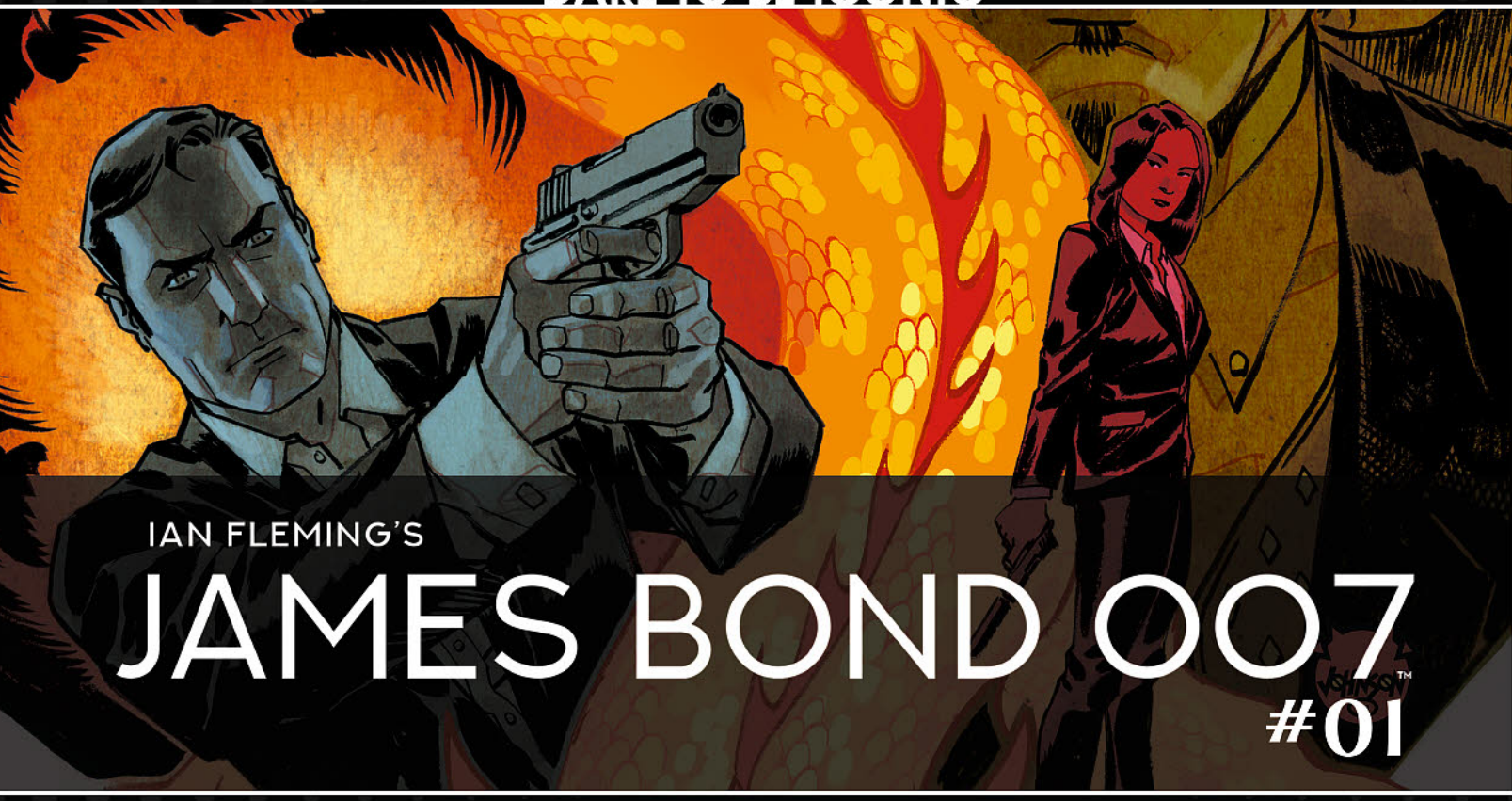
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | Video Games Day | VIDEO GAME DAY |
| 14 | In Theaters: THE PREDATOR | PREDATOR |
| 15 | BATMAN DAY | |
| 21 | In Theaters: HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA 3 | HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA 3 |

### OCTOBER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | In Theaters: VENOM | VENOM |
| 13 | Walking Dead Day | THE WALKING DEAD |

***ASK YOUR LOCAL SHOP IF THEY'RE PARTICIPATING IN THESE EVENTS!***

DARE TO BE ICONIC



IAN FLEMING'S

# JAMES BOND 007 #01

# DARE TO BE

#DareToBeDynamite Join the conversation at: Dynamite.com /DynamiteComics @DynamiteComics







DARE TO BE CLASSIC

DARE TO BE SAVAGE

DARE TO BE NOTORIOUS



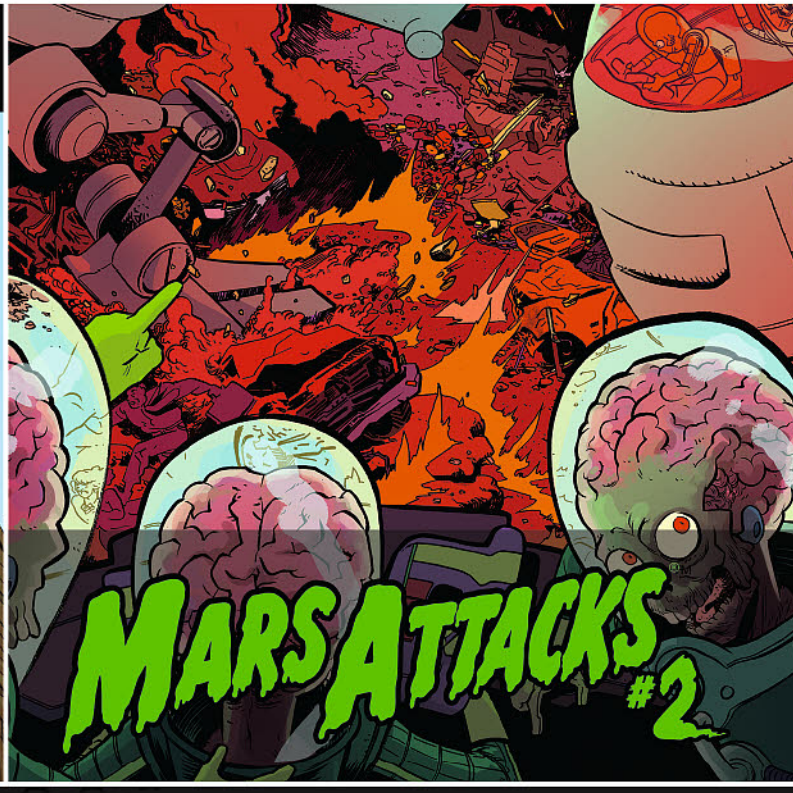

# DYNAMITE®

SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

All characters ™ & © 2018 their respective owners. Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2018 Dynamite. All art pending licensor approval.




DARE TO BE REBORN




DARE TO FIGHT BACK

# CONVENTION CALENDAR

*Here's a rundown of upcoming conventions and events. Now get out there and attend a show in your area!*

**Salt Lake Comic Con**
Salt Lake City, UT ..... SEP 6-8

**Rose City Comic Con**
Portland, OR ..... SEP 7-9

**Space Coast Comic Con**
Cocoa, FL ..... SEP 7-9

**Granite State Comic Con**
Manchester, NH ..... SEP 8-9

**Long Beach Comic Con**
Long Beach, CA ..... SEP 8-9

**Saskatchewan Entertainment Expo**
Saskatoon, SK ..... SEP 8-9

**HawaiiCon**
Waimea, HI ..... SEP 13-16

**Cincinnati Comic Expo**
Cincinnati, OH ..... SEP 14-16

**California Republic Comic Con**
Merced, CA ..... SEP 15

**Monroe Comic-Con**
Monroe, MI ..... SEP 15

**TopCon**
Topeka, KS ..... SEP 15-16

**Vermont Comic Con**
Barre, VT ..... SEP 15-16

**YCC Cosplay Ball**
Sheffield, UK ..... SEP 16

**Anime Fargo**
Fargo, ND ..... SEP 21-23

**MegaCon Tampa Bay**
Tampa Bay, FL ..... SEP 21-23

**Ramencon**
South Bend, IN ..... SEP 21-23

**Wizard World Madison**
Madison, WI ..... SEP 21-23

**Forest City Comicon**
London, ON ..... SEP 22

**Atlanti-Con**
Corner Brook, NL ..... SEP 28-30

**Baltimore Comic Con**
Baltimore, MD ..... SEP 28-30

**Kraken Con**
Oakland, CA ..... SEP 28-30

**South Side Comic Book Show**
Alsip, IL ..... SEP 29

**Toronto Comic Book Show**
Toronto, ON ..... SEP 30



# PREVIEWS


## PUBLISHER
Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

## EDITOR
Marty Grosser

## EDITORIAL
**Writer:** Allyn Gibson
**Contributors:** Troy Allen, Vince Brusio, Dan Manser, Andrew Mueller, Andrea Purcell, Lance Woods, Michelle Pugliese, Ethan Felderstein

## DESIGN PRODUCTION
**Production Manager:** Cindy Anderson
**Production Supervisor/Designer:** Elena Byerly
**Advertising Supervisor/Designer:** Belinda Miller
**Designers:** Nick Pentz, Matt Barham, Casey Dimoff

## PURCHASING PRODUCT SELECTION
**Director of Purchasing - Marvel Comics:** Tom Jones
**Director of Purchasing - DC Comics:** Steve Stoughton
**Director of Purchasing - Dark Horse, IDW Publishing:** Jim Kuhoric
**Director of Purchasing - Print:** Jim Fallone
**Director of Vendor Development:** Eric Burkhardt
**Purchasing Manager - Image Comics:** Caitlin McCabe
**Print:** Sarah Martinez, Steve Leaf, Matt Demory, Megan Cosman, Leigh Tyberg
**Trading Cards:** Brennan West
**Domestic Toys, Designer Toys, Statues & Models:** Lee Butman, Erique Watson
**Eaglemoss Collections:** Tom Mitchell
**Import Toys:** Eric Burkhardt, Christy Vaeth
**Collectibles & Novelties, Apparel:** Brennan West
**Games, Collecting Supplies:** Matt Demory

## AD SALES
*For ad rates and info e-mail: ads@diamondcomics.com*

Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.
10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030

**PRESIDENT & CEO**
Stephen A. Geppi

**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & COO**
Charles A. Parker

**VP-FINANCE**
Larry R. Swanson

**VP-SALES & MARKETING**
Roger Fletcher

**VP-OPERATIONS**
John Wurzer

**VP-RETAILER SERVICES**
Chris Powell

**VP-PURCHASING**
Tim Lenaghan

For questions and comments, e-mail: marketing@diamondcomics.com

***PREVIEWS***. Published 12 times a year by Diamond Comic Distributors, 10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030.

© Copyright 2018 Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc. and respective copyright holders. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Diamond Comic Distributors. All rights reserved.
Product submissions for Previews should be sent to the appropriate purchasing specialist listed above. Subscriptions to Previews are available to all qualified retailers and trade personnel at a non-refundable rate of $150 a year (12 issues). Comic Shop customers should purchase Previews from their local comics shop. Retailers: For wholesale inquiries, please contact New Accounts at 443.318.8001, or email newaccounts@diamondcomics.com.

PRINTED IN CANADA at Transcontinental Interglobe

# Scoop

*Where The Magic Of Collectibles Comes Alive!*

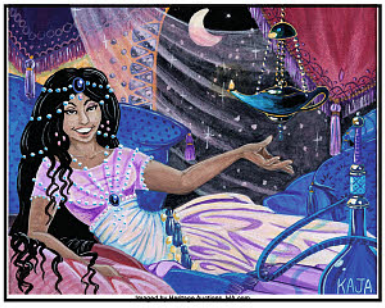


## Frazetta Art, Comics, Star Wars Push Hake's Auction to $1.9 Million

Hake's Americana & Collectibles closed their second auction of 2018 with a total of $1.9 million in sales of historical and pop culture memorabilia. Frank Frazetta original comic book cover art took the top two sales with *Blazing Combat* #2 reaching $112,536 and #4 netting $101,386.

*Detective Comics* #36, with the origin and first appearance of Hugo Strange, sold for $28,997, and #38, with the debut and origin of Robin/Dick Grayson, hammered for $58,410. Among *Star Wars* memorabilia, the Power of the Force Anakin Skywalker carded prototype cleared $31,411, an Empire Strikes Back Six Pack yellow box realized $28,556, and Jawa figure with vinyl cape closed at $21,611.

## Heritage Sells Magic: The Gathering Original Art for $72,000




An original piece of art for the "Shahrazad" card from the popular collectible card game *Magic: The Gathering* sold at Heritage for an astounding $72,000 in July. Kaja Foglio created the piece in 1993 in oil on illustration board and signed the image area.

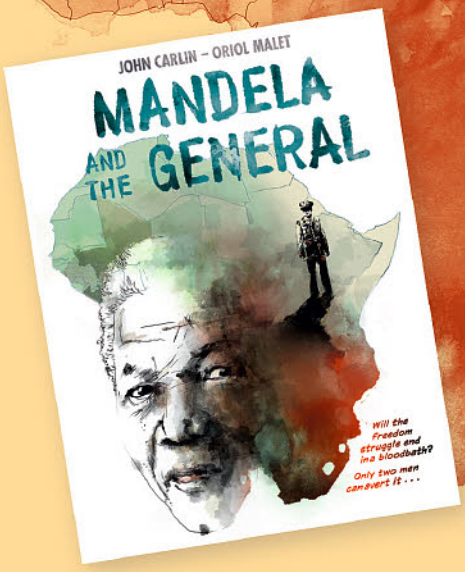
The card is from the *Arabian Nights* set, which was the first *Magic* expansion pack. "Shahrazad" instructs players to quit their current game and begin a separate one with the remaining cards; once that game has been finished, players return to their original game, though the loser of the subgame loses half of their life. Since 2007, it has been banned in Type I/Vintage and Legacy play. The card alone can sell for $200 or more.

*For more on collecting* Magic *and other games, order a copy of* The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Tabletop Games *from your local retailer.*

## The Original Pulp Heroine: Miss Fury

Created by artist Tarpé Mills, the first Miss Fury debuted in the Bell Syndicate Sunday comic strip on April 6, 1941. When she wasn't enjoying life as socialite Marla Drake, Miss Fury slipped into a special skintight catsuit that granted her increased strength and speed.

As Miss Fury, the superheroine regularly combatted villains like the mad scientist Diman Saraf and Nazi agents Erica Von Kampf and General Bruno. Along with these criminals, a recurring theme within the strip was a love triangle between Drake, her former fiancé Gary Hale, and Detective Dan Carey. The strip continued until 1952.


*"Incredibly engaging and well worth your time."*

Jamal Igle, illustrator of *Black*, creator of *Molly Danger*

**Mandela** *and the* **General**

**John Carlin** and **Oriol Malet**

9780874868203 • Softcover • Full color

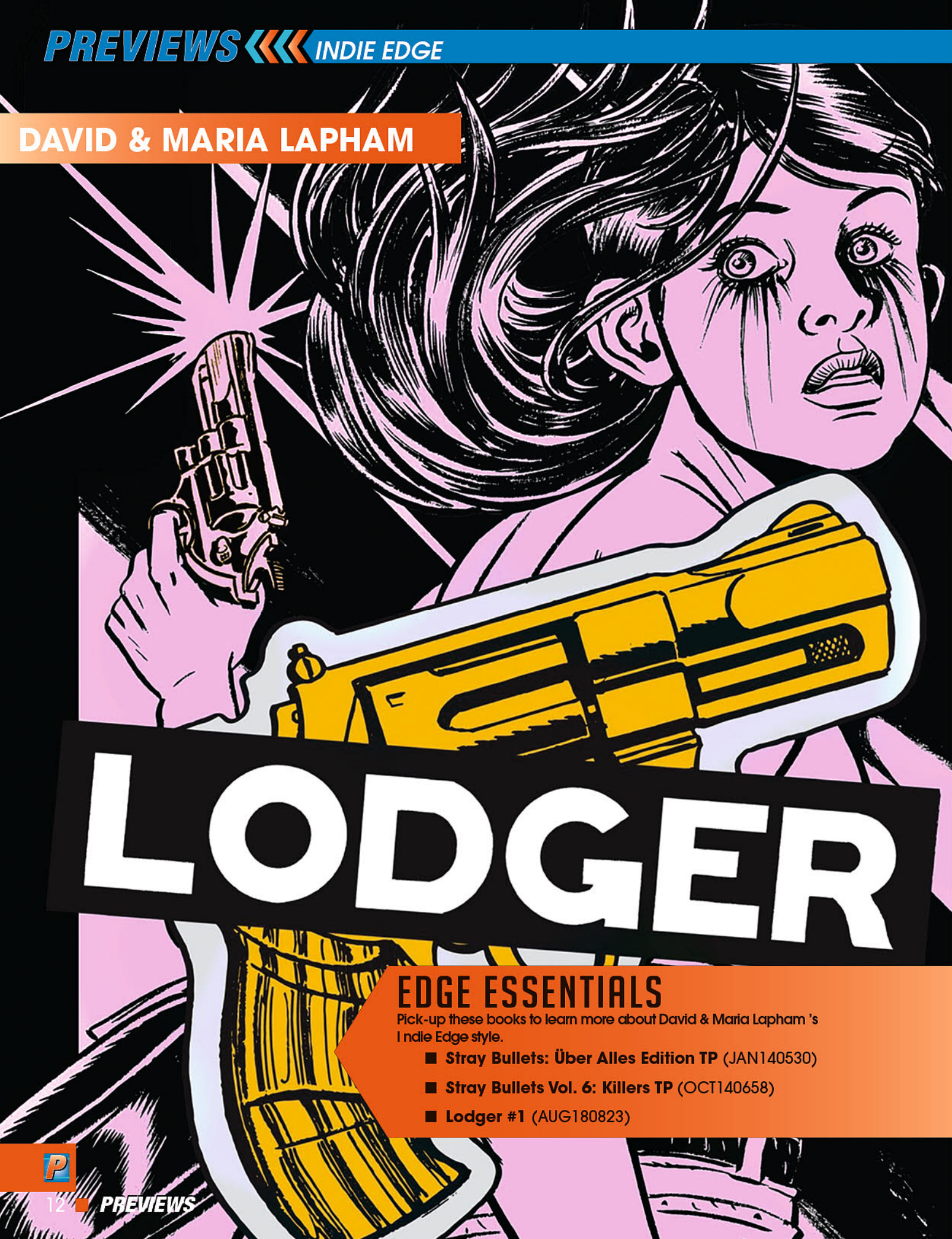
112 pages • **$19.95**

Available from Diamond Distributors

*See listing on page 356*



# DAVID & MARIA LAPHAM




## EDGE ESSENTIALS

Pick-up these books to learn more about David & Maria Lapham 's Indie Edge style.

- **Stray Bullets: Über Alles Edition TP** (JAN140530)
- **Stray Bullets Vol. 6: Killers TP** (OCT140658)
- **Lodger #1** (AUG180823)



## Please tell us a bit about yourself!

For the past 25 years David and Maria Lapham have been producing one of the acknowledged masterpieces of crime comics, *Stray Bullets*, first under their own El Capitán imprint and more recently with Image Comics. They've also created and published the noir graphic novel, *Murder Me Dead* (MAY140634), and the surreal sci-fi character *Amy Racecar*, as well as numerous creator-owned and freelance comics for nearly every publisher in the industry. They currently live in Arizona with their five amazing children.

## What are your favorite projects you've contributed to over the past decade?

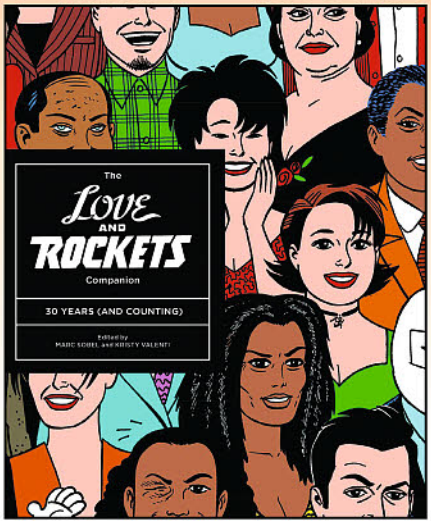
For the past four years we've put all our energy into our first love, *Stray Bullets*, with two new story arcs: "Killers", and the current "Sunshine & Roses". Before that, a number of projects stand out like the miniseries David did for IDW's *30 Days of Night* universe, *30 Days 'til Death* (APR090901), and the two creator-owned projects with Shelly Bond at Vertigo, *Silverfish* and *Young Liars*... which brings us back around to our current project for IDW's Black Crown imprint, *Lodger* (Issue #1 / AUG180823)!

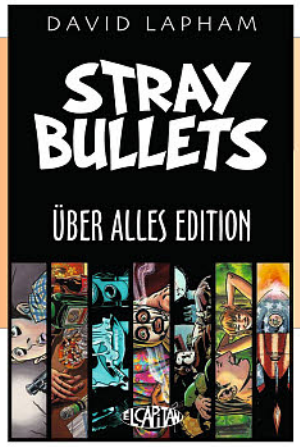
## What are you currently working on?

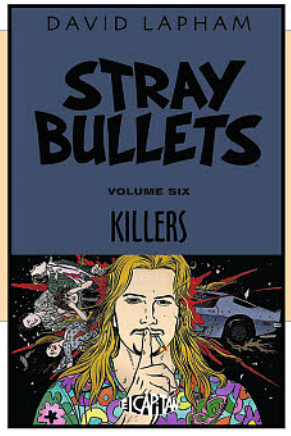
We're currently working on the "Sunshine & Roses" arc of *Stray Bullets* (*Part 1* / MAR180618) for Image, and our newest creator-owned book, *Lodger*, for Black Crown. It's a cross-country cat-and-mouse thriller about a travel writer/serial killer and the damaged young woman who pursues him with the aid of her only confidant — a golden gun named 'Golddigger'. Like *Murder Me Dead*, it doesn't fit into the continuity of *Stray Bullets*. So, with "Sunshine & Roses" coming toward it's finale, and before we started the next *Stray Bullets* story arc, "Virginia", the timing was perfect to pull the trigger on *Lodger*.

## What fun titles are you reading?

There's a real creative golden age taking place in our medium right now, for sure! Jillian Tamaki, Gabriel Hardman, Jeff Lemire, Gabrielle Bell, Diiraj Mann... it almost seems unfair to mention just a couple of the books or creators we're moved, entertained or horrified by, because the list is so long! That said, our all-time favorite continues to be *Love and Rockets* (*L&R Companion* / NOV121179) Say what you want about any of the seminal works in comics, *Love and Rockets* takes a back seat to none of them. It IS the "driver's seat"! What Gilbert and Jaime have done — and continue to do — is perfection.






# Ten Video Game Comics You Should Read




PREVIEWSworld.com continues the Video Game Month celebration with our look at ten video game comics that you can find right now at your local comic shop! Your favorite classic games and games from today have new adventures in comics. Put down your controller and click over to PREVIEWSworld.com in September for Video Game Month!

■ **Learn more about the Video Game Comics & Collectibles from the September *PREVIEWS* in our monthly PRESS START video on *PREVIEWS*world.com!**

■ **Visit HalloweenComicFest.com to see more about the FREE comics you can get on October 27th at your local comic shop!**

**JOIN THE CONVO!**
Post about this month's catalog with
***#SEP18PREVIEWS***

# ALWAYS ONLINE

*Access Fresh Content Daily on our Websites*

**PREVIEWSworld.com**

**MONDAY**
New Weekly Releases @ 10am

**TUESDAY**
TP Tuesday: Special coverage of trades and graphic novels

**WEDNESDAY**
Upcoming Releases: @ 10am

**THURSDAY**
Back in Print

**FRIDAY**
New Printings & Variants

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at PREVIEWSworld.com!

**TOYCHESTnews.com**

**WEDNESDAY**
New Weekly Toy Releases • Upcoming Toy Releases @ 10am

**FRIDAY**
Toys on The Water

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at TOYCHESTnews.com!

**For Kids**
KidsCOMICS.com KID FRIENDLY

**For Educators**
B BookShelf

**For Gamers**
GTM GAME TRADE MAGAZINE.COM

# TWITTER LITTER

They said it in tweets...



**Gail Simone**
@GailSimone
Sometimes pages fly by and sometimes you spend half an hour deciding if a single word should be bolder or not.



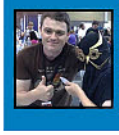
**Blake Northcott**
*@BlakeNorthcott*
In America are 'hotcakes' and 'pancakes' the same thing? Are those words interchangeable?



**Eliot Rahal**
*@EliotRahal*
Nothing makes me feel more like a supervillain than taking late-night phone calls in the dark at my home office.



**Jamie McKelvie**
*@McKelvie*
Baby in the cafe slamming the table as if he's shouting "GET ME PHOTOS OF SPIDER-MAN!"



**Scott Snyder**
*@Ssnyder1835*
Each Arc of JUSTICE LEAGUE will be self contained, but they'll build on each other with regard to the characters' relationships and the bigger plot, all of it culminating in a big, big way in 2019.



**Joe Quesada**
*@JoeQuesada*
Only a small group of individuals can claim that they have effected and redefined, not just an industry, but popular culture worldwide. Steve Ditko was one of those few who dared to break molds every time his pencil and pen hit a blank sheet of paper.

**PREVIEWS Insider**

**WEEKLY PRIZES FOR *PREVIEWS* INSIDERS!**

Become a ***PREVIEWS*** Insider and you could win graphic novels and toys in our weekly giveaways!

***PREVIEWS*world.com/subscribe**

# EVOLVE.




## convenience. mobility. freedom. shop your way.

### *PREVIEWS* is now available Digitally!

The ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance!

If you purchase the print edition of ***PREVIEWS***, you get the Digital Edition for FREE! If you only want the digital version, you can purchase a ***PREVIEWS*** Digital Edition Redeem Code from your local comic book shop for only $2.99 or less!




*See the **PREVIEWS** Short Order Form found between pages 16 & 17 for your Digital Edition Redeem Code!*

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

### Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

# USER'S GUIDE



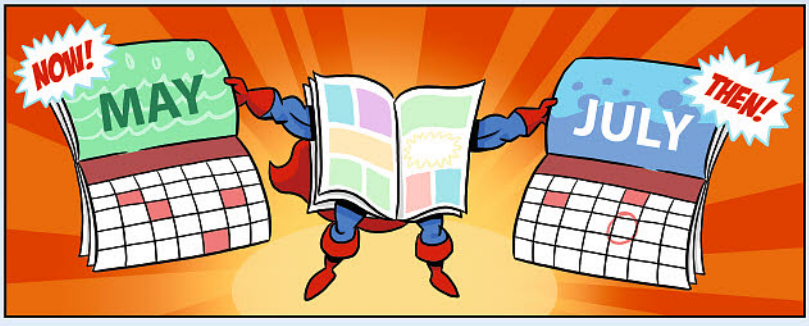
There's *a lot* of awesome comics and products to look through in ***PREVIEWS***. "A lot" might be a bit of an understatement, as each month's catalog is filled with hundreds and *hundreds* of pages of upcoming comics and related merchandise! It can be easy to accidentally overlook a new series you've been dying to read or a figure you've been pining to add to your shelf when there's so many things to browse. That's why we've put together this guide to help you learn how to use ***PREVIEWS*** like a pro to order the awesome titles and products you want!

Learn How to Use *PREVIEWS* to Order From Your Comic Shop!



## WHAT EXACTLY IS *PREVIEWS*?

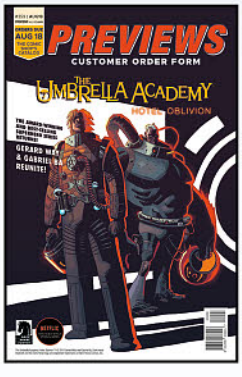
***PREVIEWS*** is part catalog, part magazine (we call it a *Mag-a-log*!) of monthly listings of all of the upcoming comic titles and related products from your favorite publishers and manufacturers in one convenient place. And don't worry—***PREVIEWS*** is organized by publisher and product type (and color-coded to boot!), to make it easy to find and flip to the section or items you're looking for. Each item listing has the information you need, such as format, size, page count, price, release date, stock or item code, and descriptive text, and nearly every listing is accompanied by artwork or images.




The most important aspect of ***PREVIEWS*** to remember is that **items solicited in the catalog are anticipated to ship 2-3 months later (or more)**. For example, if you found a comic you wanted in the May issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you can expect to see it turn up in your local comic shop in July. The catalog can be a great resource for figuring out where your favorite comic series is going, or for discovering new ones that you'll want to add to your library—not to mention all the other awesome products!

## HOW DO I ORDER FROM *PREVIEWS*?

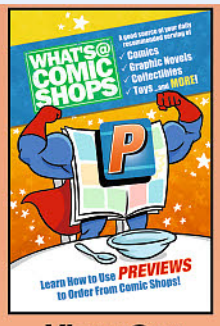
When you've picked out all of the items you want, you can fill out the **Short Order Form** included in your copy of ***PREVIEWS*** and submit it to your local comic shop. You can also ask your friendly neighborhood retailer about obtaining a **Customer Order Form**, a booklet that contains a complete listing of all the items made available for that month. These forms make pre-ordering your comics and products a breeze and can help your local comic shop decide what to stock in the store for other customers, too! Be sure to also ask your retailer about their **pullbox or subscription service**. Once you've submitted your order, you can sit back and relax, or try to contain your excitement until your comics and merchandise arrive!












***View Our How to Use PREVIEWS Video!***

Learn more about ***PREVIEWS***, your local comic shop, and using a pullbox service!

**Not sure where to find a local comic shop?**
Visit the comic shop locator service website at **www.comicshoplocator.com** for a listing of comic shops near you!

# *PREVIEWS* LEGEND

Throughout this issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you'll find a variety of symbols and terms that will help you in selecting items from this catalog. Here's what they mean:

### Gems of the Month
The top offerings, as chosen by our Premier Publishers—these are the best bets in comics whether it's the next high-profile project or a new ongoing series.

### Featured Items
In other sections, you'll find Featured Items, the top monthly products offered in their categories.

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### Spotlight On
These items are not to be missed; highlighted to get your attention.

### *PREVIEWS* Exclusive
These are items available only through ***PREVIEWS*** ! When you see this icon, you'll know you're ordering a limited item found nowhere else!

### Featured Theme
Each month, ***PREVIEWS*** features a different theme to highlight certain titles and products. Look for that month's themed icon to find these selected items.

### Certified Cool
Are you looking for the next title that pushes the envelope? Then try out one of our Certified Cool titles; books specially earmarked for readers who are looking for something a little different.

### Staff Pick
This icon denotes items that have been reviewed by our staff and are worthy of a second look!

### Indie Edge
The cutting edge of independent comics and creators, look for this icon on selected titles throughout the Comics & Graphic Novels section.

### Essential Item
These are best-selling backlist items that are available for immediate order from your local comic shop. If your shop doesn't have a copy in store, they can order one for you and have in less than a week!

### Offered Again (O/A)
These items have been previously offered before in ***PREVIEWS*** and are being made available again.

### PI or Please Inquire
Your store will set the price for all "Please Inquire" items — check with your retailer for the price on these items.

### MSRP or SRP
Manufacturer's/Suggested Retail Price. These designations provide suggested pricing information for a majority of items not carrying a retail price. Actual prices may vary depending upon market conditions. Please check with your retailer.

### Caution (CAUT: #-#-#)
Cautions listed at the end of catalog descriptions indicate an item that may ship late or otherwise diverge from its ***PREVIEWS*** description. These codes are separated into three categories:

**International Rights (I-Rights)** — the item is restricted into what countries it can be sold.
0 = No International Rights restriction;
1 = International Rights are restricted.

**Content Changes** — the content may change after solicitation.
0 = No Content disclaimer;
1 = Content disclaimer enforced.

**Ship Date Changes** — the final shipping date may differ or change from the scheduled ship date.
0 = Item is expected to ship within 30 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
1 = Item is expected to ship within 60 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
2 = Item is expected to ship within 90 days of the EST SHIP DATE.

### *PREVIEWS* Abbreviations
SC = Softcover, HC = Hardcover, TP = Trade Paperback, MMPB = Mass Market Paperback, FC = Full-Color, b&w= Black & White; PC = Partial Color

### A Note to Toy Collectors:
Your retailer cannot guarantee receiving specific items — such as action figures — when they must be ordered in case or "assortment" quantities. Please be aware of this when ordering action figures and other items designated as cases or assortments.

# What You See is *Not* What You Get!




## Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

## You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!










### Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play




# catBUZZ

September 2018 | Edited By: **Allyn Gibson** | editor@PREVIEWSworld.com

## THE UNCANNY X-MEN ARE BACK... BUT WILL THIS BE THEIR FINAL ADVENTURE?

Split among various teams, the X-Men reunite to solve a mystery as Marvel Comics brings back *Uncanny X-Men* for a new ongoing series, kicking off with a ten-part weekly event from writers Ed Brisson, Kelly Thompson, and Matthew Rosenberg and artists Mahmud Asrar, R.B. Silva, Yildiray Cinar, and more this November!

A shocking disappearance brings the Marvel Universe's mutants together in a common cause, but will interpersonal frictions tear the X-Men apart before they have a chance to even work together to solve the mystery? Running weekly through November, December, and January, *Uncanny X-Men*'s "X-Men Disassembled" will push Marvel's mutants to the breaking point... and beyond!

An all-star roster of talent stands behind Marvel's *Uncanny X-Men* relaunch. Ed Brisson, the writer of *Extermination*; Kelly Thompson, the writer of *Mr. and Mrs. X*; and Matthew Rosenberg, the writer of *Phoenix Resurrection* are teamed with Mahmud Asrar (*X-Men Red*), R.B. Silva (*X-Men Blue*), Yildiray Cinar (*Weapon X*), and Pere Perez (*Rogue and Gambit*) to bring readers the most exciting mutant book on the stands!

Kicking off with a 72-page first issue, the weekly *Uncanny X-Men* is the mutant event Marvel Comics readers have been waiting for, and it all begins this November!

# FIGHT MONSTERS DURING THE HARLEM RENAISSANCE IN IMAGE'S *BITTER ROOT*

Manhattan's Harlem neighborhood became the center of an intellectual and artistic explosion by black writers and artists in the 1920s that spanned writing and painting to music and culture that scholars today call "the Harlem Renaissance." A little known chapter of the Harlem Renaissance is told this fall in Image Comics' *Bitter Root* by David F. Walker, Chuck Bronw, and Sanford Green — a Harlem family, the Sangeryes, has been trained for generations to hunt monsters, and they are all the stand between New York City and a monster armageddon!

Monsters, American history, and three top creators, as well as variant covers by Mike Mignola, Denys Cowan, and Brittney Williams, combine to create one exciting package in Image Comics' *Bitter Root!*

**40** ■ **IMAGE COMICS**
$3.99



**96** ■ Dark Horse Comics
$3.99



# DARK HORSE ADAPTS AN UNMADE *ALIEN* FILM IN A NEW MINI-SERIES

"The silent field of stars — eclipsed by the dark bulk of an approaching ship."

So begins William Gibson's screenplay for *Alien III*. Gibson, the award-winning science-fiction novelist who created the cyberpunk genre with his novel *Neuromancer*, was approached by 20th-Century Fox about writing the third movie in the *Alien* series. His script, a direct sequel to James Cameron's *Aliens*, focused on Corporal Hicks of the Colonial Marines and Bishop, a synthetic, as the producers were unsure if Sigourney Weaver would return as Ripley for a third *Alien* film. Weaver's decision to return scuttled Gibson's script, and the third *Alien* movie developed in other, Ripley-centric directions that bore no resemblance to Gibson's original story. This fall, Dark Horse Comics shows *Alien* fans the road not taken in William Gibson's *Alien 3*, an adaptation of Gibson's original screenplay by Gibson and Johnnie Christmas.

The survivors of the Sulaco expedition discover why Weyland-Yutani was so interested in the discovery made on LV-426 — the bioweapons division of the Company intends to create an army of Xenomorphs to wage a war against the Union of Progressive Peoples. But even the Company can't control the aliens, and soon Hicks and the other survivors must wage a desperate battle for survival and prevent the Company's experiments from escaping space station Anchorpoint.

At long last, thirty years after it was originally written, William Gibson's *Alien 3* reaches audiences, and no fan of the *Alien* franchise will want to miss the opportunity to witness what might have been!

134 ■ IDW Publishing
$3.99



# SPIDER-MAN SWINGS INTO ALL-AGES ACTION FROM IDW PUBLISHING

IDW Publishing and Marvel Comics have joined forces for a new line of all-ages comics starring Marvel Comics characters, and the line begins this November in IDW Publishing's *Spider-Man* #1 (IDW)!

Peter Parker has challenges balancing his life as a super-hero and his life as a high school student, but with his new friends Miles Morales and Gwen Stacy, both of whom have spider-powers like he does, Peter is sure to succeed at both of his lives!

Written by Delilah Dawson and illustrated by Fico Ossio, IDW Publishing's *Spider-Man* is the spider-adventure for every reader!



# A NEW ERA DAWNS FOR ARCHIE COMICS IN ARCHIE #700

Archie Comics' flagship title returns to its original numbering this November and launches a new direction in *Archie* #700! Nick Spencer (Marvel's *Amazing Spider-Man*) and Marguerite Bennett (DC's *DC Bombshells*) take the reins of Archie and the gang! Whether you're a long time fan or a new reader, *Archie* #700 is the perfect jumping-on point!

275 ■ Archie Comics
$3.99

# JAMES BOND FACES AN OLD THREAT IN DYNAMITE'S NEW ONGOING SERIES

This November, Dynamite Entertainment launches an ongoing James Bond comic book series from writer Greg Pak and artist Marc Laming in *James Bond 007* #1!

Bond is sent by MI-6 on a desperate mission to Singapore to investigate the terrorist organization known as ORU, and there he crosses paths with a dangerous Korean with a deadly bowler hat. Starting the Odd Job saga, James Bond faces a dangerous and famous foe in the Far East.

Her Majesty's Secret Servant returns for an ongoing series of missions this November in *James Bond 007!*



**180** ■ DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT $3.99




# SECRETS ARE REVEALED IN VALIANT'S *BLOODSHOT: RISING SPIRIT*

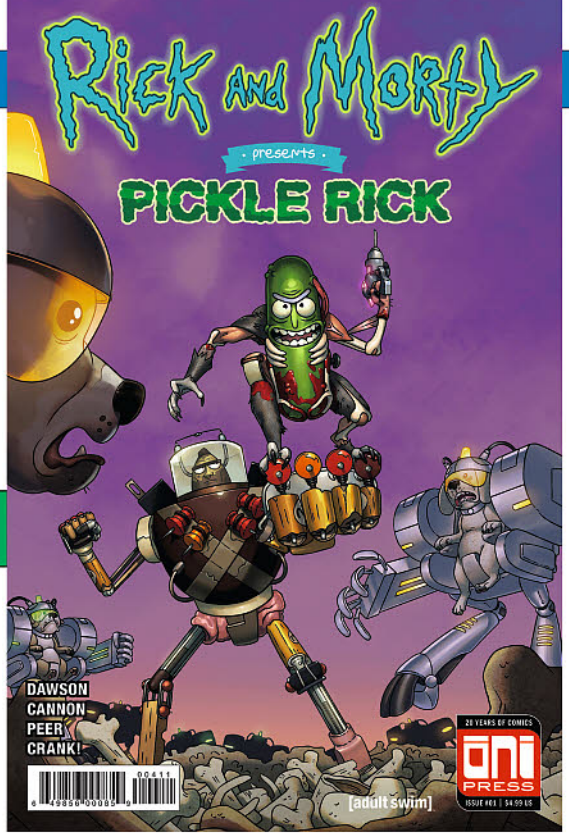
Project Rising Spirit intended to create a super soldier, a merciless, unstoppable killing machine known as Bloodshot. To create Bloodshot, his memories were suppressed, but now his memories are emerging once more and in Valiant Entertainment's new series, *Bloodshot: Rising Spirit*, the secret history of the man who is Bloodshot is revealed! From writers Lonnie Nadler and Zac Thompson and artist Ken Lashley, this series will reveal the greatest secret of the Valiant Universe!

**384** ■ VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT $3.99

# PICKLE RICK FLIES SOLO IN ONI PRESS' ONE-SHOT

Rick Sanchez got himself into a literal pickle in Rick and Morty's "Pickle Rick" episode where the mad scientist transformed himself into a pickle. Now, the Pickle Rick is back — and the universe will quake in terror! — as Rick once again uses the fruit gun on himself in Oni Press' *Rick and Morty Presents: Pickle Rick* from Delilah S. Dawson, C.J. Cannon, and Brittany Peer. The result? Rick and Morty hijinks as only Oni Press can provide!

**344** ■ ONI PRESS $4.99






# JOSS WHEDON'S *FIREFLY* RETURNS IN A NEW BOOM! STUDIOS SERIES

When FOX broadcast Joss Whedon's sci-fi western *Firefly* in the autumn of 2002, the show failed to find an audience yet it became a cult phenomenon with a loyal fandom known as Browncoats. This November, *Firefly* returns to comics in a new series from writer Greg Pak and artist Dan McDaid for BOOM! Studios. Revealing secrets going back to the Unification War, Pak and McDaid's *Firefly* is essential reading for every Browncoat!

**212** ■ BOOM! STUDIOS $3.99

# *DRAGON BALL* MEETS THE REINCARNATION GENRE IN A NEW VIZ ONE-SHOT

Among the most popular manga genres today is the "reincarntion" genre, stories in which a character dies and wakes up in a completely different genre. *Dragon Ball* meets the reincarnation genre in VIZ Media's *Dragon Ball: That Time I Got Reincarned as Yamcha*. A *Dragon Ball* fan dies and wakes up in the world of *Dragon Ball*, where he must navigate a world he thinks he knows and survive as the series' most famous punching bag! Can he last beyond his fast-approaching Death-Day?! It's a comedic take on *Dragon Ball* in this one-shot!



**413** ■ VIZ MEDIA $9.99

TITAN COMICS

# *LIFE IS STRANGE* CONTINUES ITS STORY WITH A NEW COMIC SERIES!

## FEATURED ITEM

***Life is Strange #1*** stars Max and Chloe, the beloved duo of the smash-hit game, in a brand new sequel!

Writer **Emma Vieceli** (*Back to the Future*, *Doctor Who*, *Breaks*) found the time to let us in on some secrets behind the series...



PHOTO: LISA CURTIS PHOTOGRAPHY



LIFE IS STRANGE © SQUARE ENIX 2018. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## EMMA VIECELI – WRITER

**Were you a fan of *Life is Strange* before this series?**

**Emma** Oh my goodness, yes! Played the game, wore the shirts, cried my heart out...To the point where, funnily enough, some of my fanart lead to me working with SquareEnix on *Life is Strange* official art pieces. One of the best things about this project is that all of us are nuts for the game. A meeting early on with editor Andrew and Scott from SquareEnix devolved quickly into a fansplosion!

**How does it feel to add a new chapter to a story you love?**

**Emma** Unreal, honestly. Even writing dialogue and trying to get into my head that "OMG, Max is going to say this" is just amazing. I've been allowed to play with a concept that I was very excited about and even to add new characters, so I'm just waiting to wake up, basically!

**What do you most enjoy about *Life is Strange*?**

**Emma** Anyone who's read my work knows I'm a sucker for teen stories. Coming of age, building relationships and views that will form a foundation to our adult lives. As I often say about mine and Malin Ryden's YA series, *BREAKS*, at that age real life is dramatic enough. *Life is Strange* adds a sci-fi twist. Enough to gamify a life, but not to detract from how big a deal a teen pregnancy, or parental loss, or a homework assignment might be. DONTNOD found a perfect balance between the fantastical and the very, very raw and real. It's magical.

**How does this story start? The game had two very different endings to choose from...**

**Emma** That it did! The comic is set in a possibility where Arcadia Bay was indeed ravaged by the storm. Chloe is alive and well, but many others aren't; I was actually pretty shocked by just how far Square wanted to take the results of the storm. Funnily enough, it's not the ending I personally chose. That's the magic of *Life is Strange*... we play out possibilities.

**Are you looking forward to future entries in *Life is Strange*?**

**Emma** Of course I'm looking forward to future entries – I've played *Before the Storm*, and *Captain Spirit* is sitting in my play list for as soon as time allows! The more time I can spend with characters and setups created by these amazing developers, the better. They're making in games everything I've been wanting to see more of in comics. Win win!

**As a professional comics artist yourself, what's it like working with artist Claudia Leonardi?**

**Emma** It feels incredibly weird for me to be writing and not drawing, but weird in a really fun way. I'm on the other side of the fence! I know how I would draw these pages, and I write them with my own visuals in mind, but the magic is seeing Claudia's take on them. That's something I can't predict entirely, and it excites me a lot! I am beyond excited to see how these comics turn out. I hope that years spent drawing from scripts myself, knowing what I like and hate to see in a script, will mean mine are fun for her to draw! Collaboration is a hugely fun part of comics, and when it comes to a series I care so much about, being asked if I'd like to write rather than draw it was the hugest compliment in the world. Getting to play in a property I love so much is perfection for me.

**Are you introducing new elements into the world of *Life is Strange*?**

**Emma** There is an overall new element, but the team know what they want the world setup to be, so several ideas were left on the drawing board. Things have to line up with future games – it's a web! I'm really happy with where we've ended up. My very first concept is still the one we're using, so I'm really chuffed.

**This title caused a stir even before it was officially announced...**

**Emma** Oh my goodness that response pre-announcement blew me away. We weren't allowed to confirm or deny at that point (I felt awful not being able to reply to people!), but it proved how much this game means to so many people. Anyone who's played *Life is Strange* knows that all choices are valid to the chooser. What we'll be doing in the comic is presenting one possibility. Without giving too much away, we may even be making that fairly explicit... So, I'd hope that anyone who fell hard for Max, Chloe, and their story will be able to enjoy the ride, safe in the knowledge that this comic is playing out one possibility of many.

• **Full interview on previewsworld.com**

**Check out the Titan Comics section for more information!**

# SPOTLIGHT ON







**PREVIEWS Publications #360**
**Orders Due: September 18**
Don't forget! Orders for any items found in this issue of ***PREVIEWS*** are due to your comic book specialty shop by **September 18.** Be sure to place your order early!

## SCHEDULED NOVEMBER COVERS

## NOVEMBER'S THEME




## *PREVIEWS* #358 NOVEMBER 2018

***PREVIEWS*** is your ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance! Read detailed product descriptions and storylines for hundreds comic books and graphic novels from the top comic book publishers; see the coolest toys and pop-culture merchandise on Earth; plus ***PREVIEWS*** *Exclusive* items you'll find nowhere else! It's a great monthly read to find out what's at comic shops! Includes a download code for a **FREE** digital edition of this month's ***PREVIEWS*** (plus ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***IMAGE+***)! *This November issue features items scheduled to ship in January 2019 and beyond.*

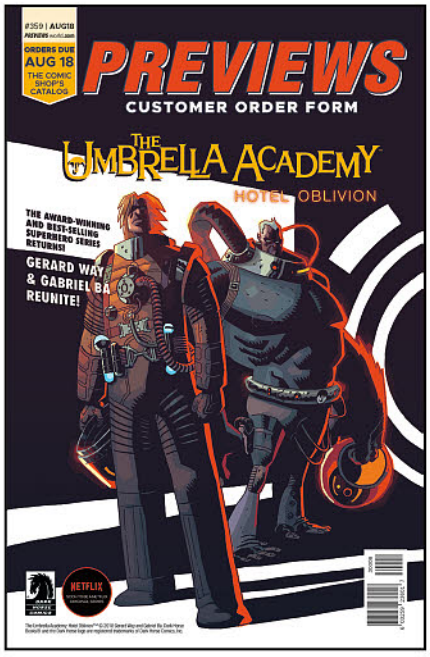
Catalog, 8x11, 600+pg, PC ..... $3.99

## *PREVIEWS* #358 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM — NOVEMBER 2018

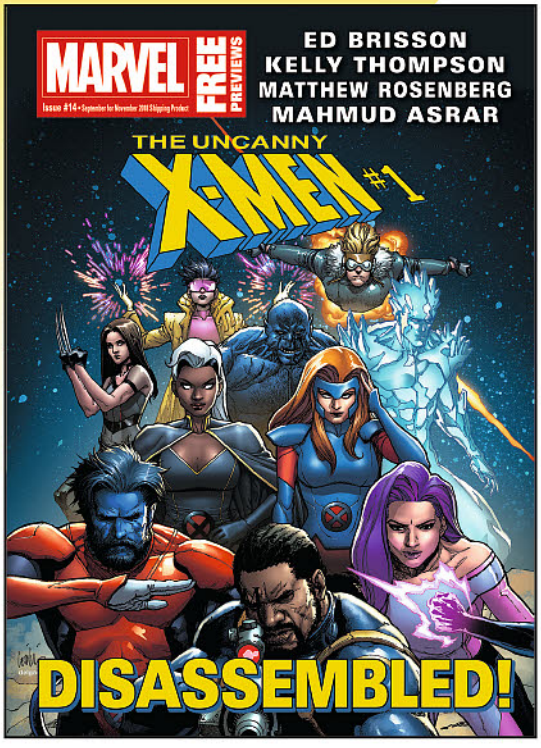
***PREVIEWS*** makes it easy for you to order every item in the catalog with this separate order form booklet! *This November issue features items scheduled to ship in January 2019 and beyond.*

**FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS***

Comic-sized, 62pg, PC.....PI




# SPOTLIGHT ON







## MARVEL *PREVIEWS* VOLUME 4 #16

Each issue of ***Marvel PREVIEWS*** is a comic book-sized, 120-page, full-color guide and preview to all of Marvel's upcoming releases — it's your #1 source for advanced information on Marvel Comics! *This November issue features items scheduled to ship in January 2019 and beyond.*

**FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS***

Comic-sized, 120pg, FC .....$1.25

## GAME TRADE MAGAZINE #225

***Game Trade Magazine,*** the monthly publication of Alliance Game Distributors, is your guide to what's new in the worlds of gaming! With articles on new and upcoming games, previews, reviews, game-related comics and fiction, self-contained mini-games or game modules, plus product information on upcoming game releases, ***Game Trade Magazine*** is your essential guide to gaming today! *This November issue features items scheduled to ship in January 2019 and beyond.*

Magazine, 8x11, FC.....$3.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON




Previous Cover Shown.




## PREVIEWS HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE 2018

The ***PREVIEWS Holiday Gift Guide*** is a full-color, comic-sized catalog featuring an abundance of goodies that would make perfect holiday gifts for your friends and family! Is your family clueless about what to get you this year? Give them this catalog and show them what's inside... it's loaded with new graphic novels, trade paperbacks, toys and other merchandise simply too hot for this cool, holiday season!
Catalog, 7x10, FC ..... $1.25




On Saturday, October 27th, participating retailers will open their doors for the 6th Annual Halloween ComicFest where you can expect plenty of spooky fun, costumes, candy and **FREE** comics!

Check with your local comic shop to see if they are participating and their policies on the free comics available for this year's Halloween ComicFest!



halloweencomicfest.com
COMICS
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
October 27 2018

# FULL SIZED COMICS





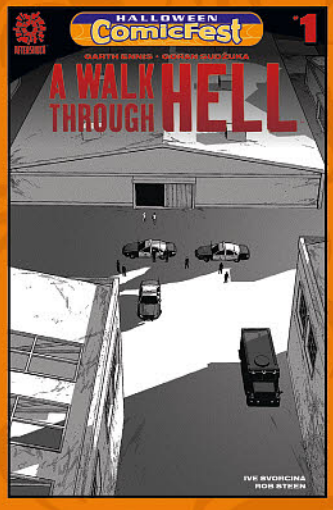

## Action Lab

**PRINCELESS: RAVEN: PIRATE PRINCESS**




## Action Lab - Danger Zone

**DANGER DOLL PRESENTS: AMALGAMA LIVES!**




## Aftershock Comics

**A WALK THROUGH HELL #1 SPECIAL EDITION**




## American Mythology

**GENESIS: THE EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS UNIVERSE**




## Arcana Studios

**HOWARD LOVECRAFT AND THE KINDGOM OF MADNESS**




## Archie Comics

**JUGHEAD: THE HUNGER #1 SPECIAL EDITION**



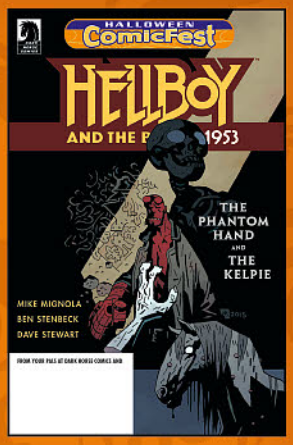

## Aspen Comics

**ASPEN COMICS PRESENTS: ASPEN MASCOTS**



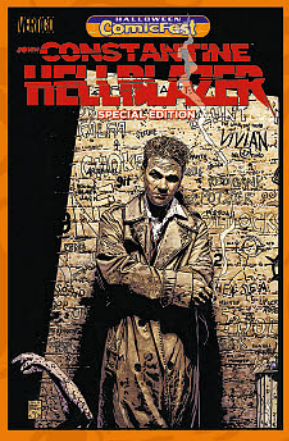

## Benitez Productions

**LADY MECHANIKA: LA DAMA DE LA MUERTE**



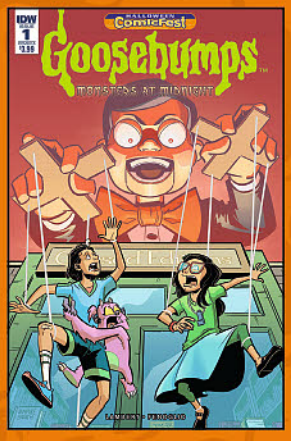

## Dark Horse

**HELLBOY AND THE B.P.R.D.: 1953—THE PHANTOM HAND & THE KELPIE**




## DC Entertainment

**JOHN CONSTANTINE: THE HELLBLAZER #1**



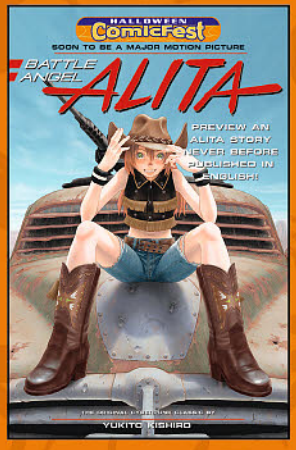

## IDW Publishing

**GOOSEBUMPS: MONSTERS AT MIDNIGHT**




## JY

**W.I.T.C.H. #1**




## Kodansha comics

**BATTLE ANGEL ALITA: HOMECOMING**




## Marvel Comics

**MS. MARVEL #1**



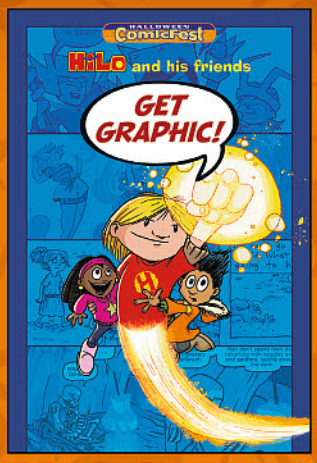

## Marvel Comics

**SUPERIOR SPIDER-MAN #1**




## Marvel Comics

**THOR #1**




## Random House Books for Young Readers

**HILO: THE BOY WHO CRASHED TO EARTH SAMPLER**



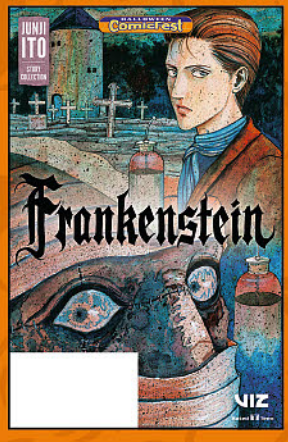

## Source Point Press

**MONSTROUS: THREE MONSTERS AND A BABY ONE-SHOT**




## Vertical Comics

**APOSIMZ SAMPLER**




## VIZ Media

**FRANKENSTEIN: JUNJI ITO STORY COLLECTION SAMPLER**




## Yen Press

**SHIBUYA GOLDFISH VOLUME 1**




## YouNeek Studios

**WINDMAKER: BIRTH OF A KING**

# MINI COMICS



***PREVIEWS*** **once again gives YOU the opportunity to offer an alternative to candy this Halloween season with this new batch of all ages mini-comics! Each comic is filled with adventure and laughs that will last a lot longer than any candy! Mini-Comics are available for purchase in bundles of 25 copies, for a retail price of $4.99! Available in stores September 26th, these titles will also be available for FREE from participating Halloween ComicFest shops!**

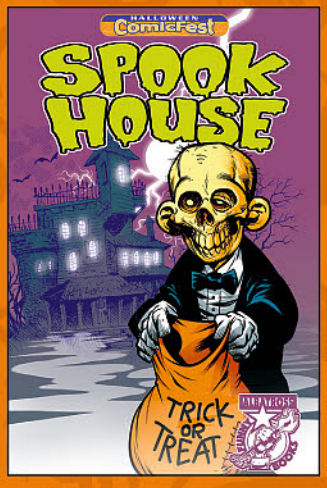






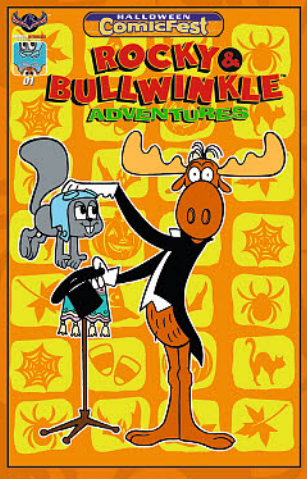
## Action Lab

**VAMPLETS: THE UNDEAD PET SOCIETY: HELP THE PONY MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**



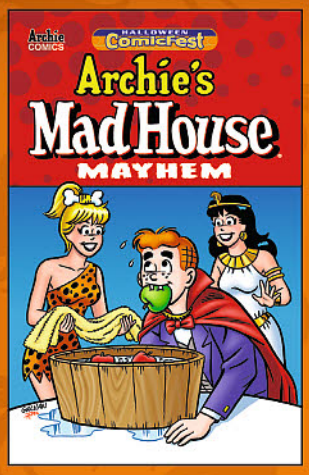

## Albatross Funnybooks

**SPOOKHOUSE SAMPLER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**

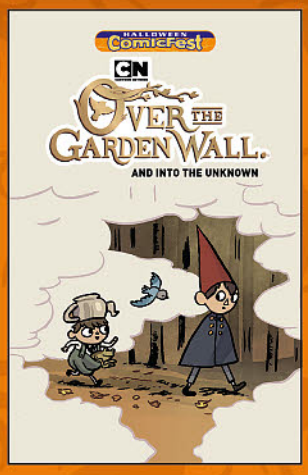



## American Mythology

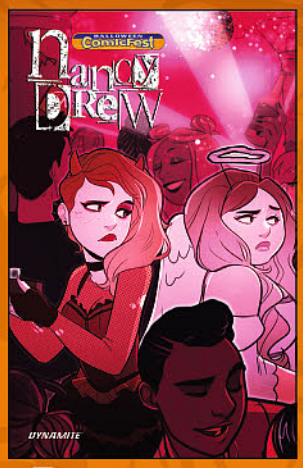
**ROCKY & BULLWINKLE ADVENTURES MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**




## ARCHIE COMICS
**ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE MAYHEM MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**




## BOOM! STUDIOS
**OVER THE GARDEN WALL AND INTO THE UNKNOWN MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**




## DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
**NANCY DREW #1 MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**




## IDW PUBLISHING
**JOHNNY BOO AND THE SPOOKY TREE MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**




## IDW PUBLISHING
**TMNT: RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**




## PAPERCUTZ
**GHOST FRIENDS FOREVER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**




## SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT
**HOLLOW FIELDS SAMPLER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**




## VIZ MEDIA
**SPLATOON MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**




## YEN PRESS
**Z-Z-Z-ZOMBIE BOY VOLUME 1 MINI-COMICS BUNDLE**

# MERCHANDISE




**HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018:**
**POP! MARVEL GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY STAR-LORD CLASSIC PX VINYL FIGURE**

***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** In the aftermath of the Phalanx invasion of the Kree, Star-Lord decides to form a team of interstellar heroes that will be proactive in protecting, rather than reacting to crises: The Guardians of the Galaxy! Based on his appearance in the *Guardians of the Galaxy* series by Dan Abnett and Andy Lanning, this ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive Funko POP! figure features Peter Quill in his signature full-face mask, with his laser guns drawn and ready. Standing 3 ¾" tall, the classic Quill sports Funko's fan-favorite stylized design. Released to coincide with Halloween Comicfest 2018, don't miss out on this ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive *Guardians of the Galaxy: Classic Star-Lord POP! Figure*! **NOTE**: Sculpt not final, pending licensing approval.

APR188339 ..... $11.99



**HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018:**
**MARVEL MEA-004 DEADPOOL:**
**"DAY DREAM" PX FIGURE (X-FORCE VER.)**

*From Beast Kingdom.* ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and ***PREVIEWS*** to offer fans a line of mini Egg Attack figures inspired by the Merc' with a Mouth, *Deadpool*! Standing about 3 ½" tall, this cheerful, daydreaming Deadpool figure features an exclusive paint deco of Deadpool (and all his little Deadpools) in his X-Force costume! Released to coincide with Halloween Comicfest 2018, don't miss out on this ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive *Deadpool Day Dream X-Force Figure*!

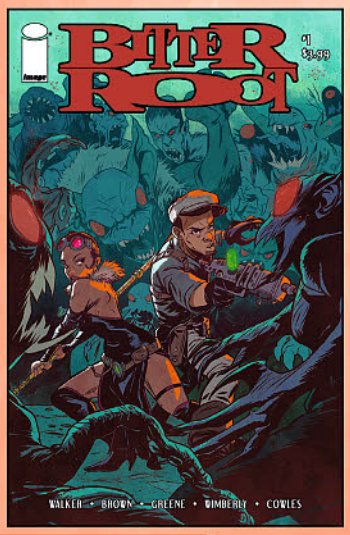
MAR188650 ..... $16.99




**HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018:**
**MARVEL MEA-004 DEADPOOL: "SERVANT"**
**PX FIGURE (X-FORCE VER.)**

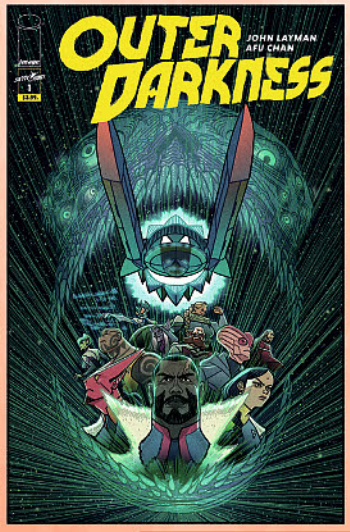
*From Beast Kingdom.* ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and Diamond Comics to offer fans a line of mini Egg Attack figures inspired by the Merc' with a Mouth, *Deadpool*! Standing about 3 ½" tall, this sassy, subservient Deadpool figure features exclusive paint deco of Deadpool in his X-Force outfit with a pink maid uniform over it! Released to coincide with Halloween Comicfest 2018, don't miss out on this ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive *Deadpool Servant X-Force Figure*!

MAR188651 ..... $16.99



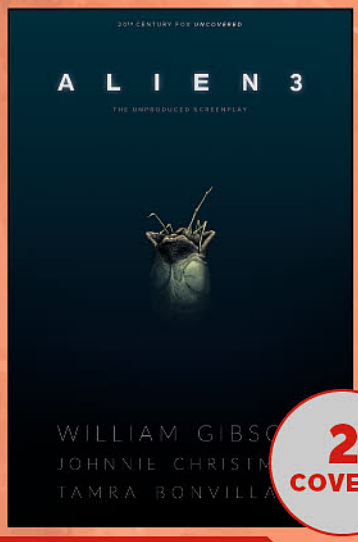

## BITTER ROOT #1
**IMAGE COMICS**

Against the backdrop of 1920s Harlem, *Bitter Root* follows the dysfunctional Sangerye family, who fight amongst themselves even while fighting the monsters that threaten our world!




## OUTER DARKNESS #1
**IMAGE COMICS**

Sci-fi and horror collide in the new series from John Layman, co-creator of *Chew*, as mankind encounters demonic, cosmic evil in the vast *Outer Darkness* of space!




## WILLIAM GIBSON'S ALIEN 3 #1
**DARK HORSE COMICS**

Award-winning science fiction author, William Gibson (*Neuromancer*), adapts his unproduced screenplay for *Alien 3* along with writer-artist Johnnie Christmas!




## CRIMSON LOTUS #1
**DARK HORSE COMICS**

Mike Mignola and John Arcudi bring us a supernatural spy thriller featuring Lobster Johnson's greatest foe — before she became the *Crimson Lotus*!



## THE GREEN LANTERN #1
**DC COMICS**

Grant Morrison returns to DC — alongside red-hot artist Liam Sharp — to launch a new ongoing series: *The Green Lantern*, featuring Hal Jordan!



## SHAZAM! #1
**DC COMICS**

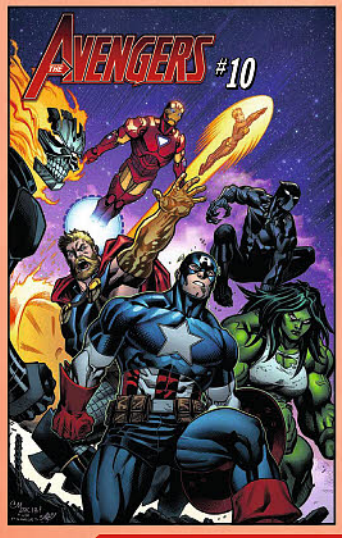
The superstar team of writer Geoff Johns and artist Dale Eaglesham reunites to launch the first all-new SHAZAM! monthly title set in the DC Universe in almost 20 years!



**5 COVERS**

## SPIDER-MAN #1 (IDW)
**IDW PUBLISHING**

A Marvelous new era begins here as readers of all ages can get tangled up in the all-new adventures of Peter Parker (a.k.a. *Spider-Man*!) and his astonishing friends, including his newest friend... *Miles Morales*!




## AVENGERS #10 (#700)
**MARVEL COMICS**

After 700 issues, you'd think the Avengers were due a celebration. Instead, the whole world seems allied *against* them! Plus: The Agents of Wakanda, the Avengers of 1,000,000 BC, and the debut of a startling new Avenger!




**4 COVERS**

## JAMES BOND 007 #1
**DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT**

The "*Odd Job*" epic begins here in this new ongoing *James Bond* series by superstars Greg Pak (*Mech Cadet Yu*) and Marc Laming (*Star Wars*)!



**2 COVERS**

## FIREFLY #1
**BOOM! STUDIOS**

BOOM! Studios, along with visionary writer and director Joss Whedon (*Buffy the Vampire Slayer*, Marvel Studios' *The Avengers*), presents an all-new era of the pop culture phenomenon, *Firefly*!

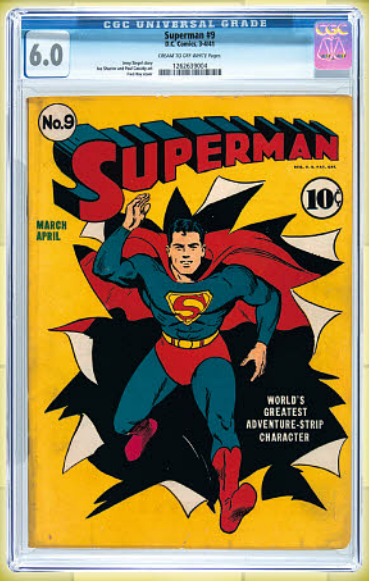


AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES

HAKES

SINCE 1967

A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.




# HAKES.COM













## THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES
















## ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS












# IMAGE

NOVEMBER 2018



DEMONIC POSSESSIONS, HAUNTINGS, AND COSMIC HORROR COLLIDE IN **JOHN LAYMAN & AFU CHAN**'S NEW SERIES

## OUTER DARKNESS™

## NEW THIS MONTH


BITTER ROOT #1 40
OUTER DARKNESS #1 44
AUNTIE AGATHA'S HOME FOR WAYWARD RABBITS #1 (OF 6) 48
THE TERRIBLE ELISABETH DUMN AGAINST THE DEVILS IN SUITS (ONE-SHOT) 50
MIDDLEWEST #1 52
THE WARNING #1 54
BATTLEPUG: THE COMPUGDIUM HC 57
24 PANELS TP 58
CRUDE, VOL. 1 TP 58
FLAVOR TP 59
OUTPOST ZERO, VOL. 1 TP 60
STREET ANGEL VS NINJATECH HC 63


**EVERYONE** E
ALL AGES

**TEEN PLUS** (16+) T+
MILD PROFANITY

**TEEN** (12+) T
NO NUDITY, NO PROFANITY

**MATURE** (18+) M
NUDITY, PROFANITY, DRUG PARAPHERNALIA, EXCESSIVE VIOLENCE

# BITTER ROOT #1

**GEM OF THE MONTH**

**WRITER** DAVID F. WALKER & CHUCK BROWN
**ARTIST / COVER A** SANFORD GREENE
**COVER B** MIKE MIGNOLA
**COVER C** DENYS COWAN
**COVER D** BRITTNEY WILLIAMS

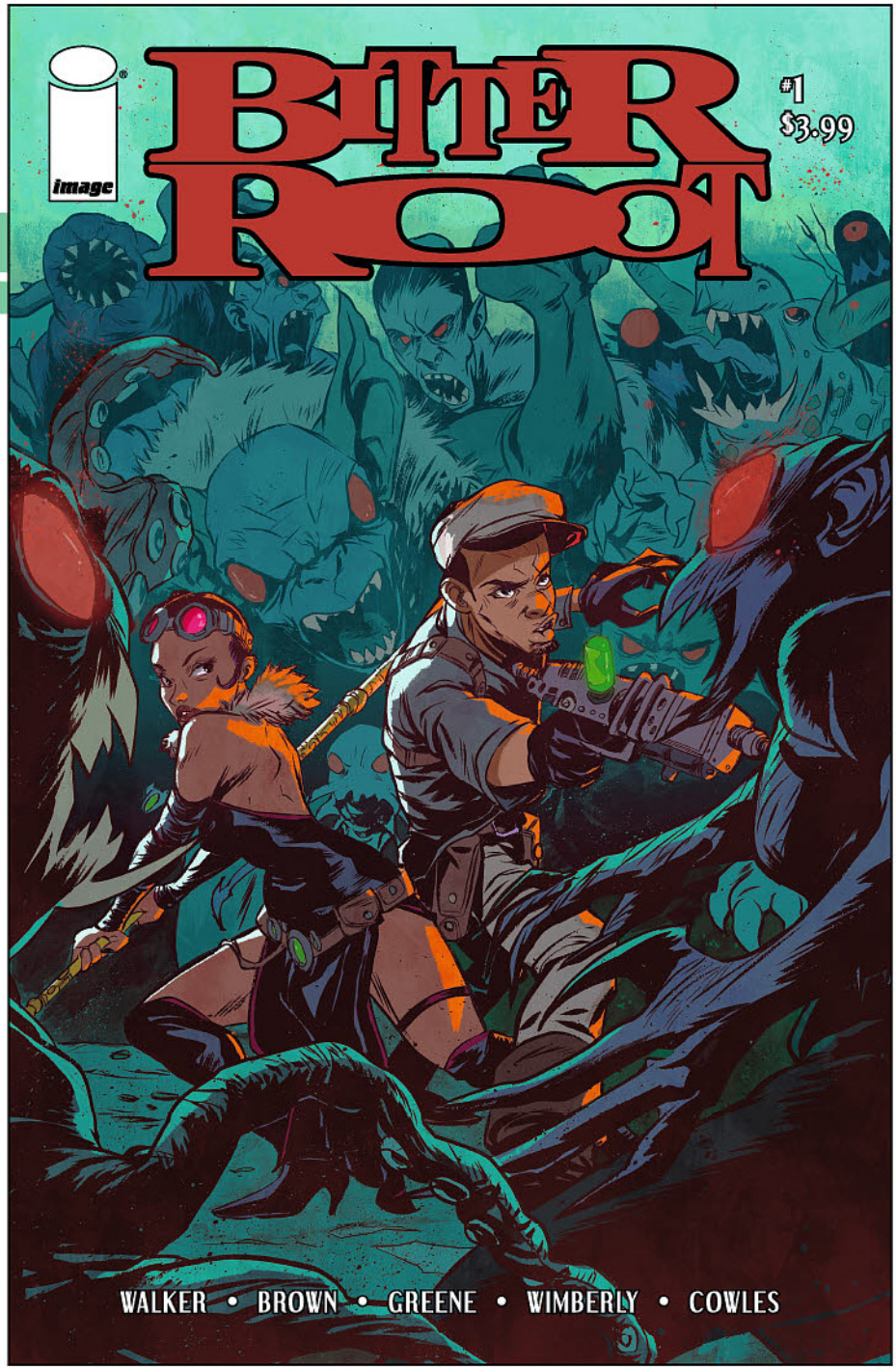
| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**SERIES PREMIERE** ACTION, HORROR, SCIENCE FICTION

In the 1920s, the Harlem Renaissance is in full swing, and only the Sangerye Family can save New York—and the world—from the supernatural forces threatening to destroy humanity. But the once-great family of monster hunters has been torn apart by tragedies and conflicting moral codes. The Sangerye Family must heal the wounds of the past and move beyond their differences... or sit back and watch a force of unimaginable evil ravage the human race.

**DAVID F. WALKER** and **SANFORD GREENE**, the creative team of **Power Man** and **Iron Fist**, along with indie veteran **CHUCK BROWN** (**Trench Coats, Cigarettes and Shotguns**) bring you 24 action-packed pages of monsters, mayhem, and family dysfunction in a brand-new ongoing series.

**BITTER ROOT** Cover As by **SANFORD GREENE** will be connecting through the first story arc.




COVER B



COVER D



**OFFERED AGAIN**
**THE GRAVEDIGGERS UNION, VOL. 1 TP**
**MOONSHINE, VOL. 1 TP**

If you like the historically rich and paranormally infused storytelling of series like **MOONSHINE** and **AMERICAN VAMPIRE**, you'll love **BITTER ROOT**.


THE NEXT NIGHT...
...THESE PEOPLE GIVE ME THE CREEPS ALMOST AS MUCH AS THOSE THINGS WE CAUGHT IN THE PARK.
I DON'T LIKE THAT THE POLICE JUST BRING THEM HERE--THAT'S NOT HOW IT WORKS.
CLOSED
NOT ALL POLICE BRING 'EM HERE--JUST THOSE THAT KNOW ABOUT US.
BESIDES, AIN'T ENOUGH OF US LEFT TO TRACK 'EM DOWN.
OPEN
SANGERYE
TONSORIAL ELIXIRS
SANGREYE EST 1905
WHATTA YA MEAN, "THESE PEOPLE"? THEY'RE YOUR PEOPLE, SAMUELS.
THE SANGERYE FAMILY AIN'T MY PEOPLE, SULLIVAN. MY PEOPLE DON'T MESS WITH THIS MUMBO JUMBO.
OPEN
WE LUCKY THE POLICE CAUGHT THESE TWO BEFORE THEY KILLED ANYONE.
THWUMP
SOUNDS LIKE THEY NEED HELP UP THERE, MA.
DON'T YOU WORRY 'BOUT WHAT THEY NEED, BLINK--YOU GOT YOUR JOB TO DO...


"...CULLEN AND BERG GOT THEIR JOB TO DO."
CULLEN, MIGHT I OFFER A BIT OF SAGACIOUS INSIGHT TO YOUR CURRENT PREDICAMENT?
DAMN IT, BERG!
YOU JUST GONNA SIT THERE AND WATCH?
MY ASSISTANCE WOULD HARDLY PROVE HEURISTIC TO YOUR CAUSE.
AND YOU ARE THE ONE THAT NEEDS TO LEARN FROM HIS MISTAKES.
MY MISTAKES?!
THWAAAK
ARE YOU SERIOUS?!
QUITE SERIOUS.
THAT JINOO COULD'VE KILLED ME.
BUT IT DIDN'T. IT HASN'T KILLED ANYONE. YET.


NOW, DISPENSE WITH THE LOLLYGAGGING AND PAY ATTENTION TO THE TASK AT HAND BEFORE YOU DO GET KILLED--WHICH WOULD BE MOST INSALUBRIOUS.
YOU THINK I'M NOT DOING THE BEST I CAN?
ROOOWR!
...AND LOOK AROUND YOU, CULLEN.
OH, DAMN.
DEAR COUSIN, YOU HAVE A PREDILECTION FOR PRETERMITTING THAT WHICH IS MOST PERTINENT. GET YOUR HEAD OUT OF THE CLOUDS...

# OUTER DARKNESS #1

**GEM OF THE MONTH**

**WRITER** JOHN LAYMAN
**ARTIST / COVER** AFU CHAN

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**SERIES PREMIERE** ● SCIENCE FICTION

Sci-fi and horror collide in this new series from the co-creator of **CHEW**!

Mankind has colonized the galaxy, but during our interstellar travels, we discovered a terrifying secret out in the Outer Darkness of space. Join Captain Joshua Rigg and the crew of the starship Charon as they encounter demonic possessions, hauntings, cosmic horror, and more!

All-star writer **JOHN LAYMAN** (**CHEW**) and artist **AFU CHAN** (**Immortal Iron Fists**) are ready to let you know that outer space is terrifying.




**OFFERED AGAIN**
**CHEW, VOL. 1-12 TP**

If you liked the sci-fi/horror blend of **Star Trek** and **Event Horizon**, you'll love **OUTER DARKNESS**.



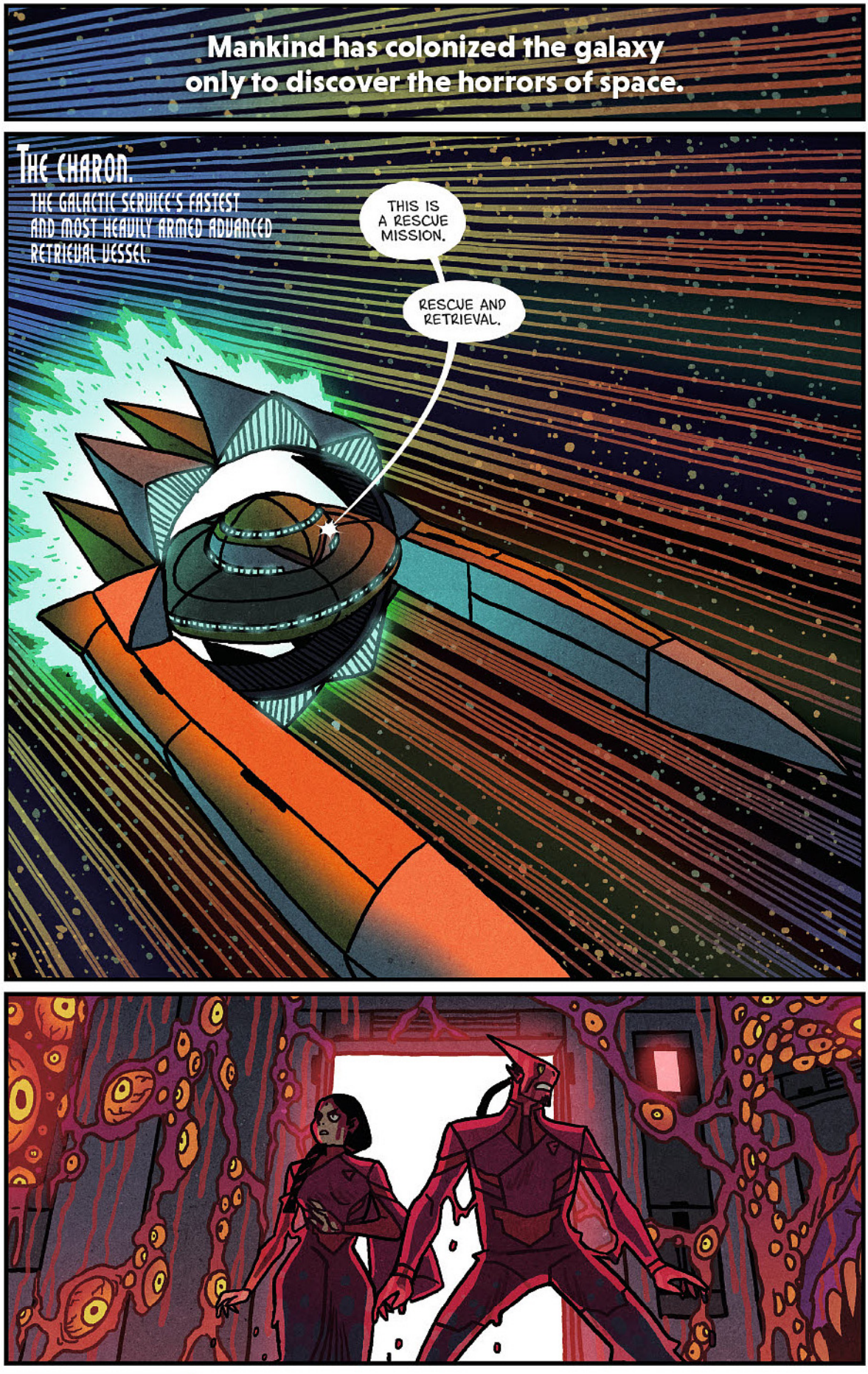






SNEAK PREVIEW

OUTER DARKNESS #1


Mankind has colonized the galaxy only to discover the horrors of space.
THE CHARON.
THE GALACTIC SERVICE'S FASTEST AND MOST HEAVILY ARMED ADVANCED RETRIEVAL VESSEL.
THIS IS A RESCUE MISSION.
RESCUE AND RETRIEVAL.












SNEAK PREVIEW

OUTER DARKNESS #1

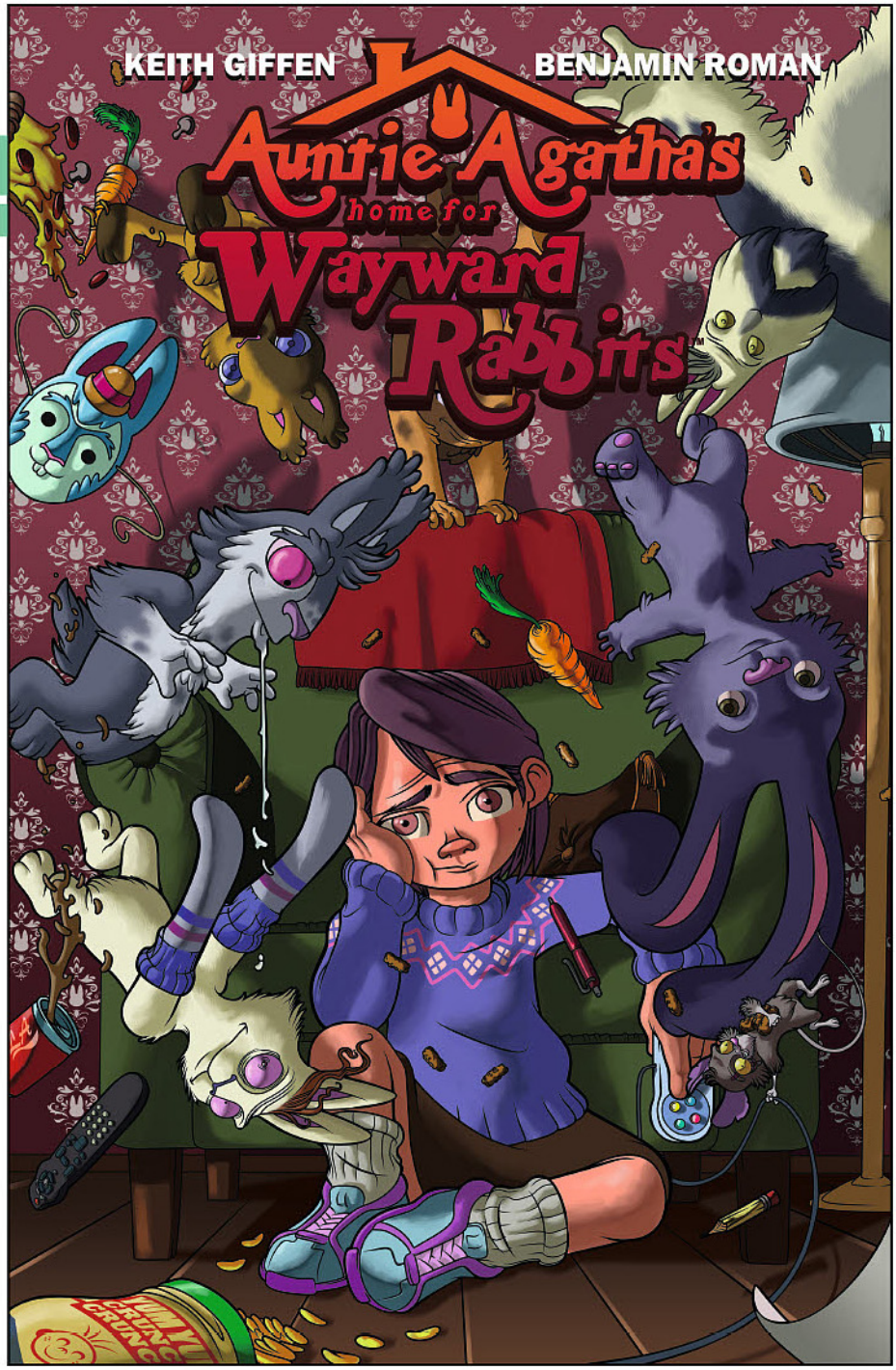
# AUNTIE AGATHA'S HOME FOR WAYWARD RABBITS #1 (OF 6)

**WRITER** KEITH GIFFEN
**ARTIST / COVER** BENJAMIN ROMAN

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | T | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**MINISERIES PREMIERE** HUMOR

Auntie Agatha's Home for Wayward Rabbits is in danger. Run by the titular Agatha and her niece, Julie, this peculiar shelter cares for damaged and dysfunctional rabbits—and now it's being threatened by a wealthy businessman who will stop at nothing to tear it down. This charming series marks the return of critically acclaimed writer **KEITH GIFFEN** to creator-owned work.

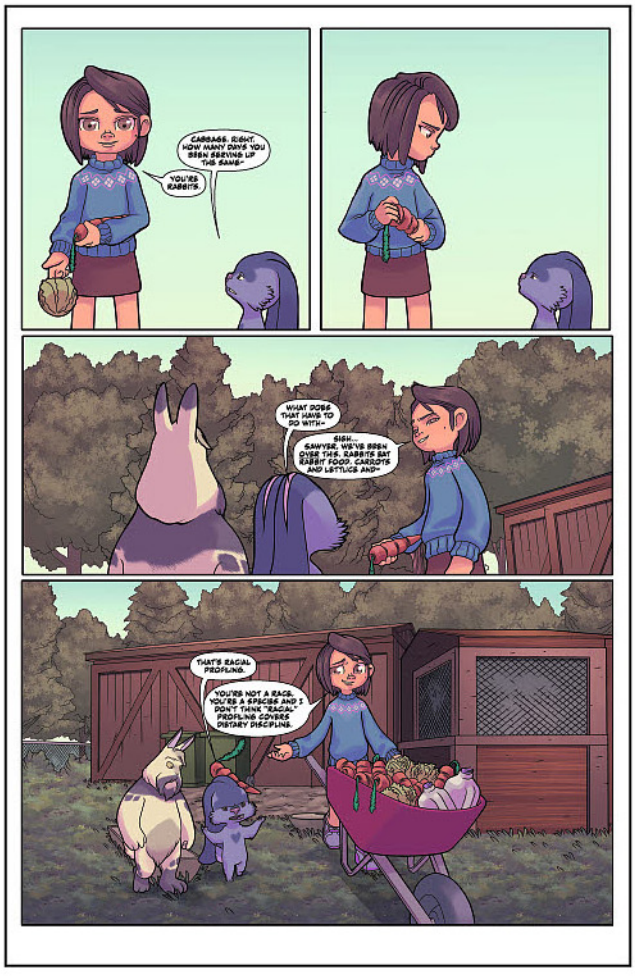


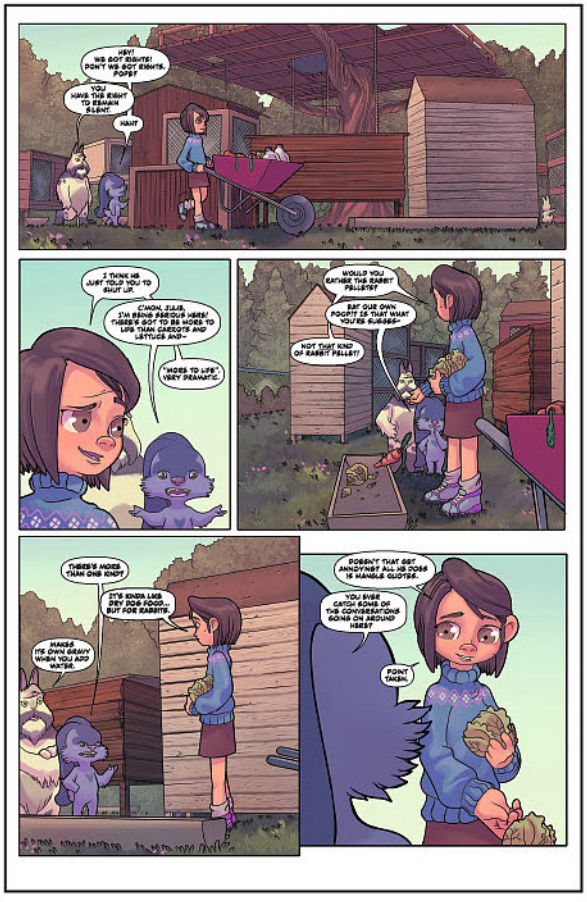

**OFFERED AGAIN**
**I HATE FAIRYLAND, VOL. 1-4 TP**

If you liked the odd and whimsical characters in **Alice in Wonderland** and **Miss Peregrine's Home for Peculiar Children**, you'll love **AUNTIE AGATHA'S HOME FOR WAYWARD RABBITS**.


AUNTIE AGATHA'S HOME FOR WAYWARD RABBITS


CR-CRRK-KK...
UNK.
SHUNK!
AGAIN?
HM?
CARROTS AND LETTUCE AND...WHATEVER THAT FURRY-B STUFF IS--
CABBAGE.


CABBAGE. RIGHT. HOW MANY DAYS YOU BEEN SERVING UP THE SAME-
YOU'RES RABBITS.
WHAT DOES THAT HAVE TO DO WITH--
SIGH... SAWYER, WE'VE BEEN OVER THIS. RABBITS EAT RABBIT FOOD. CARROTS AND LETTUCE AND--
THAT'S RACIAL PROFILING.
YOU'RE NOT A RACE. YOU'RE A SPECIES AND I DON'T THINK "RACIAL PROFILING" COVERS DIETARY DISCIPLINE.


HEY! WE GOT RIGHTS! DON'T WE GOT RIGHTS, FOFO?
YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO REMAIN SILENT.
HAW?
I THINK HE JUST TOLD YOU TO SHUT UP.
C'MON, JULIE. I'M BEING SERIOUS HERE! THERE'S GOT TO BE MORE TO LIFE THAN CARROTS AND LETTUCE AND--
"MORE TO LIFE." VERY DRAMATIC.
WOULD YOU RATHER THE RABBIT PELLETS?
BUT OUR OWN POOPS? IS THAT WHAT YOU'RE SUGGES--
NOT THAT KIND OF RABBIT PELLET!
THERE'S MORE THAN ONE KIND?
IT'S KINDA LIKE DRY DOG FOOD... BUT FOR RABBITS.
MAKES ITS OWN GRAVY WHEN YOU ADD WATER.
DOESN'T THAT GET ANNOYING? ALL HE DOES IS HANDLE CLOTTER.
YOU EVER CATCH SOME OF THE CONVERSATIONS GOING ON AROUND HERE?
POINT TAKEN.

# THE TERRIBLE ELISABETH DUMN AGAINST THE DEVILS IN SUITS (ONE-SHOT)

**WRITES / ARTIST / COVER** ARABSON
**TRANSLATION** JAMES ROBINSON

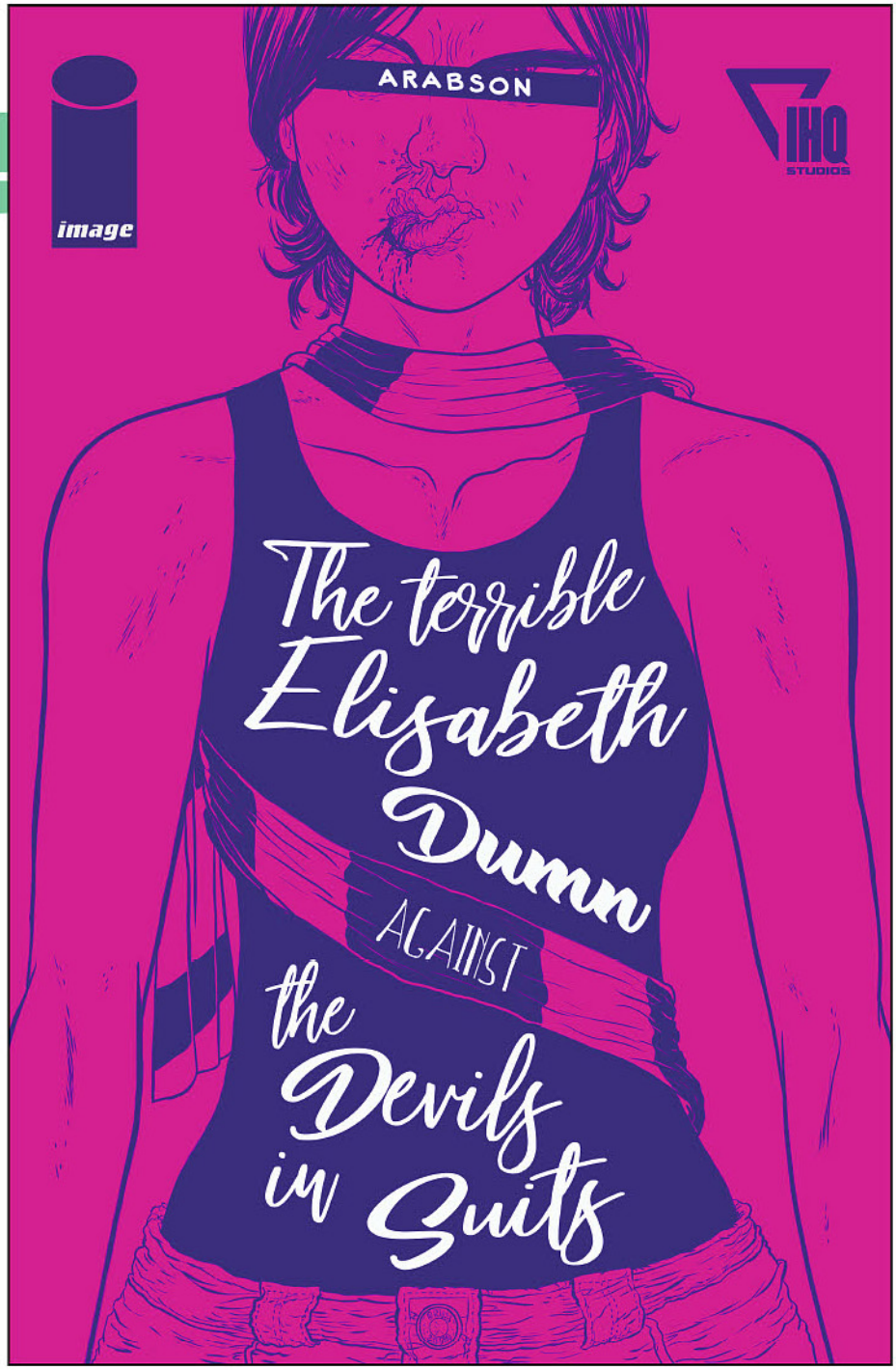
| NOVEMBER 14 | 64 PAGES | FC | T+ | $5.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, CRIME & MYSTERY, HORROR

**TRIM SIZE:**
7.5" x 11.4"

Elisabeth Dumn is a strong, rebellious girl who's determined to make her own way. Good thing too, because her father long ago promised her to the Devil and he's come to claim what's his.

This is a story that will haunt you long after you've turned the final page. Part horror adventure, part surreal dreamscape, this original graphic novella features the amazing artwork of new Brazilian sensation **ARABSON**, with translation by Eisner Award-winner **JAMES ROBINSON**.




**OFFERED AGAIN**
**FATALE, VOL. 1-5 TP**

If you liked **Kill Bill** and **KICK-ASS**, you'll love **ELISABETH DUMN AGAINST THE DEVILS IN SUITS**.













THE TERRIBLE ELISABETH DUMN AGAINST THE DEVILS IN SUITS SNEAK PREVIEW

# MIDDLEWEST #1

**WRITER** SKOTTIE YOUNG
**ARTIST** JORGE CORONA
**COVER A** MIKE HUDDLESTON
**COVER B (1:10)** JORGE CORONA
**COVER C (1:20)** SKOTTIE YOUNG

| NOVEMBER 21 | 40 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**SERIES PREMIERE** FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

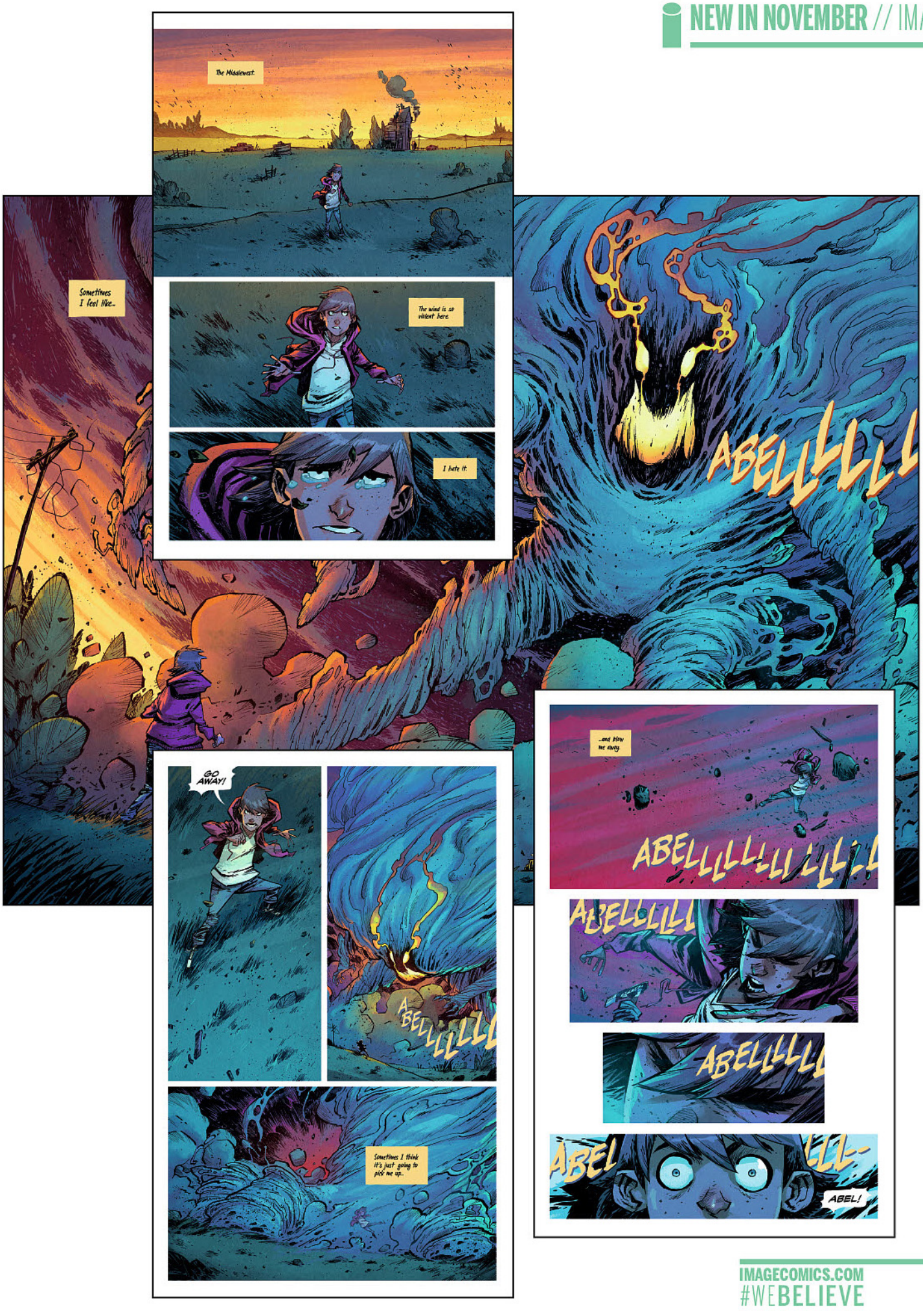
The lands between the coasts are vast, slow to change, and full of hidden magics. Mistakes have been made, and in this NEW ONGOING SERIES, an unwitting adventurer searches for answers to quell a coming storm that knows his name.

From author **SKOTTIE YOUNG** (**I HATE FAIRYLAND**, **Deadpool**) and artist **JORGE CORONA** (**NO. 1 WITH A BULLET**, **Feathers**, **Big Trouble in Little China: Old Man Jack**) comes the tale of Abel, a young boy who must navigate an old land in order to reconcile his family's history.




**OFFERED AGAIN**
**GONERS, VOL. 1 TP**
**MONSTRESS, VOL. 1-3 TP**
**NO. 1 WITH A BULLET TP**

If you like the dark undertones of classic Don Bluth animation and **Return to Oz**, you'll love **MIDDLEWEST**.




SNEAK PREVIEW

MIDDLEWEST #1

# THE WARNING #1

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** EDWARD LAROCHE

| NOVEMBER 28 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**SERIES PREMIERE** SCIENCE FICTION, MILITARY ACTION

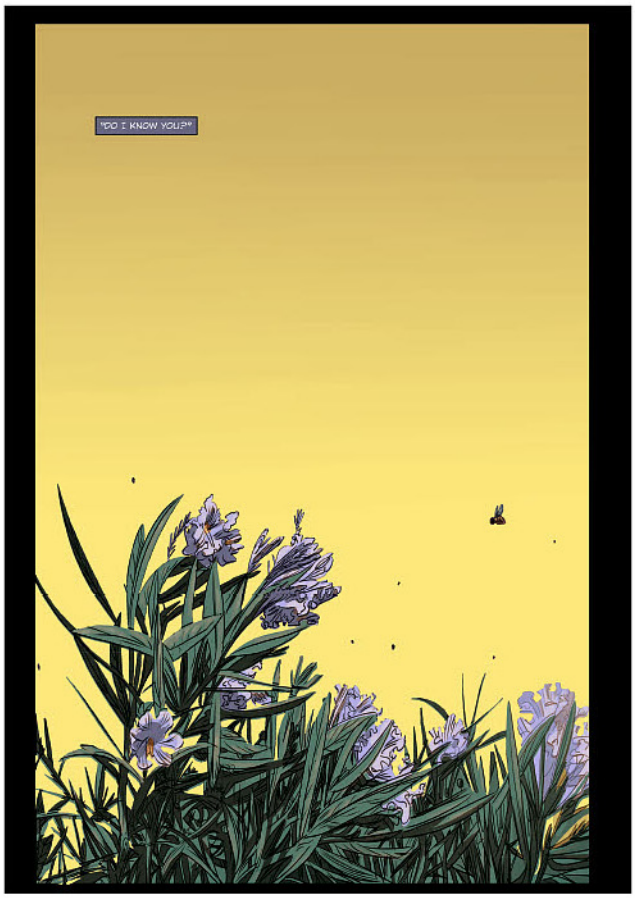
An enormous machine slowly materializes in a major West Coast city. Who sent it—and why—is a mystery, understood only by the malevolent beings gliding silently toward Earth through the inky vastness of space. In response, a multinational combat brigade called Gladiator Two-Six is deployed. Outfitted with next-generation military science and weapons, they're tasked with stopping any extraterrestrial threat that emerges.




**OFFERED AGAIN**
**INFINITE HORIZON TP**
**THE OLD GUARD, VOL. 1 TP**

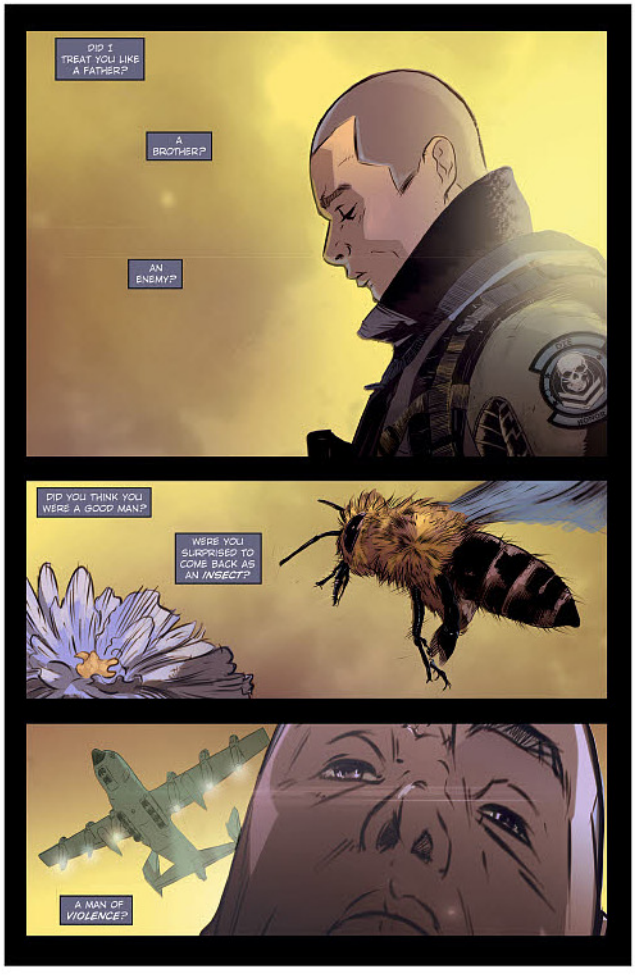
If you like Terrence Malik's **The Thin Red Line** and Cronenberg-esque sci-fi, you'll love **THE WARNING**.

SNEAK PREVIEW













THE WARNING #1

# THE WICKED + THE DIVINE: THE FUNNIES #1 (ONE-SHOT)

**WRITER / ARTIST** KIERON GILLEN, ERICA HENDERSON, CHIP ZDARSKY, KATE LETH, LARISSA ZAGERIS, KITTY CURRAN & MORE!
**COVER A** JAMIE McKELVIE & MATT WILSON
**COVER B** MARGAUX SALTEL

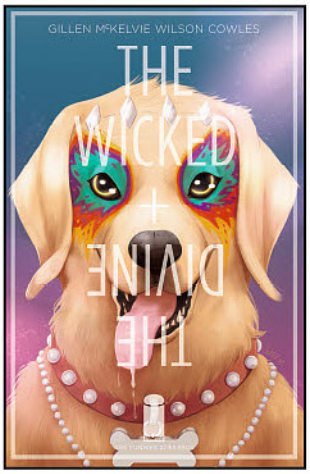
| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, HUMOR

Every ninety years gods are reborn as dogs. They are good dogs. They are very good dogs. In two years, they may have learned how to sit, which is one of several (count 'em!) stories in this special. As **THE WICKED + THE DIVINE** prepares for its final arc, we invite a bunch of friends over, pass out the fizzy pop and sherbet and have a lovely time. Join us!




COVER B




OFFERED AGAIN
**THE WICKED + THE DIVINE, VOL. 1-6 TP**

If you like **THE WICKED + THE DIVINE** and the laugh out-loud-snark of **SEX CRIMINALS**, you'll love **THE WICKED + THE DIVINE: THE FUNNIES**.

# BATTLEPUG: THE COMPUGDIUM HC




**WRITER** MIKE NORTON
**ARTIST** MIKE NORTON & ALLEN PASSALAQUA
**COVER** MIKE NORTON & DAVID DUNSTAN

| JANUARY 23 | 336 PAGES | FC | T+ | $34.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE, HUMOR ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

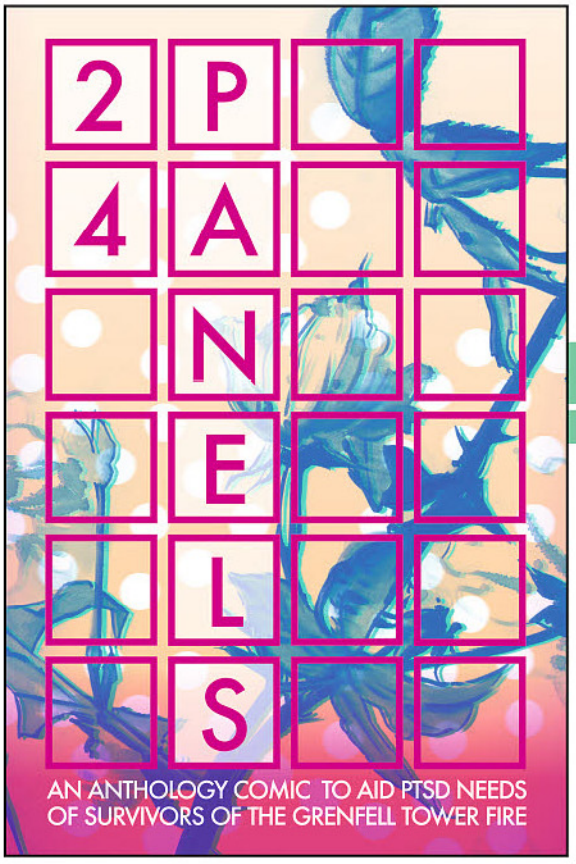
At long last, **MIKE NORTON**'s award-winning fantasy/humor webcomic is collected in one volume! Join the last Kinmundian and his faithful steed, The Battlepug, as they travel the globe seeking revenge against every giant ridiculous animal they can find. Featuring extras like sketches and art by some of the most creative artists in the business today!

**Collects the entire 5-volume original series of BATTLEPUG!**

If you like the absurdist fantasy fun of **SHIRTLESS BEAR-FIGHTER!** and **MURDER FALCON**, you'll love **BATTLEPUG: THE COMPUGDIUM**.

## OFFERED AGAIN

**LIL' DONNIE, VOL. 1: EXECUTIVE PRIVILEGE HC**
**REVIVAL, VOL. 1-8 TP**




# 24 PANELS TP

**WRITER** ALAN MOORE, AL EWING, SARA KENNEY, ALEX DE CAMPI, LAURIE PENNY, PAUL CORNELL, DILRAJ MANN, ANTONY JOHNSTON, LIZZ LUNNEY, LEIGH ALEXANDER, DAN WATTERS, RAM V & MORE!
**ARTIST** MELINDA GEBBIE, DOUG BRAITHWAITE, CASPAR WIJNGAARD, TED BRANDT, ROSY HIGGINS, GAVIN MITCHELL, RACHAEL SMITH, DILRAJ MANN, ROBIN HOELZEMANN, LIZZ LUNNEY, TOM HUMBERSTONE, SARAH GORDON, JESS TAYLOR & MORE!
**COVER** TULA LOTAY

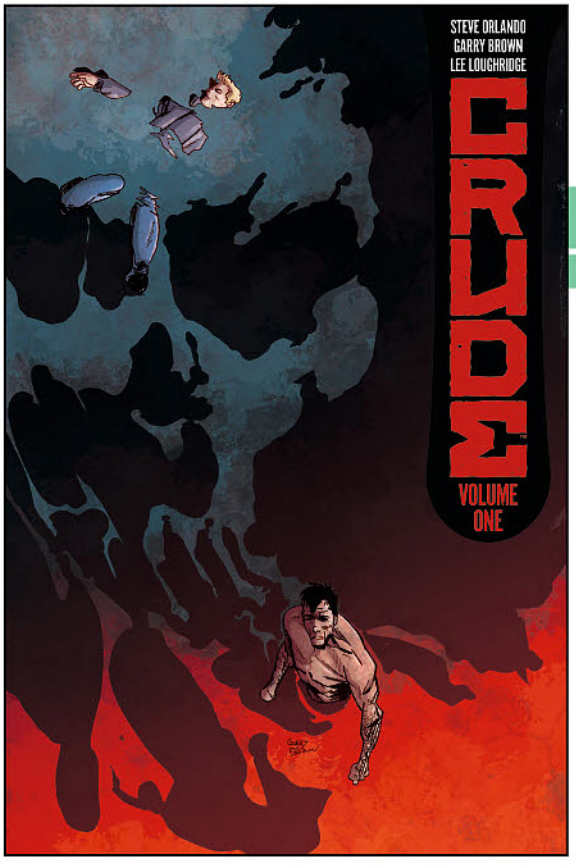
| NOVEMBER 21 | 112 PAGES | FC | T+ | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CHARITY ANTHOLOGY

In June 2017, the Grenfell fire killed 72 people in a 24-story tower block in West London. **24 PANELS** is an anthology comic to support the PTSD needs of the survivors. Curated by **KIERON GILLEN** (**THE WICKED + THE DIVINE**), it features 24 stories, each no longer than 24 panels. Half drawn from professional creators who volunteered their time and half drawn from open submissions, **24 PANELS** is about community, hope, and (most of all) raising as much money as possible.

If you like quality sequential storytelling from some of the top names in the industry and knowing the proceeds will go to a good cause, like such anthologies as **Love Is Love** and **WHERE WE LIVE** charity comics, then you'll love **24 PANELS**.

OFFERED AGAIN
**WHERE WE LIVE TP**




# CRUDE, VOL. 1 TP

**WRITER** STEVE ORLANDO
**ARTIST / COVER** GARRY BROWN & LEE LOUGHRIDGE

| NOVEMBER 21 | 128 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME & MYSTERY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Killers once feared Piotr Petrovich. Now, they've sent his son home to him in a body bag. Haunted by his failures, Piotr journeys across Russia to learn what type of man his son really was while hunting the bastards who killed him. And once Piotr finds them, they will learn to fear him once more...

GLAAD Media Award-nominated writer **STEVE ORLANDO** (**VIRGIL**, **Midnighter**) and artist **GARRY BROWN** (**BLACK ROAD**) deliver an emotional, bone-shattering account of murder, masculinity, and mayhem.

**Collects CRUDE #1-6**

OFFERED AGAIN
**UNDERTOW TP**
**VIRGIL OGN**

# DEADLY CLASS, VOL. 1:
## REAGAN YOUTH MEDIA TIE-IN TP

**WRITER** RICK REMENDER
**ARTIST / COVER** WES CRAIG

| NOVEMBER 21 | 160 PAGES | FC | M | $9.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME, ROMANCE, SHOEGAZE

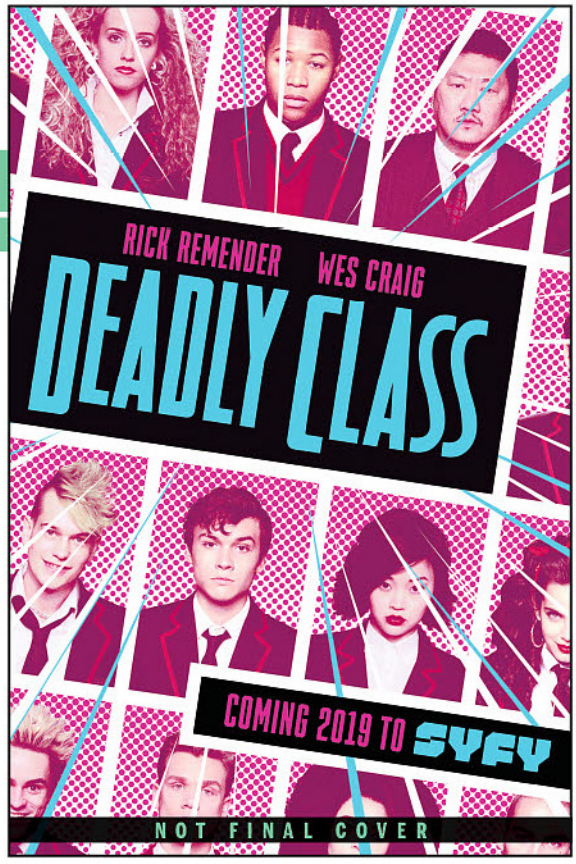
This new edition of **RICK REMENDER** and **WES CRAIG**'s **DEADLY CLASS, VOL. 1** features a media tie-in photo cover with key imagery from the highly anticipated SYFY series—coming in 2019 from Executive Producers the **RUSSO BROTHERS** (Directors of **Avengers: Infinity War**)!

"**DEADLY CLASS** is a solid read for those who want a combination of **MARK MILLAR**'s **WANTED** and **Harry Potter** with **GARTH ENNIS**'s (**Preacher**) style."
—**Library Journal** (Starred Review)

Welcome to the most brutal high school on earth, where the world's top crime families send the next generation of assassins to be trained. Murder is an art. Killing is a craft. At Kings Dominion School for the Deadly Arts, the dagger in your back isn't always metaphorical.

**Collects DEADLY CLASS #1-6**

HOLLYWOOD NEWS
Soon to be a hit TV show coming to SYFY channel in 2019!




**OFFERED AGAIN**
**DEADLY CLASS, VOL. 2-6 TP**

# FLAVOR TP

**WRITER** JOSEPH KEATINGE
**ARTIST / COVER** WOOK JIN CLARK & TAMRA BONVILLAIN

| NOVEMBER 21 | 136 PAGES | FC | T+ | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ADVENTURE, FOOD

Image Comics' most delicious young adult culinary fantasy is served up in a collected edition!

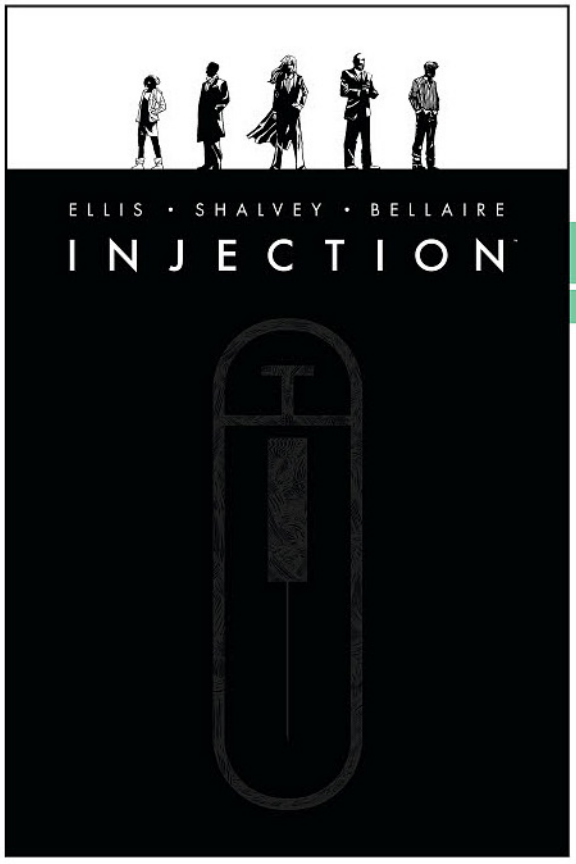
Within a strange walled city, an unlicensed chef discovers a mystery that threatens to end it all. Join **JOSEPH KEATINGE** (**GLORY**, **SHUTTER**) and **WOOK JIN CLARK** (**Adventure Time: The Flip Side**) on this culinary epic adventure—**FLAVOR**—where chefs are the ultimate celebrity and food is the most valued commodity. Featuring culinary consulting and an introduction by **ALI BOUZARI**, renowned food scientist and author of the IACP Award-winning cookbook **Ingredient: Unveiling the Essential Elements of Food**.

Perfect for readers of **Bone** and **Lumberjanes**, but with way more crepes—and the world's cutest dog!

**Collects FLAVOR #1-6**




**OFFERED AGAIN**
**GLORY, VOL. 1-2 TP**
**SHUTTER, VOL. 1-5 TP**




# INJECTION
## DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 1 HC

**WRITER** WARREN ELLIS
**ARTIST / COVER** DECLAN SHALVEY & JORDIE BELLAIRE

| NOVEMBER 21 | 400 PAGES | FC | M | $49.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

"A precise dissection of folklore by a team of the sharpest blades in comics. A bleakly inverted Planetary. A delight."
—**KIERON GILLEN** (**THE WICKED + THE DIVINE**)

Five ambitious, brilliant, crazy people poisoned the 21st century. They soon drifted apart, following their own eccentric specialties. And then, one by one, they realised how deep the poison went, and how badly they'd broken the planet. **INJECTION** is the story of a team of geniuses who ended the world, and then tried to save it.

**INJECTION DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 1 contains the first three volumes of the acclaimed series by New York Times bestselling writer WARREN ELLIS, Eagle Award-winning artist DECLAN SHALVEY, and Eisner Award-winning colorist JORDIE BELLAIRE.**

### OFFERED AGAIN
**MINISTRY OF SPACE TP**
**SAVAGE TOWN TP**
**SUPREME: BLUE ROSE TP**
**TREES, VOL. 1-2 TP**




# OUTPOST ZERO, VOL. 1 TP

**WRITER** SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER
**ARTIST / COVER** ALEXANDRE TENGFENKI & JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU

| NOVEMBER 7 | 112 PAGES | FC | T+ | $14.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, YOUNG ADULT

Welcome to Outpost Zero: the smallest town in the universe. The people there work the land, go to the fights every Friday night, and tuck their children into bed... but the Outpost is no place for dreams. To survive is ambitious enough. As Alea and her friends graduate to adulthood under the artificial sky of a faulty biome, on a frozen world never meant to support human life... something stirs. Something sees.

Explore the mysteries and wonder of the Frost in this collection by Eisner-winning writer **SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER**, artist **ALEXANDRE TENGFENKI**, and colorist **JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU**.

**Collects OUTPOST ZERO #1-4**

### OFFERED AGAIN
**THE FUSE, VOL. 2-3 TP**

# RAT QUEENS
## DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 2 HC

WRITER KURTIS J. WIEBE
ARTIST OWEN GIENI
RED FOIL COVER

| NOVEMBER 14 | 296 PAGES | FC | M | $39.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

TRIM SIZE: 7.25" x 10.875"

The Queens are back! Palisade is still a rat-infested hellhole, and Violet, Hannah, Dee, Betty, and the brand-new Queen, Braga, are the only hope of saving it! It's been a long time since they've done a good slaughter, so join them as they get back to the basics of killing monsters and drinking away the profits! This is a fresh, hilarious new take on the **RAT QUEENS** with new artist **OWEN GIENI**!

**Collects RAT QUEENS Volume 2 #1-10, RAT QUEENS: ORC DAVE SPECIAL #1, and extras**

OFFERED AGAIN
**RAT QUEENS DELUXE EDITION VOL. 1 HC**




# THE REALM, VOL. 2 TP

WRITER SETH M. PECK
ARTIST / COVER JEREMY HAUN

| NOVEMBER 28 | 128 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Rook and Ben hunt orcs while the rest of the team embark on a desperate mission to rescue Will from the lair of The Spider King. Plus, meet the monstrous Red Mother and her "children."

**Collects THE REALM #6-10**

OFFERED AGAIN
**THE REALM, VOL. 1 TP**






ALLOCATIONS MAY OCCUR

# SOLID STATE, SIGNED EDITION HC

**WRITER** JONATHAN COULTON & MATT FRACTION
**ARTIST / COVER** ALBERT MONTEYS

| NOVEMBER 7 | 132 PAGES | FC | T | $29.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

TRIM SIZE:
12" x 12"

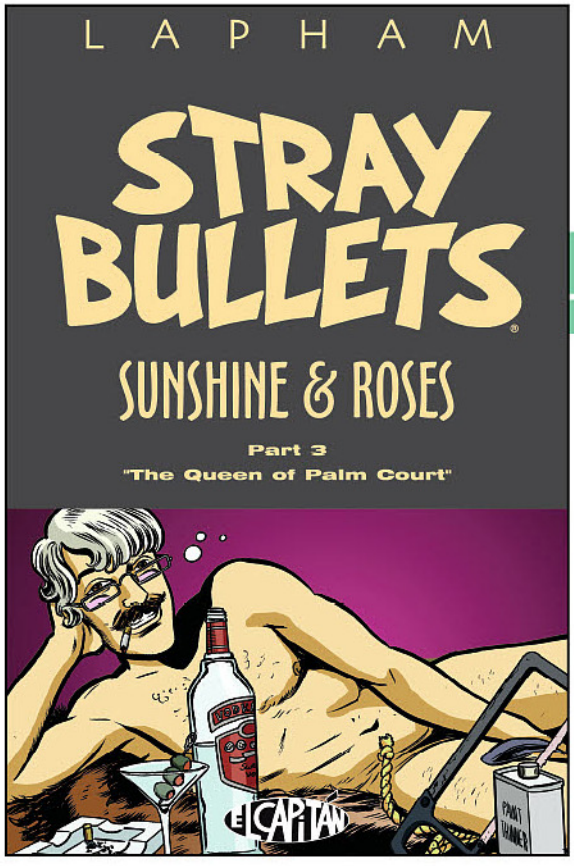
From **JONATHAN COULTON**, the singer-songwriter behind **Code Monkey** and the **Portal** songs; **MATT FRACTION**, the writer of **SEX CRIMINALS**, **CASANOVA**, and **ODY-C**; and **ALBERT MONTEYS**, the award-winning Spanish artist of **Universe!**, comes **SOLID STATE**, a graphic novel companion to **COULTON**'s Grammy-nominated album of the same name.

Two guys, connected by a name and hundreds of years, somehow stand at the end of man's beginning, and the beginning of man's end. Most of all, though, it's a funny science-FACTion nightmare about the end of everything—but how that's all kind of okay.

Available for the first time, this oversized hardcover edition of the graphic novel accompaniment to musician, singer-songwriter, and internet superstar **JONATHAN COULTON**'s new concept album, **SOLID STATE**, is signed by **COULTON** on a special signature page. PLUS: each hardcover includes a free download code for the album.

PLUS: each hardcover includes a free download code for the album.

OFFERED AGAIN
**SOLID STATE TP**




# STRAY BULLETS: SUNSHINE & ROSES, VOL. 3 TP

**WRITER/ARTIST/COVER** DAVID LAPHAM

| NOVEMBER 14 | 248 PAGES | BW | M | $19.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME, DRAMA

The getaway is always the trickiest part of any heist. It gets even trickier when the one place you go to hide and the one person you're counting on hiding you is just about the worst place and worst person you could have ever picked. Is it self-sabotage or a secret plan of revenge?

**Collects STRAY BULLETS: SUNSHINE & ROSES #17-24**

OFFERED AGAIN
**STRAY BULLETS: SUNSHINE & ROSES, VOL. 1-2 TP**
**STRAY BULLETS ÜBER ALLES TP**

# STREET ANGEL VS NINJATECH HC

**WRITER** BRIAN MARUCA & JIM RUGG
**ARTIST / COVER** JIM RUGG

| NOVEMBER 7 | 40 PAGES | FC | T+ | $19.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ACTION & ADVENTURE

TRIM SIZE:
8.5" x 12"

After a hard fight with Ninja Carl, the deadliest girl alive seeks revenge! ... against the company that manufactured his dangerous weapons. Street Angel makes some friends, kinda; helps out a witch, sorta; and fights the Assassin of the Future™: the Ninja 6000 ® by Ninjatech. Join Street Angel as she declares war on the ninja industrial complex. Sure is convenient that it's bring your daughter to work day!




**OFFERED AGAIN**
**STREET ANGEL AFTER SCHOOL KUNG-FU SPECIAL HC**
**STREET ANGEL GANG HC**
**STREET ANGEL SUPERHERO FOR A DAY HC**
**STREET ANGEL GOES TO JUVIE HC**

# SUNSTONE, VOL. 6 OGN

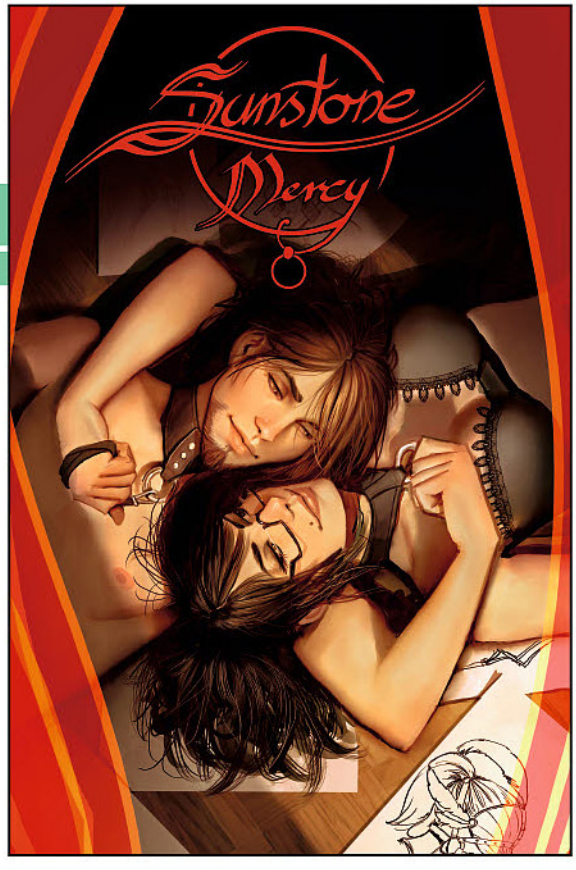
**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** STJEPAN ŠEJIĆ

| NOVEMBER 14 | 200 PAGES | FC | ADULT | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

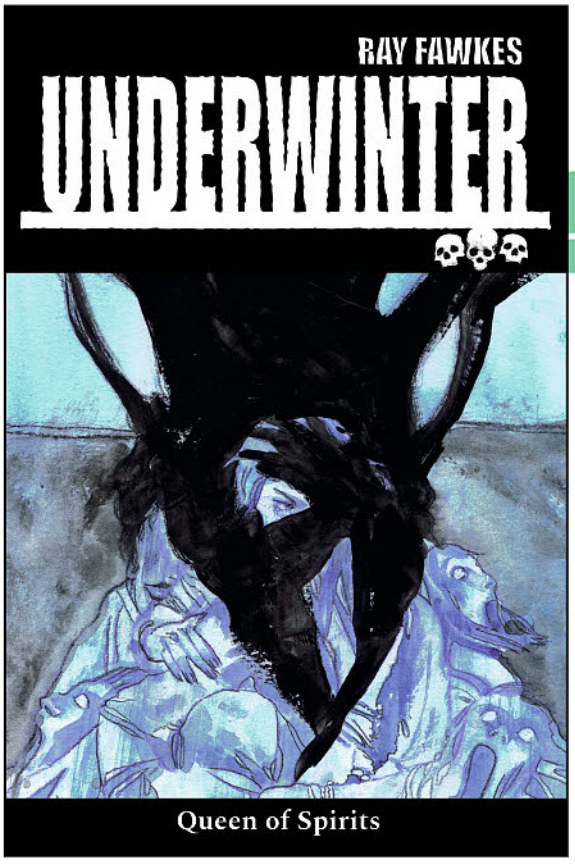
ROMANCE, DRAMA

**"MERCY," Part One**
How can you teach a broken heart to trust again? How can you embrace each other with hands still clinging to your past? Why do you always need to pee after I tie you up?

Anne and Alan have more than a few questions to answer as the world of **SUNSTONE** deepens with this new story arc.




**OFFERED AGAIN**
**SUNSTONE, VOL. 1-5 OGN**
**SWING, VOL. 1 OGN**




# UNDERWINTER: QUEEN OF SPIRITS TP

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** RAY FAWKES

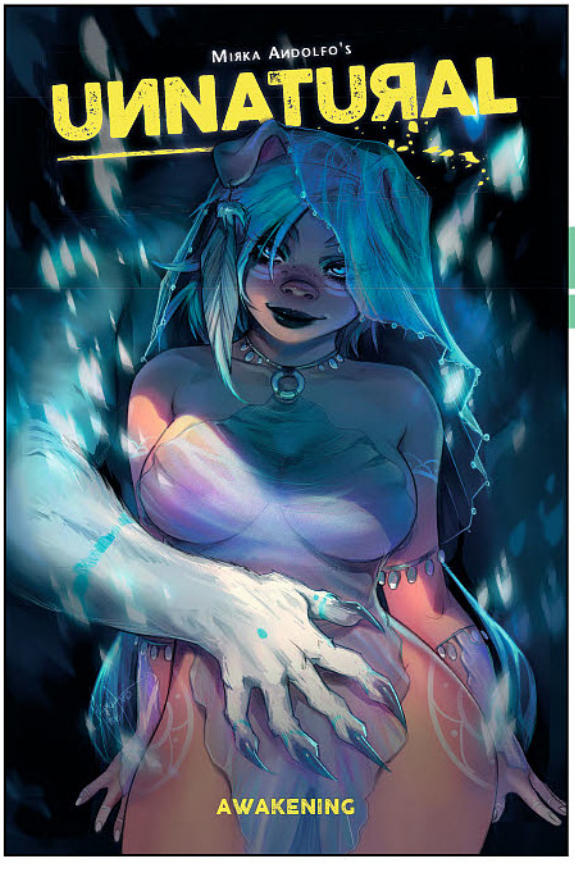
| NOVEMBER 21 | 120 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR, MYSTERY

There is a witch who holds the key to the afterlife and has the power to send ghosts back into the world of the living. She is the Queen of Spirits, and the cold dead will do anything—anything—to get to her. When disaster strikes and a huge mass of ghosts rise to converge on her location, an already broken community is subjected to the truly shocking effects.

Critically acclaimed creator **RAY FAWKES** (**The People Inside**, **Batman: Eternal**) returns to the genre-breaking world of **UNDERWINTER** with this all-new original graphic novel!

**OFFERED AGAIN**
**UNDERWINTER, VOL. 1-2 TP**




# UNNATURAL, VOL. 1: AWAKENING TP

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** MIRKA ANDOLFO

| NOVEMBER 21 | 112 PAGES | FC | M | $9.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ROMANTIC SUSPENSE

Leslie J. Blair is a simple pig girl. She loves sushi, and she hates her job. Her world is dominated by a totalitarian government that interferes in the personal lives of its citizens, punishing transgressors for so-called "unnatural" relationships. Leslie dreams of something different for herself, but these dreams are becoming dangerous. And, when she wakes up, she thinks she's being watched...

The hit Italian comic, an erotic fantasy/romantic suspense series by **MIRKA ANDOLFO** (**Wonder Woman**, **Harley Quinn**, **DC Comics Bombshells**), will take you to a colorful but terrible world full of anthropomorphic creatures—but light on personal freedoms.

**Collects UNNATURAL #1-4**

**OFFERED AGAIN**
**THE PERVERT OGN**

# PERENNIAL FAVES
## TO GET NEW READERS HOOKED

### BITCH PLANET, VOL. 1: EXTRAORDINARY MACHINE TP

WRITER KELLY SUE DeCONNICK
ARTIST / COVER VALENTINE DE LANDRO

NOW AVAILABLE / 136 PAGES
FC / M / $9.99

In a future just a few years down the road in the wrong direction, a woman's failure to comply with her patriarchal overlords will result in exile to the meanest penal planet in the galaxy.

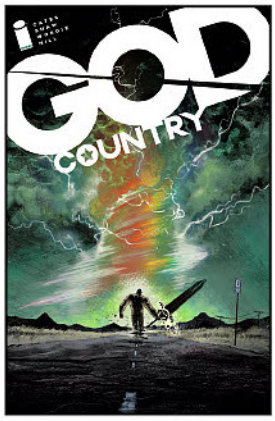



### GOD COUNTRY TP

WRITER DONNY CATES
ARTIST / COVER GEOFF SHAW

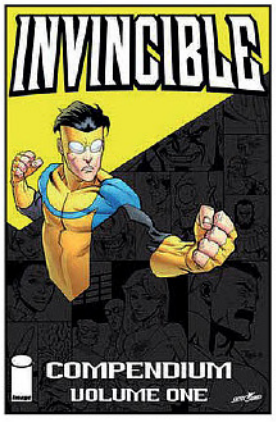
NOW AVAILABLE / 168 PAGES
FC / M / $16.99

**SOUTHERN BASTARDS** meets **American Gods** in a high-stakes fantasy series that masterfully blends high-octane action and jaw-dropping worldbuilding.




### INVINCIBLE COMPENDIUM, VOL. 1

WRITER ROBERT KIRKMAN
ARTIST CORY WALKER & RYAN OTTLEY
COVER CORY WALKER




NOW AVAILABLE / 1024 PAGES
FC / M / $64.99

BACK IN STOCK!
Introducing the first nine volumes of the greatest superhero comic in the universe, collected into one massive paperback edition. Soon to be an animated series from Amazon Studios!

### THE MANHATTAN PROJECTS, VOL. 1: SCIENCE BAD TP

WRITER JONATHAN HICKMAN
ARTIST / COVER NICK PITARRA




NOW AVAILABLE / 144 PAGES
FC / M / $14.99

What if the research and development department created to produce the first atomic bomb was a front for a series of other, more unusual, programs?

### MOONSTRUCK, VOL. 1: MAGIC TO BREW TP

WRITER GRACE ELLIS
ARTIST / COVER SHAE BEAGLE

NOW AVAILABLE / 120 PAGES
FC / E / $9.99

Werewolf barista Julie and her new girlfriend go on a date to a close-up magic show, but all heck breaks loose when the magician casts a horrible spell on their friend Chet. Now it's up to the team of mythical pals to stop the illicit illusionist before it's too late.




### SNOTGIRL, VOL. 1: GREEN HAIR, DON'T CARE TP

WRITER BRYAN LEE O'MALLEY
ARTIST / COVER LESLIE HUNG

NOW AVAILABLE / 136 PAGES
FC / T+ / $9.99

WHO IS LOTTIE PERSON? Is she a gorgeous, fun-loving social media star with a perfect life or a gross, allergy-ridden mess? Enter a world of snot, blood, and tears in this first collection from **New York Times** Best Seller **BRYAN LEE O'MALLEY** (**Scott Pilgrim**, **Seconds**) and dazzling newcomer **LESLIE HUNG**!






# THE BEAUTY #25

**WRITER** JEREMY HAUN & JASON A. HURLEY
**ARTIST** THOMAS NACHLIK
**COVER A** JEREMY HAUN & NICK FILARDI
**COVER B** ANDY MacDONALD & NICK FILARDI

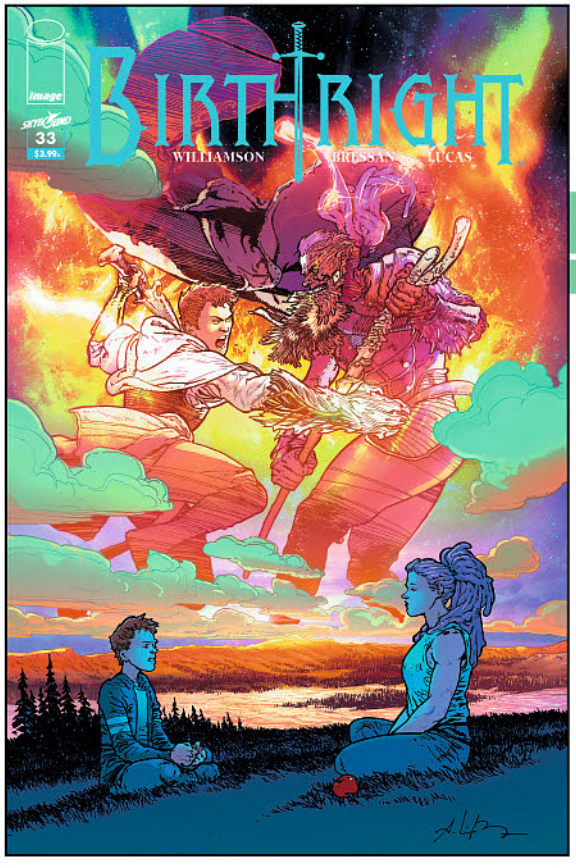
| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DYSTOPIAN, CRIME & MYSTERY

Ezerae and Timo meet Foster and Vaughn. Bullets fly.

COVER B




# BIRTHRIGHT #33

**WRITER** JOSHUA WILLIAMSON
**ARTIST / COVER** ANDREI BRESSAN & ADRIANO LUCAS

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY

Has Brennan turned to the dark side? What are the consequences of magic unleashed on Earth?

**HOLLYWOOD NEWS!** Skybound and Universal Pictures are currently adapting for film!

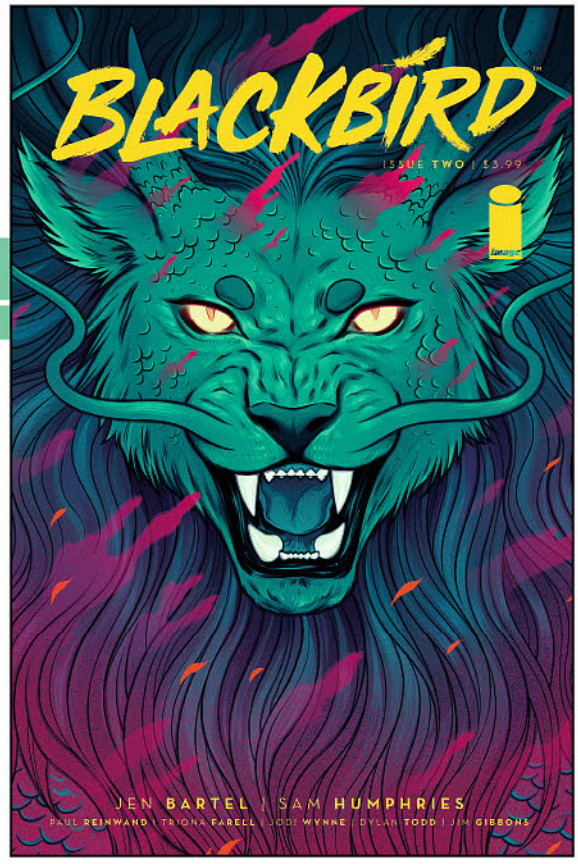
# BLACKBIRD #2

**WRITER** SAM HUMPHRIES
**ARTIST / COVER A** JEN BARTEL
**COVER B** MINGJUE HELEN CHEN

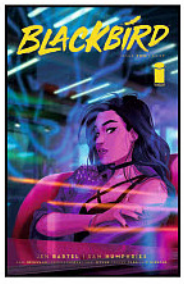
| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ROMANCE

The Great Beast has kidnapped Nina's sister and the only way to find her is to follow a trail of magic gems, hidden symbols, and a handsome stranger. Can he put Nina onto the trail of the mystic creature she's after?




COVER B



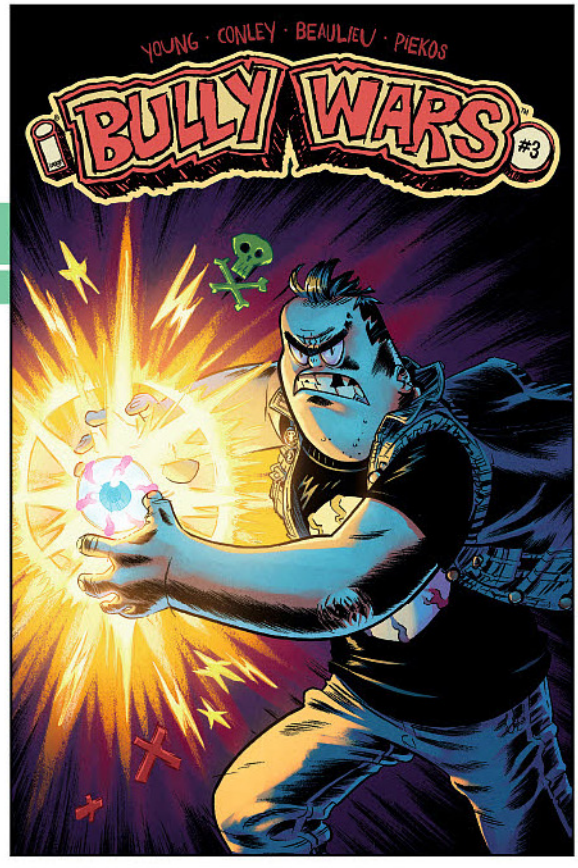

# BULLY WARS #3

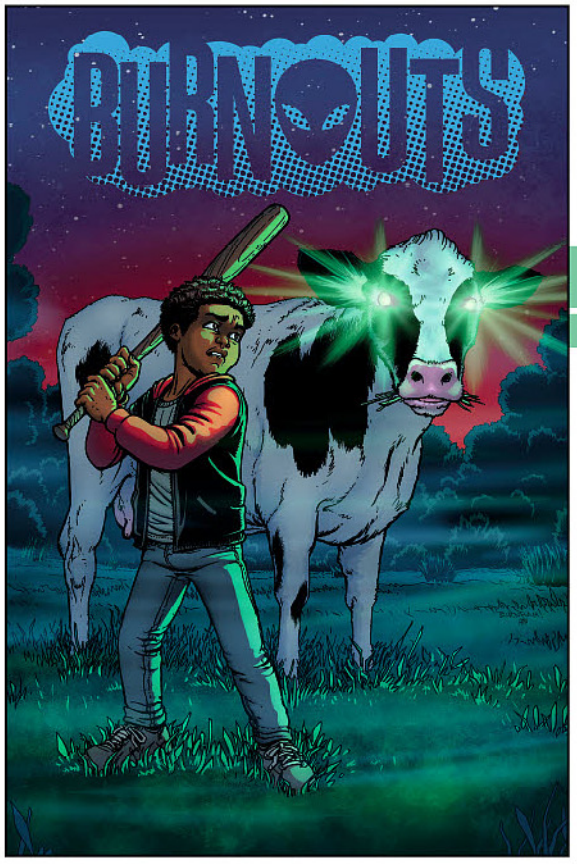
**WRITER / COVER B** SKOTTIE YOUNG
**ARTIST / COVER A** AARON CONLEY

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | E | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HUMOR, SCHOOL LIFE

Things get off to a rough start for Rufus as he and the other bullies head to the Bully Wars arena for the start of the games. Aiming to simply guide Rufus to victory, Spencer finds out he may be more directly involved than he originally planned.






# BURNOUTS #3

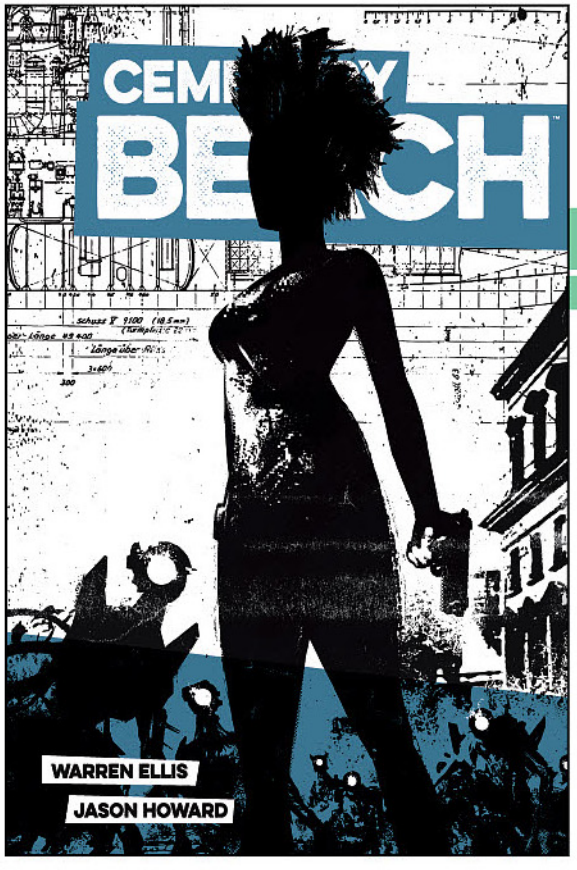
**WRITER** DENNIS CULVER
**ARTIST** GEOFFO
**COVER** CHRIS BURNHAM

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, DARK HUMOR

The Burnouts have successfully trained Andy in the fine arts of getting wasted and smashing heads, just in time for them to fight off a herd of alien-possessed cows.

It's all fun and games until 1600 lbs of hamburger tries to murder you!




# CEMETERY BEACH #3 (OF 7)

**WRITER** WARREN ELLIS
**ARTIST / COVER** JASON HOWARD

| NOVEMBER 14 | 24 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ACTION, CRIME & MYSTERY, SUSPENSE

President Barrow has created his perfect society on an alien world. It's been running smoothly for a hundred years. But now he needs to catch Mike Blackburn before he can get back to Earth and tell them what it's built on.

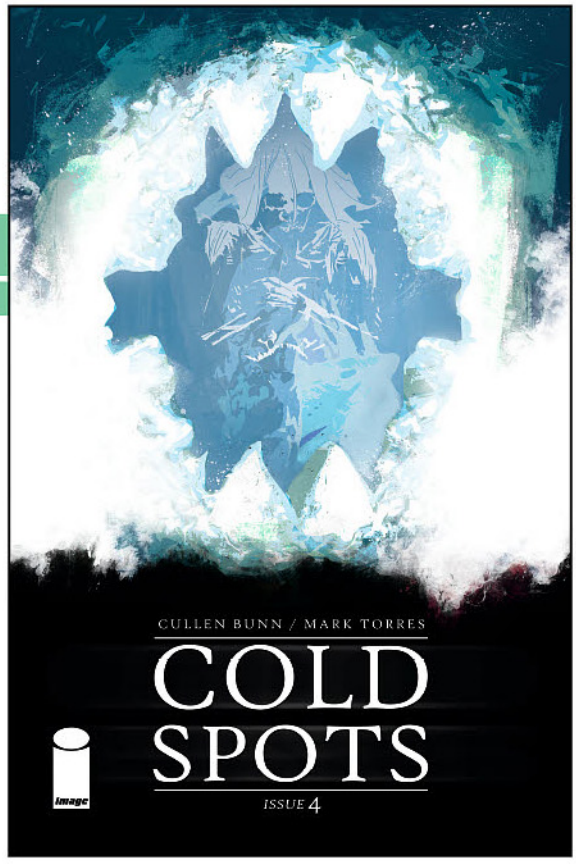
# COLD SPOTS #4 (OF 5)

**WRITER** CULLEN BUNN
**ARTIST / COVER** MARK TORRES

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERNATURAL HORROR, COSMIC TERROR

Dan's daughter Grace is a very special child. The dead grow restless around her, drawn to the girl like moths to a flame. Where the dead move, the air grows painfully cold. A curse or a gift, Grace's connection to the dead grows stronger—and as it does, so too does the life-sapping cold of a supernatural winter.




# COYOTES #8

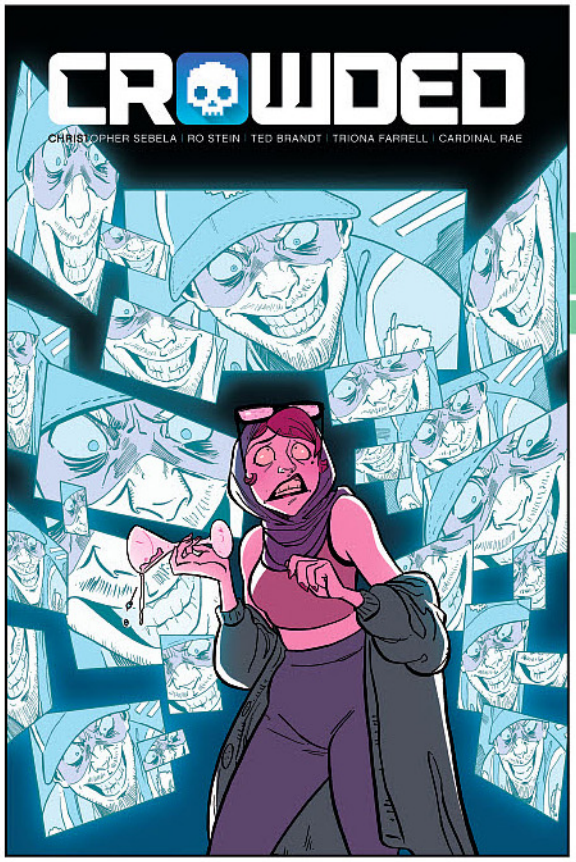
**WRITER** SEAN LEWIS
**ARTIST / COVER** CAITLIN YARSKY

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, HORROR

The women and the Wolves fight their last great battle, a deeper threat to the Victorias and their goddess Gaia is revealed, and the mystery surrounding Red's sister Maria comes one step closer to being solved.






# CROWDED #4

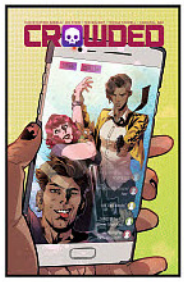
**WRITER** CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
**ARTIST / COVER A** RO STEIN, TED BRANDT & TRÍONA FARRELL
**COVER B** CLAIRE ROE

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

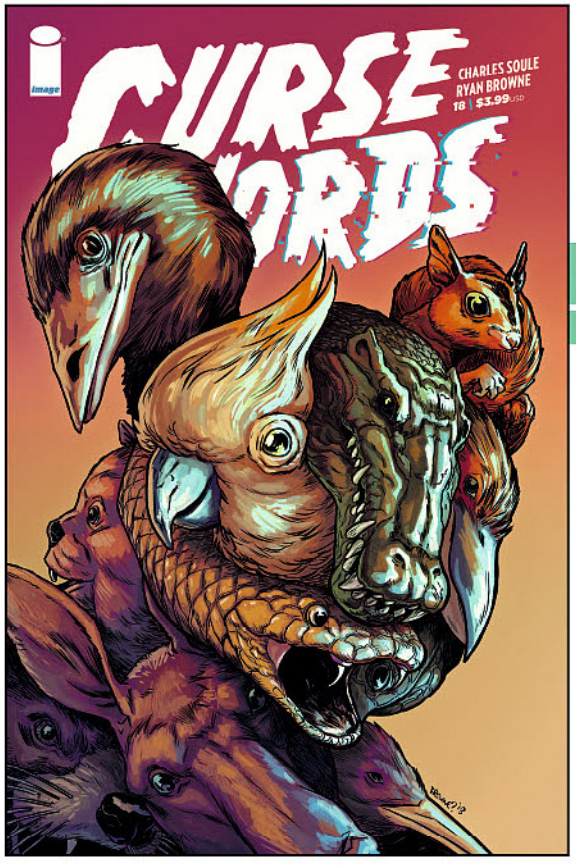
DYSTOPIAN, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Following their move into (much) closer quarters, Charlie and Vita get to know each other better. But the results might be more disastrous than the incompetent crowdfunded gunmen hunting them across Los Angeles. As Vita struggles with the fallout of losing her only sense of security, Charlie looks for a way to slip free of her leash, placing her directly in the crosshairs of Trotter, who's hoping his hugest kill yet will launch him back to the top of death charts.

COVER B




**HOLLYWOOD NEWS!** Rebel Wilson has optioned the rights with the goal of starring in and producing the movie adaptation. Wilson will develop the project and produce it via her Camp Sugar production banner. Also producing is Oni Entertainment.




# CURSE WORDS #18

**WRITER** CHARLES SOULE
**ARTIST / COVER A** RYAN BROWNE
**COVER B ("X-RAY SPECS" VAR)** RYAN BROWNE

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY

**"THEM BLUE WIZARD BLUES," Part Three**
Margaret has decided it's time to find out what she is, come hell or high water. Jacques Zacques begins building his Wizord Takedown Team, we reconnect with some familiar faces, and Wizord and Ruby Stitch are still sitting on the couch. It's exciting, we promise! Offered with another "magical" variant cover!

# CYBER FORCE #8

**WRITER** BRYAN HILL & MATT HAWKINS
**ARTIST / COVER** ATILIO ROJO

| NOVEMBER 28 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERHEROES, SCIENCE FICTION

Morgan and Ripclaw face off against the tech cartel, with Dominique's life hanging in the balance. Will Cyber Force get torn apart before they can come together?



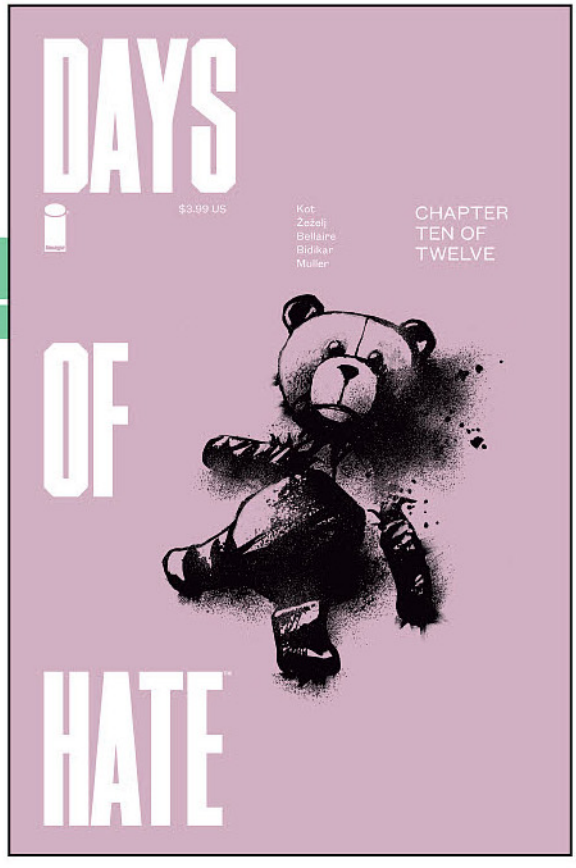

# DAYS OF HATE #10 (OF 12)

**WRITER** ALEŠ KOT
**ARTIST** DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ
**COVER** DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ & TOM MULLER

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DYSTOPIAN, THRILLER

Destroy, she said.





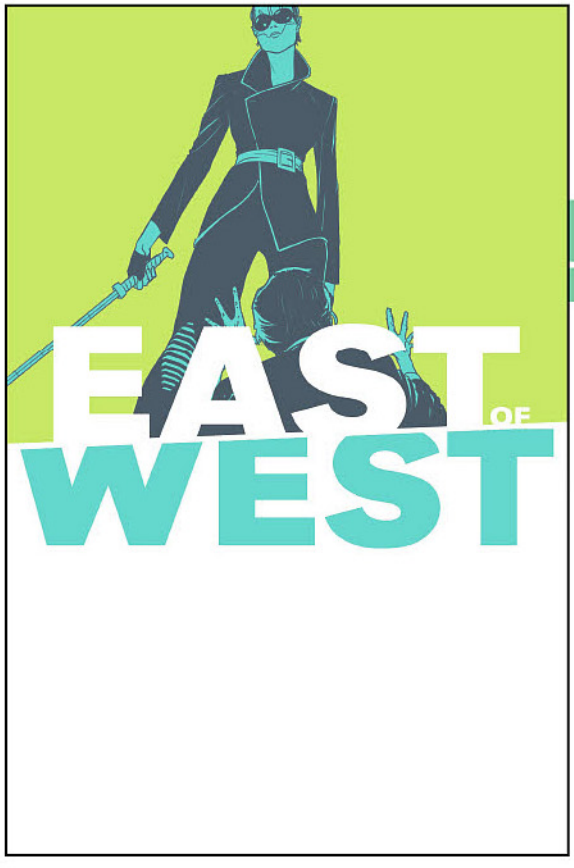

# DEAD RABBIT #2

**WRITER** GERRY DUGGAN
**ARTIST / COVER A** JOHN McCREA
**COVER B (1:10 INCENTIVE VAR)** DAVID O'SULLIVAN

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME & MYSTERY, ACTION, COMEDY, DRAMA

With his wife's medical bills piling up, Martin Dobbs is forced back into his Dead Rabbit mask. Rabbit loves to do crimes and get paid, and the first step to financial solvency is getting his crew back together. Rabbit's Wheelman makes a costly mistake and the job doesn't go quite as planned in mirror of a real-life incident that nearly killed the writer off in Boston in 1994. Whatever doesn't kill you makes you money, is what I always say.




# EAST OF WEST #40

**WRITER** JONATHAN HICKMAN
**ARTIST / COVER** NICK DRAGOTTA

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

**"PSALM 137"**
And so, the son of Death met Death on the road to Jerusalem. Selah.

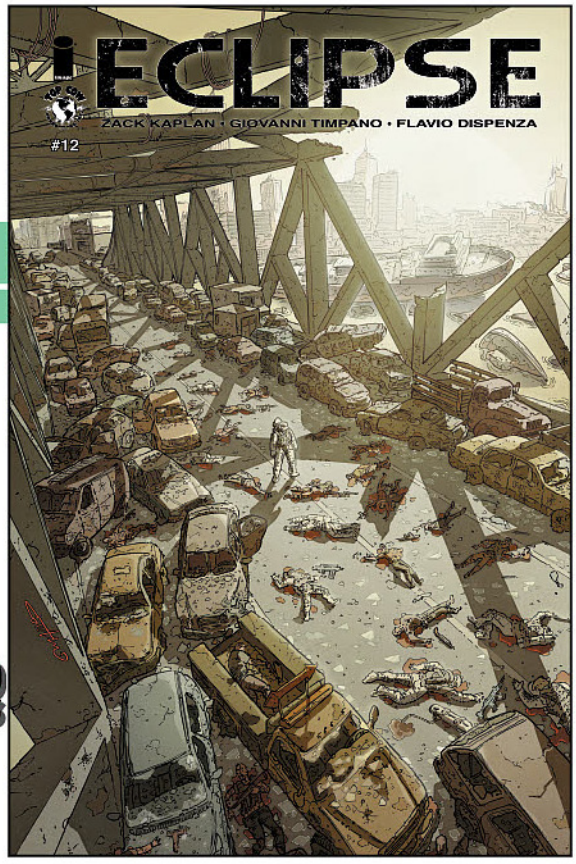
# ECLIPSE #12

WRITER ZACK KAPLAN
ARTIST / COVER GIOVANNI TIMPANO

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

END OF STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION

The game of betrayals concludes as Solarity springs their trap on a bridge out of the city, forcing Bax, Cielo, her father, and the Scientist into a final confrontation over the sunlight immunity—all while a deadly sunrise approaches.




**HOLLYWOOD NEWS!**

Optioned by Skybound Entertainment for series development. Top Cow principals Marc Silvestri and Matt Hawkins will executive produce alongside Skybound. Zack Kaplan will be a co-executive producer on the project.

# ERRAND BOYS #2 (OF 5)

WRITER D.J. KIRKBRIDE
ARTIST / COVER NIKOS KOUTSIS

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | T | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Tawnk runs his first errand with Jace, and it goes swimmingly! Just kidding. On the desert planet Mauslio, the brothers Lopaz immediately get in over their heads, enraging a giant bird and running afoul of hungry dirt pirates.





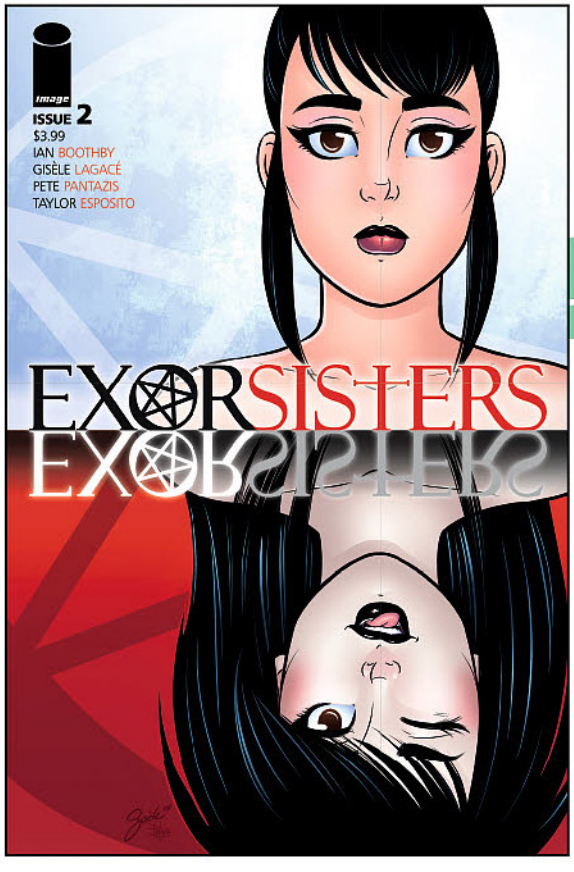

# EVOLUTION #12

**WRITER** JAMES ASMUS, JOSEPH KEATINGE & CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
**ARTIST / COVER** JOE INFURNARI & JORDAN BOYD

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR ● END OF STORY ARC

Kavallis. Since issue #1, this cult has made their presence felt in the lives of three strangers across the globe. Now, Kavallis will push them all to the point of no return. What these three choose will affect all of humanity.




# EXORSISTERS #2

**WRITER** IAN BOOTHBY
**ARTIST / COVER A** GISÈLE LAGACÉ & PETE PANTAZIS
**COVER B** DAN PARENT

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERNATURAL MYSTERY

After a demonic domestic dispute, Cate and Kate Harrow are visited by their estranged mother, leading to revelations about how the sisters got dragged into the dark world of deals and devils.

**COVER B**



# FARMHAND #5

**WRITER** ROB GUILLORY
**ARTIST / COVER** ROB GUILLORY & TAYLOR WELLS

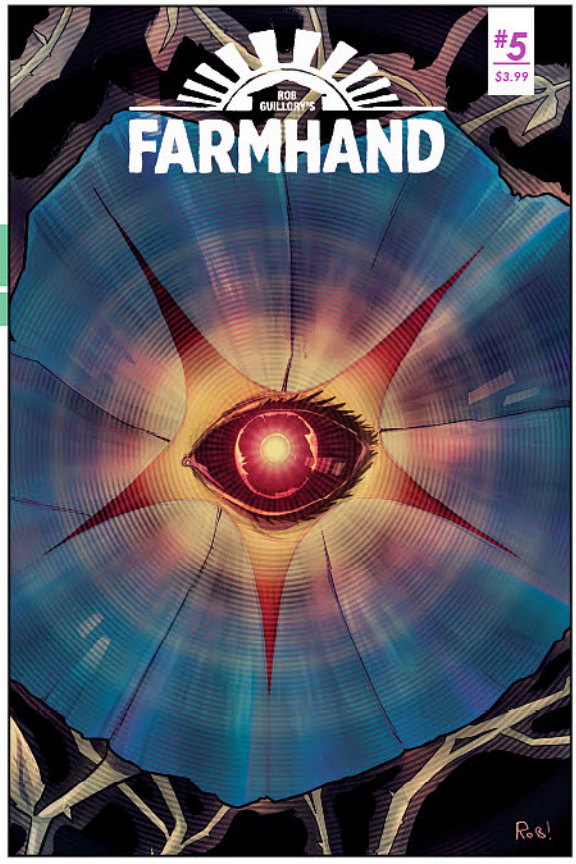
| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

END OF STORY ARC

SCIENCE FICTION, HUMOR, HORROR

The first arc of the series about agriculture gone apocalyptic concludes!

As Freetown descends into chaos, Zeke and Jed search the town for Andrea. But she's got problems of her own, as she is faced with the monstrous truth behind the Jedidiah Seed.




# GIDEON FALLS #8

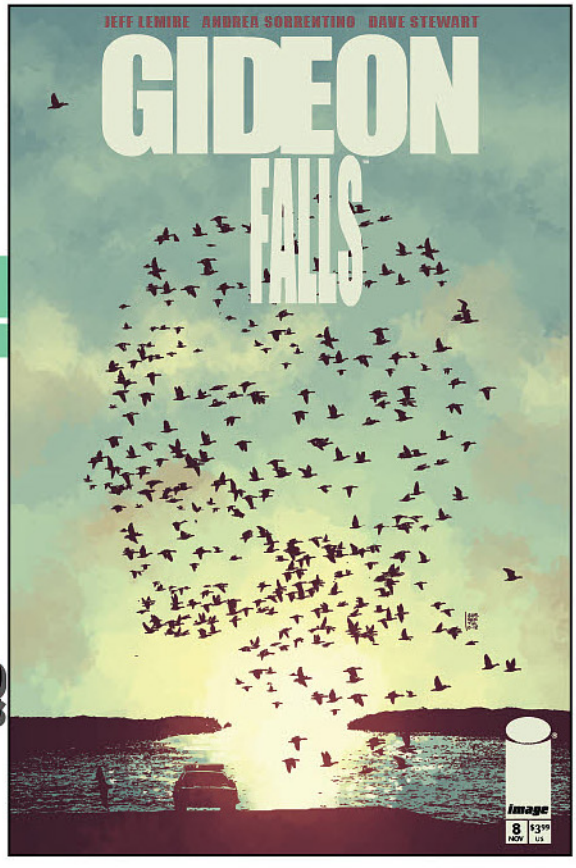
**WRITER** JEFF LEMIRE
**ARTIST / COVER A** ANDREA SORRENTINO & DAVE STEWART
**COVER B** MICO SUAYAN

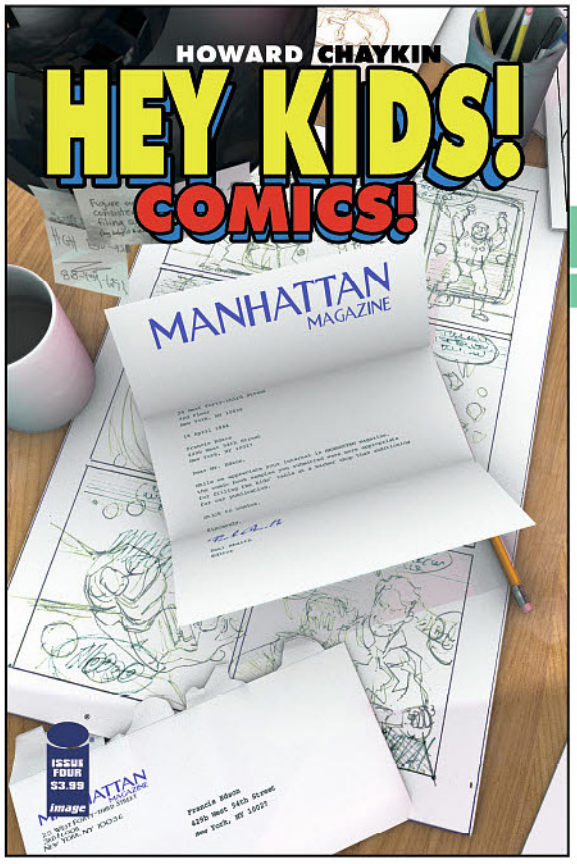
| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR, CRIME & MYSTERY, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL

**"ORIGINAL SINS," Part Two**
As the gossamer threads that appear to connect Father Fred and Norton across Space and Time become more entwined, Norton suffers a mental setback that could jeopardize both their investigations.

**HOLLYWOOD NEWS!**
Picked up for TV by Hivemind after a multi-studio bidding war with long-time producing partners Sean Daniel and Jason Brown, Bad Robot veteran Kathy Lingg, and former Valiant Entertainment CEO & Chief Creative Officer Dinesh Shamdasani.






# HEY KIDS! COMICS! #4

**WRITER / ARTIST** HOWARD VICTOR CHAYKIN
**COVER** DON CAMERON

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ROMANCE, HISTORICAL FICTION, CRIME & MYSTERY

More trials and triumphs—but mostly trials—drawn from the way things really happened as a business built on cheap paper and cheaper ideas became the foundation of the entertainment world's modern-day ATM.




# HIT-GIRL #10

**WRITER** RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE & RAFAEL SCAVONE
**ARTIST / COVERS A & B** RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE
**COVER C** CHRIS BURNHAM

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERHEROES

A human skull is Hit-Girl's only clue, and the thief who stole it just leapt off a bridge. Whoever this dead guy was, there are psychos across the city hunting his bones. In the Colosseum, Mindy must put her gladiatorial skills to the test.

COVER B




COVER C



# INFINITE DARK #2

**WRITER** RYAN CADY
**ARTIST / COVER** ANDREA MUTTI & K MICHAEL RUSSELL

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, HORROR

Unrest on the Orpheus, an entity from beyond reality itself, and a therapy session gone horribly awry—Security Director Deva Karrell's investigation turns up few clues but many fresh horrors.




# JOOK JOINT #2 (OF 5)

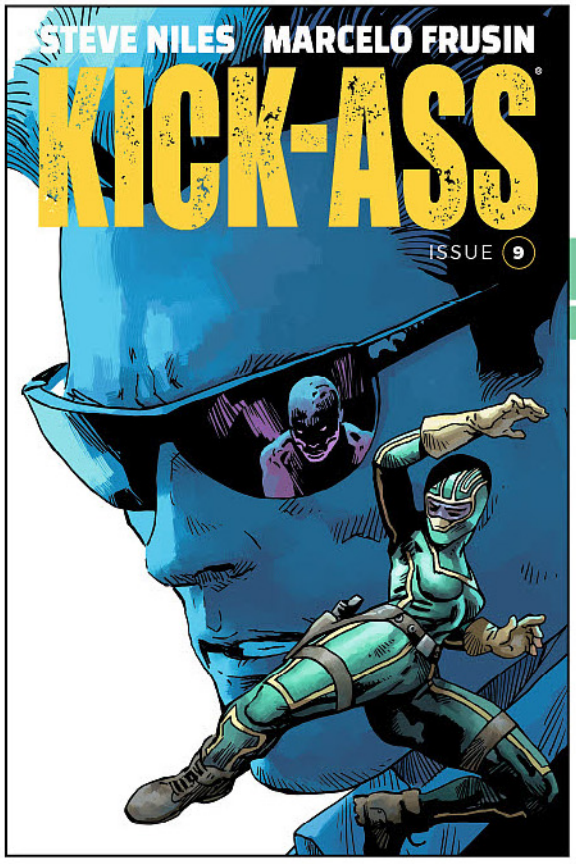
**WRITER** TEE FRANKLIN
**ARTIST / COVER** ALITHA E. MARTINEZ

| NOVEMBER 7 | 24 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, HORROR, SUPERNATURAL

Tonight at the Jook Joint, the blood runs as hot as the music as Mahalia and her coven face an attack at the bar. Meanwhile, young mother Heloise has the chance to get away with murder. Will she use it, and take revenge on her sadistic husband?






# KICK-ASS #9

WRITER STEVE NILES
ARTIST / COVERS A & B MARCELO FRUSIN
COVER C CHRISTIAN WARD

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERHEROES, ACTION

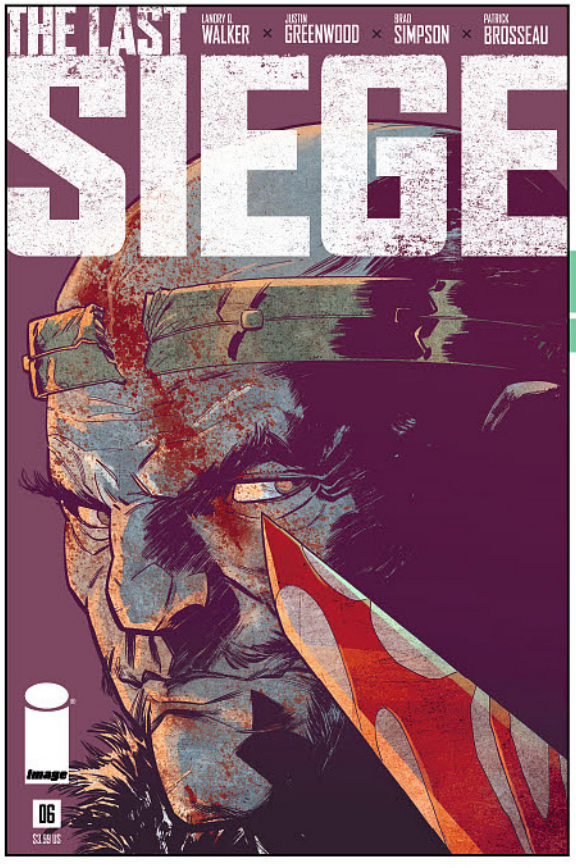
Hector Santos has enlisted a cold-blooded killer to hunt down and murder Kick-Ass before she destroys all his criminal operations. As Patience's power grows, so does her list of enemies—and her most feared enemy is lurking in the shadows, lying in wait to seek his vengeance.

COVER B




COVER C




# THE LAST SIEGE #6 (OF 8)

WRITER LANDRY Q. WALKER
ARTIST / COVER A JUSTIN GREENWOOD
COVER B ANTONIO FUSO

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HISTORICAL FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

The war is underway as the King lays siege to the final castle that stands between him and complete domination. Only an 11-year-old girl and twenty soldiers remain to face an army of hundreds as we head toward the conclusion of this blistering medieval war epic.

COVER B



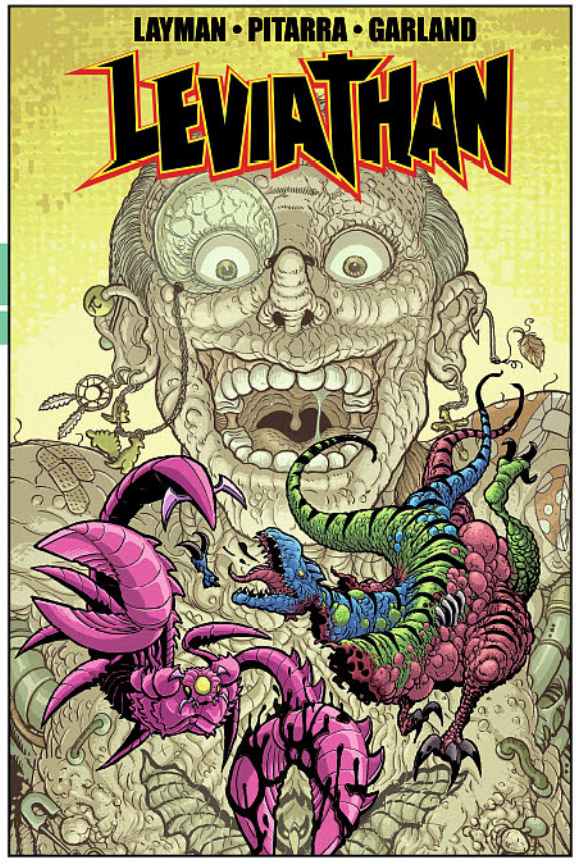
# LEVIATHAN #4

WRITER JOHN LAYMAN
ARTIST / COVER A NICK PITARRA & MICHAEL GARLAND
COVER B ROB GUILLORY

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ACTION

**"'TIL DEATH DO US PART," Part Four**
Crazy Professor Avery from the Bureau of Experimentation and Advancement, Science and Technology (B.E.A.S.T.) has unleashed his ultimate weapon on the radioactive terror that's destroying the city. But which is worse: the mech, or the monster? Meanwhile, Ryan's girlfriend Vivian has just woken up from her coma. Which should be good news, right? But no: it's very, VERY bad.




# LOW #20

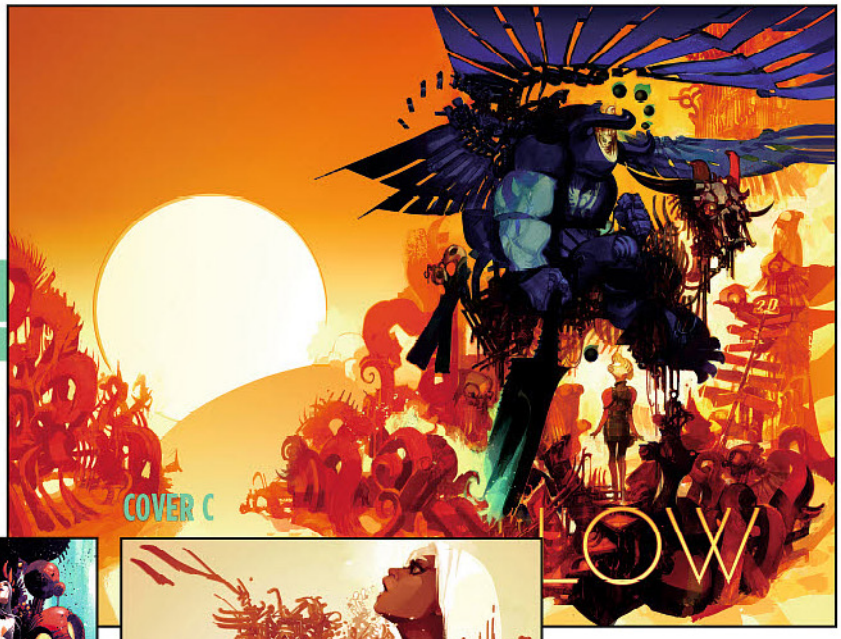
WRITER RICK REMENDER
ARTIST GREG TOCCHINI & DAVE McCAIG
COVERS A & C GREG TOCCHINI
COVER B MATTEO SCALERA

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

NEW STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION, THRILLER

**"LAST EMBERS," Part One (of Seven)**
It's mankind's final hour, and the reckoning rests on the shoulders of the Caine family. Stel, Tajo, and Della are on a collision course that they may not all survive.

**RICK REMENDER** and **GREG TOCCHINI** bring their seminal aquatic apocalypse to a harrowing boil in a world where everything comes down to a battle between desperate hope and certain oblivion.




COVER C

COVER B







OFFERED AGAIN
**LOW, VOL. 1-3 TP**



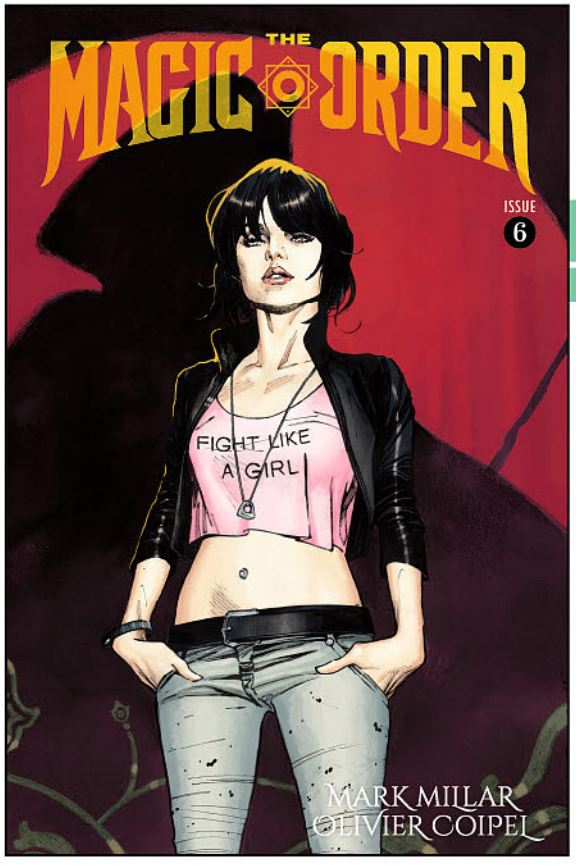

# MAGE: THE HERO DENIED #13

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** MATT WAGNER

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERHEROES, FANTASY

Finding direction at last, Kevin Matchstick attempts to rescue his family by laying siege to the fortress of the Umbra Sprite. With The Pendragon at the gate, Magda and Hugo must still face mystical pitfalls as they press onward, attempting to escape from the heart of their enemies' lair.




# THE MAGIC ORDER #6 (OF 6)

**WRITER** MARK MILLAR
**ARTIST / COVERS A & B** OLIVIER COIPEL

| NOVEMBER 7 | 40 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR, FANTASY ● MINISERIES FINALE

This explosive miniseries climax is a high-octane magical battle of good versus evil, as the remaining Magic Order wizards make a last stand against Madame Albany and the forces of darkness. Family bonds are tested, blood is spilled, and black magic threatens life as we know it.

**COVER B**



# MAN-EATERS #3

**WRITER** CHELSEA CAIN
**ARTIST** KATE NIEMCZYK
**COVER** LIA MITERNIQUE

| NOVEMBER 28 | 24 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR, SATIRE, FEMINIST FELINE FAN FICTION

**"A VISIT FROM AUNT FLO," Day Three**
Maude suspects that the cat lady downstairs may be part of a cult. The toilet is clogged by a strange blockage in the septic system. And a recent spat of deadly mauling attacks takes its toll on the community. Plus: bonus backmatter featuring art and words by smart, angry teens!




# MCMLXXV #3

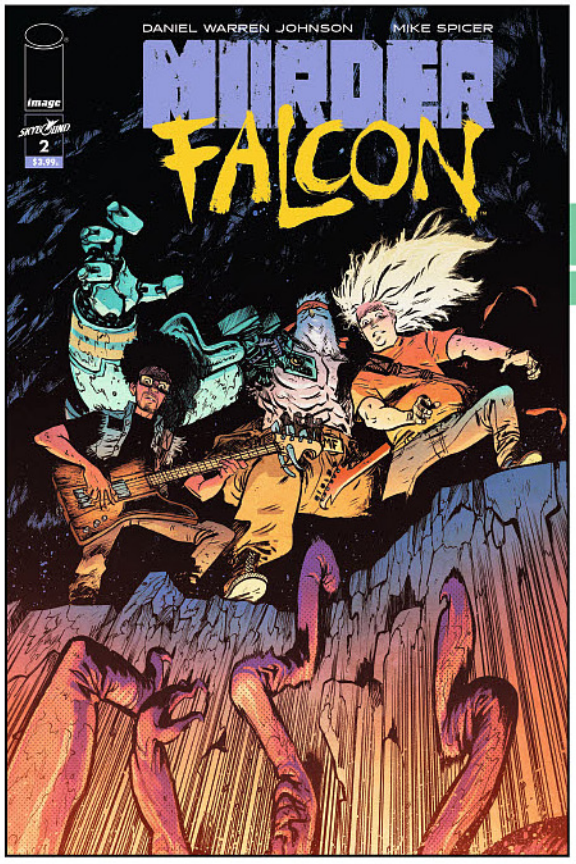
**WRITER** JOE CASEY
**ARTIST / COVER** IAN MacEWAN

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HEROIC FICTION

Open warfare breaks out in the streets of Manhattan, creating a mid-'70s urban apocalypse. Modern mythological warrior Pamela Evans is humanity's greatest hero against the forces of darkness!






# MURDER FALCON #2

**WRITER** DANIEL WARREN JOHNSON
**ARTIST / COVER** DANIEL WARREN JOHNSON & MIKE SPICER

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | T | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ACTION & ADVENTURE

Metal doesn't happen with just one man... and neither does saving the world! As monsters attack the city, Jake and Murder Falcon must recruit a bassist to join their fight. Luckily, they know a guy.




# THE NEW WORLD #5 (OF 5)

**WRITER** ALEŠ KOT
**ARTIST** TRADD MOORE & HEATHER MOORE
**COVER A** TRADD MOORE, HEATHER MOORE & TOM MULLER
**COVER B** TOM MULLER

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DYSTOPIAN, POLITICAL, ACTION & ADVENTURE ● MINISERIES FINALE

Save... America?

COVER B



# OBLIVION SONG
## BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI #9

**WRITER** ROBERT KIRKMAN
**ARTIST** LORENZO DE FELICI & ANNALISA LEONI
**COVER** LORENZO DE FELICI

| NOVEMBER 14 | 28 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

The deeper mysteries of Oblivion are beginning to reveal themselves as Nathan Cole's problems on Earth grow more and more dire.




# PROXIMA CENTAURI #6 (OF 6)

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** FAREL DALRYMPLE
**BACK COVER** SANDRA LANZ

| NOVEMBER 14 | 24 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

MINISERIES FINALE ● FANTASY

**"PROXIMA CENTAURI," Conclusion**
The Scientist, Herzog Duke, and the boy hero Sherwood run a gambit to get the vortex key and escape the spectral zone—and Proxima Centauri.






# RAT QUEENS #13

**WRITER** KURTIS J. WIEBE
**ARTIST / COVER A** OWEN GIENI
**COVER B** JIM VALENTINO & OWEN GIENI

| NOVEMBER 28 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

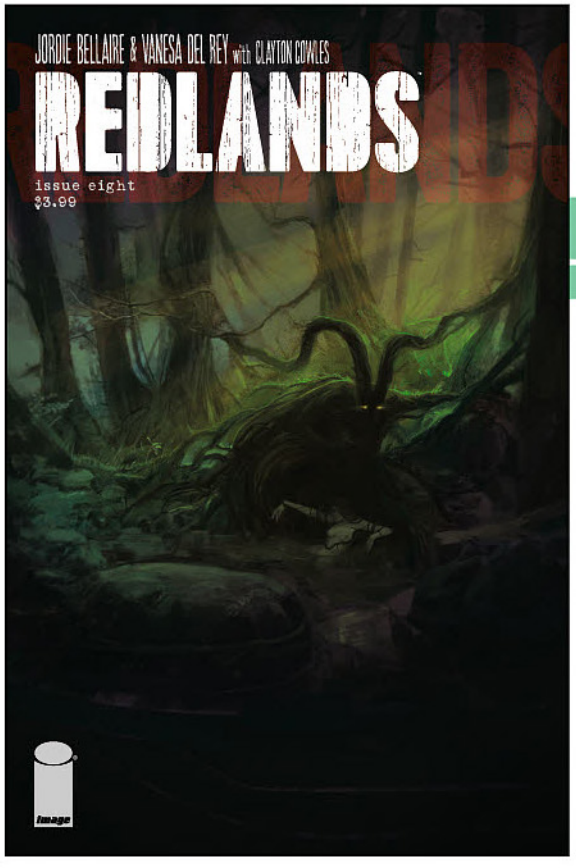
FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

**"THE INFERNAL PATH," Part Three**
Lost in the dark in the Under Pit, the Queens struggle to find their way back to the surface. Meanwhile, Dee enjoys a slice of heaven in Heaven.

## COVER B




This book will ship with two covers—cover B by **JIM VALENTINO** and **OWEN GIENI** will be the third of five connected covers.




# REDLANDS #8

**WRITER / ARTIST** JORDIE BELLAIRE & VANESA DEL REY
**COVER** VANESA DEL REY

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR

In the present, we must delve into Ro's past and she must decide if she can stand the burdens of her father, The Devil. Meanwhile, Casper and Nancy are getting closer to vengeance and closer to each other... only Nancy is just scratching the surface of what's underneath it all.

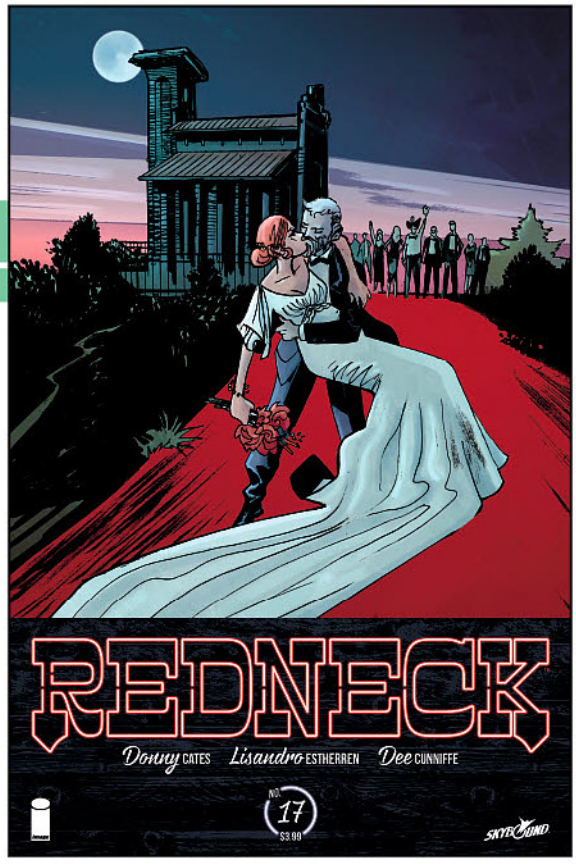
# REDNECK #17

**WRITER** DONNY CATES
**ARTIST / COVER** LISANDRO ESTHERREN & DEE CUNNIFFE

| NOVEMBER 28 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR, DRAMA

You're invited to the wedding of a lifetime! Witness the union of two vampire families as Bartlett and July tie the knot! I'm sure absolutely nothing will go wrong...




# REGRESSION # 13

**WRITER** CULLEN BUNN
**ARTIST** DANNY LUCKERT & MARIE ENGER
**COVER** DANNY LUCKERT

| NOVEMBER 28 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL

Life after countless life, Molly has been a victim of the Valgeroti cult, but now she has a chance break this vicious cycle. Along with Alban Comstock, a demon hunter who has asserted his personality into the modern life of Detective Anton Graymercy, Molly hopes to rescue Adrian from the clutches of the cult. But Adrian doesn't want to be rescued, and he has no problem killing his enemies over and over again.






# ROSE #14

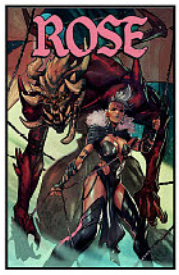
WRITER MEREDITH FINCH
ARTIST / COVER A IG GUARA
COVER B JON LAM
COVER C REIQ

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

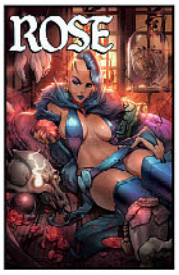
FANTASY

The rebellion's forces are fractured after Rose's abduction, and a lethal plague threatens the lives of those who remain. Held in Drucilla's castle, Rose discovers evil comes in many forms, and learns that the threat to Ttereve is more sinister than anyone could have imagined.

COVER B




COVER C






# RUMBLE #9

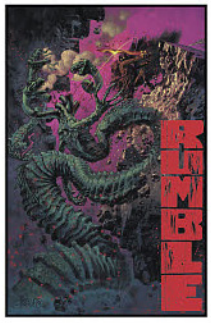
WRITER JOHN ARCUDI
ARTIST / COVER A DAVID RUBÍN
COVER B DUNCAN FEGREDO

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, HUMOR, HORROR

**"THINGS REMOTE," Part Four**
All dreams have to end, even in **RUMBLE**. The magical Island of Boklihd is under siege!

COVER B



# SAVAGE DRAGON #240

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** ERIK LARSEN

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERHEROES

**"THE DEADLY DEMONOIDS," Part Two (of Two)**
The battle for Toronto! Malcolm Dragon, Freak Force, the Dynamic Daredevil, and Battle Girl face off against the hideous hordes of the deadly Demonoids.




# SKYWARD #8

**WRITER** JOE HENDERSON
**ARTIST** LEE GARBETT & ANTONIO FABELA
**COVER** LEE GARBETT

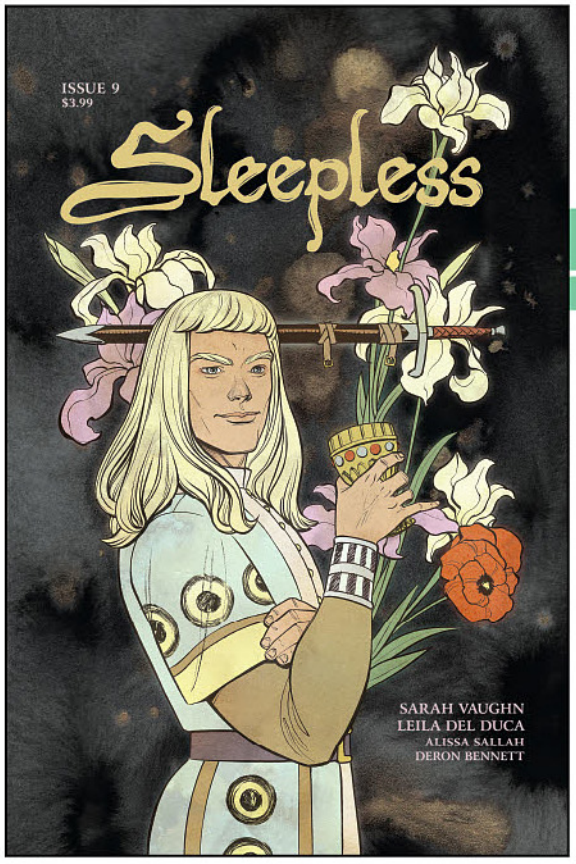
| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | T | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SCIENCE FICTION

**"HERE THERE BE DRAGONFLIES," Part Three**
Enter The Farm! Willa discovers that farming in the low-G world is VERY different than she thought, and incredibly dangerous. Are these farmers friends or foes? And is their handsome, charismatic leader flirting with Willa? Not that it bothers Edison. Nope. Not one bit.

**HOLLYWOOD NEWS!**
Picked up by Sony Entertainment with Henderson adapting and director Brad Peyton attached. Henderson will also executive produce alongside Peyton and Jeff Fierson.






# SLEEPLESS #9

**WRITER** SARAH VAUGHN
**ARTIST / COVER** LEILA DEL DUCA & ALISSA SALLAH

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | T | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

FANTASY, ROMANCE, DRAMA

Poppy faces her first night with her new husband. If anything happens the way she plans, it will go down in history.




# SPAWN #292

**WRITER / COVER C** TODD McFARLANE
**ARTIST** SZYMON KUDRANSKI
**COVERS A & B** FRANCESCO MATTINA

| NOVEMBER 28 | 32 PAGES | FC | T | $2.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SUPERHEROES

Spawn gets a new power.

**HOLLYWOOD NEWS!** Soon to be a major motion picture from Blumhouse Productions, directed by Todd McFarlane, and starring Jamie Foxx as Spawn and Jeremy Renner as Twitch.

# STELLAR #6 (OF 6)

**WRITER** JOSEPH KEATINGE
**ARTIST / COVER** BRET BLEVINS

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

MINISERIES FINALE ● SCIENCE FICTION

Stellar confronts the one enemy who's plagued her across her entire life. Witness the power of Stellar unleashed in this climactic battle!



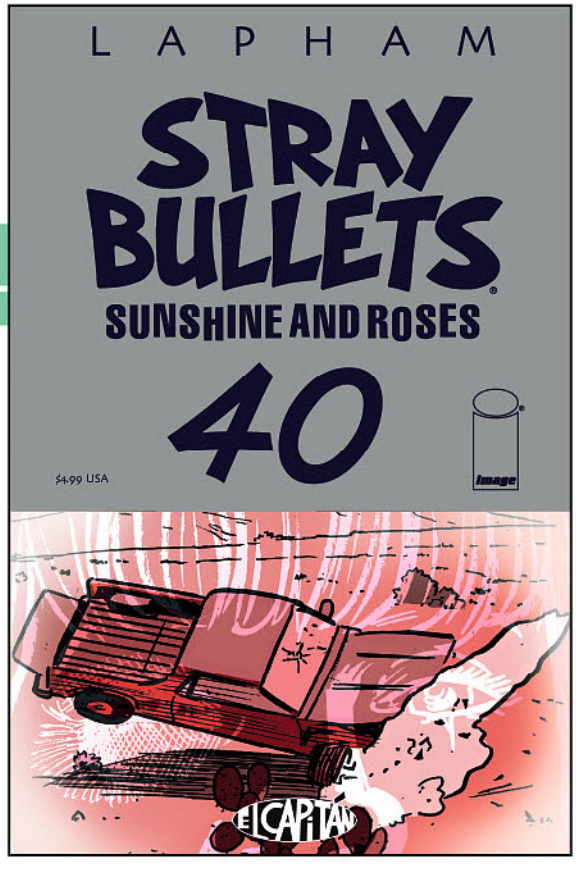

# STRAY BULLETS: SUNSHINE & ROSES #40

**WRITER / ARTIST / COVER** DAVID LAPHAM

| NOVEMBER 21 | 32 PAGES | BW | M | $4.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME & MYSTERY, DRAMA

**"LOVE AND ATTENTION"**
Beth, Orson, and Nina are in the hospital, and they find that, for the first time, their lives—and deaths—are completely out of their hands.






# THIEF OF THIEVES #42

**WRITER** BRETT LEWIS
**ARTIST / COVER** SHAWN MARTINBROUGH & ADRIANO LUCAS

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

CRIME & MYSTERY, DRAMA

How do you take down the richest people on Earth? By blowing up everything they own. The Zubovs messed with the wrong thief.




# THE WALKING DEAD #185

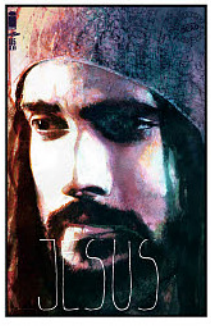
**WRITER** ROBERT KIRKMAN
**ARTIST** CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO & CLIFF RATHBURN
**COVER A** CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART
**COVER B (15TH ANNIVERSARY VAR)** BILL SIENKIEWICZ

| NOVEMBER 7 | 32 PAGES | BW | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

HORROR, DRAMA

**"ON GUARD"**
Things are quiet at the Hilltop, but there is a storm brewing on the horizon.

COVER B



# THE WEATHERMAN #6




**WRITER** JODY LEHEUP
**ARTIST / COVER A** NATHAN FOX
**COVER B** MARCOS MARTÍN

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

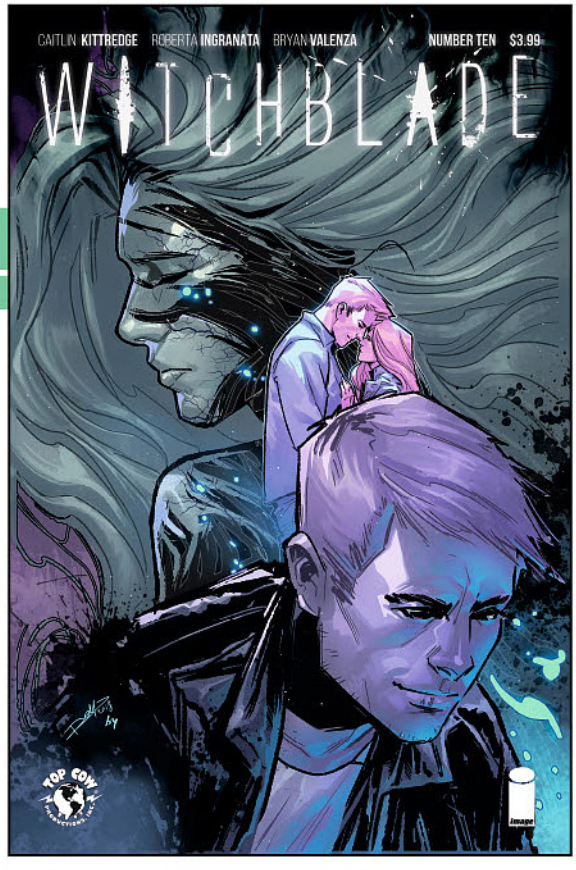
**END OF STORY ARC** ● SCIENCE FICTION, THRILLER

Agent Cross finds herself in a battle to the death to save the life of a man who may be responsible for the murder of billions. But if Nathan Bright dies, so does what's left of humanity...

Don't miss the shocking conclusion of the first chapter of **JODY LEHEUP** and **NATHAN FOX**'s riveting sci-fi thriller **THE WEATHERMAN**.

**THE WEATHERMAN** will return in May 2019!

# WITCHBLADE #10




**WRITER** CAITLIN KITTREDGE
**ARTIST / COVER** ROBERTA INGRANATA

| NOVEMBER 14 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

URBAN FANTASY, CRIME & MYSTERY, SUPERHEROES

**"GOOD INTENTIONS," Part Four**
Alex has vanished, and it's up to Debbie and Majil to find her before disaster strikes. They reluctantly turn to Ash for help, and together they discover something terrible that N-GEN has been hiding.

SKYBOUND™




**THE WALKING DEAD**

### SURVIVAL TOUR SHIRT - $30

Celebrate 15 years of **THE WALKING DEAD** in the tradition of a cool rock & roll style concert tour T-Shirt! This two-sided shirt offers a cool zombie on the front with a series of locations tracing the Survivors' journey on the reverse side.

### FEAR THE PRINCESS! SHIRT - $25

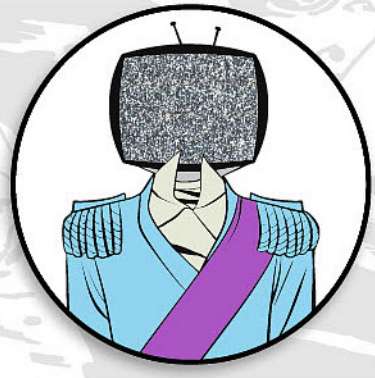
Celebrate 15 years of **THE WALKING DEAD** by showing your love for the "Princess of Pittsburgh," Juanita Sanchez! This vibrant pink shirt fits true to size. Fear the Princess!

**DIE!DIE!DIE!**

### LOGO T-SHIRT - $25

From **THE WALKING DEAD** creator **ROBERT KIRKMAN** comes a brand-new, blood-soaked, no holds barred, action-packed comic book called **DIE!DIE!DIE!**! This exciting new series is co-written by **SCOTT GIMPLE** and drawn by **CHRIS BURNHAM**. This military green shirt fits true to size.





Saga



**SAGA**

### PONK KONK PIN - $10

This enamel pin from **BRIAN K. VAUGHAN** and **FIONA STAPLES' SAGA** features Hazel's beloved stuff doll, Ponk Konk. Made by Yesterdays.

### PRINCE ROBOT PIN - $10

This enamel pin from **BRIAN K. VAUGHAN** and **FIONA STAPLES' SAGA** features the enigmatic royal family member, Prince Robot IV. Made by Yesterdays.

### RAINBOW LOGO PIN - $10

This enamel pin from **BRIAN K. VAUGHAN** and **FIONA STAPLES' SAGA** features a beautiful and colorful rendition of the **SAGA** logo. Made by Yesterdays.

### MARKO / ALANA PIN - $10

This enamel pin from **BRIAN K. VAUGHAN** and **FIONA STAPLES' SAGA** features our favorite beautiful couple, Marko and Alana. Made by Yesterdays.












THE WALKING DEAD

## WORD BALLOON PIN: WE ARE THE WALKING DEAD – $10

Celebrate 15 years of **THE WALKING DEAD** with this quote: "We are the Walking Dead!" Made by Yesterdays.

## WORD BALLOON PIN: F*CK YOU – $10

Celebrate 15 years of **THE WALKING DEAD** with this quote: "F*CK YOU, YOU F*CKING F*CKITY F*CK." Made by Yesterdays.

## NEGAN FACE PIN – $10

Celebrate 15 years of **THE WALKING DEAD** with everyone's favorite mouthy character, Negan! Made by Yesterdays.

## MICHONNE FACE PIN – $10

Celebrate 15 years of **THE WALKING DEAD** with the fearless Michonne! Made by Yesterdays.

## YOUNG RICK FACE PIN – $10

Celebrate 15 years of **THE WALKING DEAD** with our favorite sheriff, Sheriff Rick! Made by Yesterdays.

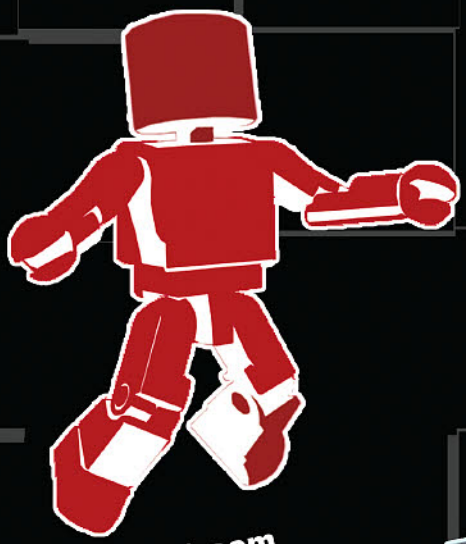
## OLD RICK FACE PIN – $10

Celebrate 15 years of **THE WALKING DEAD** with our wise and strong leader of the Survivors, Rick. Made by Yesterdays.

## JUANITA FACE PIN – $10

Celebrate 15 years of **THE WALKING DEAD** with our jovial "Princess of Pittsburgh," Juanita Sanchez. Made by Yesterdays.

NOW PART OF PREVIEWSworld.com



follow us on twitter



twitter.com/Toychestnews

Find us on facebook



facebook.com/Toychestnews

PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys

Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!

## WILLIAM GIBSON'S ALIEN 3 #1

*THIS IS THE OFFICIAL ADAPTATION OF THE ORIGINAL SCREENPLAY FOR* ALIEN 3*!*



# DARK HORSE BUILDS CHARACTERS

TITLES SHIPPING NOVEMBER 2018



**DR. HORRIBLE: BEST FRIENDS FOREVER**
Written by Joss Whedon, cult favorite *Dr. Horrible* returns for its 10th anniversary!



**CRIMSON LOTUS #1**
A supernatural spy thriller from Mike Mignola featuring Lobster Johnson's greatest foe!

# THE ALIEN 3 YOU NEVER SAW!

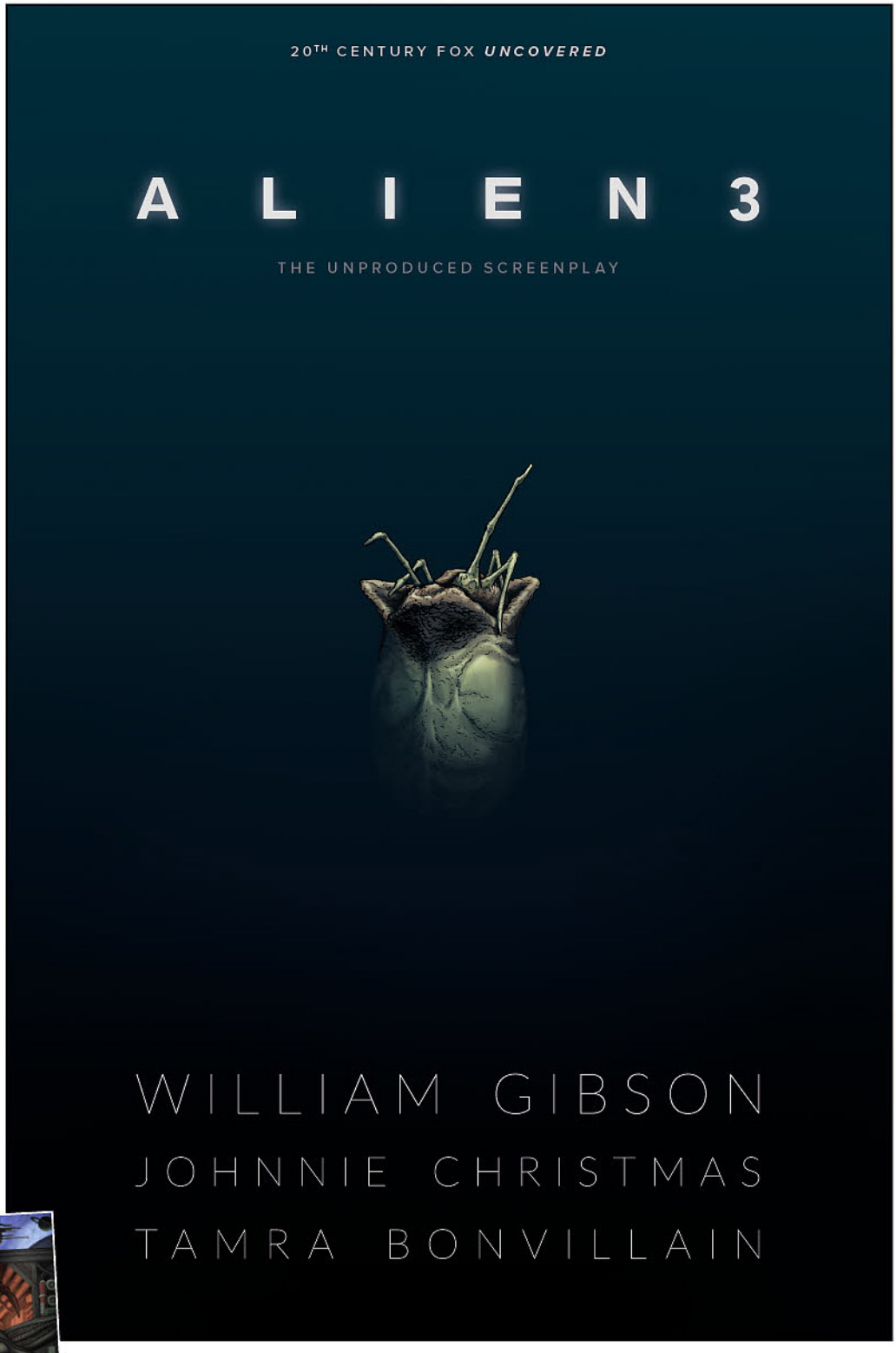
## WILLIAM GIBSON'S ALIEN 3 #1

**William Gibson (W), Johnnie Christmas (W/A/Cover), Tamra Bonvillain (C), and Paolo and Joe Rivera (Variant cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 7 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

This is the official adaptation of the original screenplay for *Alien 3*, written by William Gibson, the award-winning science fiction author of the cyberpunk cult classic *Neuromancer*. You'll see familiar characters and places—but not all is the same in this horrifying Cold War thriller!

After the deadly events of the film *Aliens*, the spaceship *Sulaco* carrying the sleeping bodies of Ripley, Hicks, Newt, and Bishop is intercepted by the Union of Progressive Peoples. What the UPP forces don't expect is another deadly passenger that is about to unleash chaos between two governmental titans intent on developing the ultimate Cold War weapon of mass destruction.






**Variant cover by Paolo and Joe Rivera**

- **Adaptation and art by Johnnie Christmas, co-creator of Margaret Atwood's *Angel Catbird* and creator of Image Comics' *Firebug*.**
- **Featuring some of the most famous characters in the *Alien* film canon: Hicks, Bishop, Newt, and Ripley.**

**PREVIEW:** **WILLIAM GIBSON'S ALIEN 3 #1**



# JOSS WHEDON!

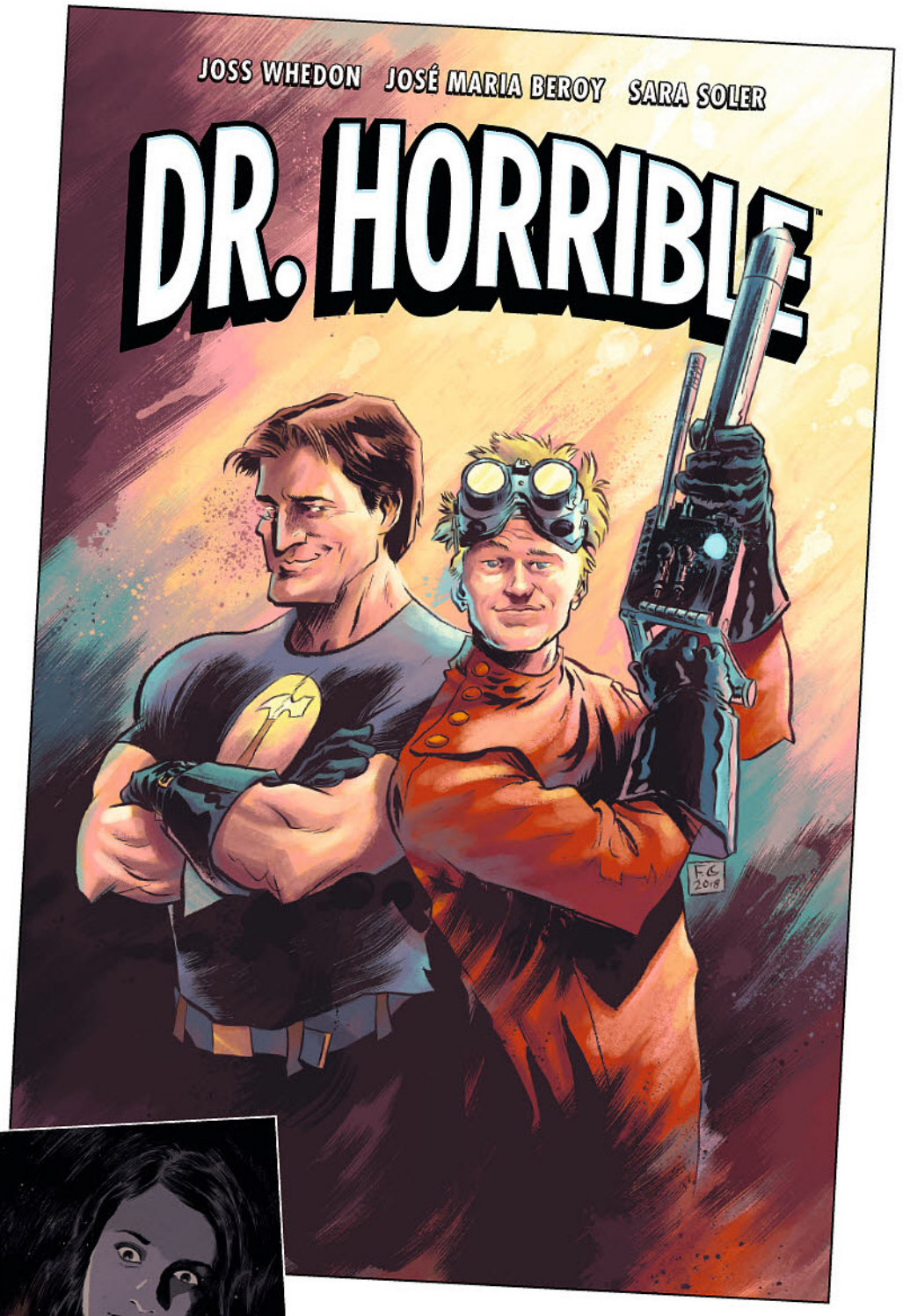
## DR. HORRIBLE: BEST FRIENDS FOREVER

**Joss Whedon (W), José Maria Beroy (A), Sara Soler (A), Dan Jackson (C), Fábio Moon (Cover), and Francesco Francavilla (Variant cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 14 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| One-shot |

Dr. Horrible is back, and he's brought his best friend with him—Captain Hammer? The timestream has been breached, and who's to blame but the missus of time herself, Hourglass. But things are a bit peculiar in this seemingly present day with arch nemeses Dr. Horrible and Captain Hammer teaming up! If *that's* possible, what *else* is? Revisit the hilarity, wit, and charm of *Dr. Horrible* in this unbelievable story of preposterous possibilities featuring cameos from some of the series' most horrible villains.

- **Written by Joss Whedon, cult favorite *Dr. Horrible* returns for its 10th anniversary!**
- **Covers by Fábio Moon (*Casanova*, *PIXU*, *Two Brothers*) and Francesco Francavilla (*The Black Beetle*).**






**Variant cover by Francesco Francavilla**

# GERARD WAY! GABRIEL BÁ!




## UMBRELLA ACADEMY: HOTEL OBLIVION #2

**Gerard Way (W), Gabriel Bá (A/Cover/Variant cover), and Nick Filardi (C)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 7 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

As big-business interests close in on the overgrown adolescents of the Umbrella Academy, unlikely alliances are formed and two brothers head into deep space.

Also: Ballroom dancing! A Magic Eightball! Cowboys! Dollhouses! And more . . . !

- **Soon to be a Netflix original series.**

***THEIR PAST IS BACK TO HAUNT THEM!***




### ALSO AVAILABLE

THE UMBRELLA ACADEMY VOLUME 1: APOCALYPSE SUITE
SEP108136 / $17.99

THE UMBRELLA ACADEMY VOLUME 2: DALLAS
DEC098005 / $17.99

## STRANGER THINGS #3

**Jody Houser (W), Stefano Martino (P), Keith Champagne (I), Lauren Affe (C), Aleksi Briclot (Cover), Grzegorz Domaradzki (Variant cover), Matthew Taylor (Variant cover), and Patrick Satterfield (Photo variant)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 28 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

He knows there are doors to the other side; he just has to find them before the demogorgon finds him. Will "The Wise" always does what is best for the "Party," but how long will that keep him alive in the Upside Down?

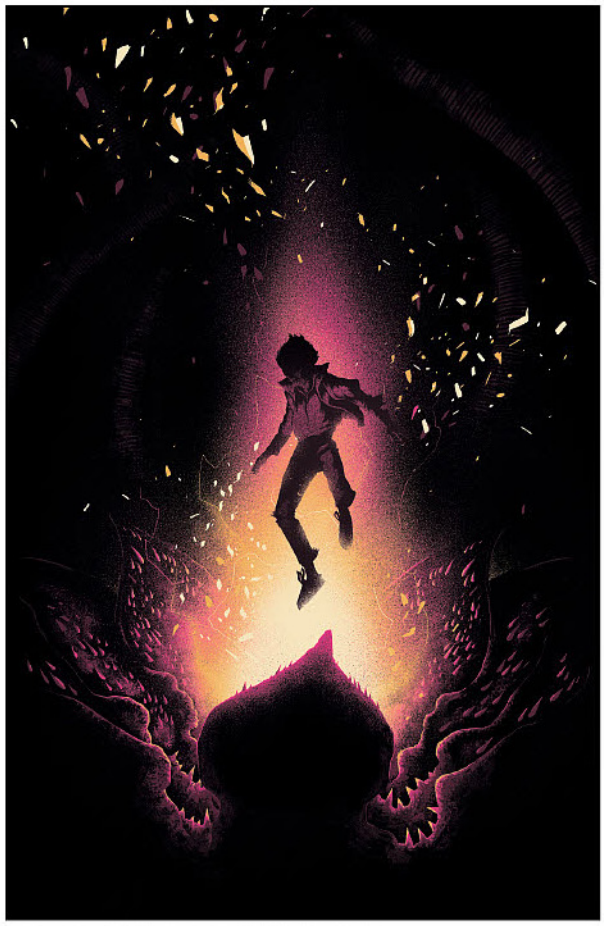
- **Answers what happened to Will in season 1 of *Stranger Things*.**
- **Based on the hit Netflix show!**




# FEAR AWAITS IN THE UPSIDE DOWN!



Variant cover by Grzegorz Domaradzki



Variant cover by Matthew Taylor




Variant cover by Patrick Satterfield

**BASED ON WILL'S UNSEEN JOURNEY DURING SEASON 1 OF HIT NETFLIX SHOW STRANGER THINGS.**

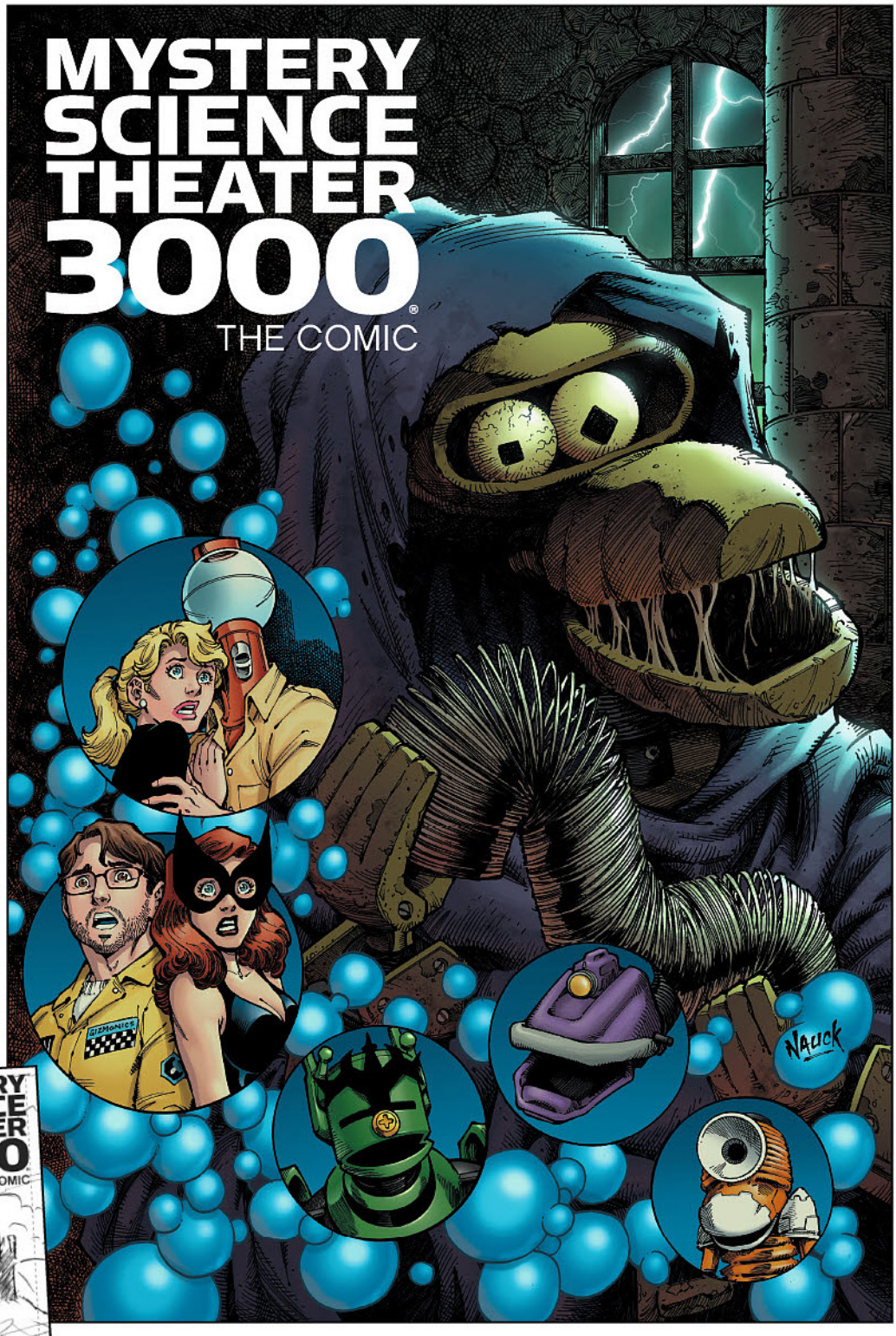
# WE HAVE COMICS SIGN!

## MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000 #3

**Joel Hodgson (W), Harold Buchholz (W), Matt McGinnis (W), Mary Robinson (W), Seth Robinson (W), Sharyl Volpe (W), Todd Nauck (A/Cover), Mike Manley (A/C), Jack Pollock (A/C), Wes Dzioba (C), and Steve Vance (Variant cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 14 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

Mad scientist Kinga Forrester's plan to dominate all media has succeeded in conquering comics! Jonah, Tom Servo, and Crow have been forced into public domain comic books and are desperately trying to riff their way out of them! But has Crow succumbed to four-color fever, or is the strange new persona he's taken on hold a surprise for Kinga?

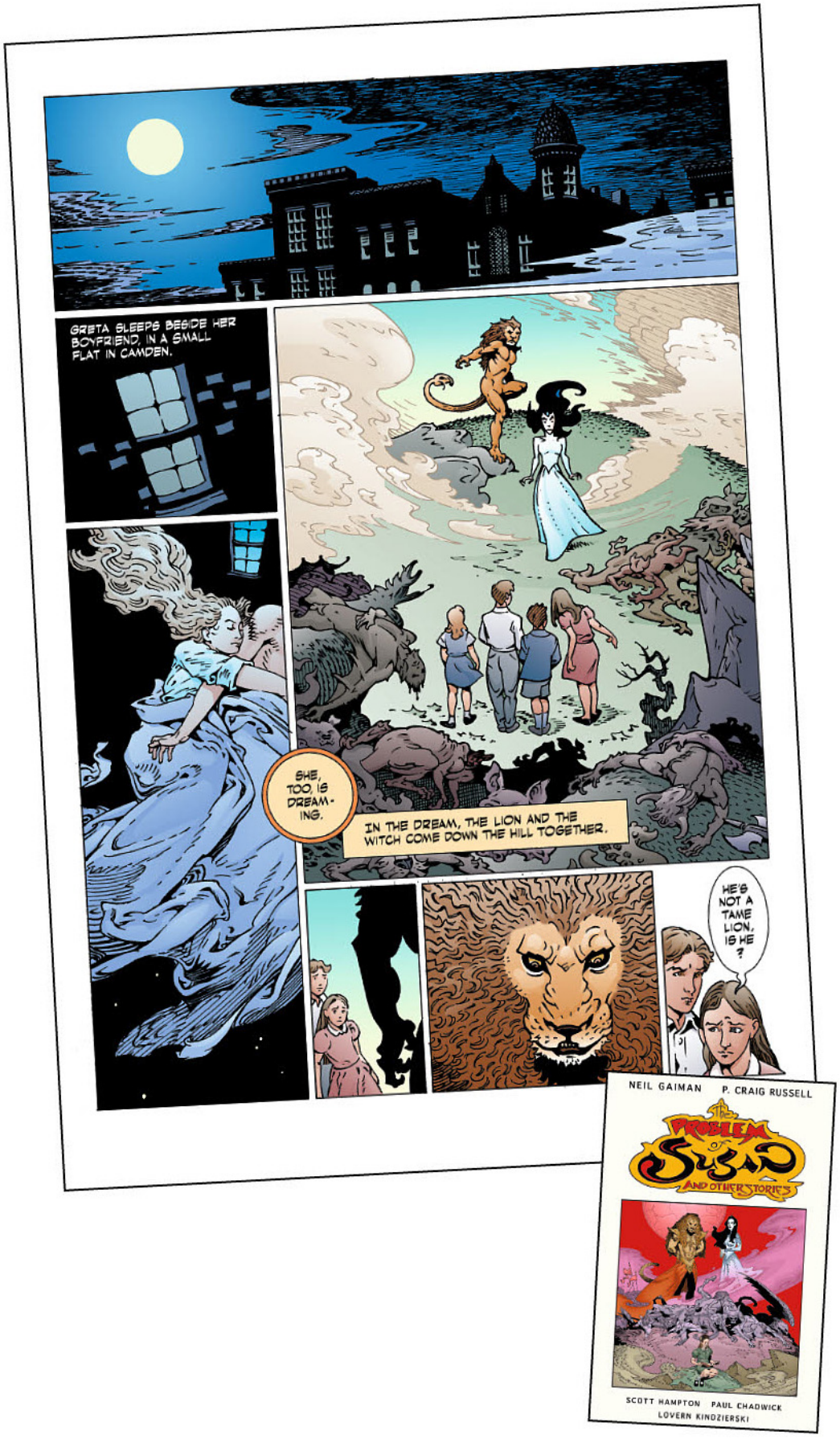



**Variant cover by Steve Vance**




**COVER IN PROGRESS**

# NEIL GAIMAN!




## THE PROBLEM OF SUSAN AND OTHER STORIES HC

**Neil Gaiman (W), P. Craig Russell (A/Cover), Scott Hampton (A/C), Paul Chadwick (A/C), and Lovern Kindzierski (C)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Jan 23 |
| FC, 72 pages |
| $17.99 |
| HC, 7" x 10" |

From *New York Times* best-selling author Neil Gaiman and Eisner Award-winning artist P. Craig Russell, Scott Hampton, and Paul Chadwick comes a fantasy graphic novel anthology of essential Gaiman stories.

Two stories and two poems, all wondrous and imaginative, about the tales we tell and experience: Where the incarnations of the months of the year sit around a campfire sharing stories, where an older college professor recounts a Narnian childhood, where the apocalypse unfolds, and where the importance of generational storytelling is seen through the Goldilocks fairytale. These four comic adaptations have something for everyone and are a must for Gaiman fans!

# MIKE MIGNOLA!

## CRIMSON LOTUS #1 (OF 5)

**Mike Mignola (W), John Arcudi (W), Mindy Lee (A), Michelle Madsen (C), and Tonci Zonjic (Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 21 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

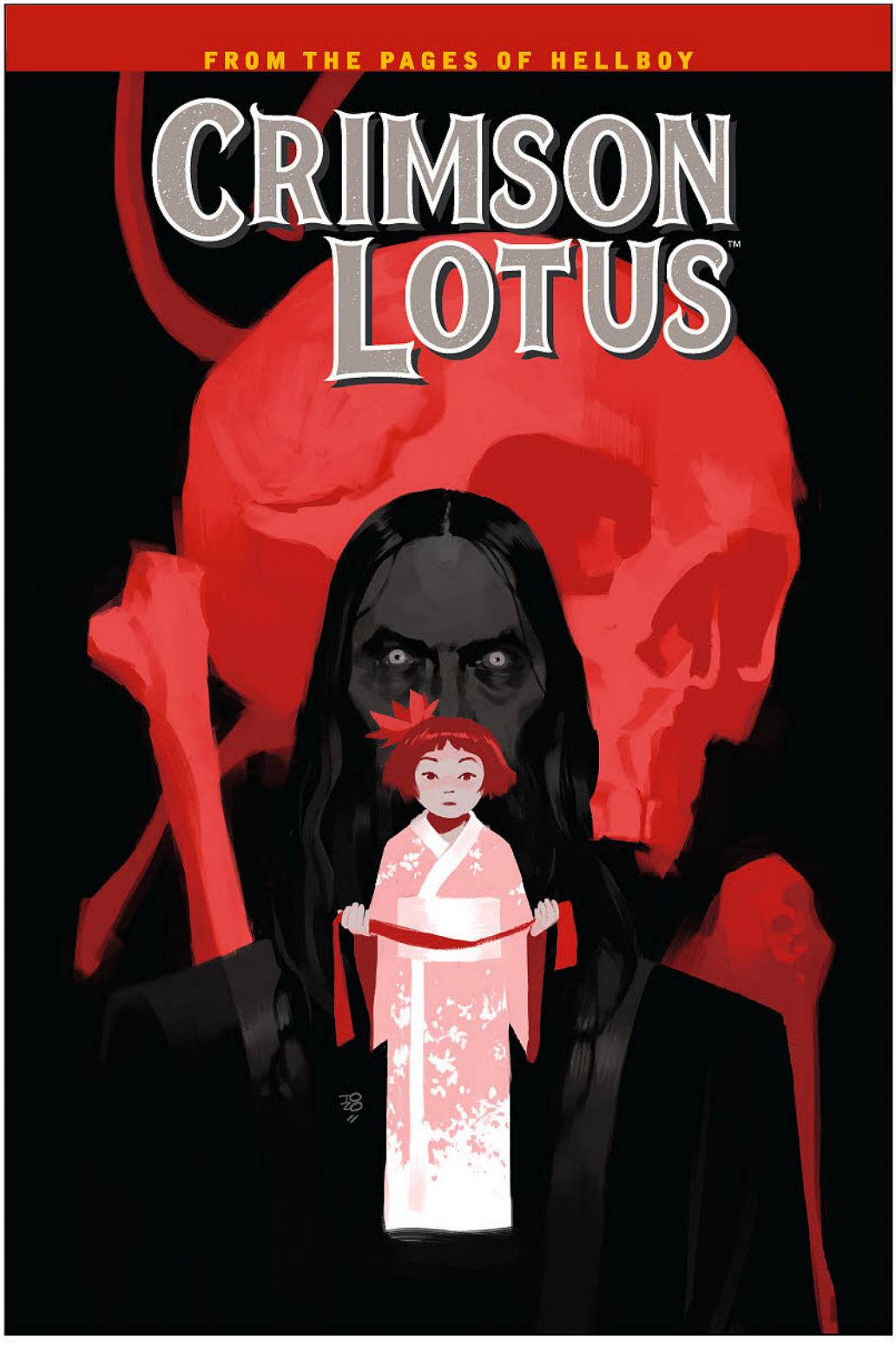
Before she became Lobster Johnson's greatest adversary, the Crimson Lotus was a young girl whose family was caught up in the Russo-Japanese War. Thirty years later, the Lotus exacts her revenge with terrifying international effects, and two spies must try to chase her through China before they become flies in her web.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

LOBSTER JOHNSON NOVEL BOOK 1: SATAN FACTORY
MAR090028 / $12.95

LOBSTER JOHNSON VOLUME 5: PIRATES GHOST
AUG170036 / $19.99

GEM of the Month




## A SUPERNATURAL SPY THRILLER FEATURING LOBSTER JOHNSON'S GREATEST FOE!


YOU NEED NO LESSONS ON THE CITY OF HARBIN, DO YOU?
"A CITY IN MANCHURIA WITH A VERY LARGE RUSSIAN POPULATION. WHITE RUSSIAN REFUGEES LIVING THE EASY LIFE ON THE CHINESE YUAN, RIGHT?"
"PERHAPS NOT SO EASY AS THEY HAVE BEEN. NOT AT NIGHT, ANYWAY."

# MIGNOLA!

## HELLBOY AND THE B.P.R.D.: 1956 #1 (OF 5)

**Mike Mignola (W), Chris Roberson (W), Yishan Li (A), Mike Norton (A), Michael Avon Oeming (A), Dave Stewart (C), and Dave Johnson (Cover)**

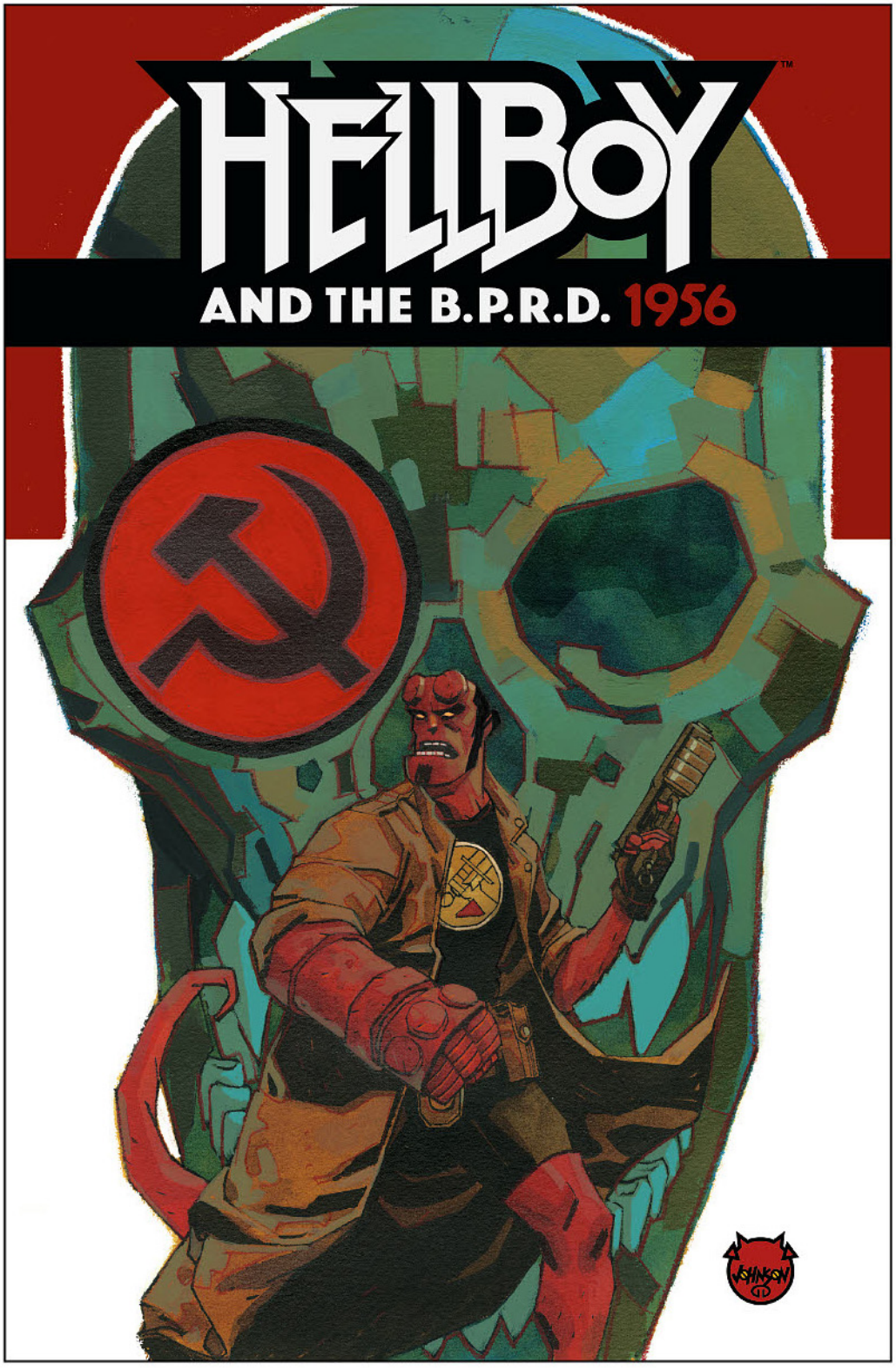
| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 28 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

Pressure is mounting within the bureau to uncover the Soviets' secret plans, but a suspicious cover-up leads one agent off the radar in search of answers. Meanwhile, demonic Soviet occult leader Varvara pushes her team to follow her own whims, and Hellboy is sent on the mission that led to his infamous misadventures in Mexico. But even more clandestine plots are at work—both inside the B.P.R.D. and out.

- **Three *Hellboy and the B.P.R.D.* storylines interwoven into an espionage saga!**

### ALSO AVAILABLE

HELLBOY AND THE B.P.R.D. 1952–1955



**PREVIEW:** **HELLBOY AND THE B.P.R.D.:1956 #1**

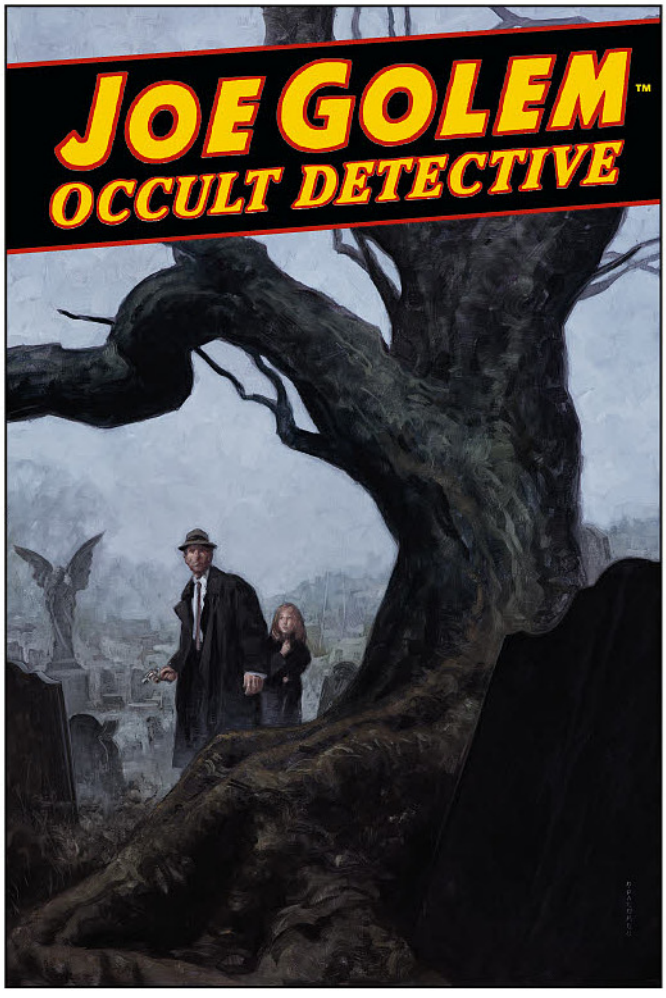


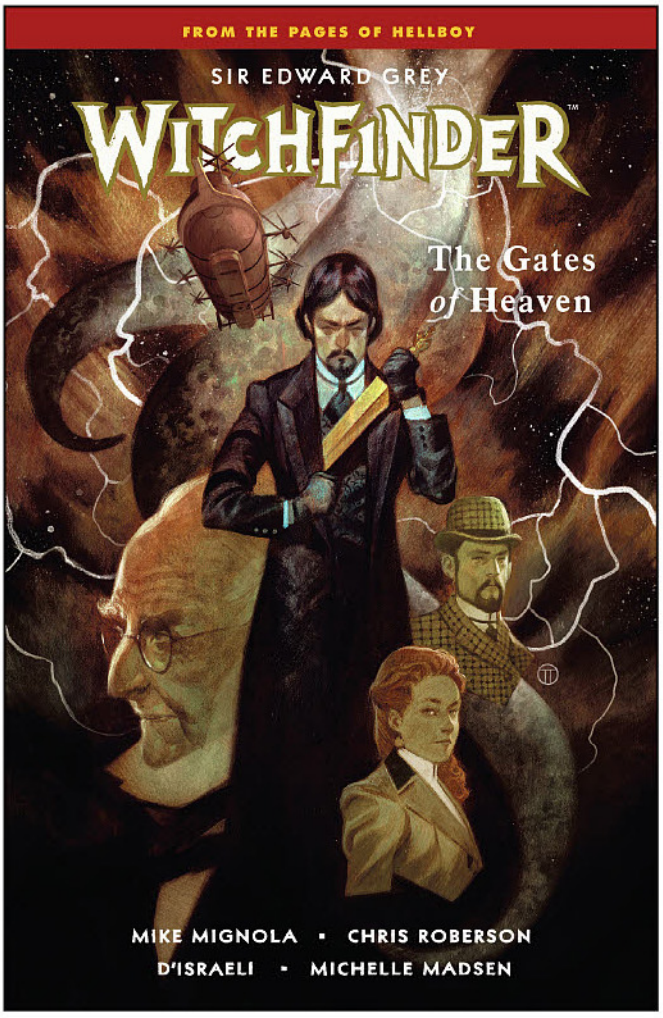
## JOE GOLEM: THE DROWNING CITY #3 (OF 5)

**Mike Mignola (W), Christopher Golden (W), Peter Bergting (A), Michelle Madsen (C), and Dave Palumbo (Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 14 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

Occult detective Joe Golem and an unlikely sidekick venture to a ruined cemetery in search of a missing conjurer, but Joe can't ignore the bigger mystery about his own shadowy past and the one who is really keeping secrets from him.




## WITCHFINDER VOLUME 5: THE GATES OF HEAVEN TP

**Mike Mignola (W), Chris Roberson (W), D'Israeli (A), Michelle Madsen (C), and Julián Totino Tedesco (Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 2 | FC, 144 pages |
| $19.99 | TP, 7" x 10" |

A series of occult events mystifies the man known as the Witchfinder, but even more surprising is the revelation that he is not alone in exploring the paranormal in London. When a personal invitation arrives from the palace, Sir Edward Grey is pulled even deeper into underground supernatural exploration alongside new allies in the race to stop a mad scientist from destroying London in his pursuit of mystical power. This volume collects *Witchfinder: The Gates of Heaven* #1–#5 plus bonus material.

# FROM THE MIGNOLAVERSE!



# LIGHTSTEP
## #1 (OF 5)

**Milos Slavkovic (W/A/Cover) and Dave Stewart (C)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 21 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

January Lee is of royal descent, part of the ruling class that lives out their lives on accelerated, "Lightstepped" worlds where a single day is a lifetime on a normal planet. But her "holy ailment," which allows her to see the truth behind the Primogenitor's lies, marks her for banishment to the outer worlds.

This is the beginning of a fantastic tale of alien worlds, a star-spanning empire, and rogues and rebels seeking a weapon hidden in the transmission of a radio drama from Earth thousands of years ago.



## NEIL GAIMAN! P. CRAIG RUSSELL!

### AMERICAN GODS: MY AINSEL #8

**Neil Gaiman (W), P. Craig Russell (W/A), Scott Hampton (A/C), Jennifer T. Lange (C), Glenn Fabry (Cover), Adam Brown (Cover), and David Mack (Variant cover)**

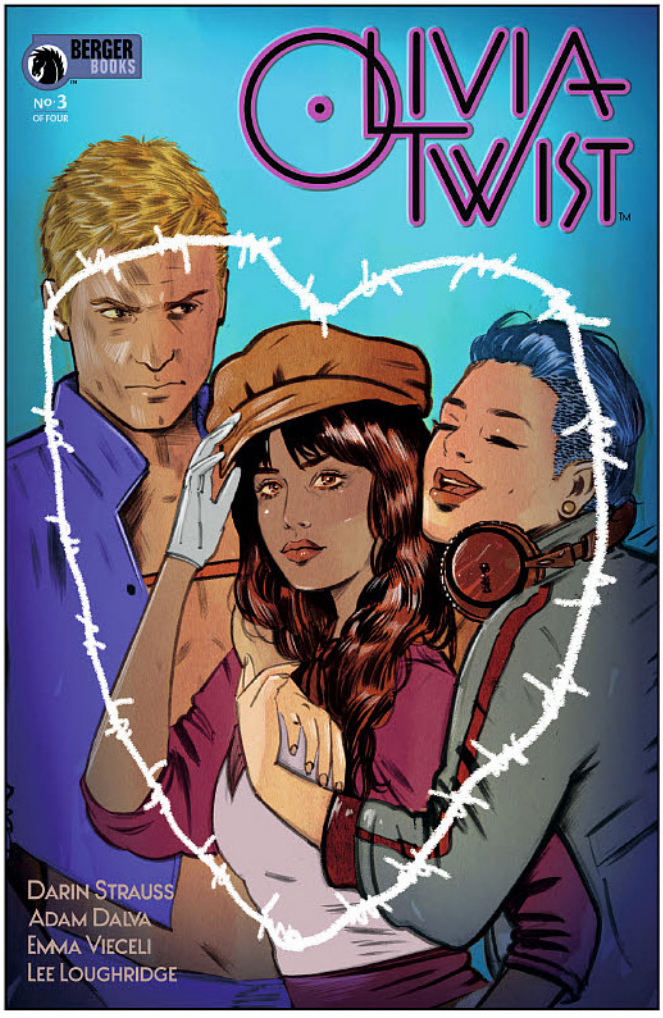
| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 14 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Ongoing |

As Wednesday continues to gather the old Gods, Shadow's past comes back in both good and bad ways, threatening to throw his new town comforts into disarray.

The Hugo, Bram Stoker, Locus, World Fantasy, and Nebula Award–winning novel and hit Starz television series by Neil Gaiman is adapted as a comic series!




**Variant cover by David Mack**




### OLIVIA TWIST #3

**Darin Strauss (W), Adam Dalva (W), Emma Vieceli (A), Lee Loughridge (C), and Tula Lotay (Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 21 | FC, 32 pages |
| $4.99 | Miniseries |

Olivia Twist and the Esthers make a daring raid into the refugee camp where she was born, and where her parents were murdered. Awaiting her: fights with the brutal Trads; a long-lost family member: a kiss with echoing ramifications; her parents' killer. But Olivia and her friends don't know that they are sneaking into an elaborate trap, one that will change 2050 London forever.

BERGER BOOKS

# LEMIRE!

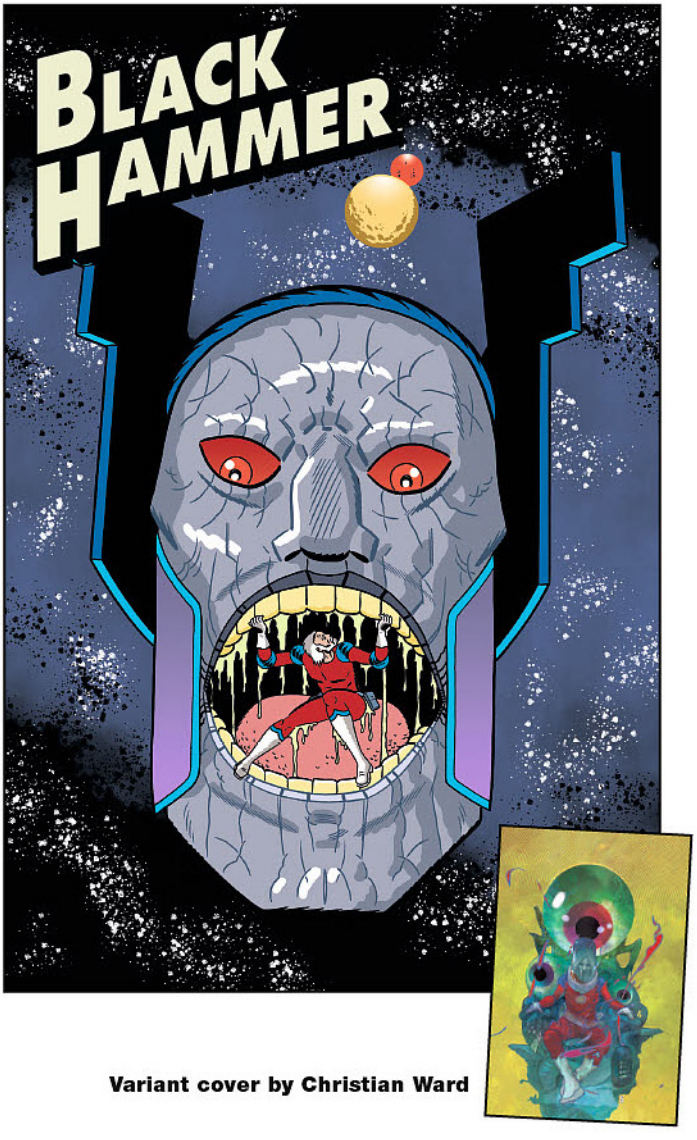
## BLACK HAMMER:
### AGE OF DOOM #7

**Jeff Lemire (W), Rich Tommaso (A/Cover), and Christian Ward (Variant Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 14 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Ongoing |

As Colonial Weird tries to figure out the new world he's found himself on, the characters he's met explain not only their origins, but potentially the origins of all things. Weird's time is running out, and the events of this issue will change the way he sees the world forever!

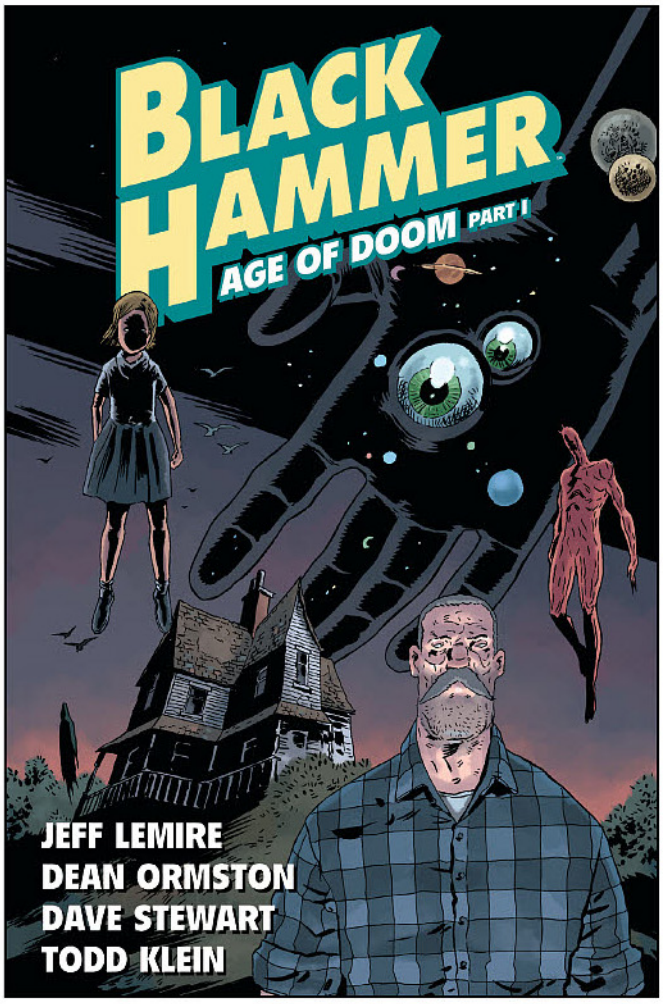
- **Winner of the Eisner Award for Best New Series.**




**Variant cover by Christian Ward**

***"I didn't think something could be thrilling and sad at the same time, but now there's* Black Hammer *proving me wrong. Amazing, just flat-out amazing."***

***—Patton Oswalt***




## BLACK HAMMER VOLUME 3:
### AGE OF DOOM PART I TP

**Jeff Lemire (W), Dean Ormston (A/Cover), and Dave Stewart (C)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 15 | FC, 152 pages |
| $19.99 | TP, 7"x 10" |

The Eisner Award-winning superhero saga returns with this two-part mystery with lots of revelations!

Picking up immediately where we left off—Lucy Weber has become the new Black Hammer and right as she's about to reveal to our heroes how they got stuck on the farm and can escape, she vanishes. Now our new Black Hammer finds herself trapped in a gritty world filled with punk rock detectives, emo gods, anthropomorphic humans, absurdist heroes, and many more weirdos, in mad world in which there is no escape!

Collects *Black Hammer: Age of Doom* #1–5.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

BLACK HAMMER VOLUMES 1–2

## THE QUANTUM AGE: FROM THE WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER #5

**Jeff Lemire (W), Wilfredo Torres (A/Cover), Dave Stewart (C), and Tula Lotay (Variant cover)**

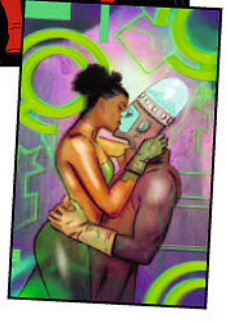
| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 7 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Ongoing |

A journey through time via the Para-Zone leads our heroes to confront crucial characters from the *Black Hammer*-verse!

- **Ties directly into the Eisner Award-winning *Black Hammer* comic books series and is written by Jeff Lemire.**




***"THIS WHOLE WEIRD PULPY WORLD IS SO FUN AND GORGEOUS."***
***—IGN***



**Variant cover by Tula Lotay**

***"The book is new, but this world, being well-built, already feels familiar. It's humorous and fun, with the potential to have a nice long run that will keep us interested for the foreseeable future."***
**—Comic Crusaders**




## MODERN FANTASY TP

**Rafer Roberts (W) and Kristen Gudsnuk (A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 9 | FC, 112 pages |
| $14.99 | TP, 7" x 10" |

A young Ranger woman who came to the city with dreams of adventure, her drug-dealing reptilian wizard roommate, and her boisterous Dwarf maiden BFF embark on a modern-day quest to save the world while struggling to keep their crappy day jobs and pay off their student loans. Joined by a thief, an elf, a cleric, and a barbarian, the ragtag group are embroiled in an adventure involving magical amulets, the mafia, and a cult! Collects issues #1–#4 of the miniseries.



# MIDDLE-EARTH:
## JOURNEYS IN MYTH AND LEGEND HC

**Donato Giancola (W/A/Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Jan 30 |
| FC, 200 pages |
| $39.99 |
| HC, 10" x 14" |

Nearly 200 stunningly realistic paintings and drawings bring the greatest fantasy epic of all time to life. Classical realism unites with contemporary storytelling as artist Donato Giancola explores the mythic grandeur and the iconic characters of J.R.R. Tolkien's *The Lord of the Rings* saga.

Donato has made it his life's work to translate Tolkien's words into compelling visuals, with gorgeous oil paintings and drawings reminiscent of Rembrandt and Caravaggio. His interpretations of Middle-earth span his entire career, from private commissions to the 2001 edition of the graphic novel adaptation of *The Hobbit*, all collected in this massive compendium—a must-have for collectors of Tolkien and fantasy.

- **From the illustrator of George R.R. Martin's 2015 *A Song of Ice and Fire* calendar.**

***"AMAZING WORK FROM AN ASTOUNDING TALENT."***
***—GEORGE R.R. MARTIN***



## GOD OF WAR
### #1 (OF 4)

**Chris Roberson (W), Tony Parker (A), Dan Jackson (C), and E.M. Gist (Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 14 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

Kratos, God of War, has returned! His war on the gods of Olympus long past, Kratos builds a new life for himself in the remote Norse wilds. Seeking to put the rage that defined most of his life behind him, Kratos inadvertently sparks a feud with a mysterious cult of berserkers after attempting to save a stranger being mauled by a monstrous bear. But for the former Ghost of Sparta, no good deed goes unpunished.

- **A brand-new story set in the world of Sony's hit video game *God of War*!**
- **Over 5 million copies of the *God of War* game sold!**




# NO GOOD DEED GOES UNPUNISHED!

ROAR!
I'LL GET YOU FOR THAT!
KNOCK
BOY.
WHERE IS YOUR MOTHER?

## NANJING: THE BURNING CITY TP

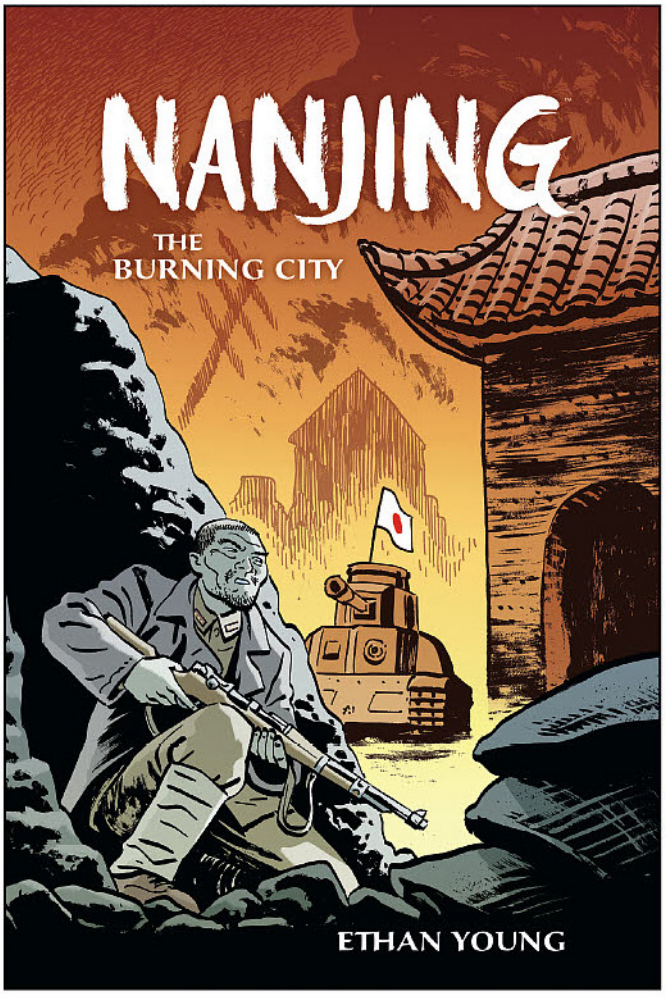
**Ethan Young (W/A/Cover)**

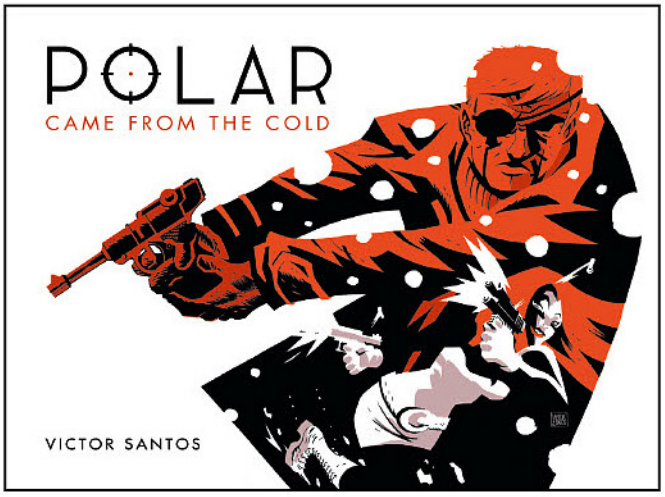
| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 30 | FC, 224 pages |
| $14.99 | TP, 6" x 9" |

After the bombs fell, the Imperial Japanese Army seized the Chinese capital of Nanjing. Screams echo off the rubble, as two abandoned Chinese soldiers—trapped and desperately outnumbered inside the walled city—try to escape. What they'll encounter will haunt them. But in the face of horror, they'll learn that resistance and bravery cannot be destroyed.

Ethan Young (*The Battles of Bridget Lee*, *Tales*, *Life Between Panels*) delves into World War II's forgotten tragedy and tells a heart-wrenching tale of war, loss, and defiance.

- **Winner of the 2016 Reuben Award for Best Graphic Novel!**




## POLAR VOLUME 1: CAME FROM THE COLD (SECOND EDITION) HC

**Victor Santos (W/A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 30 | b&w, 160 pages |
| $19.99 | HC, 9" x 6" |

Ripped out of retirement by an assassination attempt, the world's most deadly spy—Black Kaiser—is on a collision course with a stab-happy torture expert and a seductive but deadly redhead. His mission only ends if he dies or kills everyone out to get him, and he's not in the habit of dying.

A guns-blazing espionage action-adventure in the grand tradition of Jim Steranko and Frank Miller, this silent webcomic by Victor Santos (*Mice Templar*, *Filthy Rich*) is reprinted with dialogue as hard-boiled and intriguing as its art.

- **Soon to be a major motion picture starring Mads Mikkelson (*Star Wars: Rogue One*, *Doctor Strange*).**

### ALSO AVAILABLE

POLAR VOLUME 2: EYE FOR AN EYE
DEC140128 / $17.99

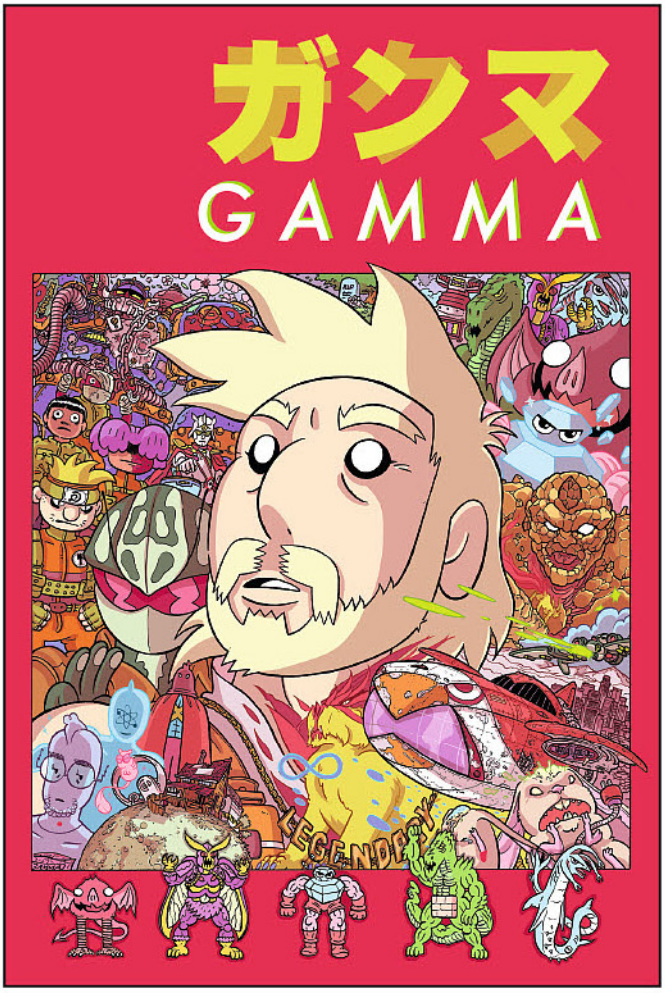
POLAR VOLUME 3: NO MERCY FOR SISTER MARIA
APR160131 / $17.99

## GAMMA #3 (OF 4)

**Ulises Farinas (W/A/Cover), Erick Freitas (W), and Melody Often (C)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 28 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

With two of his former teammates dead, the reclusive Dusty is the number one suspect. However, Zena, who is looking to get to the bottom of the murders, thinks the answers may lie elsewhere. In this issue, Dusty has to not only clear his name, but continue to battle from the bottom as his world keeps getting worse and worse.




# MARGARET ATWOOD!




## WAR BEARS #3 (OF 3)

**Margaret Atwood (W) and Ken Steacy (A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 7 | FC, 32 pages |
| $4.99 | Miniseries |

From the Booker Prize-winning author of *The Handmaid's Tale* comes this historical fiction miniseries tracing the Golden Age of comic books.

With the triumphant arrival of VA Day, the victorious Allied Nations are filled with hope. For Al Zurkowski and Canoodle Features, the joyous event also brings a level of uncertainty. While the war is thankfully over, the small publisher finds itself a smaller fish in a massive pond, leading to a business decision that changes Al's life forever.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

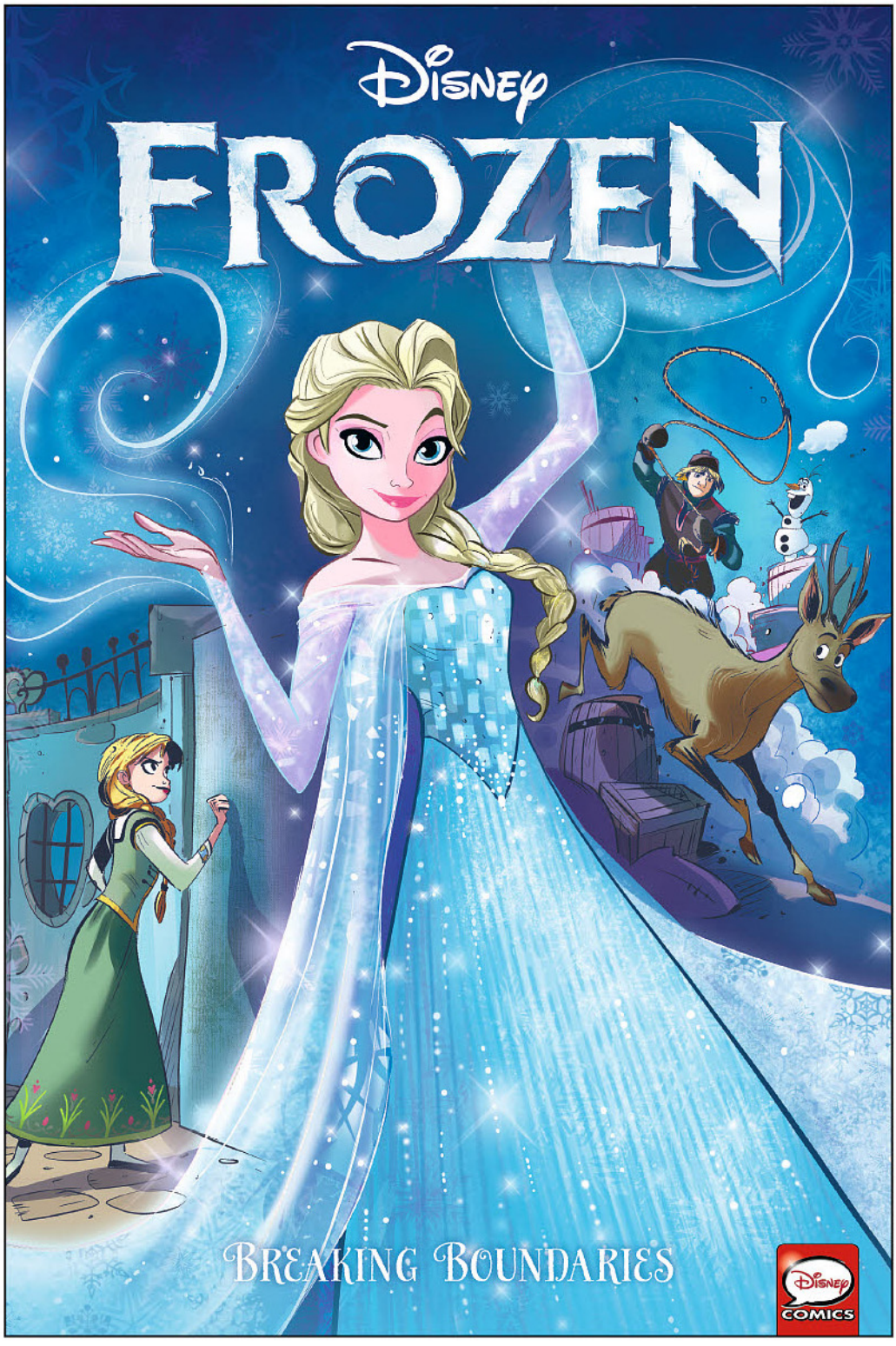
ANGEL CATBIRD VOLUMES 1–3

# DISNEY FROZEN: BREAKING BOUNDARIES TP

**Joe Caramagna (W) and Kawaii Creative Studio (A/Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Jan 16 |
| FC, 80 pages |
| $10.99 |
| TP, 6" x 9" |

Elsa and Anna's beloved kingdom has been disrupted: a wild animal is loose in the village, there is destruction in the forest, and tension is brewing in a nearby kingdom. With all of this, Anna wants to find more ways that she can help the people of Arendelle. When she meets an adventurous young woman who has similar feelings, they explore together all the different jobs Arendelle has to offer. Together, Anna and her new friend will find the answers to their quest, and with the help of Elsa, Kristoff, Olaf, and Sven, they will restore peace to Arendelle!



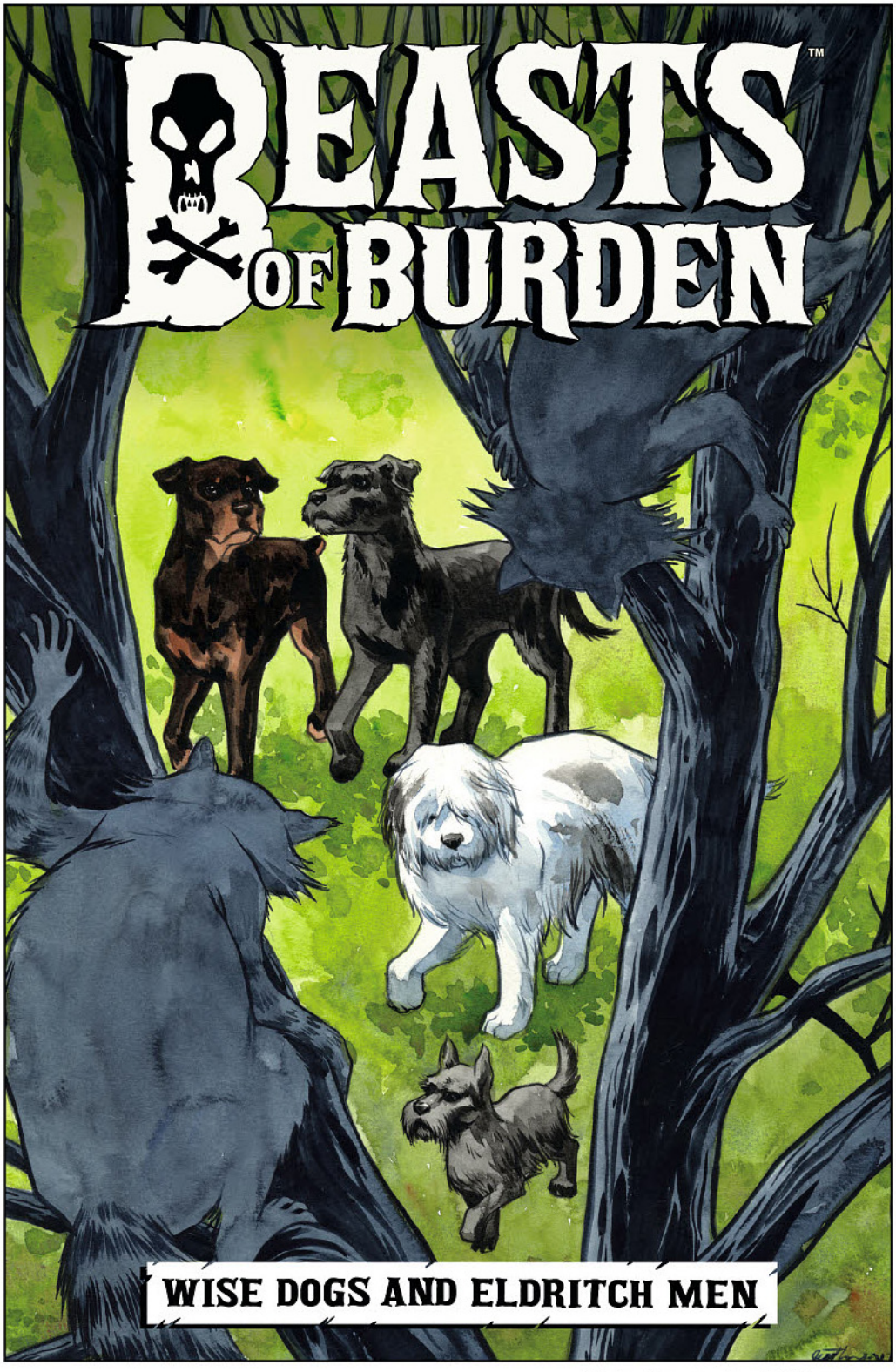

## ALSO AVAILABLE

DISNEY PRINCESS: JASMINE'S NEW PET
JUN180306 / $7.99

DISNEY TREASURE ISLAND, STARRING MICKEY MOUSE
JUL180466 / $10.99

DISNEY MOBY DICK, STARRING DONALD DUCK
JUL180467 / $10.99

# EVAN DORKIN!




Variant cover by Jill Thompson

## BEASTS OF BURDEN: WISE DOGS AND ELDRITCH MEN #4 (OF 4)

**Evan Dorkin (W), Benjamin Dewey (A/Cover), and Jill Thompson (Variant cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Nov 28 |
| FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 |
| Miniseries |

After being captured by the survivalist cult, the Wise Dogs must find a way to free themselves and prevent an ancient evil entity from being unleashed on humanity.



Not final cover

***". . . horror buffs and animal lovers alike will find a lot to like about [Beasts of Burden's] tightly scripted storylines, beautiful illustrations, and appealing characters."***
**—Publisher's Weekly**

## DEATH ORB #2

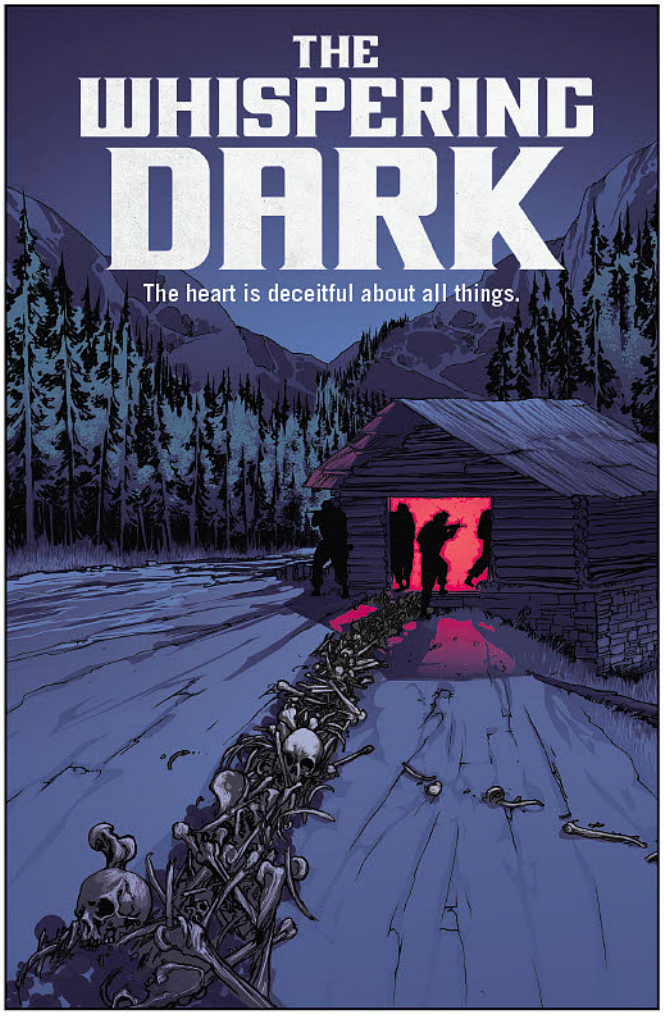
**Ryan Ferrier (W), Alejandro Aragon (A/Cover), and Chris O'Halloran (C)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 7 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

In a post-apocalyptic American landscape controlled by roving marauders and suspicious death cults, the ax-swinging hero, Rider, risks all in a search for his wife. He joins a rebellious group of wastelanders in a quest to take down the mad scientist Father, who seems set on bringing complete destruction to the world.

- **From the creator of *D4VE* and Marvel's *Secret Wars: Battleworld*.**




## THE WHISPERING DARK #2

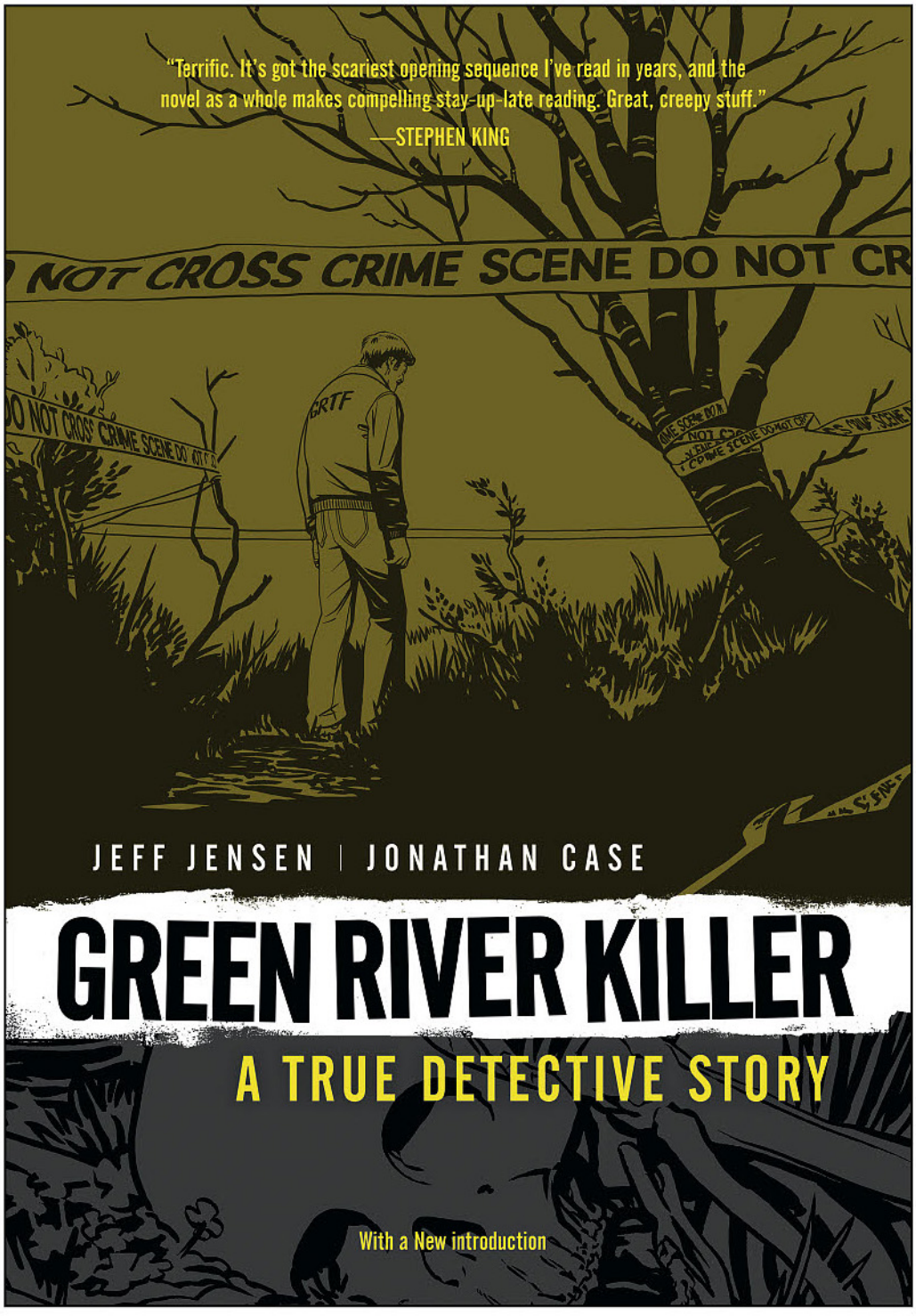
**Christofer Emgård (W) and Tomás Aira (A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 21 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

An Army pilot confronts a supernatural horror in this thriller in the tradition of Lovecraft's *At the Mountains of Madness* and Coppola's *Apocalypse Now*!

Surviving on little more than go-pills and fear, Hannah Vance finds her morality and her sanity tested to their limits—and beyond—as she desperately seeks a way out of enemy territory.

# THE EISNER AWARD–WINNING TRUE CRIME GRAPHIC NOVEL IN NEW HARDCOVER EDITION!




## GREEN RIVER KILLER: A TRUE DETECTIVE STORY HC (SECOND EDITION)

**Jeff Jensen (W) and Jonathan Case (A/Cover)**

| |
|---|
| On sale Jan 30 |
| FC, 240 pages |
| $24.99 |
| HC, 7" x 10" |

The story of one of America's most notorious serial killers and the true detective who cracked the case is revealed in this true crime graphic novel unlike any other!

Throughout the 1980s, the highest priority of Seattle-area police was the apprehension of the Green River Killer, the man responsible for the murders of dozens of women. In 1990, with the body count numbering at least forty-eight, the case was put in the hands of a single detective, Tom Jensen. After twenty years, when the killer was finally captured with the help of DNA technology, Jensen spent 180 days interviewing Gary Leon Ridgway in an effort to learn his most closely held secrets—an epic confrontation with evil that proved as disturbing and surreal as can be imagined.

- **Written by *Entertainment Weekly*'s Jeff Jensen!**

***"An astounding graphic novel—this is not just a riveting, relentless crime story, but a crackling morality tale pitting the dark glamour of evil against the day-to-day hard work demanded in the upkeep of decency. Absolutely fantastic."***
***—Gillian Flynn*, New York Times *best-selling author of* Dark Places *and* Sharp Objects**

***"Terrific. It's got the scariest opening sequence I've read in years, and the novel as a whole makes compelling stay-up-late reading. Great, creepy stuff."***
***—Stephen King***

## DRAGON AGE: DECEPTION #2

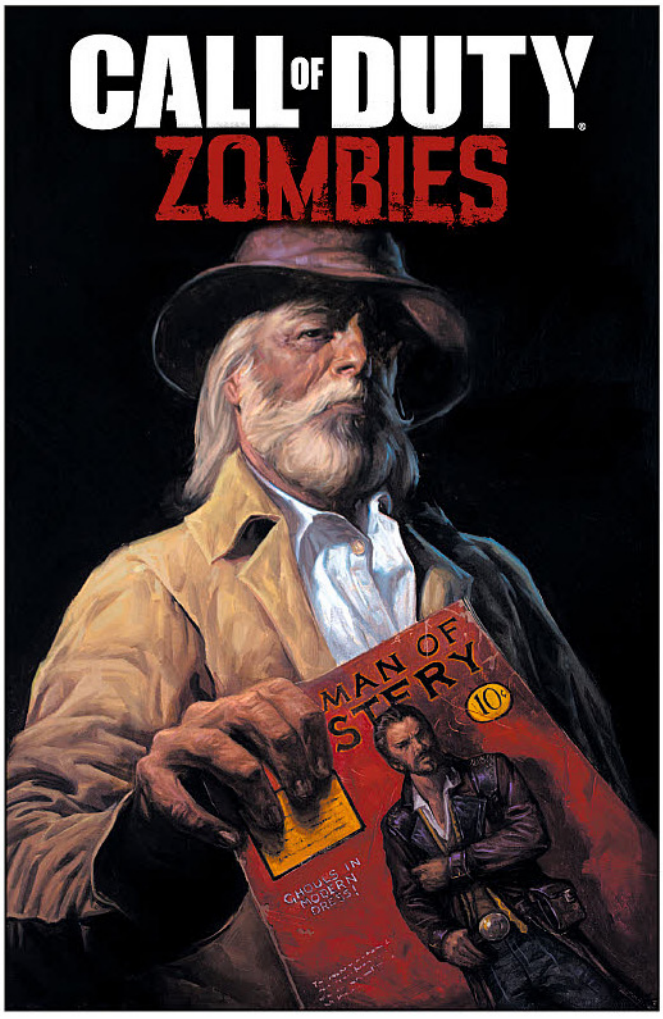
**Nunzio DeFilippis (W), Christina Weir (W), Fernando Heinz Furukawa (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Sachin Teng (Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 14 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

BioWare's bestselling fantasy franchise lives on in these canonical comics from Dark Horse!

With limited influence inside the magocracy known as the Tevinter Imperium, the Inquisition turns to strange bedfellows to accomplish a critical mission—a pair of con artists with a rivalry as grand as their performances!




## CALL OF DUTY: ZOMBIES 2 #3

**Justin Jordan (W), Andres Ponce (P), Mauro Vargas (I), Dan Jackson (C), and E. M. Gist (Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 7 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

Meet the brand-new cast of characters from this year's *Call of Duty®: Zombies* offering in this prequel!

Amidst the throes of the Mexican Revolution, an international spy and legendary lover finds himself drawn into another conflict—one that may decide the fate of humanity itself!

### ALSO AVAILABLE

CALL OF DUTY: ZOMBIES
JUL170193 / $19.99

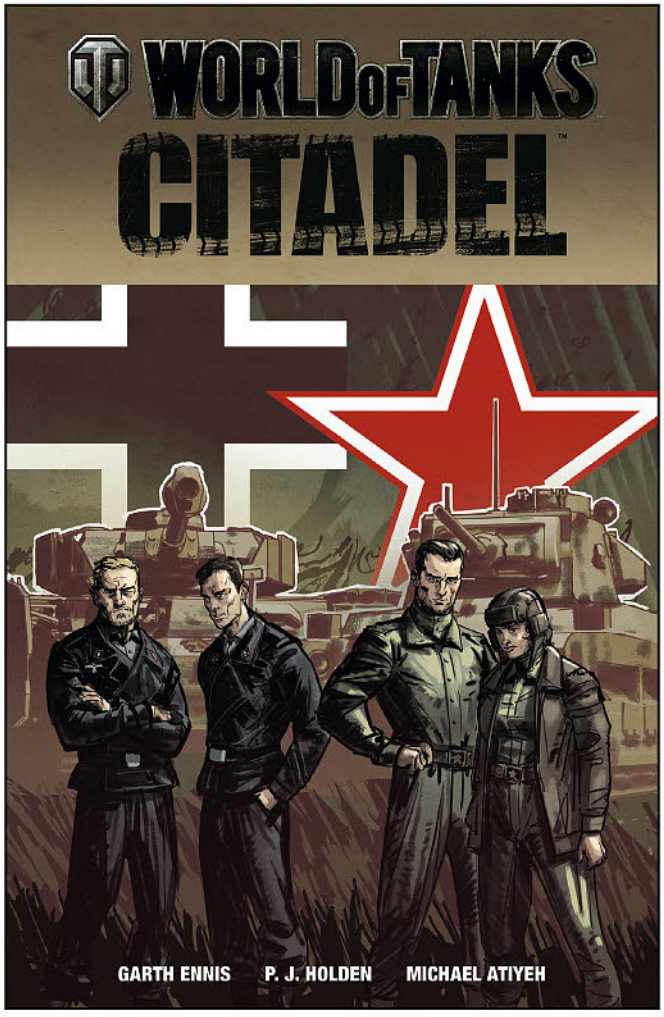
CALL OF DUTY: BLACK OPS III
APR160144 / $19.99

## WORLD OF TANKS: CITADEL TP

**Garth Ennis (W), PJ Holden (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Isaac Hannaford (Cover)**

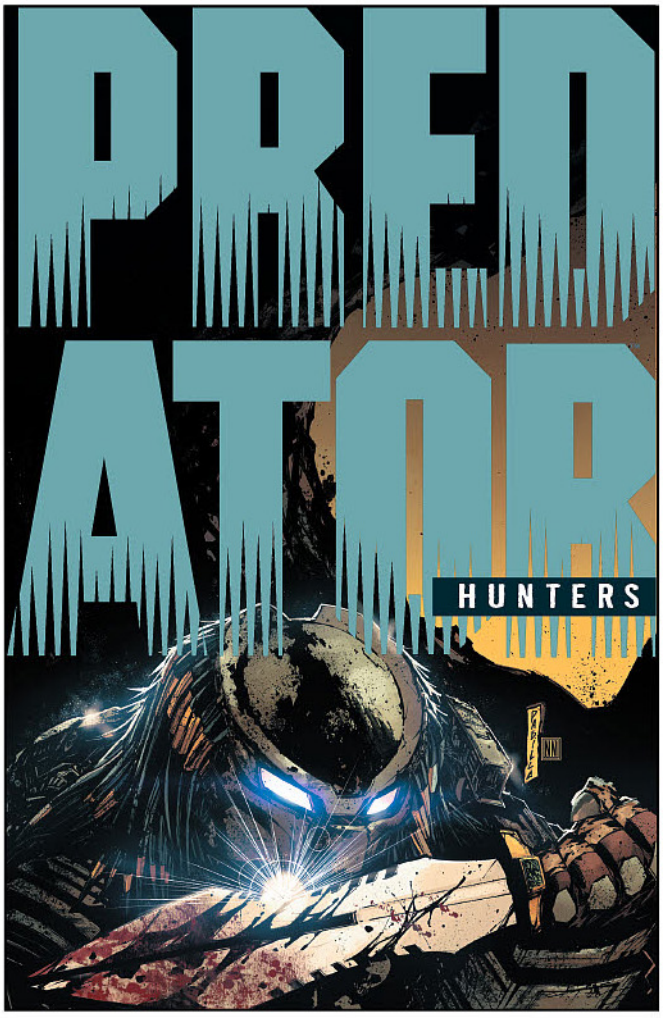
| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 16 | FC, 120 pages |
| $16.99 | TP, 7" x 10" |

Garth Ennis and PJ Holden create another gritty war story inspired by the massively popular *World of Tanks*. During the mighty Battle of Kursk, a crew of Russian tankers find themselves at odds with the war, each other, and a German unit on the loose behind the Soviet lines. Collects issue #1–#5 of the miniseries.




***"I LOVE A GOOD WAR COMIC, AND NONE COME FINER THAN THOSE BY GARTH ENNIS."***

***—JOSHUA RATHBUN (OUTRIGHT GEEKERY)***




## PREDATOR: HUNTERS II #4

**Chris Warner (W), Agustin Padilla (A/Cover A), and Neeraj Menon (C)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Nov 7 | FC, 32 pages |
| $3.99 | Miniseries |

A botched ambush, a futile standoff, and a desperate retreat lead to a final one-on-one battle with the Predator in the cold darkness of the Afghan night. In the aftermath, the Hunters deal with a painful parting—and an unexpected reunion!

Predator action from start to finish!

### ALSO AVAILABLE

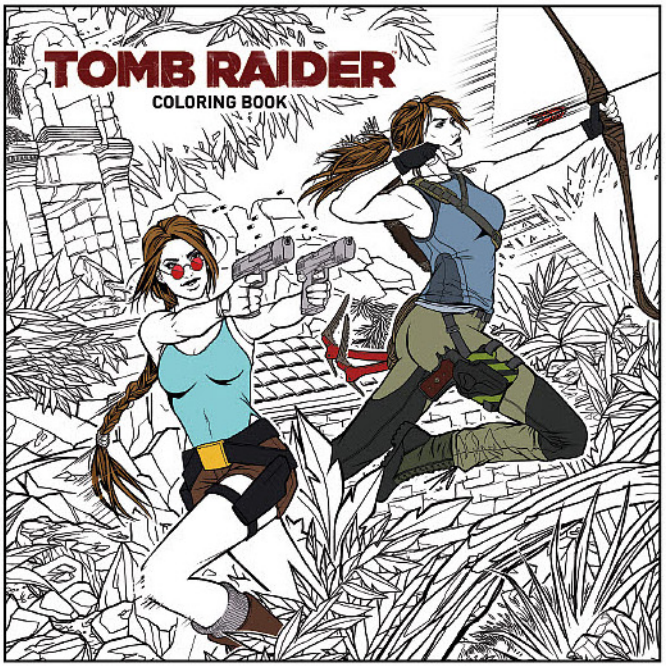
PREDATOR: HUNTERS VOLUME 1
SEP170072 / $19.99

## TOMB RAIDER
### COLORING BOOK TP

**Tholia (A/Cover), Phillip Sevy (A), Randy Green (A), and Katie Swindlehurst (A)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 30 | b&w, 96 pages |
| $14.99 | TP, 10" x 10" |

After years of thrilling fans in video games, comics pages, and the silver screen, now join Lara Croft on a whole new adventure that you get to color! Featuring forty-five highly detailed black-and-white images from fan favorite artists spanning the history of Lara Croft, the official *Tomb Raider Coloring Book* is a must-have for all fans to add to their collection.




***"HEAVY ON THE ACTION AND CRAMMED FULL OF UNEXPECTED TWISTS."***
***—INFINITE EARTHS***




## TOMB RAIDER
### VOLUME 4: INFERNO TP

**Jackson Lanzing (W), Collin Kelly (W), Phillip Sevy (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Hannah Templer (Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 9 | FC, 144 pages |
| $19.99 | TP, 7" x 10" |

Lara hunts down Trinity in Antarctica and seeks to discover the mystery within their icy hideout before they can exploit it. Facing a new adversary who is more cunning and more prepared than expected, Lara must face the conflict residing within herself and decide how far she's willing to go, and what to let go of in the process. Collects *Tomb Raider: Inferno* #1–#4.

# FATE/ZERO VOLUME 8 TP

**Shinjiro (W/A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 30 | b&w, 176 pages |
| $11.99 | TP, 5 1/8" x 7 1/4" |

Caster's sorcerous power is growing seemingly without limit . . . and with a depravity to match his psychotic human master. And as Berserker battles Archer by seizing control of one of the fighter jets sent out to stop the eldritch horror manifesting in the Mion River, the worm-ridden Kariya staggers toward Tokiomi, determined to take the mage down . . . before he meets his own inevitable doom!




- **The manga adaptation of Type-Moon's hit anime and novel series!**
- **Heroes from all ages of history clash in a tournament to the death!**













## ALSO AVAILABLE

FATE/ZERO VOLUME 1
OCT150081 / $11.99

FATE/ZERO VOLUME 3
JUN160145 / $11.99

FATE/ZERO VOLUME 4
OCT160077 / $11.99

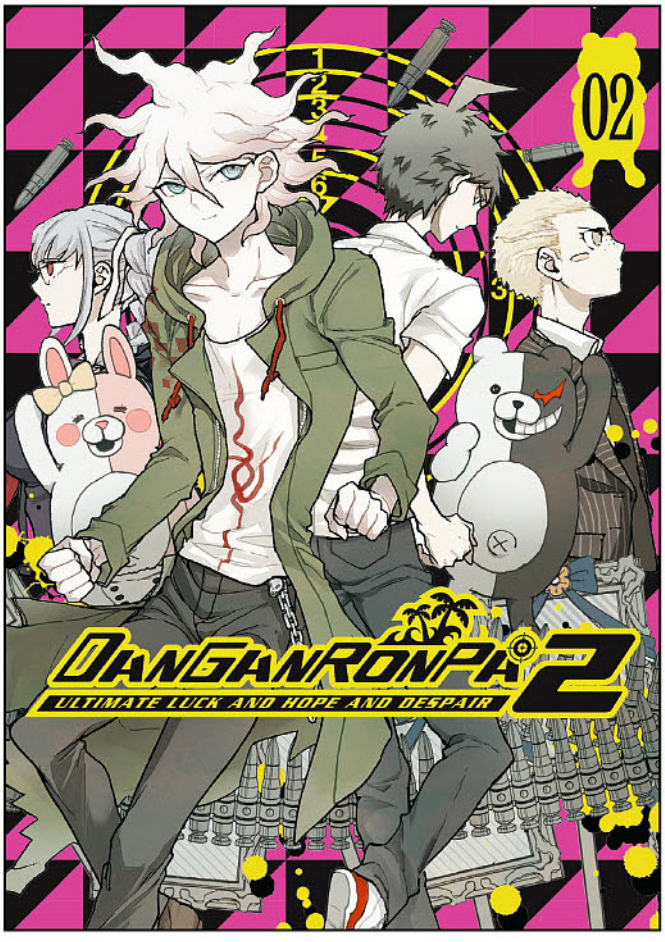
FATE/ZERO VOLUME 5
FEB170095 / $11.99

## DANGANRONPA 2
### VOLUME 2: ULTIMATE LUCK AND HOPE AND DESPAIR TP

**Kyousuke Suga (W/A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 23 | b&w, 160 pages |
| $12.99 | TP, 5 1/8" x 7 1/4" |

They say if you can't stand the heat, get out of the kitchen . . . but the one who's on the hot seat is Ultimate Cook Teruteru Hanamura, on trial for the murder of Byakuya Togami! Revealing his true nature in the courtroom, Nagito forces his fellow students to realize they don't truly know or understand each other. It'll take all of Hajime's cunning, along with the help of his classmates, to cleave a path to the awful truth!




- Sequel to the fan-favorite Dark Horse manga *Danganronpa: The Animation*!
- Based on *Danganronpa 2: Goodbye Despair* game from NIS America.




## WANDERING ISLAND
### VOLUME 2 TP

**Kenji Tsuruta (W/A/Cover)**

| | |
|---|---|
| On sale Jan 16 | b&w, 200 pages |
| $14.99 | TP, 5 13/16" x 8 1/4" |

The island exists . . . but the mystery has just begun! Mikura Amelia, following her clues and research, sets her float-plane down in the Pacific, waiting for the drifting passage of Electric Island. No sooner does it appear than her GPS goes out . . . so where are she, and the island, headed?

***"The sun-baked maze of streets and buildings that make up Electric Island is curious and charming . . . which is more than can be said for its sullen inhabitants who will barely communicate with Mikura. This first volume is the kind of book you can get lost in."***

***—Anime News Network***



## GAME OF THRONES: TARGARYEN MAP MARKER

**On sale Dec 12**
**$69.99**

The Targaryen Map Marker was seen in Season 7 in Dragonstone Castle on the map table where Daenerys Targaryen and company plot their plan to conquer Westeros. This limited edition polyresin prop map marker replica representing Daenerys and her dragons is made to look as if it is carved wood. Measures 5" high, with a 12" wingspan, and 8.5" from head to tail. Packaged in polyfoam in a full-color box.

## BATTLEFIELD V JOURNAL

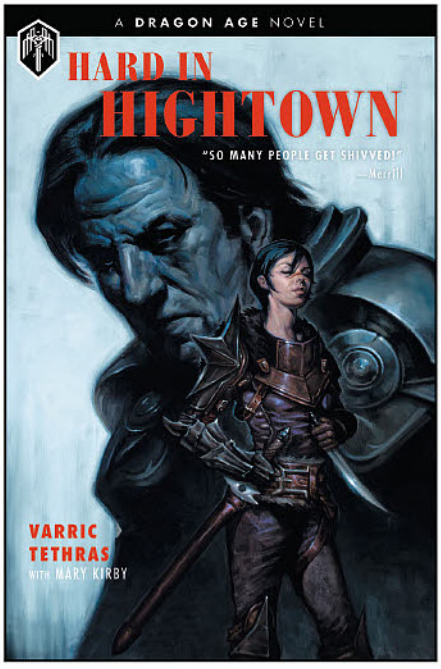
**On sale Oct 24**
**192 pages**
**$19.99**

Deluxe, high-quality journal featuring artwork from the fifth installment of DICE's iconic first-person shooter. 192 pages, includes bookmark and pocket for notes, stickers, or any game-related ephemera you want to collect. With a soft-touch cover for your battle-worn hands.






# RELISTS




**DRAGON AGE**

ART OF DRAGON AGE: INQUISITION
JUN140054 / $39.99

HARD IN HIGHTOWN
MAR180046 / $19.99

KNIGHT ERRANT
SEP170103 / $17.99

MAGEKILLER
MAR160090 / $14.99

VOLUME 2: THOSE WHO SPEAK
SEP120057 / $14.99

VOLUME 3: UNTIL WE SLEEP
APR130073 / $14.99

INQUISITION POSTER COLLECTION
MAY160081 / $24.99

WORLD OF THEDAS VOLUME 2
DEC140101 / $39.99

EMBROIDERED PATCH CHANTRY
FEB120072 / $4.99

EMBROIDERED PATCH QUNARI
FEB120074 / $4.99

INQUISITION PLAYING CARDS SERIES TWO
NOV150117 / $6.99

**HALO**

ESCALATION VOLUME 1
JUN140057 / $19.99

ESCALATION VOLUME 2
DEC140110 / $19.99

ESCALATION VOLUME 3
MAY150063 / $19.99

ESCALATION VOLUME 4
NOV150041 / $19.99

FALL OF REACH
NOV150042 / $24.99

INITIATION
SEP130069 / $14.99

LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 1
JAN160170 / $49.99

LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 2
FEB170088 / $49.99

RISE OF ATRIOX
NOV170051 / $19.99

HALO 5 COVENANT BANSHEE SHIP REPLICA
FEB160072 / $39.99

HALO 5 FORERUNNER PHAETON SHIP REPLICA
MAR160124 / $39.99

HALO COVENANT TRUTH & RECONCILIATION SHIP REPLICA
JUN150103 / $39.99

HALO UNSC PELICAN DROPSHIP SHIP REPLICA
APR150078 / $39.99

HALO UNSC PILLAR OF AUTUMN SHIP REPLICA
SEP150106 / $49.99

HALO UNSC VULTURE SHIP REPLICA
MAY170079 / $49.99

**MASS EFFECT**

ADULT COLORING BOOK
NOV160083 / $14.99

DISCOVERY
SEP170093 / $17.99

FOUNDATION VOLUME 3
JUL140067 / $16.99

VOLUME 2: EVOLUTION
JUN110029 / $16.99

VOLUME 3: INVASION
DEC110063 / $16.99

OMNIBUS VOLUME 1
AUG160057 / $24.99

PLAYING CARDS
AUG110057 / $4.99

ANDROMEDA APEX EMBROIDERED PATCH
JAN170177 / $4.99

ANDROMEDA APEX FORCE EMBROIDERED PATCH
JAN170178 / $4.99

ANDROMEDA TEMPEST SHIP REPLICA
JAN170175 / $39.99

N7 LOGO EMBROIDERED PATCH
NOV110057 / $4.99

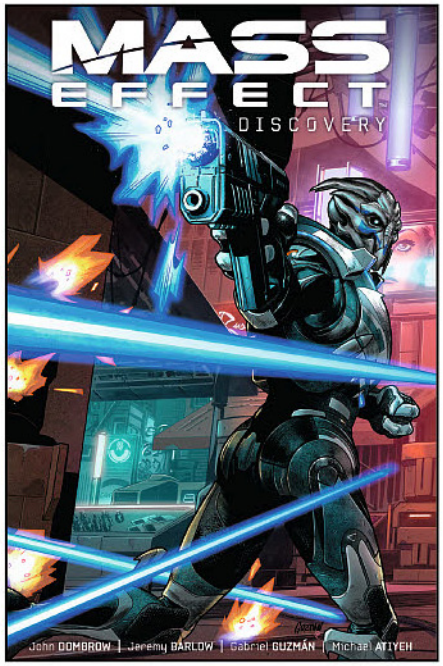
PARAGON EMBROIDERED PATCH
NOV110058 / $4.99

---

AKANEIRO
JUL130025 / $14.99

ART OF AKANEIRO
JUN130011 / $19.99

ART OF ALICE: MADNESS RETURNS
JAN110115 / $34.99






ART OF BATTLEFIELD 1
JUL160155 / $49.99

ART OF BROKEN AGE
JAN160169 / $19.99

ART OF DISHONORED 2
AUG160059 / $49.99

ART OF DOOM
FEB160013 / $39.99

ART OF FALLOUT
JUL158450 / $49.99

ART OF FIRE EMBLEM: AWAKENING
APR160139 / $39.99

ART OF GEARS OF WAR 4
AUG168422 / $49.99

ART OF MASS EFFECT ANDROMEDA
NOV160081 / $39.99

ART OF METAL GEAR SOLID V
JUL160156 / $39.99

ART OF MIRROR'S EDGE CATALYST
OCT150013 / $39.99

ART OF MIRROR'S EDGE
CATALYST LTD. ED.
MAR168027 / $79.99

ART OF NAUGHTY DOG
JUN140055 / $39.99

ART OF PREY
FEB170084 / $39.99

ART OF RECORE
APR168774 / $24.99

ART OF SPLATOON
FEB170015 / $39.99

ART OF OVERWATCH
JUN170078 / $49.99

ART OF THE LAST OF US
FEB130023 / $39.99

ART OF THE MASS EFFECT UNIVERSE
OCT110031 / $39.99

ART OF UNCHARTED 4:
A THIEF'S END
NOV150034 / $39.99

ART OF WOLFENSTEIN:
THE NEW ORDER
JAN140176 / $39.99

ART OF WOLFENSTEIN II: NEW
COLOSSUS
MAY178726 / $39.99

EVE TRUE STORIES
FEB140044 / $12.99

EVE SOURCE
NOV130036 / $39.99

EVE: UNIVERSE—THE ART
OF NEW EDEN HC
NOV140045 / $39.99

EVE VALKYRIE
JAN160168 / $19.99

FRIGATES OF EVE ONLINE:
CROSS SECTIONS
FEB170083 / $29.99

PILLARS OF ETERNITY GUIDEBOOK
AUG148289 / $19.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA:
ART & ARTIFACTS
JUL168360 / $39.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA:
HYRULE HISTORIA
SEP120055 / $34.99

MIRROR'S EDGE:
CATALYST POSTER COLLECTION
DEC158219 / $24.99

MIRROR'S EDGE: EXORDIUM
JAN160167 / $19.99

SKY: THE ART OF FINAL FANTASY
VOLUME 1
JUL140139 / $29.99

SKY: THE ART OF FINAL FANTASY
VOLUME 2
JUL140140 / $34.99

SKY: THE ART OF FINAL FANTASY
VOLUME 3
JUL140141 / $24.99

SKY: THE ART OF FINAL FANTASY
SLIPCASE ED.
FEB130071 / $89.99

TOMB RAIDER VOLUME 2:
CHOICE & SACRIFICE
JAN170168 / $19.99

TOMB RAIDER
LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 1
OCT170085 / $49.99

VALVE PRESENTS: SACRIFICE & OTHER
STEAM POWERED STORIES
AUG110025 / $24.99

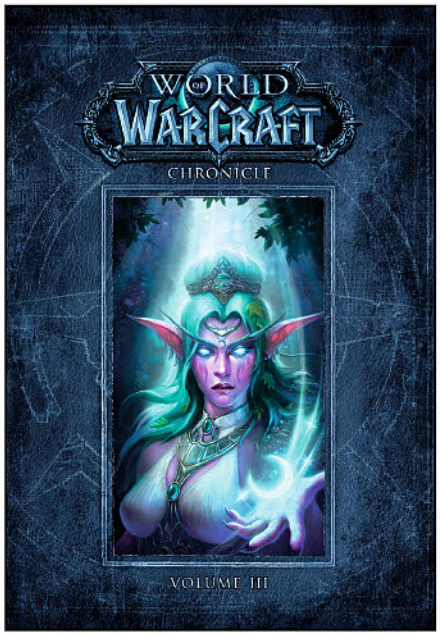
WORLD OF THE WITCHER
OCT140122 / $39.99

WORLD OF TANKS
DEC160104 / $16.99

WORLD OF WARCRAFT CHRONICLE
VOLUME 1
NOV150039 / $39.99

WORLD OF WARCRAFT CHRONICLE
VOLUME 2
NOV160049 / $39.99

WORLD OF WARCRAFT CHRONICLE
VOLUME 3
NOV170046 / $39.99






# DC Comics New Releases

## FOR NOVEMBER 2018 & BEYOND

### SHIPPING 10/31/2018

- ❑ Doom Patrol #12 (ME)
- ❑ Justice League/Aquaman: Drowned Earth #1

### SHIPPING 11/7/2018

- ❑ Adventures of the Super Sons #4
- ❑ Batman #58
- ❑ Border Town #3 (MR)
- ❑ Curse of Brimstone #8
- ❑ Deathstroke #37
- ❑ The Dreaming #3 (MR)
- ❑ Green Arrow #46
- ❑ The Green Lantern #1
- ❑ Harley Quinn #53
- ❑ Justice League #11
- ❑ Nightwing #52
- ❑ Suicide Squad: Black Files #1
- ❑ Superman: Year One #1
- ❑ The Unexpected #6
- ❑ United States Vs. Murder Inc #3 (MR)

### SHIPPING 11/14/2018

- ❑ Catwoman #5
- ❑ Detective Comics #992
- ❑ Electric Warriors #1
- ❑ The Flash #58
- ❑ Hawkman #6
- ❑ The House of Whispers #3 (MR)
- ❑ Plastic Man #6 (Of 6)
- ❑ Red Hood and The Outlaws #28
- ❑ Sasquatch Detective #1
- ❑ Scooby Apocalypse #31
- ❑ Sideways #10
- ❑ Suicide Squad #48
- ❑ Supergirl #24
- ❑ Superman #5
- ❑ Titans #29
- ❑ Wonder Woman #58

### SHIPPING 11/21/2018

- ❑ American Carnage #1 (MR)
- ❑ Aquaman #42
- ❑ Batman #59
- ❑ Batman and The Outsiders #1

**DC PREVIEWS is FREE WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF PREVIEWS!**

**Be sure you don't leave your Local Comic Shop without YOUR copy!**

- ❑ Batman: Damned #2 (MR)
- ❑ Cover #3 (MR)
- ❑ Damage #11
- ❑ Harley Quinn #54
- ❑ Injustice 2 Annual #1
- ❑ Justice League #12
- ❑ Justice League Dark #5
- ❑ Lucifer #2 (MR)
- ❑ Nightwing #53
- ❑ Pearl #4 (MR)
- ❑ Shazam! #1
- ❑ Teen Titans #24

## SHIPPING 11/28/2018

- ❑ Action Comics #1005
- ❑ Aquaman/Justice League: Drowned Earth #1
- ❑ Batgirl #29
- ❑ Batman Beyond #26
- ❑ Batman: Kings of Fear #4
- ❑ The Books of Magic #2 (MR)
- ❑ DC: Nuclear Winter Special #1
- ❑ Detective Comics #993
- ❑ Doomsday Clock #8
- ❑ The Flash #59
- ❑ Heroes in Crisis #3
- ❑ Injustice vs. The Masters of the Universe #5
- ❑ Justice League: Odyssey #3
- ❑ Looney Tunes #246
- ❑ Old Lady Harley #2 (Of 5)
- ❑ Raven: Daughter of Darkness #10 (of 12)
- ❑ Scarlet #4 (MR)
- ❑ Scooby-Doo Team-Up #44
- ❑ The Silencer #11
- ❑ Teen Titans GO! #31
- ❑ The Terrifics #10
- ❑ Titans #30
- ❑ Wonder Woman #59

# COLLECTED EDITIONS

## SHIPPING 12/5/2018

- ❑ Batgirl Vol. 4: Strange Loop TP
- ❑ Batman: Detective Comics Vol. 8: On the Outside TP
- ❑ Batman: Rebirth Deluxe Collection Book 3 HC
- ❑ Goldfish TP
- ❑ Injustice 2 Vol. 4 HC
- ❑ Injustice 2 Vol. 3 TP
- ❑ Mera: Queen of Atlantis TP
- ❑ Trinity Vol. 4: The Search for Steve Trevor TP

## SHIPPING 12/12/2018

- ❑ Animal Man by Grant Morrison Book 1 HC
- ❑ Aquaman Vol. 6: Kingslayer TP
- ❑ Cave Carson has an Interstellar Eye TP
- ❑ Curse of Brimstone Vol. 1: Inferno TP
- ❑ The Flash Vol. 8: Flash War TP
- ❑ The Sandman Vol.3 30th Anniversary Edition TP (MR)
- ❑ Scalped Book 4 TP (MR)
- ❑ Scarlet Book 2 TP (MR)
- ❑ Wonder Woman: The Golden Age Vol. 2 TP

## SHIPPING 12/19/2018

- ❑ Batman: Europa TP
- ❑ Batman Vol. 8: Cold Days TP
- ❑ DC Meets Hanna-Barbera Vol. 2 TP
- ❑ Doom Patrol Vol. 2: Nada TP (MR)
- ❑ Hellblazer Vol. 4: The Good Old Days TP
- ❑ Justice League: World's Greatest Heroes by Ross & Dini TP
- ❑ New Challengers TP
- ❑ Powers Book 2 TP (MR)
- ❑ Wonder Woman Vol. 7 TP

## SHIPPING 12/26/2018

- ❑ Batman Beyond Vol. 4: Target Batman TP
- ❑ Batman: Prodigal TP
- ❑ Batman/The Shadow: The Murder Geniuses TP
- ❑ Green Arrow: War of the Clans Essential Edition TP
- ❑ Jinx TP
- ❑ Superman: Rebirth Deluxe Collection Book 3 HC
- ❑ The Wild Storm: Michael Cray Vol. 2 TP

## SHIPPING 4/3/2019

- ❑ The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen—Jubilee Edition HC

## SHIPPING 4/10/2019

- ❑ Absolute Scarlet HC (MR)
- ❑ The Death & Return of Superman Omnibus HC

## SHIPPING 4/17/2019

- ❑ Batman/Superman: The Silver Age Omnibus Vol. 2 HC
- ❑ Shazam!: The Power of Hope HC

## SHIPPING 4/24/2019

- ❑ Crisis on Infinite Earths Companion Deluxe Vol. 2 HC

**BE SURE TO CHECK OUT THE LATEST *DC COLLECTIBLES* OFFERINGS ON THE FLIPSIDE OF THIS ISSUE (PAGES M-26-29)!**

DC Movie Classic Gallery
Dark Knight Batman
PVC Diorama

**See page M-018 to order!**





DC Comic Gallery
Dark Knights Metal Wonder Woman
PVC Diorama

**See page M-019 to order!**



DC Comics Vinimates Series 4 Vinyl Figures

**See page M-020 to order!**




**SPIDER-MAN**: NOVEMBER 2018
**AVENGERS**: DECEMBER 2018
**BLACK PANTHER**: JANUARY 2019




© 2018 MARVEL

## SPIDER-MAN #1

writer **Delilah S. Dawson**

artist **Fico Ossio**

cover **Fico Ossio** (A)
**TBD** (RI-A)
**TBD** (RI-B)
**TBD** (RI-C)
**TBD** (RI-D)

Readers of all ages can get tangled up in these all new adventures of Spider-Man and his astonishing friends! Peter Parker has thrown down with deadly villains and legendary heroes, but high school life might be his greatest challenge yet. Luckily, he has a shot at making the grade with a little help from his new friends... Miles Morales and Gwen Stacy! A Marvelous new era begins here!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A BOLD NEW ERA OF COMICS STARTS HERE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*







MARVEL
© 2018 MARVEL

# COMING SOON FROM MARVEL AND IDW!



STAY TUNED FOR ALL YOUR FAVORITE MARVEL HEROES IN BRAND-NEW ADVENTURES!

MARVEL
© 2018 MARVEL

## SONIC THE HEDGEHOG #11

writer **Ian Flynn**
artist **Tracy Yardley**
cover **Jon Gray** (A)
**Tracy Yardley** (B)
**Nathalie Fourdraine**(RI)

**"The Battle for Angel Island," Part Three!** Sonic and Knuckles are on the ropes as their foe uses the power of the Master Emerald to become a far more formidable threat! Meanwhile, the rest of the Resistance faces off against the entirety of the Eggman Empire's Fleet… but can they win?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




NOT FINAL ART

## STAR WARS ADVENTURES #16

writer **Chris "Doc" Wyatt & Kevin Burke, Michael Moreci**
artist **Valentina Pinto, Arianna Florean**
cover **Valentina Pinto** (A)
**Arianna Florean** (B)
**Nicoletta Baldari** (RI)

**Welcome to the Resistance!** *Star Wars Resistance* is an exciting new animated series coming to the Disney Channel this fall, and making its *Star Wars Adventures* debut in this very issue! In the time before *The Force Awakens*, this all-new adventure follows the fledgling Resistance as it begins to realize the growing threat of the First Order!

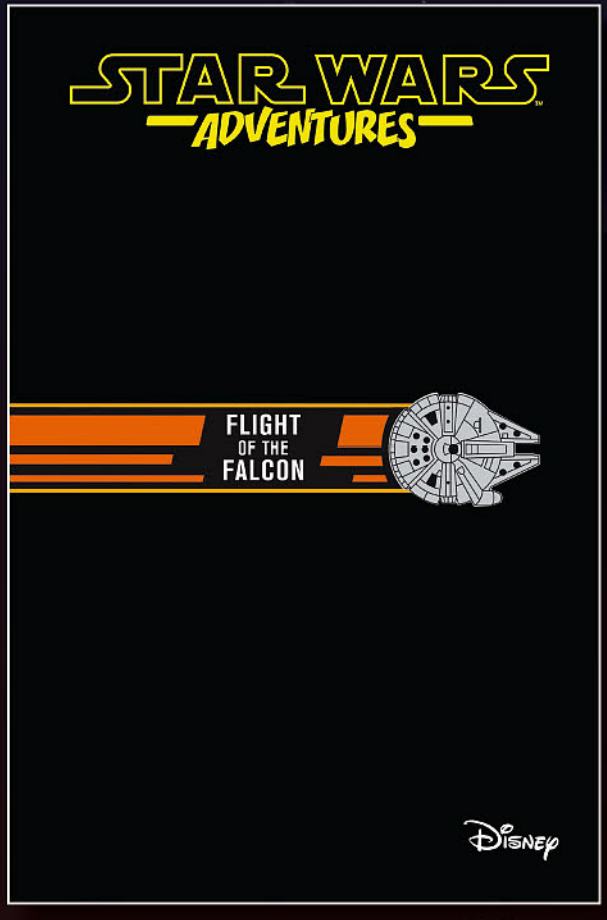
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

TIES INTO THE NEW *STAR WARS RESISTANCE* ANIMATED SHOW COMING THIS FALL TO DISNEY CHANNEL!

WRITTEN BY *RESISTANCE* SHOW WRITERS **CHRIS "DOC" WYATT** AND **KEVIN BURKE**!

PLUS, AN EXCITING NEW *FLIGHT OF THE FALCON* STORY!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




NOT FINAL ART

© SEGA
© 2016 LUCASFILM LTD. ® OR ™ WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




## STAR WARS ADVENTURES: DESTROYER DOWN #1

writer **Scott Beatty**

artist **Derek Charm, Jon Sommariva**

cover **Derek Charm** (A)
**Jon Sommariva** (RI)

Swallowed by the shifting sands of Jakku, the Imperial Star Destroyer *Spectral* has been lost for two decades, giving rise to rumors of hauntings and buried treasure. But an epic sandstorm has revealed the ruins of the starship, and renowned scavenger Rey now leads the race to claim whatever lies within!

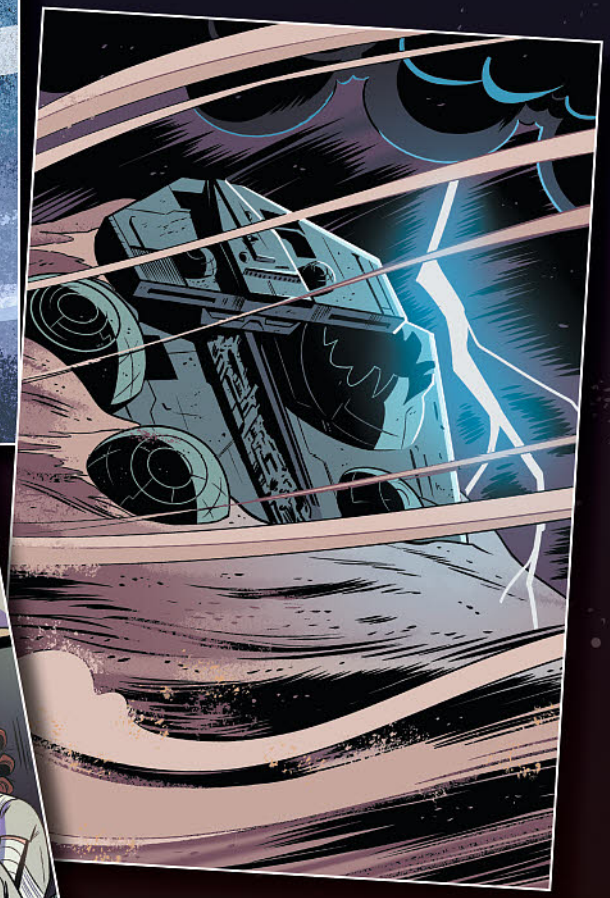
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THREE-ISSUE MINI-SERIES SET DURING THE DAYS BEFORE *THE FORCE AWAKENS*!

INCLUDES A BACKUP STORY DEPICTING THE BATTLE OF JAKKU, REVEALING HOW THE STAR DESTROYER *SPECTRAL* MET ITS FATE DURING THE LAST DAYS OF THE EMPIRE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





© 2018 LUCASFILM LTD. ® OR ™ WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## DISNEY COMICS AND STORIES #2

writer **Stefano Ambrosio, Per Wiking, and Tom Anderson**

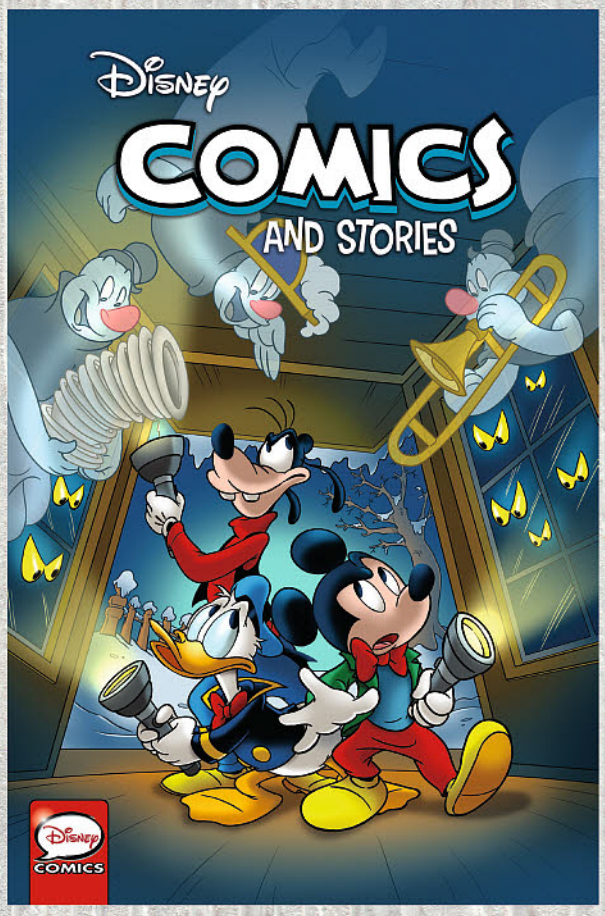
artist **Claudio Sciarrone and Vicar**

cover **Paolo Campinoti and Marco Colletti**

Two new stories for U.S. readers make the second issue of this new series a must-read! First up, Mickey, Donald, and Goofy encounter some **"Lonesome Ghosts"** in a spooky story just in time for the holidays. In **"Sports Photographer,"** Donald gets a job taking photos at sports events—with predictably hilarious results!

FC • 48 Pages • $5.99

| |
|---|
| THE SECOND ISSUE FEATURING BRAND-NEW CONTENT FOR U.S. AUDIENCES WITH FRESH AND MODERN TRANSLATIONS! |
| TWO CLASSIC STORIES FOR FANS OF ALL AGES! |
| BRAND-NEW COVER FROM ARTIST **PAOLO CAMPINOTI**! |
| CONTINUING THE *WALT DISNEY'S COMICS AND STORIES* LEGACY NUMBERING #745! |




## TANGLED: HAIR-RAISING ADVENTURES #3

writer **Katie Cook**

artist **Eduard Petrovich, Rosa La Barbera, and Diego Saito**

cover **Eduard Petrovich and Rosa La Barbera** (A)
**Gabby Zapata** (RI)

Two more tales from Corona await! Rapunzel and Eugene attempt to spend some quality time together in **"Save the Date,"** and Maximus and Pascal find themselves **"Up a Wall."** It's the last issue of a brand-new miniseries featuring all your favorites!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

| |
|---|
| FINAL ISSUE OF A BRAND-NEW THREE-ISSUE *TANGLED: THE SERIES* MINISERIES! |
| FAN-FAVORITE WRITER **KATIE COOK** WEAVES TWO TALES GUARANTEED TO CHARM AND DELIGHT! |
| MORE *TANGLED: THE SERIES* STORIES COMING IN SPRING 2019! |

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




COPYRIGHT © 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




## MICKEY AND DONALD CHRISTMAS PARADE #4

writer **Andrea "Casty" Castellan, Jan Kruse, Jonathan H. Gray**

artist **Andrea "Casty" Castellan, Bas Heymans, Gil Turner**

cover **Ulrich Schroeder and Daan Jippes**

In **"The Coat of Many Dollars,"** Mickey finds an enchanted frock that magically mints money—and Peg-Leg Pete wants his dirty rotten share! Then, in **"Claus in the Contract,"** Donald's out to make Scrooge give to charity or die trying... Jump in for a tinsel-trimmed collection of new and vintage greats!

FC • 64 Pages • $6.99

**ANDREA "CASTY" CASTELLAN** IS BACK WITH A MASTERFUL MODERN MICKEY HOLIDAY ADVENTURE!

DUTCH DISNEY COMEDY LEGEND **BAS HEYMANS** BRINGS US DONALD AND SCROOGE MCDUCK AT THEIR MOST FESTIVE...AND FEROCIOUS!

COPYRIGHT © 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## DUCKTALES #15

writer **Steve Behling**
artist **Gianfranco Florio**
cover **Marco Ghiglione** (A/B)

Join us for a special two-part tale of mystery, mayhem, and technological terror as we present **"The Greatest Invention He's Never Had" Parts 1 and 2!** It's 20 pulse-pounding pages of action and suspense as Scrooge and company must deal with one of Gyro Gearloose's unstable inventions after things (unsurprisingly) get out of hand!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99




## UNCLE SCROOGE: MY FIRST MILLIONS #3

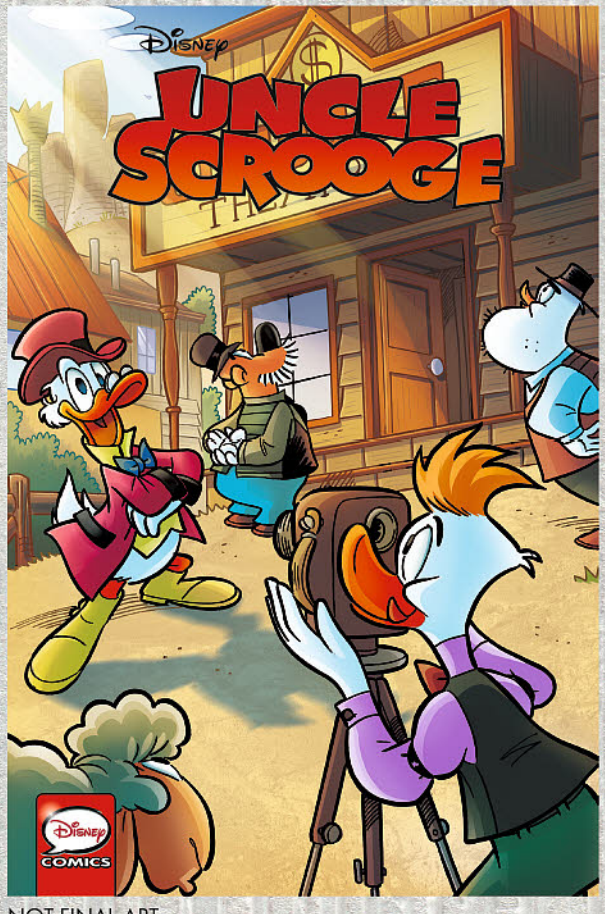
writer **Fausto Vitaliano**
artist **Stefan Intini**
cover **Marco Gervasio** (A)
**Marco Mazzarello** (RI)

After amassing a fortune of two million dollars, you'd think that Scrooge McDuck would be content. Far from it—if there's potential for more, Uncle Scrooge won't rest until he's richer! **"My Third Million"** finds Scrooge in unusual circumstances, and richer in both money and experience.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

| |
|---|
| THE THIRD OF FOUR ISSUES DETAILING HOW UNCLE SCROOGE MADE HIS FIRST FOUR MILLION DOLLARS! |
| IT'S UNCLE SCROOGE LIKE YOU'VE NEVER SEEN HIM BEFORE... MOSTLY! |
| BRAND-NEW COVERS MAKE THIS MINISERIES A SPECIAL ONE FOR FANS OF ALL AGES! |

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




NOT FINAL ART

COPYRIGHT © 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




## IMPOSSIBLE INC. #3

writer **J.M. DeMatteis**

artist/cover **Mike Cavallaro**

With the Infinite Spiral collapsing and time periods colliding, Number Horowitz and her team must find a way to stop the Time Termites before all of Creation is erased! But will Number have to ally herself with her most dangerous foes, the alien Exterminators, in order to save the universe?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

© COPYRIGHT 2018 J.M. DEMATTEIS AND MIKE CAVALLARO




## SKYLANDERS OMNIBUS

writer **Ron Marz, David A. Rodriguez, and more**

artist **Fico Ossio, David Baldeón, and more**

cover **David Baldeón**

A collection of *Skylanders* adventures tying into some of their most popular games! From the world of *Skylanders Trap Team*! Discover the history of the Trap Masters and Kaos' plot for Traptanium that ties right into the video game. Marvel as your favorite characters face grueling tests, outrageous challenges, and the vilest of villains to gain Champion status! Plus, one of Spyro's most malevolent and powerful enemies makes his Skylanders debut! And nothing Spyro, Hex, Cynder, or the rest of the Skylanders can do will prepare them for the evil that is about the be unleashed—the return of the first purple dragon, MALEFOR!

TPB • FC • $24.99 • 296 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-392-6

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

JOIN SPYRO, POP FIZZ, TRIGGER HAPPY, STEALTH ELF, DEJA VU, FIST BUMP, JAWBREAKER, BLADES AND MORE OF YOUR FAVORITE CHARACTERS IN THESE ACTION-PACKED ADVENTURES.

© 2018 ACTIVISION PUBLISHING, INC. SKYLANDERS AND ACTIVISION ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF ACTIVISON PUBLISHING, INC.

## MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC #72

writer **Thom Zahler**

artist **Agnes Garbowska**

cover **Agnes Garbowska** (A)
**Sara Richard** (B)
**Sweeney Boo** (RI)

Applejack looks to recreate a famous pie recipe that has been lost to her family for ages! The quest will reveal family secrets and some very unusual ingredients!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A HEARTWARMING TALE OF COMING TOGETHER OVER FOOD AND FAMILY!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




## MY LITTLE PONY: NIGHTMARE KNIGHTS #2

writer **Jeremy Whitley**

artist **Tony Fleecs**

cover **Tony Fleecs** (A)
**Brenda Hickey** (B)
**Jennifer L. Meyer** (RI)

Princess Luna assembles her team of ne'er-do-wells: Capper, Tempest Shadow, Trixie, and Stygian! Will they all be able to work together and find a way into the most dangerous place any of them have ever been?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A CLASSIC HEIST STORY WITH ENDEARING HEART!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



**B COVER**
by Brenda Hickey




MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2016 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.




## MY LITTLE PONY: THE CRYSTALLING

writer **Justin Eisinger**

artist/cover **Various**

*My Little Pony* comes to bookshelves! Revisit the inhabitants of Equestria and learn about the magic that friendship brings in this adaptation of the television series' sixth season premiere! This volume adapts the two-part story "**The Crystalling**" into an original graphic novel that sees former villain Starlight Glimmer become Twilight's pupil, and Twilight's niece, Flurry Heart, is born!

TPB • FC • $7.99 • 144 pages • 5" x 7" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-307-0

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

ADAPTING THE MOST BELOVED *MY LITTLE PONY* ANIMATED CARTOON EPISODES TO GRAPHIC NOVELS!

**OFFERED AGAIN!**

*MY LITTLE PONY, VOL. 7: PRINCESS TWILIGHT SPARKLE*
• FC • $7.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-802-1

*MY LITTLE PONY, VOL. 8: TWILIGHT'S KINGDOM*
• FC • $7.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-064-2

*MY LITTLE PONY, VOL. 9: THE CUTIE MAP*
• FC • $7.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-065-9

*MY LITTLE PONY, VOL. 10: THE CUTIE RE-MARK*
• FC • $7.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-306-3

MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.




## RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #3

writer **Matthew K. Manning**

artist **Chad Thomas**

cover **Andy Suriano** (A)
**Chad Thomas** (RI)

The TMNT are in a bitter fight with each other over an extremely sensitive topic… which pizza place has the fastest delivery!! When a villain butts in, the Turtles will have to put aside their differences and do what they do best: beat up bad guys!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

OVERSEEN BY SHOWRUNNERS **ANDY SURIANO** (*COSMIC SCOUNDRELS*) AND **ANT WARD**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. © 2018 VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

## TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #88

writer **Tom Waltz, Kevin Eastman**
artist **David Wachter**
cover **David Wachter** (A)
**Kevin Eastman** (B)
**Alexa Pasztor** (RI)

**"Battle Lines," Part 3 of 3.** The TMNT, Bishop, and their respective allies come to a climactic battle that will have devastating consequences for many!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

AN EPIC BATTLE THAT'S NOT TO BE MISSED!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




**B COVER**
by Kevin Eastman




## TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: URBAN LEGENDS #7

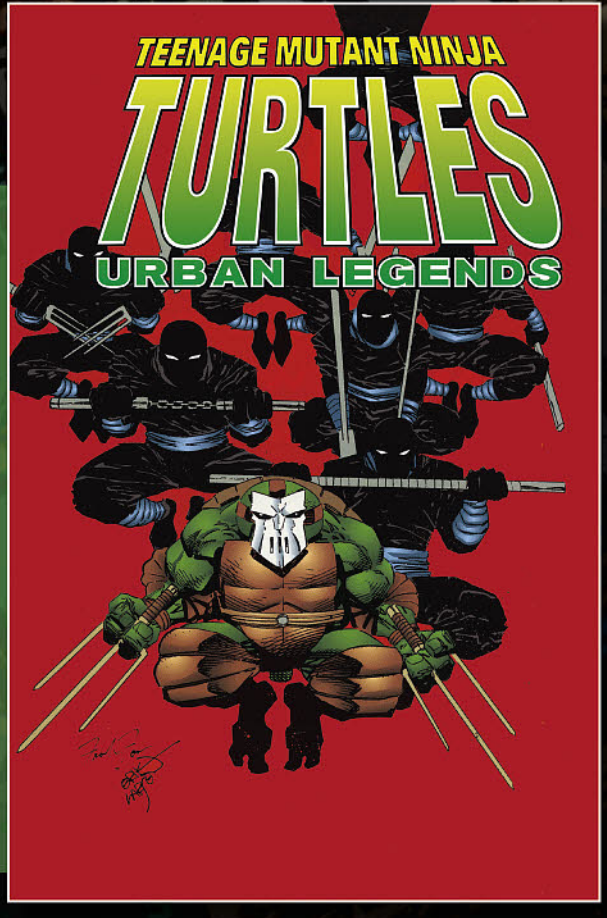
writer **Gary Carlson**
artist **Frank Fosco**
cover **Frank Fosco** (A)
**Frank Fosco & Erik Larsen** (B)
**Kevin Eastman** (RI)

Casey Jones' daughter has been kidnapped. The Turtles blame themselves, and as the gravity of their situation threatens to tear them apart, Raph seeks help from an old enemy who can tell him where the child is… for a terrible price!

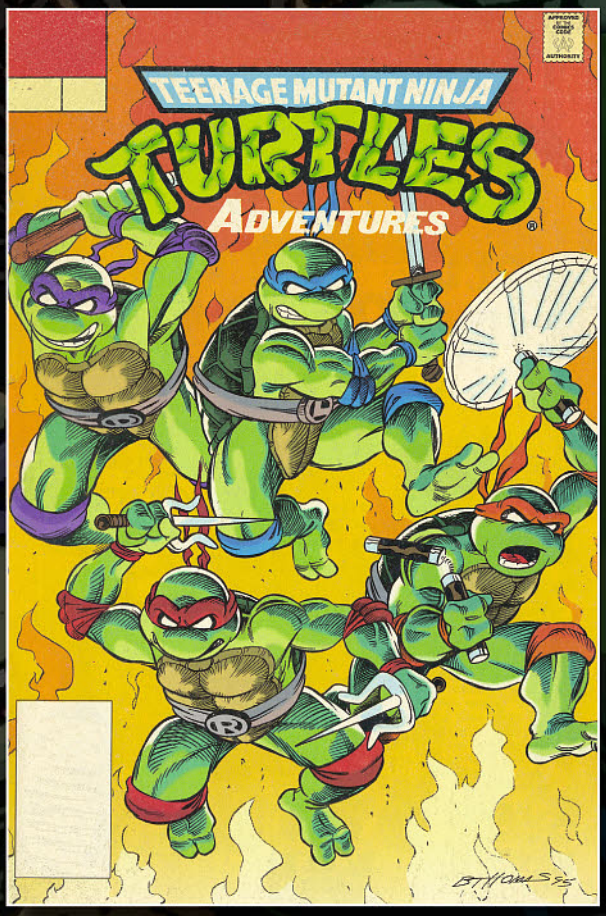
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE ENTIRE *TMNT* VOLUME 3 RUN—ALL 23 ISSUES—REPRINTED IN FULL COLOR FOR THE FIRST TIME!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. © 2018 VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.




NOT FINAL ART

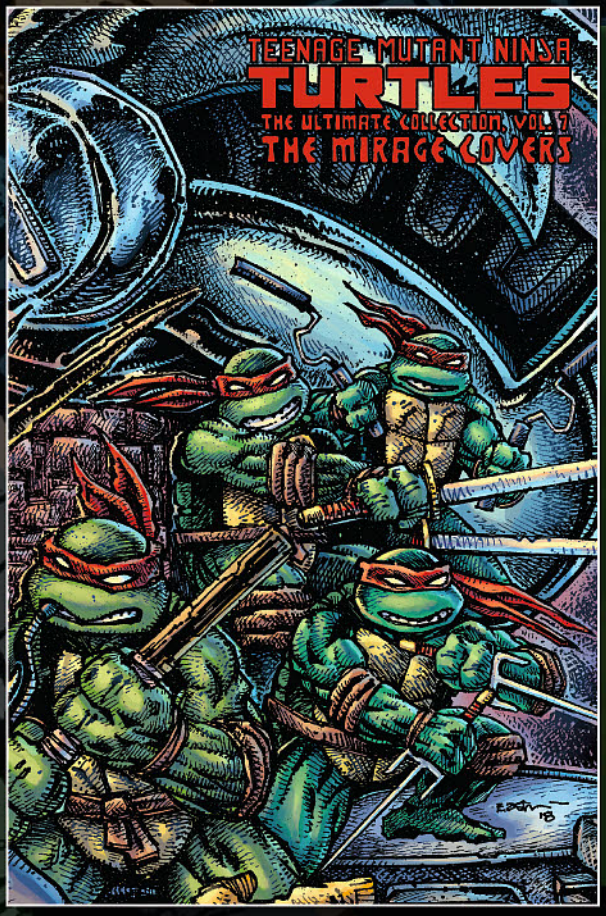
## TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES ADVENTURES, VOL. 16

writer **J.D. Vollman, Stephen D. Sullivan**
artist **Chris Allan, Brian Thomas**
cover **Steve Lavigne**

Cowabunga! Full of pizza and jokes, the final volume of the classic Archie Comics series captures the kid-friendly style of the popular '90s cartoon! Contains two complete stories from issues #67-72 of the series.

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 152 pages • 7" x 10-3/16" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-371-1

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!
COMPLETES THE RUN OF ARCHIE COMICS' 1990s SERIES!




## TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 7

writer/artist **Kevin Eastman, Peter Laird**
cover **Kevin Eastman**

All the covers from the earliest days of Mirage Studios in one archival collection, plus pencils/inks/paintings by **Kevin Eastman** and **Peter Laird**, including all the original sketches, behind the scenes insight, and never before seen works made available through the incredible archives of Eastman and Laird! A must-have volume for Turtles fans and collectors!

HC • FC • $49.99 • 180 pages • 8-1/2" x 12" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-388-9

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR JANUARY RELEASE!
THE LATEST VOLUME OF THE BESTSELLING SERIES!

**OFFERED AGAIN!**

*TMNT: THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 1* • FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-007-8
*TMNT: THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 2* • FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-088-7
*TMNT: THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 3* • FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-138-9
*TMNT: THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 4* • FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-496-0
*TMNT: THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION, VOL. 5* • FC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-553-0

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. © 2018 VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

# TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES MACRO-SERIES #3: LEONARDO

writer/artist **Sophie Campbell**

cover **David Petersen** (A)
**Sophie Campbell** (B)
**Ryan Brown** (RI)

Leonardo seeks refuge in Northampton but danger follows—in the form of Koya and Karai! An epic throwdown will result in Leo making a drastic decision that will quickly alter the course of TMNT history!

FC • 48 pages • $7.99

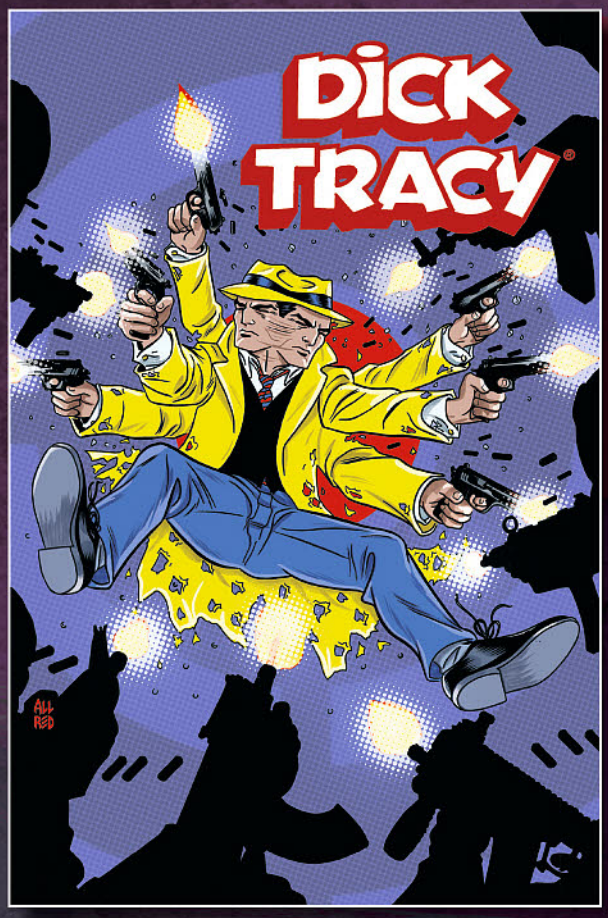
AN OVERSIZED EXTRAVAGANZA FROM TMNT SUPERSTAR ARTIST **SOPHIE CAMPBELL**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




**B COVER**
by Sophie Campbell

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. © 2018 VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM OVERSEAS HOLDINGS C.V. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.




## DICK TRACY: DEAD OR ALIVE #3

writer **Lee & Michael Allred**

artist **Rich Tommaso & Michael Allred**

colorist **Laura Allred**

cover **Michael Allred** (A/RI)
**Rich Tommaso** (B)

**The pop-art event of 2018 continues!** Dick Tracy finds himself on the run from both crooks and cops! Can he survive long enough to clear his name? The iconic comic-strip hero reimagined for the 21st century through a retro lens by the superstar team of **Michael Allred, Lee Allred, Rich Tommaso,** and **Laura Allred**!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

COVER ART AND CO-WRITTEN BY EISNER AWARD-WINNING SUPERSTAR **MICHAEL ALLRED** (*MADMAN, IZOMBIE, SILVER SURFER, BATMAN '66*)!

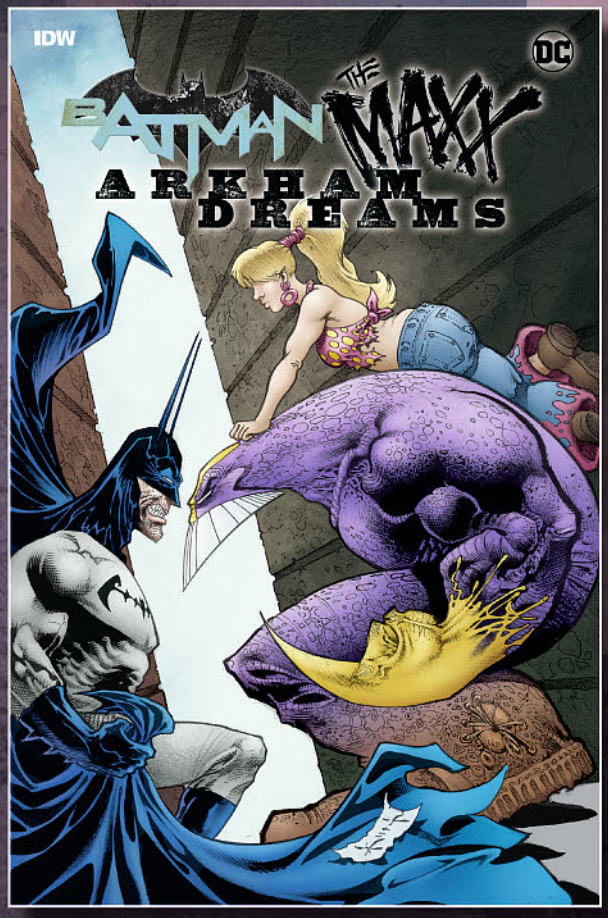
ILLUSTRATED BY **RICH TOMMASO** (*SPY SEAL, DRY COUNTY*) WITH **MICHAEL ALLRED** INKS!

EACH ISSUE FEATURES A "MUG SHOT" ALTERNATE COVER BY **RICH TOMMASO**!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE "COLORING BOOK" VARIANT COVER BY **MICHAEL ALLRED**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

DICK TRACY ® AND © 2018 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

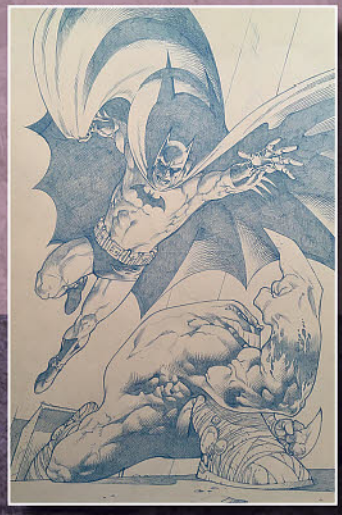



## BATMAN/THE MAXX: ARKHAM DREAMS #3

writer/artist **Sam Kieth**

cover **Sam Kieth** (A/B)
**Gabriel Rodriguez** (RI)

With Joker back in Arkham, Maxx runs off into the night. Meanwhile, Batman grows more wary of Dr. Disparu's experiments. In an effort to unravel the riddles of the Outback (and Disparu), Batman seeks out Julie Winters… and they both enter a dimensional hole leading to the Outback—where they encounter an alternate version of Harley Quinn! Back in the real world, Joker, Harley, and the Penguin are the current subjects of Disparu's experiments—experiments that have a decidedly bad reaction on the Maxx!



NOT FINAL ART

FC • 36 Pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

BATMAN IS © 2018 DC COMICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE MAXX IS ™ & © SAM KIETH. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## ATOMIC ROBO: GREATEST HITS

writer **Brian Clevinger**

artist/cover **Scott Wegener**

Scientist. Adventurer. Enemy to insane dinosaurs, evil AIs, and rock monsters alike. Atomic Robo does it all! Learn all about Tesladyne's famous action scientists in two great stories: **"Centralia"** and **"The Trial of Atomic Robo!"** Fun for the whole family… as long as your family likes action, adventure, science, and did we mention insane dinosaurs?

FC • 32 Pages • $1.00

CELEBRATING 10 YEARS OF *ATOMIC ROBO*!
THE PERFECT STARTING PLACE TO GET INTO THE WORLD OF *ATOMIC ROBO*!




## REAL SCIENCE ADVENTURES: THE NICODEMUS JOB #5

writer **Brian Clevinger**

artist **Meredith McClaren**

cover **Meredith McClaren** (A)
**Nicole Goux** (B)

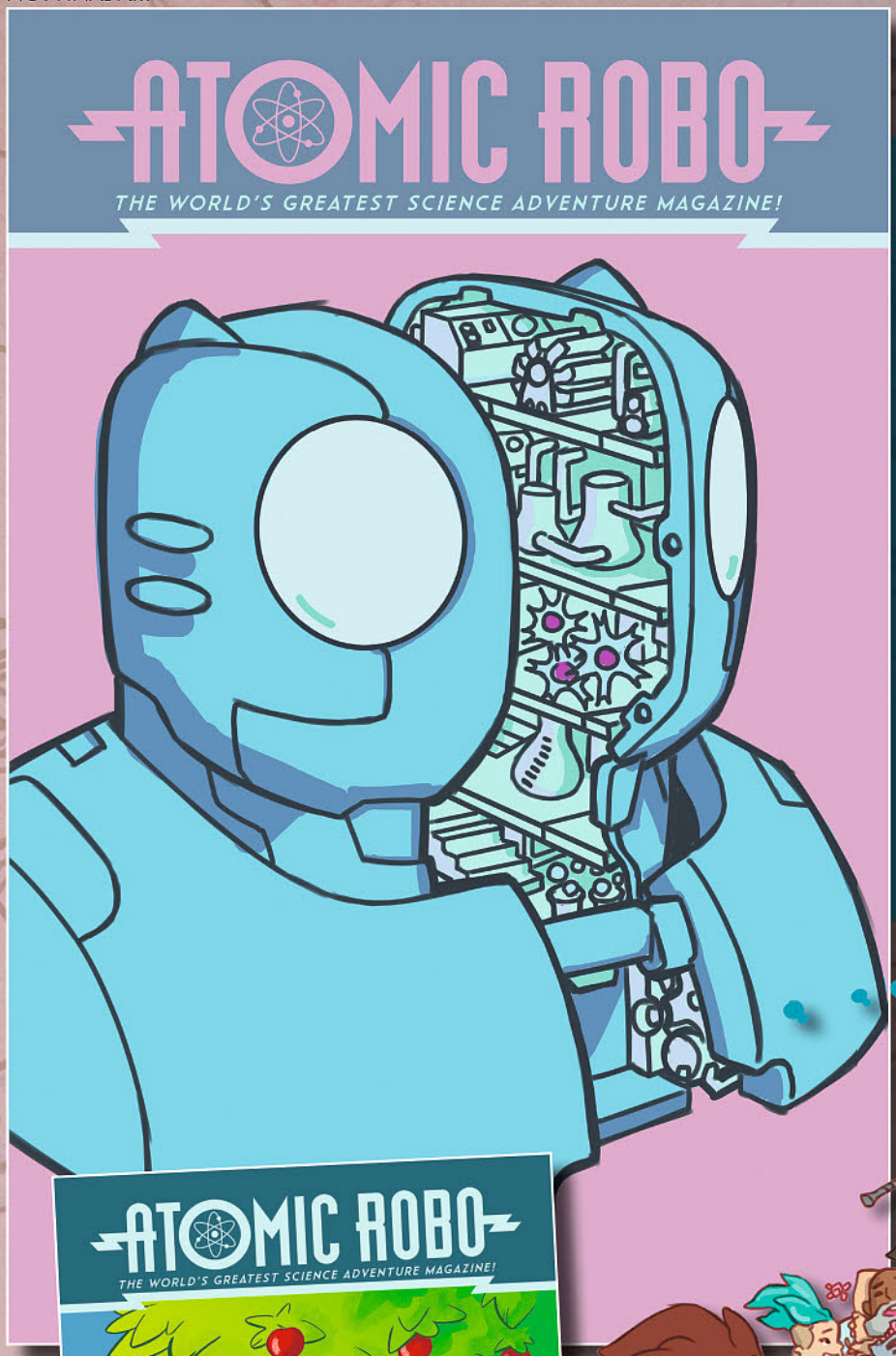
It would be a dang shame if all that planning and heisting was for nothing and our heroes ended up captured. Or worse! Gosh, I hope that doesn't happen. But, hey, this is the final issue and this isn't an ongoing series and these guys don't have a movie deal or an '80s cartoon franchise to back them up, so anything goes!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

CELEBRATING 10 YEARS OF *ATOMIC ROBO* WITH THE DEEPEST DIVE INTO THE HISTORY OF HIS WORLD YET!




ATOMIC ROBO IS © BRIAN CLEVINGER AND SCOTT WEGENER.




## ATOMIC ROBO & THE DAWN OF A NEW ERA #1

writer **Brian Clevinger**
artist **Scott Wegener**
cover **Scott Wegener** (A)
**Thom Zahler** (B)

No more sci-fi catastrophes for Atomic Robo. This is now a quiet series about the charming antics and sitcom misunderstandings that happen at a boarding school for future Action Scientists. Also, Robo's hiding a secret AI son in the basement… Bye!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

| CELEBRATING 10 YEARS OF *ATOMIC ROBO*! |
| --- |
| IT'S THE DAWN OF A…<br>WAIT A SECOND… THE TITLE SAYS IT ALL! |
| ROBO AS A TEACHER AND A DAD?!<br>HECK YEAH! |







## CELEBRATING 10 YEARS OF ATOMIC ROBO!

ATOMIC ROBO IS © BRIAN CLEVINGER AND SCOTT WEGENER.

## STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: TERRA INCOGNITA #5

writer **Scott Tipton & David Tipton**

artist **Angel Hernandez**

cover **Tony Shasteen** (A)
**Photo** (B)
**Elizabeth Beals** (RI-A)
**J.K. Woodward** (RI-B)

On the heels of the blockbuster *THROUGH THE MIRROR* miniseries comes a brand-new *NEXT GENERATION* series, featuring untold tales of Captain Jean-Luc Picard and the crew of the *U.S.S. Enterprise*-D! Interstellar odd couple Worf and Beverly Crusher undertake a difficult mission, but can they overcome their differences to work together?

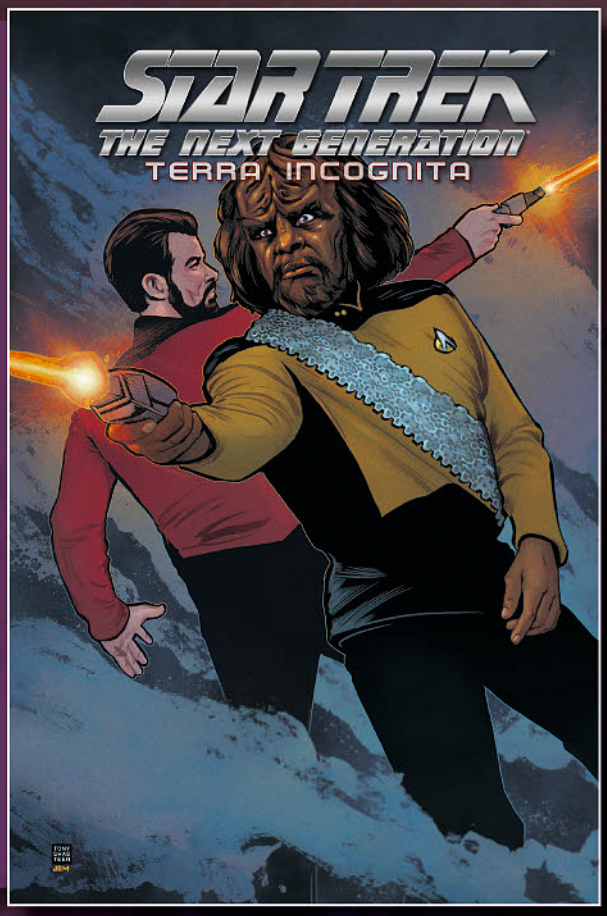
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

TAKES PLACE DURING *STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION*'S CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED FOURTH SEASON!

FEATURING INCENTIVE COVERS BY *MIRROR BROKEN* CO-CREATOR AND DESIGNER **J.K. WOODWARD**!

THE UNEXPECTED TWIST FROM *THROUGH THE MIRROR* CONTINUES!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




® AND © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## STAR TREK VS. TRANSFORMERS #3

writer **John Barber & Mike Johnson**

artist **Philip Murphy**

cover **Philip Murphy** (A)
**Gavin Fullerton** (B)
**Megan Levens** (RI)

Klingons and Decepticons lay siege to a remote Federation dilithium mine—and the only thing holding them back is the shaky alliance of Captain Kirk and Optimus Prime. But what dark secret is buried beneath the ground… and can this uneasy partnership withstand the revelations?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE *TRANSFORMERS* '80S CARTOON SERIES MEETS *STAR TREK: THE ANIMATED SERIES* IN A NO-HOLDS-BARRED SATURDAY MORNING MASH-UP FOR THE AGES!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




® AND © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.




## STAR TREK: WAYPOINT SPECIAL #1

writer **Dave Baker & Nicole Goux, Brandon Easton, Jackson Lanzig & Collin Kelly, Matthew Dow Smith**

artist **Nicole Goux, Josh Hood, Sonny Liew, Matthew Dow Smith**

cover **Josh Hood**

The anthology series spanning 50 years of *Star Trek* returns in this oversized annual! These weird and wonderful stories—set during the *Original Series, The Next Generation, Deep Space Nine,* and more—expand on rarely explored corners of the universe or provide closure for long-forgotten plot threads. But they all remind us of why we love Trek. This volume features your favorite characters, including Data, Q, and Ezri Dax, handled by the top creators of today and the future!

FC • 48 Pages • $7.99

"...A DIVERSE AND THOUGHTFUL APPROACH TO THE KIND OF STORIES THAT CAN BE TOLD WITHIN THE FRANCHISE WITH PLENTY OF DAZZLING SCIENCE-FICTION VISUALS..."
—*NEWSARAMA*

® AND © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# TRANSFORMERS: PACKAGE ART PORTFOLIO

artist **Various**

The legendary toy packaging artwork from ***Transformers***! The set includes **10 amazing prints** specially collected from the original packaging artwork and presented in this all-new collector's portfolio!

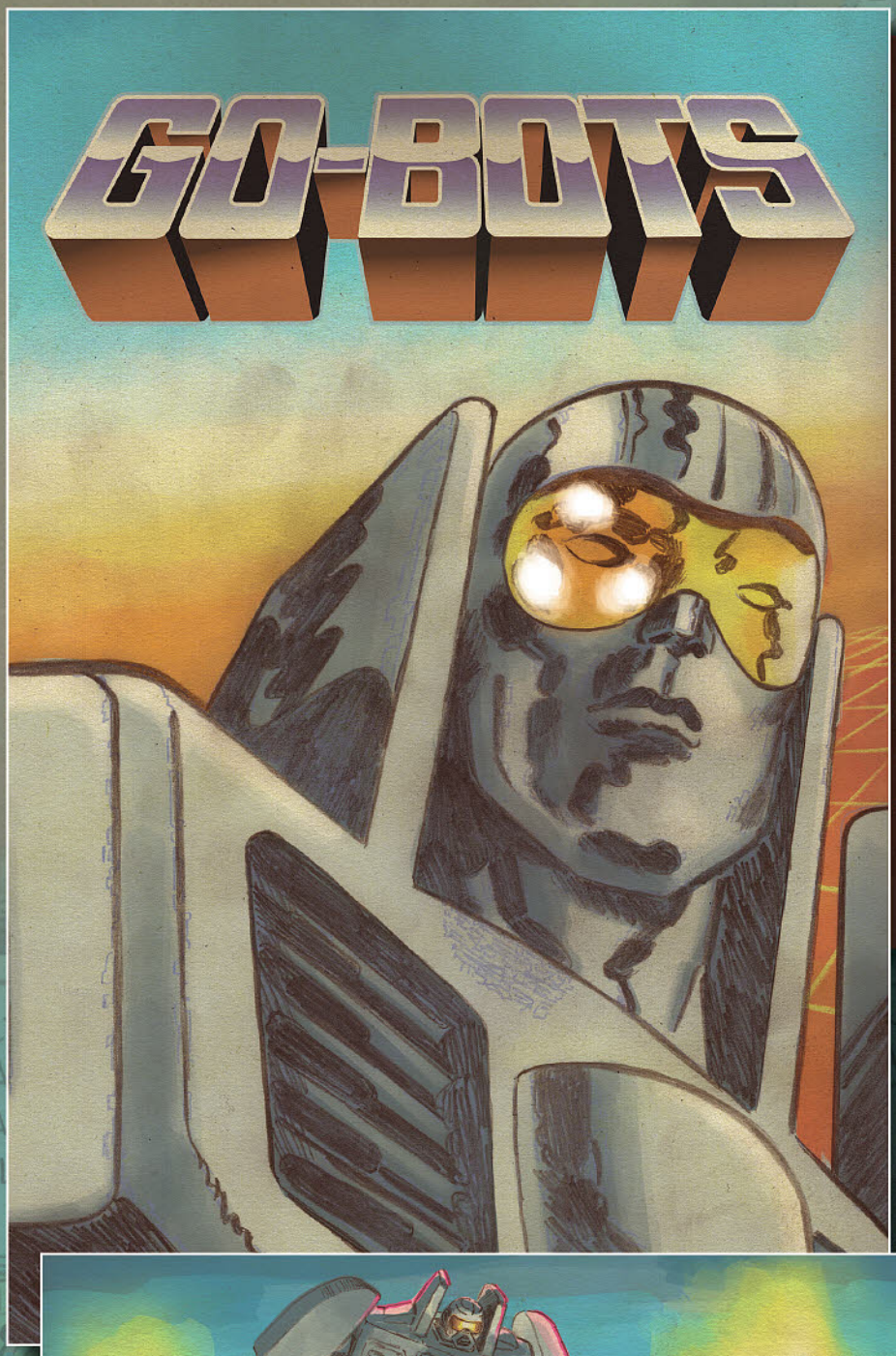
FC • 10 Lithographs • $39.99

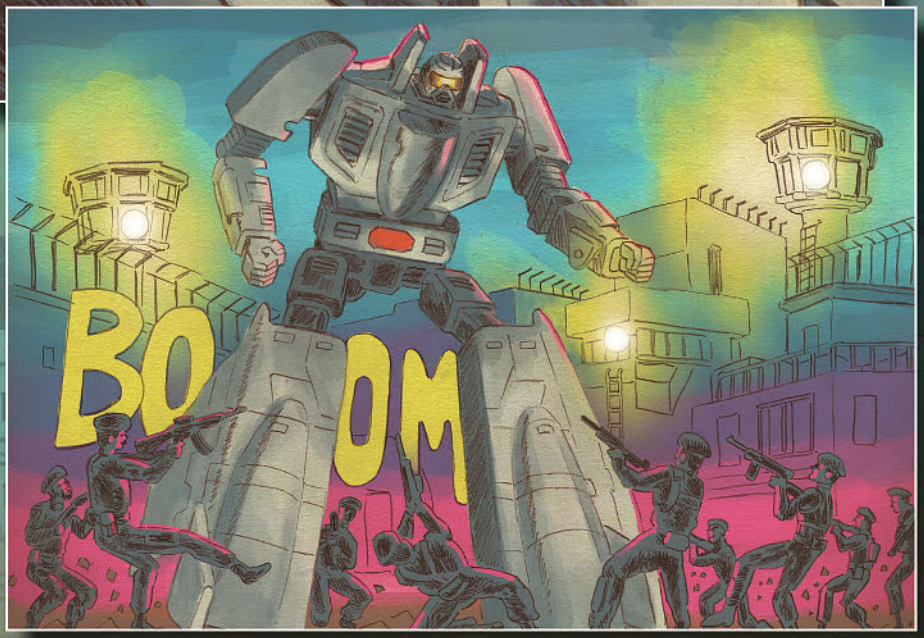
CONTENTS INCLUDE 10 PRINTS FEATURING CLASSIC PACKAGING ART FROM THE *TRANSFORMERS* TOYLINE!

A MUST-HAVE COLLECTOR'S ITEM FOR OLD AND NEW FANS ALIKE!




TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.




## GO-BOTS #1

writer/artist **Tom Scioli**

cover **Tom Scioli** (A)
**Blank Sketch** (B)
**Dash Shaw** (RI-A)
**Benjamin Marra** (RI-B)

Go-Bots have changed our way of life. Leader-1 is a self-aware fighter jet on a hostage rescue mission with his partner, Commander Nick Burns. Scooter is the personal transport and best friend to undergrad A.J. Foster. Turbo is Matt Hunter's transforming race car in the hottest sport in America, Go-Bot Racing. Cy-Kill is the champion of the illegal, underground Go-Bot Fighting League. They say they're here to help us, but are they here to replace us?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FROM THE CREATIVE MIND THAT BROUGHT YOU IDW'S *TRANSFORMERS VS. G.I. JOE*!

VISIONARY CREATOR **TOM SCIOLI** UNLEASHES HIS IMAGINATION ON THE BIZARRE, ABSURD, AND WONDERFUL WORLD OF *GO-BOTS*!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




GO-BOTS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

## G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO, VOL. 21

writer **Larry Hama**

artist **Alex Sanchez, David Messina, Brian Shearer, Netho Diaz, Harvey Tolibao**

cover **John Royle & Jagdish Kumar**

G.I. Joe. Cobra. Two opposing forces. Two powerful war machines, each made more lethal by the undeniable strength of their individual parts. But who and what are those parts? Living legend **Larry Hama** shares some of their amazing tales in **"Special Missions"**—five one-shot stories featuring a variety of characters including Stalker, Baroness, Duke, and more—each illustrated by a different world-class artist! Collects issues #251-255.

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-368-1

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

**LARRY HAMA** TEAMS UP WITH FIVE AWESOME ARTISTS FOR FIVE ACTION-FILLED TALES!

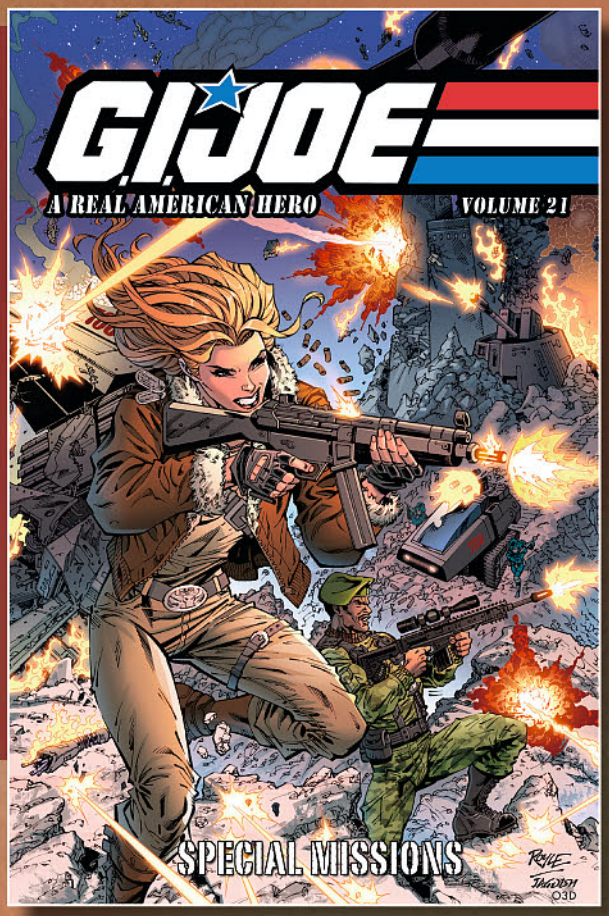
**OFFERED AGAIN!**

*G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO, VOL. 10*
*FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-154-1*

*G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO, VOL. 12*
*FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-406-1*

*G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO, VOL. 17*
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-852-6

*G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO, VOL. 20*
FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-257-8




## G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO #258

writer **Larry Hama**

artist **Ron Joseph**

cover **Ron Joseph** (A)
**John Royle** (B)
**Jamie Sullivan** (RI)

**"The Cobra's Venom," Part 3!** Dr. Venom has transferred himself into a giant android, but the transfer was incomplete. Dr. Venom's in there, it's true—but it's an INSANE version of him! Will G.I. JOE have what it takes to stop a true MECHANICAL MONSTER in its tracks?!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THIRD OF FIVE G.I. JOE/COBRA VEHICLE-GEAR-THEMED RI COVERS BY **JAMIE SULLIVAN!**

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




G.I. JOE, THE LOGO AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.




# G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO: SILENT OPTION #3

writer **Larry Hama & Ryan Ferrier**

artist **Netho Diaz & Kenneth Loh**

cover **Netho Diaz** (A)
**Kenneth Loh** (B)
**SL Gallant** (RI)

**"Silent Option," Part 3!** Bombstrike's team of covert G.I. JOE special operators—including fan-favorite ninja and Snake Eyes-possessed Dawn Moreno—battle to retrieve the mysterious Agent Helix, who has taken her war against human traffickers to all-new deadly heights! The bullets blaze and the katanas raze in the penultimate chapter of living legend **Larry Hama** and superstar artist **Netho Diaz**'s latest explosive team-up! Plus, **Ryan Ferrier** and **Kenneth Loh** reveal more of Helix's amazing origin tale in **"Codename: Helix," Part 3!**

FC • 36 Pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




THE RETURN OF BREAKOUT CHARACTER **DAWN MORENO** (*SNAKE EYES*) TO THE PAGES OF *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO*!

EACH OVER-SIZED ISSUE INCLUDES THE 20-PAGE MAIN STORY BY THE **"DAWN OF THE ARASHIKAGE"** SUPERSTAR CREATIVE TEAM OF **LARRY HAMA** AND **NETHO DIAZ**, AND A FOUR-PAGE BACKUP **"CODENAME: HELIX"** ORIGIN STORY BY **RYAN FERRIER** (*G.I. JOE VS. SIX MILLION DOLLAR MAN*) AND **KENNETH LOH** (*DEAD RISING: ROAD TO FORTUNE*).

SELF-CONTAINED CANONICAL MINI-SERIES THAT TAKES PLACE WITHIN THE *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO* CONTINUITY!

G.I. JOE, THE LOGO AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

## DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: EVIL AT BALDUR'S GATE

writer **Jim Zub**

artist **Dean Kotz, Steven Cummings, Harvey Tolibao, Ramon Bachs, Francesco Mortarino**

cover **Max Dunbar**

The Baldur's Gate heroes return to the city at last, but their time adventuring in Ravenloft and the frozen northern reaches of the Realms has changed them. Still, each of them must face great trials ahead before they'll be ready to embrace their destiny. A new hero of the people roams the streets of Baldur's Gate, and Minsc feels left behind despite his own legend. Can he reclaim his place as the city's Beloved Ranger? Whatever happens, evil is going to gets its butt kicked most thoroughly!

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-335-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

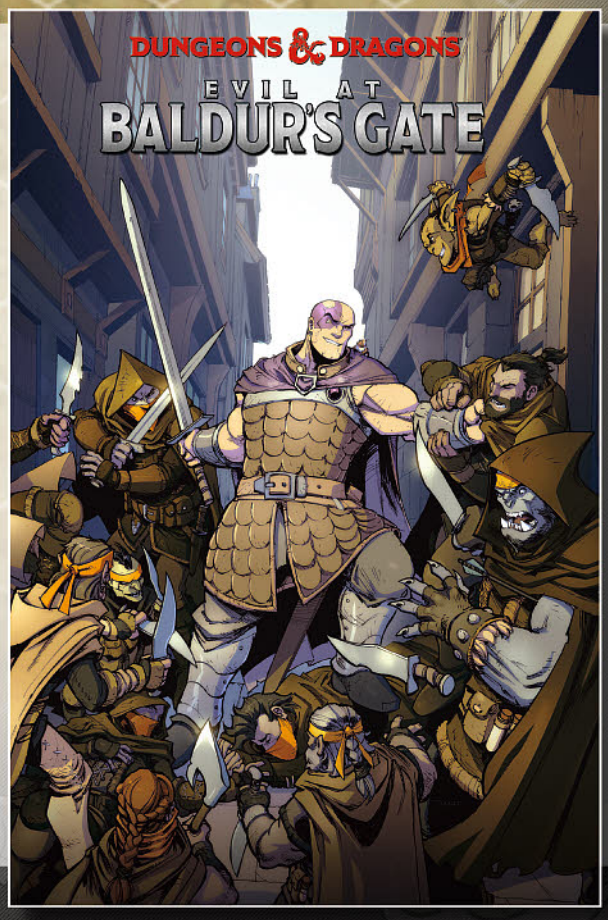
*DUNGEONS & DRAGONS* CONTINUES TO GROW EACH YEAR, AND THE *BALDUR'S GATE* VIDEO GAMES HAVE SOLD MILLIONS OF COPIES AROUND THE WORLD.

**OFFERED AGAIN!**

*DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: FROST GIANT'S FURY*
• FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-928-8

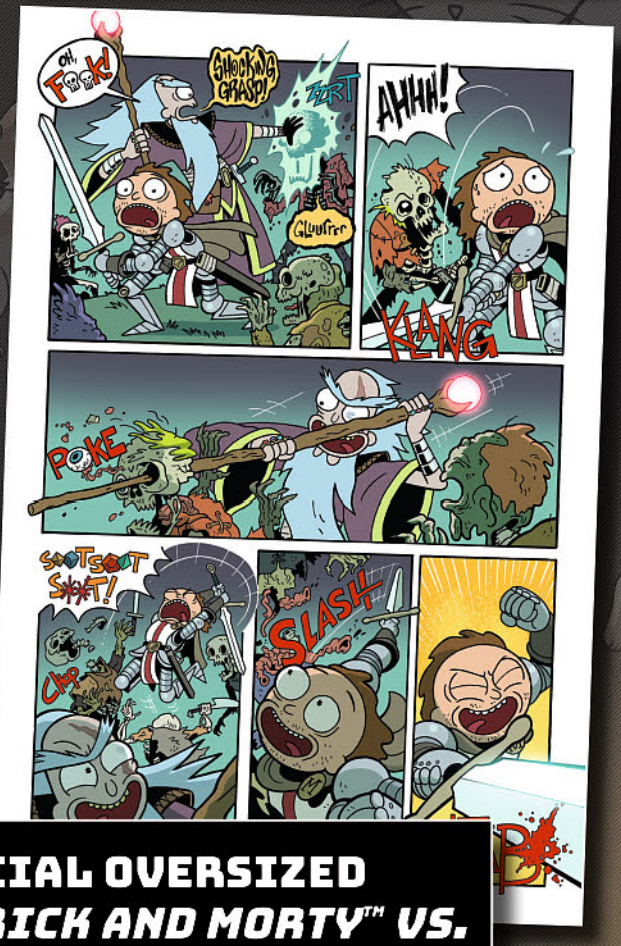
*DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: LEGENDS OF BALDUR'S GATE*
• FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-250-0

*DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: SHADOWS OF THE VAMPIRE*
• FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-766-6










**A SPECIAL OVERSIZED ISSUE OF *RICK AND MORTY™ VS. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS!***

# RICK AND MORTY™ VS. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® #3

writer **Patrick Rothfuss & Jim Zub**

artist **Troy Little**

cover **Troy Little** (A/B)
**Sara Richard** (RI-A)
**Tess Fowler** (RI-B)

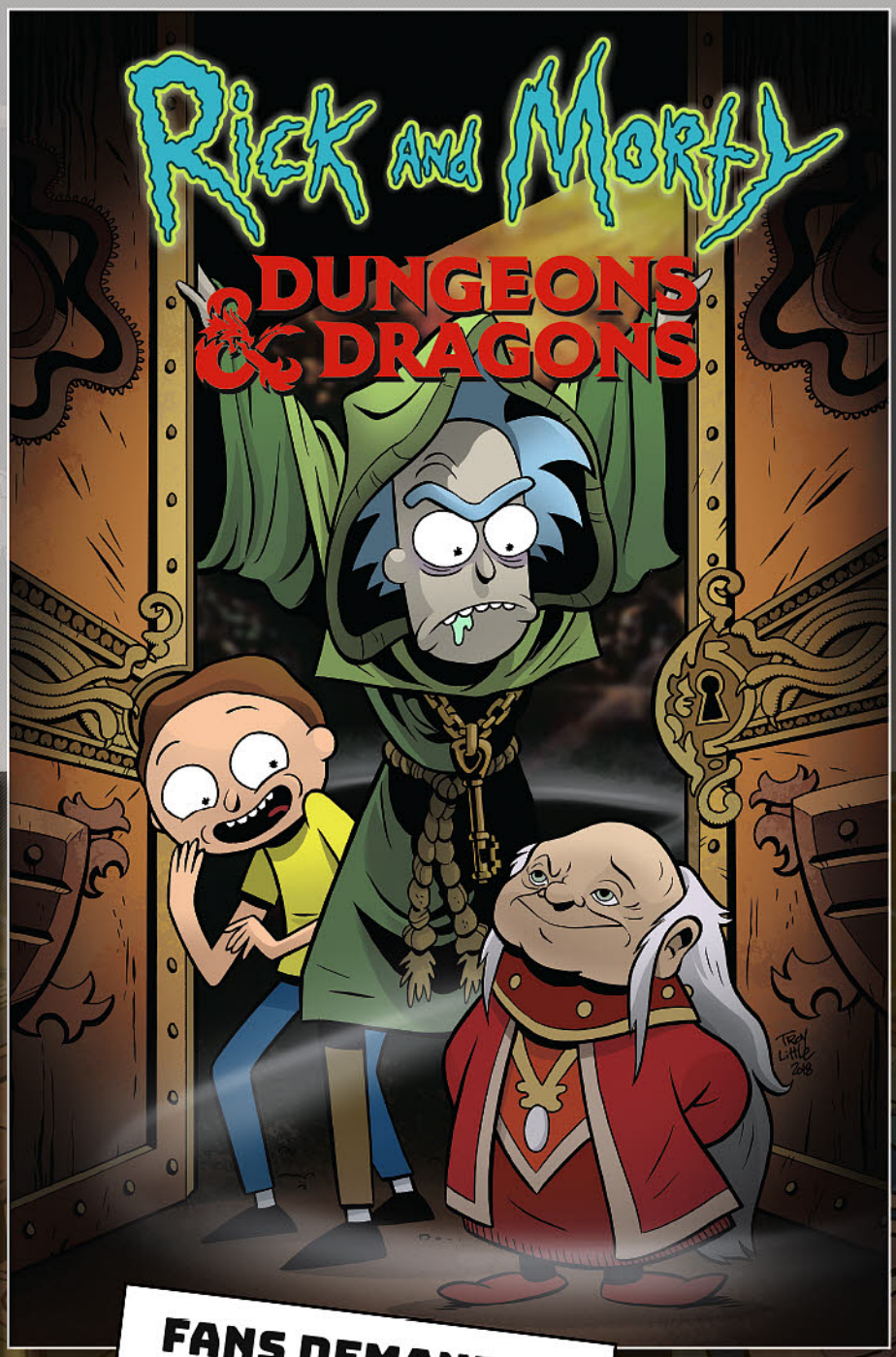
In a dimension where *Dungeons & Dragons* paradigms are real, the rules are absolute. At least they were... until Rick and Morty start playing... Get ready to plead the fifth (edition) in this unlawful, chaotically evil story of family friction and fantasy frolics.

The world's greatest roleplaying game meets reality's most dysfunctional animated family. What could go wrong?

FC • 36 Pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*






**FANS DEMANDED IT, AND WE DELIVERED!**

**JOIN MORTY AND HIS MAD SCIENTIST GRANDPA FOR EVEN MORE DICE-ROLLING, REALITY-BENDING CHAOS!**

PRESENTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ONI PRESS!

PATRICK ROTHFUSS, THE MULTIPLE AWARD-WINNING, BESTSELLING AUTHOR OF THE *KINGKILLER CHRONICLE* SERIES, JOINS *DUNGEONS & DRAGONS* FAN-FAVORITE AUTHOR JIM ZUB (*AVENGERS, WAYWARD*) ON A TRI-DIMENSIONAL FANTASY ADVENTURE!

*RICK AND MORTY™* IS ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR SHOWS IN ADULT SWIM HISTORY, WITH A STEADY FAN FOLLOWING SINCE IT DEBUTED IN 2013. THIS IS THE FIRST OFFICIAL RICK AND MORTY TEAM-UP STORY AND SHOULD HAVE DEEP TRACTION IN FAN CIRCLES!

*DUNGEONS & DRAGONS* SALES CONTINUE TO GROW EACH YEAR AND THE *BALDUR'S GATE* VIDEO GAMES HAVE SOLD MILLIONS OF COPIES AROUND THE WORLD. D&D HAS RETURNED AS A CULTURAL FORCE IN BOOKSTORES AND ONLINE.

ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARE ™ & © 2018 ONI PRESS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARTWORK CREATED BY KEITH A. WOOD.
RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.
RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, ITS LOGO, D&D, AND BALDUR'S GATE ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST LLC. ©2018 WIZARDS.

## JUDGE DREDD: TOXIC! #2

writer **Paul Jenkins**
artist **Marco Castiello**
cover **Mark Buckingham** (A/RI)
**John Gallagher** (B)

Acclaimed British writer **Paul Jenkins** takes his first shot at Judge Dredd! The death of a genetically modified waste worker has sparked anti-immigration fervor, leading to toxic sludge and widespread panic spilling into the streets of Mega-City One.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

CUTTING SATIRE AND GRITTY ACTION FROM WRITER **PAUL JENKINS** (*HELLBLAZER, THE INHUMANS*) AND ARTIST **MARCO CASTIELLO** (*STAR WARS*)!

COVERS BY JENKINS' *PETER PARKER: SPIDER-MAN* TEAMMATE **MARK BUCKINGHAM** (*FABLES, MARVELMAN*)!

PAINTED VARIANT COVERS BY CONCEPT ARTIST **JOHN GALLAGHER** (*THE FLASH, SUPERGIRL*)!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

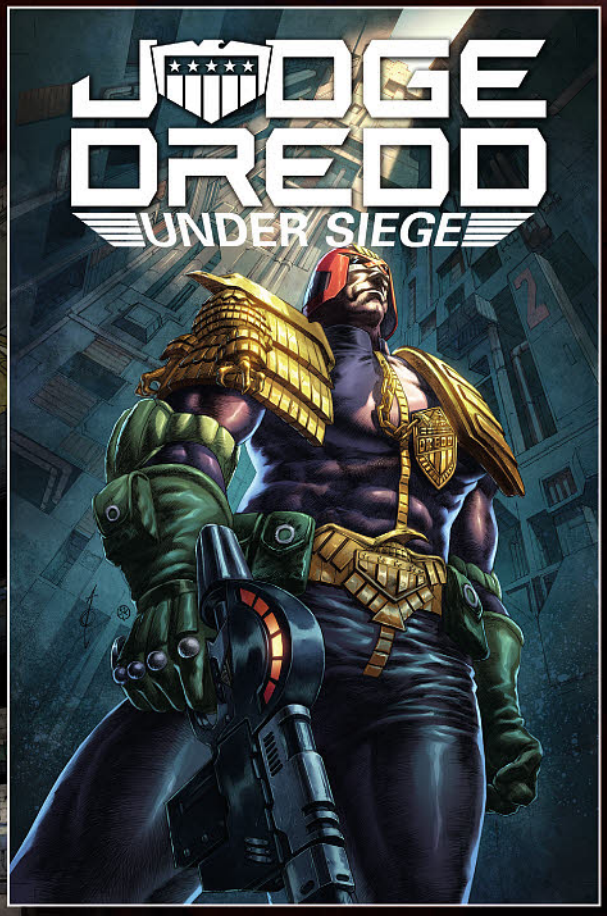



## JUDGE DREDD: UNDER SIEGE

writer **Mark Russell**
artist **Max Dunbar**
cover **Alan Quah**

Tense, gritty action as Judge Dredd keeps law and order in the chaos that is Mega-City One. When all contact with Patrick Swayze Block is lost, Dredd and Judge Beeny are tasked with investigating. As they battle lawlessness and rampant criminality, they discover a threat to the city that they must contain at all costs.

TPB • FC • $15.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-397-1




**OFFERED AGAIN!**

*JUDGE DREDD: THE BLESSED EARTH, VOL. 2*
*FC • $15.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-156-4*

*JUDGE DREDD: THE DARK JUDGES*
*FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-372-9*

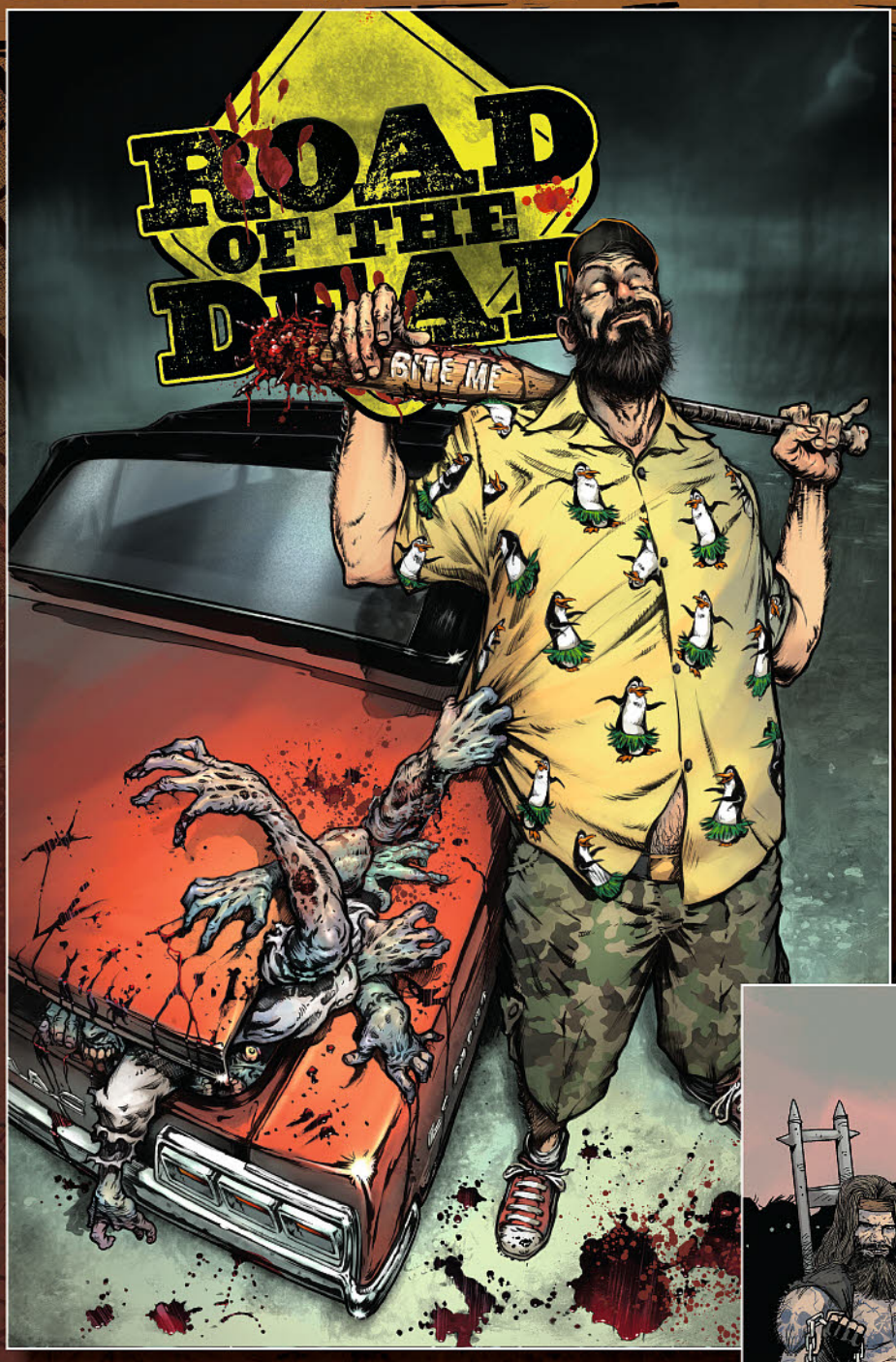
*JUDGE DREDD: MEGA-CITY TWO*
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-080-3

*JUDGE DREDD: MEGA-CITY ZERO*
FC • $29.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-027-7

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

"THOUGHT-PROVOKING AND ENTERTAINING. HIGHLY RECOMMEND."
—*BIG COMIC PAGE*

JUDGE DREDD © 2018 REBELLION A/S. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




## ROAD OF THE DEAD: HIGHWAY TO HELL #2

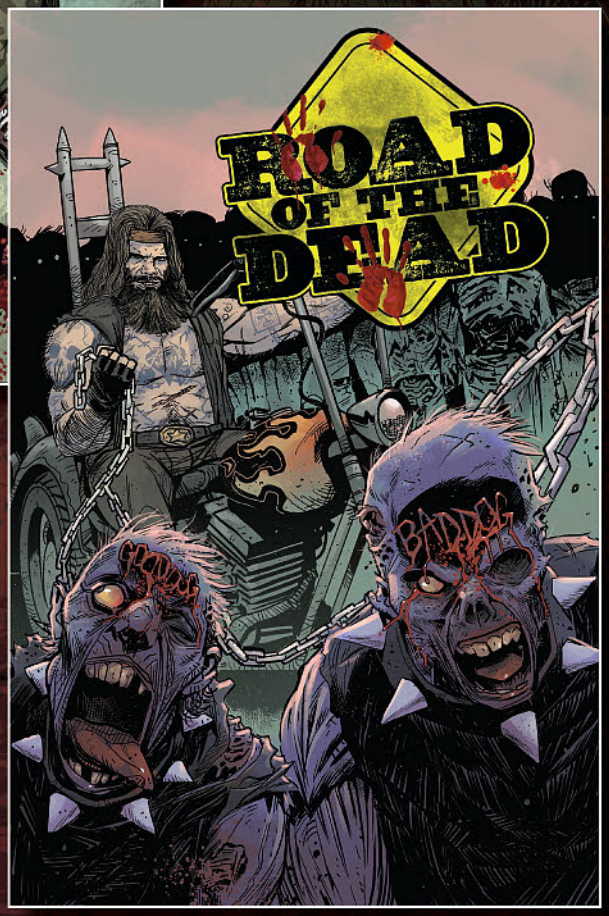
writer **Jonathan Maberry**
artist **Drew Moss**
cover **Santipérez** (A/RI)
**Drew Moss** (B)

**An over-the-top wild ride prequel to George Romero's last film, ROAD OF THE DEAD!** Written by **Jonathan Maberry**, *New York Times* bestselling author and creator of V-WARS. Scientist Harriet, tank crewman Skelly, and their crew of losers leave a trail of bodies—living and dead—behind them as they race for sanctuary through the zombie wasteland of North America. The road to hell is paved with bad decisions, heavy drinking, and a lot of blood on the asphalt.

FC • 36 Pages • $4.99

FIVE-TIME BRAM STOKER AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR, **JONATHAN MABERRY**, INTRODUCES THE WORLD TO **GEORGE ROMERO**'S LAST CINEMATIC WORK!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*




© 2018 PIG DREAMS, LLC.

NOT FINAL ART

# MAGIC: THE GATHERING: CHANDRA #1

writer **Vita Ayala**

artist **Harvey Tolibao**

cover **Ken Lashley** (A/RI-A)
**Michael Kaluta** (RI-B)

The boundless multiverse of *Magic: The Gathering* returns to comics!

In the wake of tragedy, Planeswalker and pyromancer Chandra Nalaar strikes out on her own. On her journey, she'll have to fight against threats both old and new, as well as her own sense of guilt. Can she overcome all of that alone? And who is that familiar face lurking in the shadows?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

TIES INTO THE ONGOING *MAGIC* STORY MORE THAN ANY COMIC BEFORE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



MAGIC: THE GATHERING, THE DISTINCTIVE LOGO RELATING THERETO, ALL ASSOCIATED CHARACTERS, AND THEIR DISTINCTIVE LIKENESSES ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST, LLC AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 WIZARDS OF THE COAST. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




## THE X-FILES: CASE FILES, VOL. 1

writer **Delilah S. Dawson, Joe R. Lansdale, Keith Lansdale**
artist **Elena Casagrande, Silvia Califano**
cover **Catherine Nodet**

For 25 years, FBI agents Fox Mulder and Dana Scully have been shining their flashlights into the shadows, searching for the truth. In *The X-Files: Case Files*, faithful fans will discover stories that explore X-Files of the past and present by top talent from comics and prose! This first volume includes **"Florida Man…"** by *Star Wars* author **Delilah Dawson** with art by **Elena Casagrande** and **Silvia Califano**, and **"Hoot Goes There?"** by multiple Bram Stoker Award winner **Joe R. Lansdale** and **Keith Lansdale** with art by **Silvia Califano.**

TPB • FC • $15.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-398-8

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

"THE WEIRDNESS IS RATCHETED UP TO 11…FEELS LIKE A 'LOST' EPISODE OF THE TV SERIES AND FITS PERFECTLY IN *THE X-FILES* WORLD."—*WORD OF THE NERD*

**OFFERED AGAIN!**

*THE X-FILES: JFK DISCLOSURE*
*FC • $14.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-254-7*

*THE X-FILES: ORIGINS, VOL. 1*
*FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-845-8*

*THE X-FILES: ORIGINS, VOL. 2: DOG DAYS OF SUMMER*
FC • $15.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-151-9

THE X-FILES ™ & © 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## STEVE CANYON, VOL. 9: 1963-1964




writer/artist/cover **Milton Caniff**

Six white horses laid a president to rest as a nation wept, but Milton Caniff knew that a man—and a nation—must carry on. In these stories from 1963-64, the globetrotting Steve Canyon foils diabolical enemy plots in half a dozen countries. Steve goes undercover in Turkey, tries not to get clawed by his old "friend" Cheetah during an encounter in western Mexico, and tackles a communist plot in Africa. Things are no quieter on the home front, as Copper Calhoon and Summer Olsen have it out, while cousin Poteet helps uncover a foreign agent planted at the 1964 World's Fair. It's action, humor, and mystery in the distinctive Caniff style in these never-before-reprinted daily and full-color Sunday comics.

HC • PC • $49.99 • 336 pages • 11" x 8-1/2"
ISBN: 978-1-68405-378-0

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR JANUARY RELEASE!

"THIS COLLECTION, SHARPLY REPRODUCED FROM SYNDICATE PROOFS, BRILLIANTLY SHOWS OFF THE HALLMARKS—CINEMATIC STORYTELLING, DRAMATIC ILLUSTRATION, EXOTIC LOCALES, APPEALING CHARACTERS, AND SNAPPY DIALOGUE—THAT MADE CANIFF ONE OF COMICS' MOST HIGHLY REGARDED AND INFLUENTIAL ARTISTS."—GORDON FLAGG, *BOOKLIST*

**OFFERED AGAIN!**

*STEVE CANYON , VOL. 1: 1947-1948* • PC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-125-9
*STEVE CANYON , VOL. 3: 1951-1952* • PC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-576-9
*STEVE CANYON , VOL. 8: 1961-1962* • PC • $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-034-5

STEVEN CANYON ® AND © 2018 THE ESTATE OF ESTHER PARSONS CANIFF, HARRY GUYTON, EXECUTOR. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE IDW LOGO IS REGISTERED IN THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# SUKEBAN TURBO #1

writer **Sylvain Runberg**
artist **Victor Santos**
cover **Victor Santos** (A)
**Claire Roe** (RI)

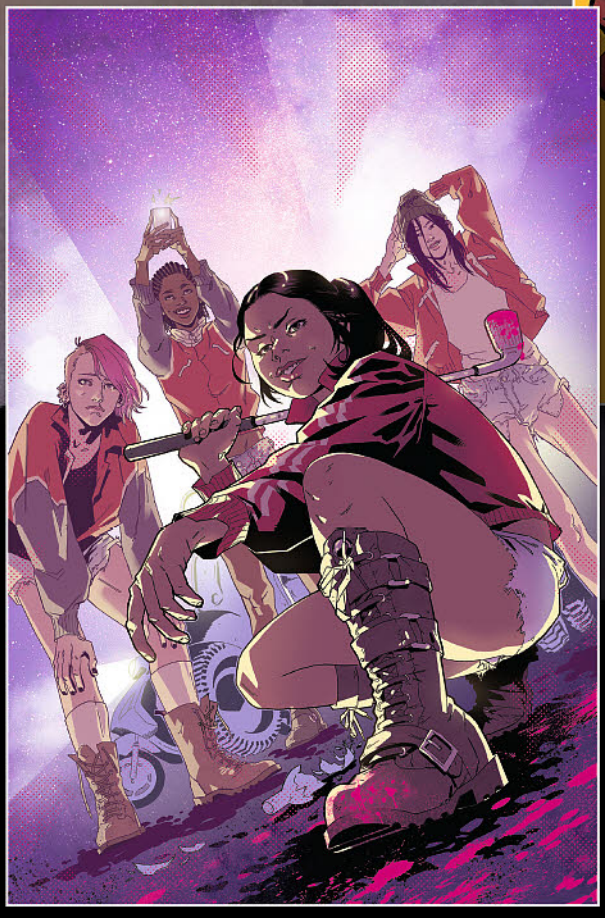
Shelby and her three best friends rule the streets of Brooklyn—and everyone in the neighborhood knows not to mess with the Sukeban Tribe. Inspired by the Japanese girl gangs of the 1970s, the teenagers ride scooters armed with golf clubs and cash from selling drugs, and terrorize their classmates, parents, and anyone who dares defy them. But when they attack a classmate who hasn't paid what she owes, things start to get messy—and not in the fun way.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

WRITTEN BY **SYLVAIN RUNBERG** (*THE GIRL WITH THE DRAGON TATTOO*) AND FEATURING ART BY **VICTOR SANTOS** (*VIOLENT LOVE*)!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*






© 2018 ÉDITIONS GLÉNAT / RUNBERG / SANTOS



# JINGLE BELLE: THE HOMEMADES' TALE

writer **Paul Dini**
artist **Nicoletta Baldari**
cover **Stephanie Buscema**

We all know that Santa arrives on Christmas Eve bearing bright, shiny new toys for happy kids everywhere. But what happens to the humble homespun holiday gifts often passed over in the rush—the grandmother-made sock animals, or the paste and cardboard unicorns given from little sisters to older brothers? Quite often they wind up shoved aside, ignored or tossed in the trash with the wrapping paper—until the night after Christmas, when they are rescued and magically brought to life by the mysterious Queen of Toys.

A strange being both kindly and vengeful, the Queen is amassing an army of abandoned toys, "The Homemades," for the sole purpose of vanquishing the Kringle family and seizing the holiday season for herself. Only Jingle Belle and an odd assortment of her friends stand a chance of foiling the Queen's plans. But first, Jingle must unravel the mystery behind the Queen's origins and confront a heartbreaking secret from a Christmas long past.

FC • 36 Pages • $4.99

SANTA CLAUS'S REBELLIOUS TEENAGE DAUGHTER JINGLE BELLE RETURNS IN A BRAND NEW STORY FILLED WITH HUMOR, HEART, AND HOLIDAY MAGIC.

CO-CREATOR OF DC COMICS' HARLEY QUINN!

WRITER AND PRODUCER OF NUMEROUS ANIMATED SERIES, INCLUDING *BATMAN: THE ANIMATED SERIES*!

FIVE-TIME EMMY AWARD-WINNING WRITER!

CREATOR **PAUL DINI** (*BATMAN: THE ANIMATED SERIES, DARK KNIGHT: A TRUE BATMAN STORY, ZATANNA*) IS BACK!

JINGLE BELLE AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS © 2018 PAUL DINI

# THE OCTOBER FACTION: SUPERNATURAL DREAMS

writer **Steve Niles**

artist/cover **Damien Worm**

With their former leader and father retired, the rest of the Allan family adjusts to the new status quo and brings the monster-hunting business into the modern era. But a sinister and powerful new evil stirs… one that could tear the family apart! The town of Gristlewood is under attack from the most powerful being it has ever seen. Vivian and Geoff take the lead in fighting the evil, but can they even begin to match its power? Or will this be the end of the October Faction?

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 120 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-369-8

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

*"THE OCTOBER FACTION: SUPERNATURAL DREAMS* IS PACKED WITH DEMONIC ACTION, WITH AN IMPORTANT FAMILY THREAD RUNNING THROUGH IT."—*HORROR TALK*

**OFFERED AGAIN!**

*THE OCTOBER FACTION, VOL. 1* • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-251-7
*THE OCTOBER FACTION, VOL. 2* • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-597-6
*THE OCTOBER FACTION: DEADLY SEASON* • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-919-6




© 2018 STEVE NILES, DAMIEN WORM, AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC.

# DELTA 13

writer **Steve Niles**

artist/cover **Nat Jones**

*Kick-Ass* writer and *The October Faction* creator **Steve Niles** takes the horror to space! Who knows what mysteries lie deep in the asteroid belt? When a mysterious, huge, and previously undiscovered asteroid looms over their ship, a small crew of blue-collar workers discovers a terrifying threat unlike anything they've ever seen. Now the crew must escape the asteroid, but even if they do, will they be able to escape each other and anything they bring back with them?

TPB • FC • $15.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-005-5

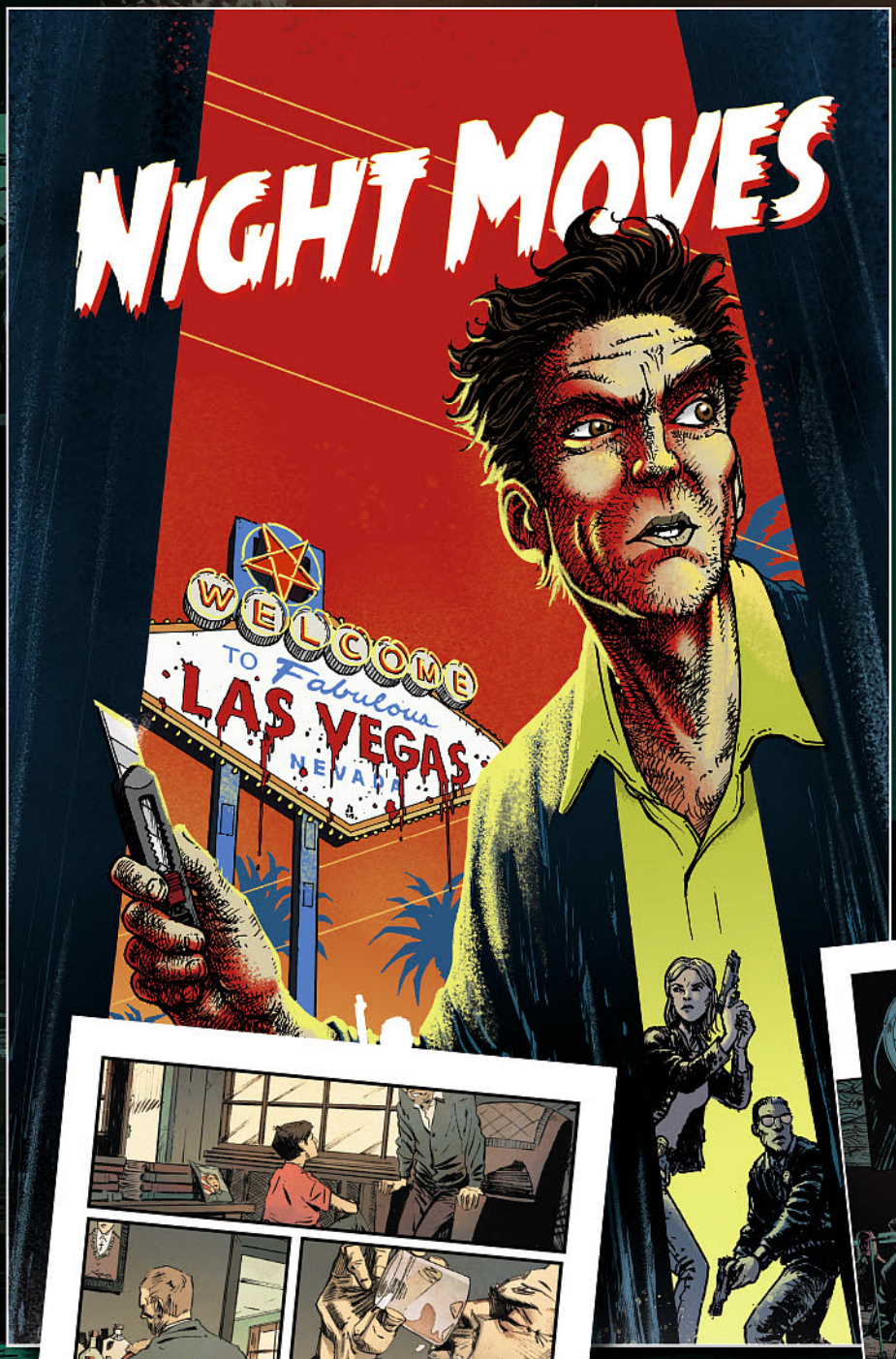
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

*"DELTA 13* IS A SCI-FI HORROR TALE THAT FEELS FAMILIAR ENOUGH FOR READERS TO IMMEDIATELY RECOGNIZE THE PERIL THAT OUR PROTAGONISTS FACE BUT ALSO FRESH ENOUGH TO EXCITE AND UNSETTLE."—*THE BRAZEN BULL*




© STEVE NILES, NAT JONES, AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.






## NIGHT MOVES #1

writer **VJ Boyd & Justin Boyd**
artist **Clay McCormack**
cover **Chris Burnham** (A/RI)

Noir meets horror as small-time Vegas hustler Chris Dundee finds himself tangled in a web of danger and the occult. He's been on the wrong end of a pair of brass knuckles plenty of times, but this time he might be dealing with the devil himself.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

SPECIAL EXTRA-LONG FIRST ISSUE AT REGULAR PRICE!

FROM THE MIND OF **VJ BOYD**, CO-EXECUTIVE PRODUCER OF *S.W.A.T.* AND PRODUCER OF *JUSTIFIED*, COMES A FANTASTIC NEW NOIR-ISH TALE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*






## EUTHANAUTS #5

writer **Tini Howard**

artist **Nick Robles**

cover **Nick Robles** (A/RI)
**Marley Zarcone** (B)

Thalia has learned that you don't get to the afterlife without breaking a few eggs and planting a few seeds. In this issue—people die. Some of them stay quiet about it. When the ego is destroyed, what remains? Find out in the final issue of our first arc, Ground Control.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

**"A mesmerizing, disorienting journey into the afterlife."**
***—The A.V. Club***




EUTHANAUTS © AND ™ TINI HOWARD AND NICK ROBLES

## LODGER #2

writers **David & Maria Lapham**

artist **David Lapham**

cover **David Lapham** (A)

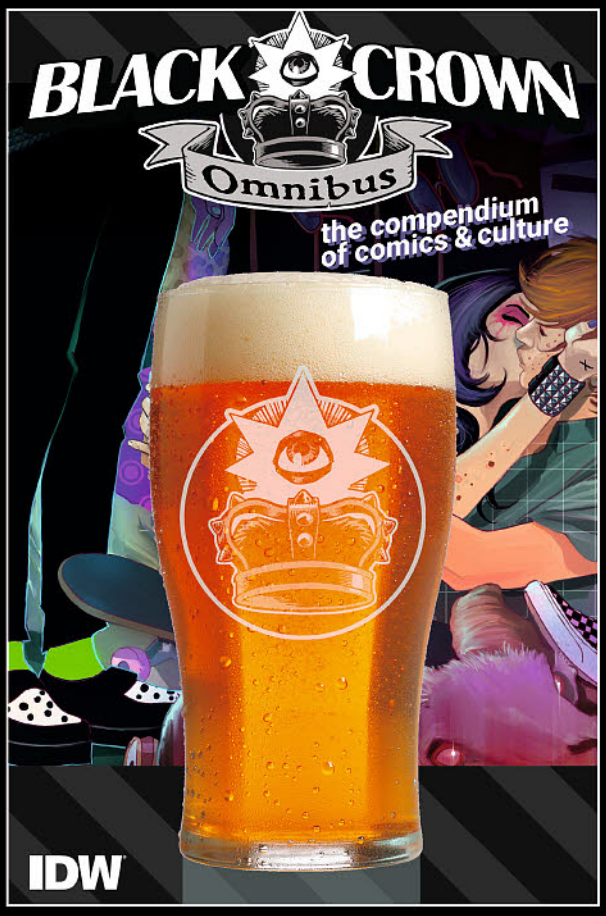
Ricky Toledo was 15 when a handsome lodger rented a room in her family's small, rural home. Lust, adultery and murder would follow. It's three years later and the serial killer who murdered Ricky's mother and got her father sent down for it is cutting a bloody swath through the broken soul of America. This warped game of cat and mouse between a tortured young woman and a serial killer can only be told by the comics masters of the crime thriller and the artform, **David and Maria Lapham**.

B&W • 32 pages • $3.99

THE FIRST BLACK & WHITE TITLE FROM BLACK CROWN!




LODGER © AND ™ DAVID LAPHAM AND MARIA LAPHAM




KID LOBOTOMY © & ™ 2018 PETER MILLIGAN AND TESS FOWLER. ASSASSINISTAS © & ™ 2016 TINI HOWARD AND GILBERT HERNANDEZ. PUNKS NOT DEAD © & ™ DAVID BARNETT AND MARTIN SIMMONDS. CUD: RICH AND STRANGE © & ™ 2018 WILL POTTER, CARL PUTTNAM AND PHILIP BOND. DAINDTWITS © & ™ JAMIE COE. BLACK CROWN IS © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## BLACK CROWN OMNIBUS, VOL. 1

writers **Rob Davis, Will Potter, Carl Puttnam, Peter Milligan, Tini Howard, David Barnett, Leah Moore, and more**

artists **Philip Bond, Rob Davis, Tess Fowler, Gilbert Hernandez, Martin Simmonds, Dilraj Mann, and more**

cover **Martin Simmonds**

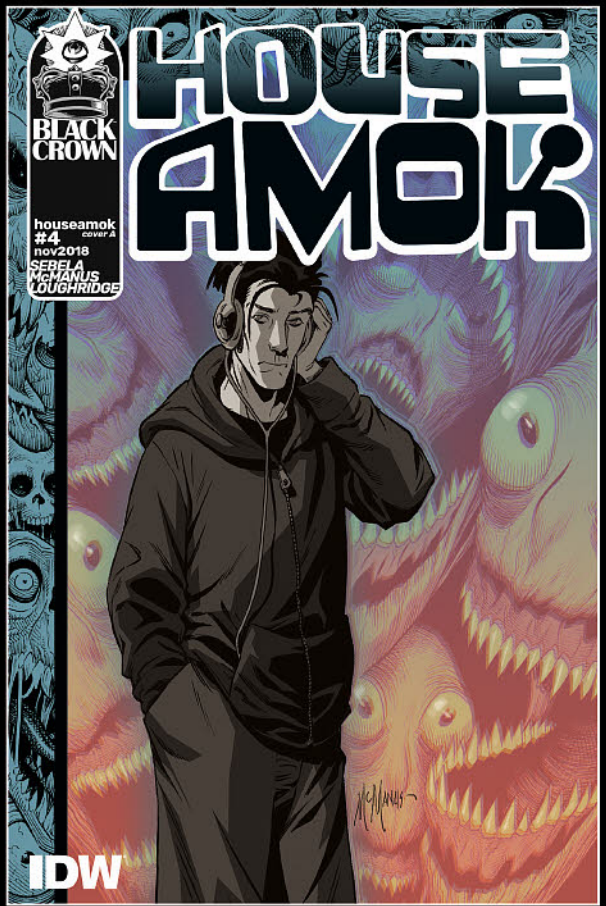
The quarterly compendium of comics + culture is collected in one seriously thick paperback! Main features include *"Tales from the Black Crown Pub"* by award-winner **Rob Davis**; *"Cud: Rich and Strange"* by bandmates/co-writers **Will Potter & Carl Puttnam** and artist **Philip Bond**, and *"Canonball Comics"* by **Leah Moore** and **Dilraj Mann**. Special features include *"Hey, Amateur," "Beat Surrender,"* creator interviews, and a (ghost) walking tour through Canon Street where the characters commingle and corrupt. All this plus the first issues of BLACK CROWN launch titles: *Kid Lobotomy, Assassinistas*, and *Punks Not Dead* make this a must-have package of the latest in art & alchemy!

TPB • FC • $24.99 • 256 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-364-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE!

A YEAR IN REVIEW WITH THE IMPRINT THAT GEEK.COM CALLS "DEFIANT, REBELLIOUS, DISOBEDIENT + UTTERLY BADASS!"

"COMBINING MUSIC, ART, AND MAYHEM, IDW IS DELIVERING A UNIQUELY FANTASTIC CREATOR-OWNED CENTERPIECE."—*DOOMROCKET*




HOUSE AMOK © AND ™ CHRISTOPHER SEBELA AND SHAWN MCMANUS

## HOUSE AMOK #4

writer **Christopher Sebela**

artist **Shawn McManus**

cover **Shawn McManus** (A/RI)
**Dilraj Mann** (B)

Dylan is sane again and trapped inside her family's madness as it drags them all further across America and deeper down a rabbit hole full of delusions and murder. But as the attacks from the forces of the Elders begin to warp the world and even their own home on wheels, Dylan will have to choose between saving her family or saving herself.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

## FROM HELL: MASTER EDITION #2

writer **Alan Moore**

artist/cover **Eddie Campbell**

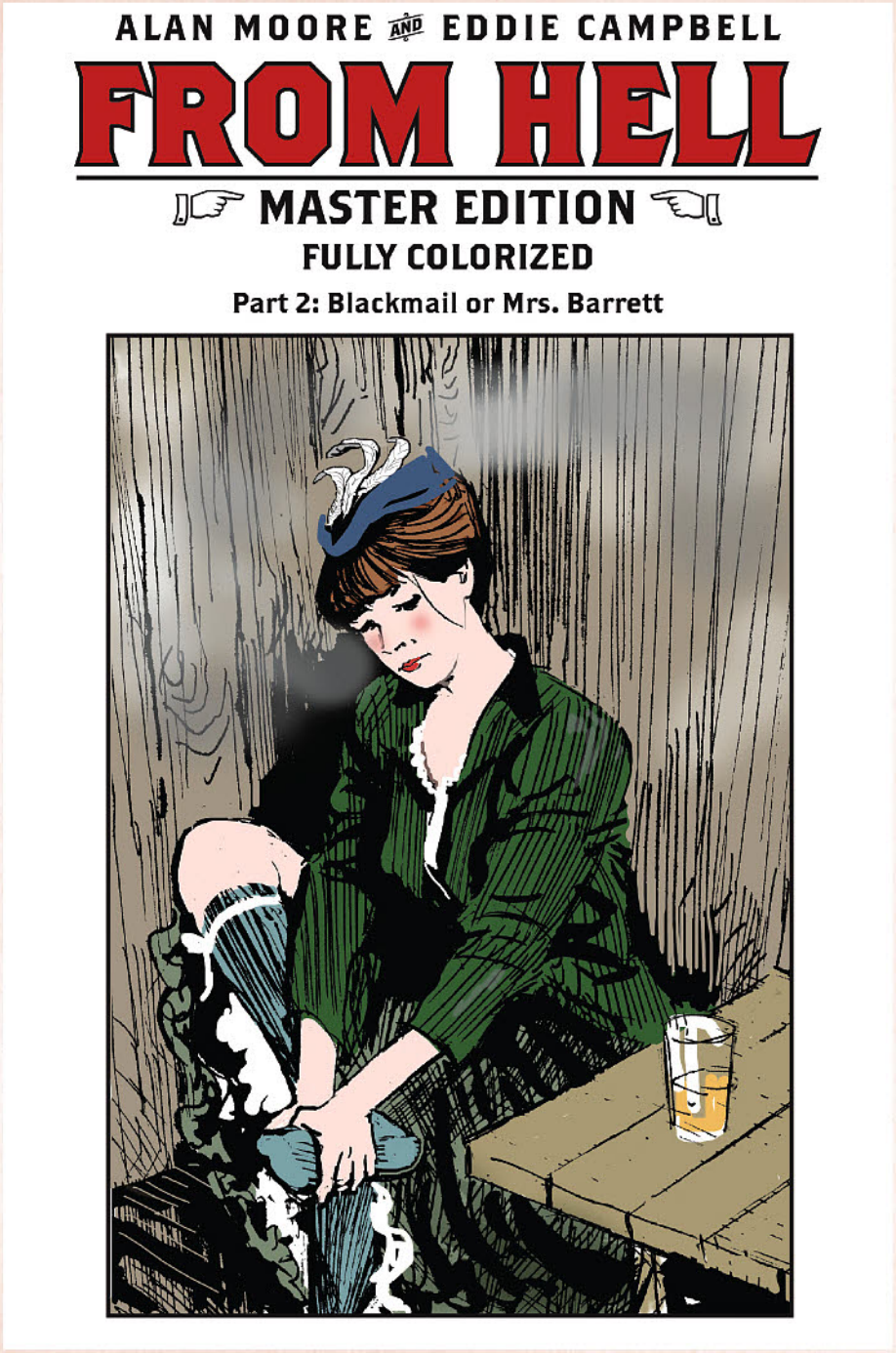
Five unsolved murders. Two of the greatest creators in the history of comics. One sprawling conspiracy, one metropolis on the brink of the 20th century, and one bloody-minded Ripper ushering London into the modern age of terror. The award-winning bestseller *FROM HELL*, often ranked among the greatest graphic novels of all time, takes on haunting new dimensions in *FROM HELL: The Master Edition*, enhanced with impressionistic hues by **Eddie Campbell** himself.

FC • 72 Pages • $7.99

"MY ALL-TIME FAVORITE GRAPHIC NOVEL... AN IMMENSE, MAJESTIC WORK ABOUT THE JACK THE RIPPER MURDERS, THE DARK VICTORIAN WORLD THEY HAPPENED IN, AND THE BIRTH OF THE 20TH CENTURY."—WARREN ELLIS, *ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY*

EXPERIENCE *FROM HELL* AS NEVER BEFORE: FULLY RESTORED AND IN COLOR FOR THE FIRST TIME.

Top Shelf Productions®




FROM HELL: MASTER EDITION © ALAN MOORE AND EDDIE CAMPBELL

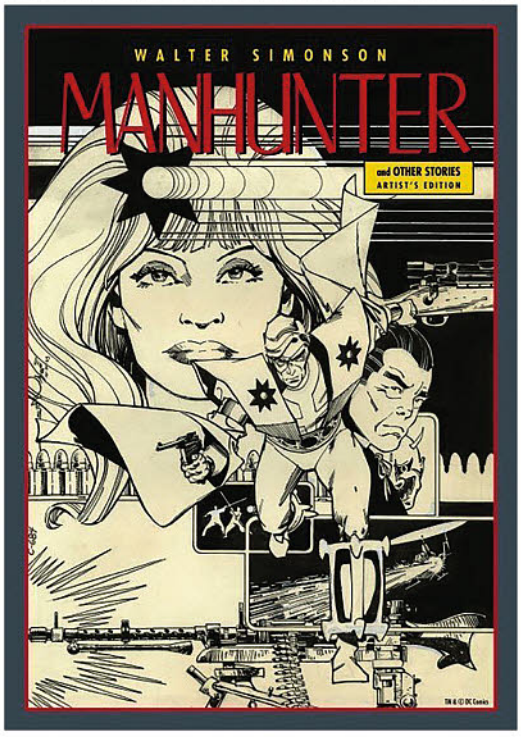
# DECEMBER



© 2018 THE ROCKETEER TRUST.

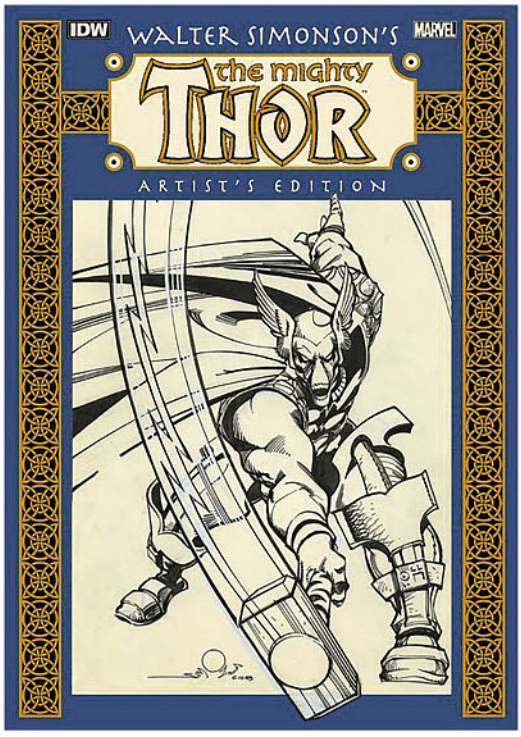
FOUR FANTASTIC BOOKS FEATURING THE INCREDIBLE WORK OF WALTER SIMONSON—MANHUNTER, THOR, AND A SELECTION OF SOME TRULY GREAT COVERS, AND ALL SCANNED FROM THE ESTEEMED MR. SIMONSON'S ORIGINAL ART AT FULL SIZE!

## WALTER SIMONSON MANHUNTER AND OTHER STORIES ARTIST'S EDITION



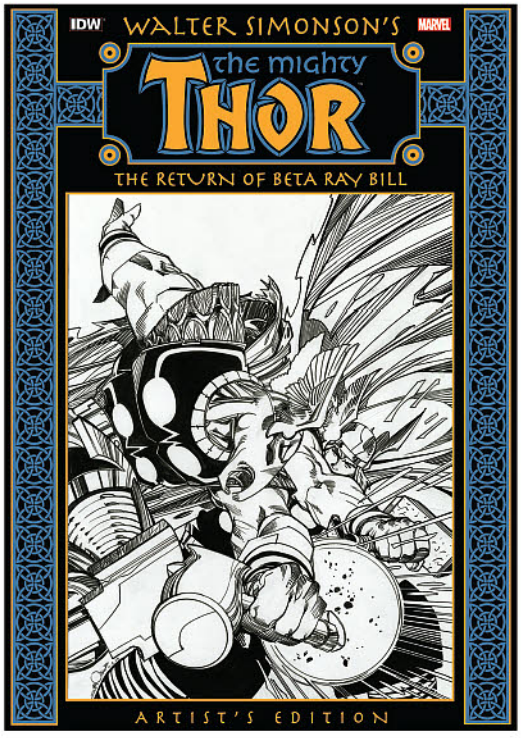

HC • B&W • PI • 176 pages • 12" x 17" •
ISBN: 978-1-63140-120-6

## WALTER SIMONSON'S THE MIGHTY THOR ARTIST'S EDITION



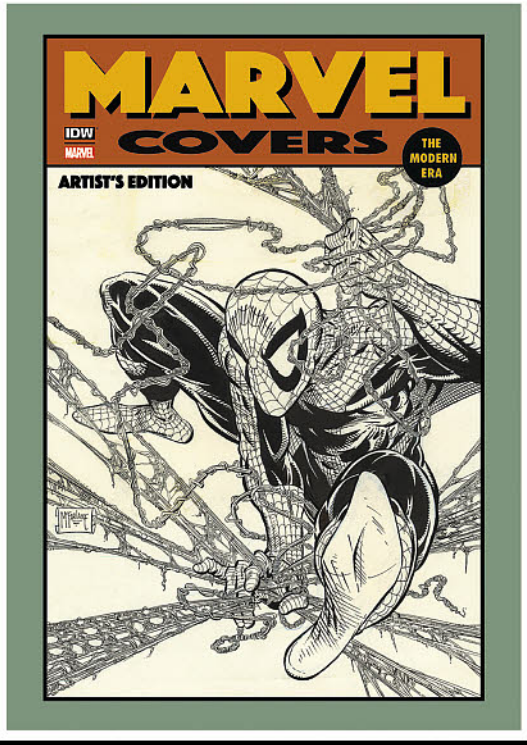

HC • B&W • PI • 176 pages • 12" x 17" •
ISBN: 978-1-61377-038-2

## WALTER SIMONSON'S THE MIGHTY THOR THE RETURN OF BETA RAY BILL ARTIST'S EDITION




HC • B&W • PI • 176 pages • 12" x 17" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-079-6

## MARVEL COVERS: THE MODERN ERA ARTIST'S EDITION




McFarlane: HC • B&W • PI • 144 pages
12" x 17" • ISBN: 978-1-63140-647-8
Kieth: HC • B&W • PI • 144 pages
12" x 17" • ISBN: 978-1-63140-646-1

TM AND © DC ENTERTAINMENT. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

©2018 MARVEL




# NICKELODEON'S SPLAT ATTACK! REPTAR RAMPAGE!

designer **Jonathan Ying**

artist **Troy Little**

Just when you thought it was safe to return to the cafeteria, Reptar crashes the party! In *Reptar Rampage*!, an expansion to *Nickelodeon's Splat Attack!*, Reptar joins the food fight fray as an uncontrollable beast of destruction! Attempt to defeat Reptar by teaming up and splatting him with food, but be careful! Every successful hit causes Reptar to rampage, stomping across the board! If you get stomped on, then Reptar eats your points! The player with the most points by the time Reptar is defeated wins the game!

*Nickelodeon's Splat Attack*! required to play this expansion.

2-4 players • Playable from ages 14+ • 45-60 minutes
• MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01539-3

| |
|---|
| FIRST EXPANSION TO THE *NICKELODEON SPLAT ATTACK*! MINIATURES GAME! |
| TEAM UP TO TAKE DOWN THE RAMPAGING REPTAR! |
| ADVANCED SOLICITED FOR JANUARY RELEASE |
| INCLUDES ONE GINORMOUS REPTAR MINIATURE! |




# SONIC THE HEDGEHOG DICE RUSH

designer **Jonathan Ying**

Speed is Sonic's game, and in *Sonic the Hedgehog Dice Rush*, you and up to three of your friends are in a real-time race to build the best *Sonic the Hedgehog* level. Each of you simultaneously roll your dice and match the results with cards featuring sections from a classic 2D Sonic level. Act quick, though, as certain sections will score you extra points, while others cost you!

2-4 players • Playable from ages 8+ • 15-20 minutes
• MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01470-9

| |
|---|
| FAST-PACED DICE GAME! |
| BASED ON THE BEST-SELLING VIDEO GAME FRANCHISE! |
| COLLECTIBLE TIN PACKAGING! |

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC., ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. © 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. HEY ARNOLD!, RUGRATS, SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS, NICKELODEON AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC.

© SEGA. SEGA, THE SEGA LOGO AND SONIC THE HEDGEHOG ARE EITHER REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OR TRADEMARKS OF SEGA HOLDINGS CO., LTD. OR ITS AFFILIATES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SEGA IS REGISTERED IN THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS, LOGOS AND COPYRIGHTS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

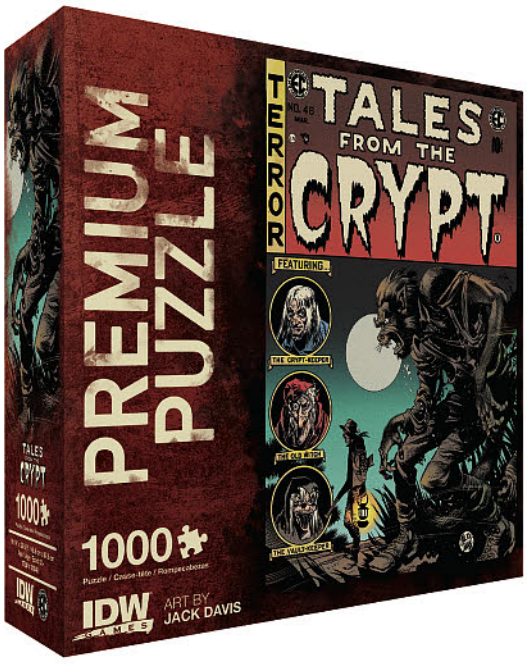
# TALES FROM THE CRYPT: WEREWOLF PREMIUM PUZZLE (1000-PC)

artist **Jack Davis**

Piece together this challenging 1000-piece collector's puzzle featuring one of the most iconic horror comics covers ever, *Tales from the Crypt* #46, by **Jack Davis** with updated colors by **Jay Fotos**. Made in the USA from 100% recycled materials, IDW Games puzzles are built to last and suitable for framing.

Ages 12+ • 1000 Pieces • 19.25" x 26.625" Finished Size
• MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01648-2

| |
|---|
| ART FROM THE LEGENDARY **JACK DAVIS**! |
| 1000 SNUG FIT PIECES! |
| MADE IN THE USA FROM RECYCLED MATERIALS! |




© 2018 WILLIAM M. GAINES, AGENT, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE EC LOGO, CRYPT-KEEPER, OLD WITCH, AND VAULT-KEEPER ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF WILLIAM M. GAINES, AGENT, INC. AND USED UNDER LICENSE BY IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS.

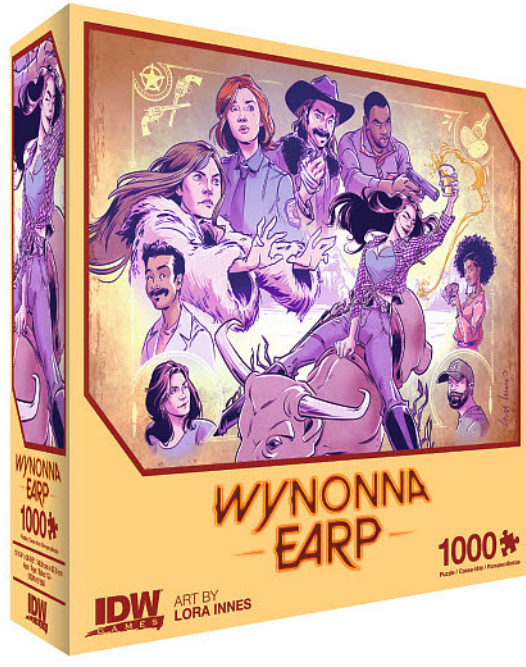
# WYNONNA EARP: THIRSTY COWGIRL PREMIUM PUZZLE (1000-PC)

artist **Lora Innes**

Based on the fan-favorite television series, assemble this 1000-piece collector's puzzle featuring your favorite *Wynonna Earp* characters by **Lora Innes**. Made in the USA from 100% recycled materials, IDW Games puzzles are built to last and suitable for framing.

Ages 12+ • 1000 Pieces • 19.25" x 26.625" Finished Size
• MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 9-27714-01650-5

| |
|---|
| ARTWORK FROM **LORA INNES**! |
| 1000 SNUG FIT PIECES! |
| MADE IN THE USA FROM RECYCLED MATERIALS! |




© BEAU SMITH AND WYNONNA EARP PRODUCTIONS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.




*THE LEGEND OF KORRA: PRO-BENDING ARENA*
2 PLAYERS • PLAYABLE FROM AGES 14+ • 30 MINUTES
• MSRP $49.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01327-6

Few diversions in Republic City offer as much excitement as attending a pro-bending game! This is doubly true when the teams facing off in the hexagonal ring are the reigning champs the White Falls Wolfbats and their fierce challengers the Future Industry Fire Ferrets!

In *The Legend of Korra: Pro-Bending Arena*, two players face off as either the White Falls Wolfbats or the Future Industry Fire Ferrets in an attempt to defeat their opponent and take on the title of Pro-Bending Champions. Blending card drafting, resource placement, and area control, players in *The Legend of Korra: Pro-Bending Arena* draft unique decks for each bender on their team, equip special team-ability trick cards, and strategically place their team members and the elements they bend on the board. Push the farthest forward, or in a real show of strength, knock out the other team entirely, to claim the pro-bending championship!

# How Spectacular is your Gallery?




Crouched on a web slung across an alleyway, Spider-Man lives up to his namesake in this all-new PVC sculpture portraying the hero in his element.

Measuring approximately 7" high by 11" wide, this detailed sculpt by Alterton is based on a design by Caesar.

MARVEL

© 2018 MARVEL

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

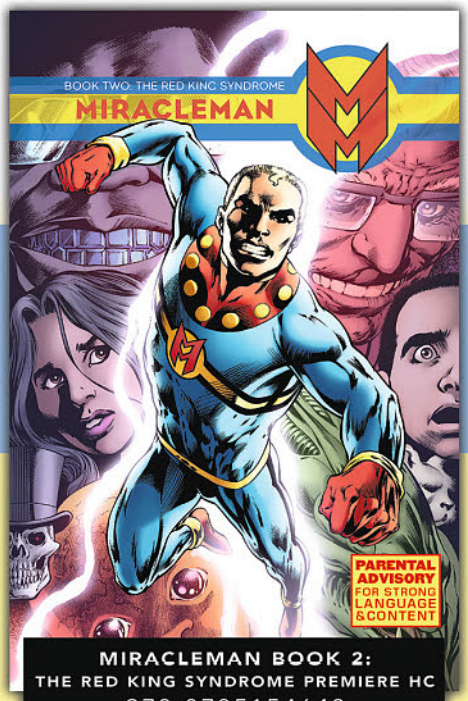
"ARGUABLY THE MOST SIGNIFICANT WORK IN POSTMODERN SUPER HERO COMICS." –*Newsarama*

# THE ULTIMATE SUPER HERO EPIC

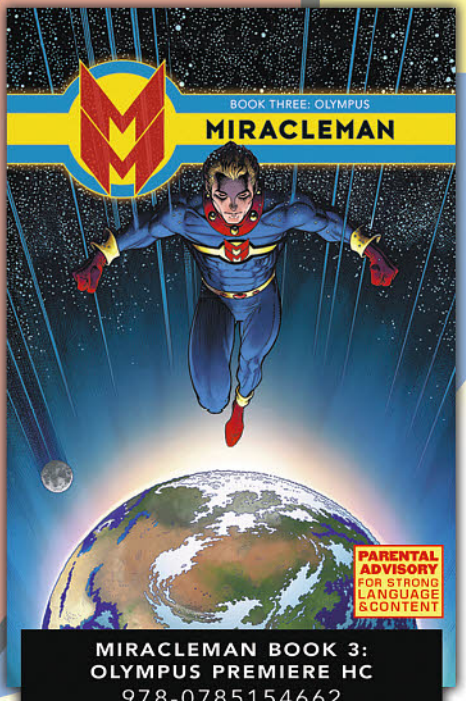
# MIRACLEMAN




**MIRACLEMAN BOOK 1:**
**A DREAM OF FLYING PREMIERE HC**
978-0785154624
PRICE: $29.99 / $32.99 CAN




**MIRACLEMAN BOOK 2:**
**THE RED KING SYNDROME PREMIERE HC**
978-0785154648
PRICE: $34.99 / $38.99 CAN




**MIRACLEMAN BOOK 3:**
**OLYMPUS PREMIERE HC**
978-0785154662
PRICE: $39.99 / $43.99 CAN




**MIRACLEMAN:**
**THE GOLDEN AGE PREMIERE HC**
978-0785190554
PRICE: $29.99 / $32.99 CAN

FROM AWARDING-WINNING WRITER
**NEIL GAIMAN** AND ARTIST **MARK BUCKINGHAM**!

## ON SALE NOW

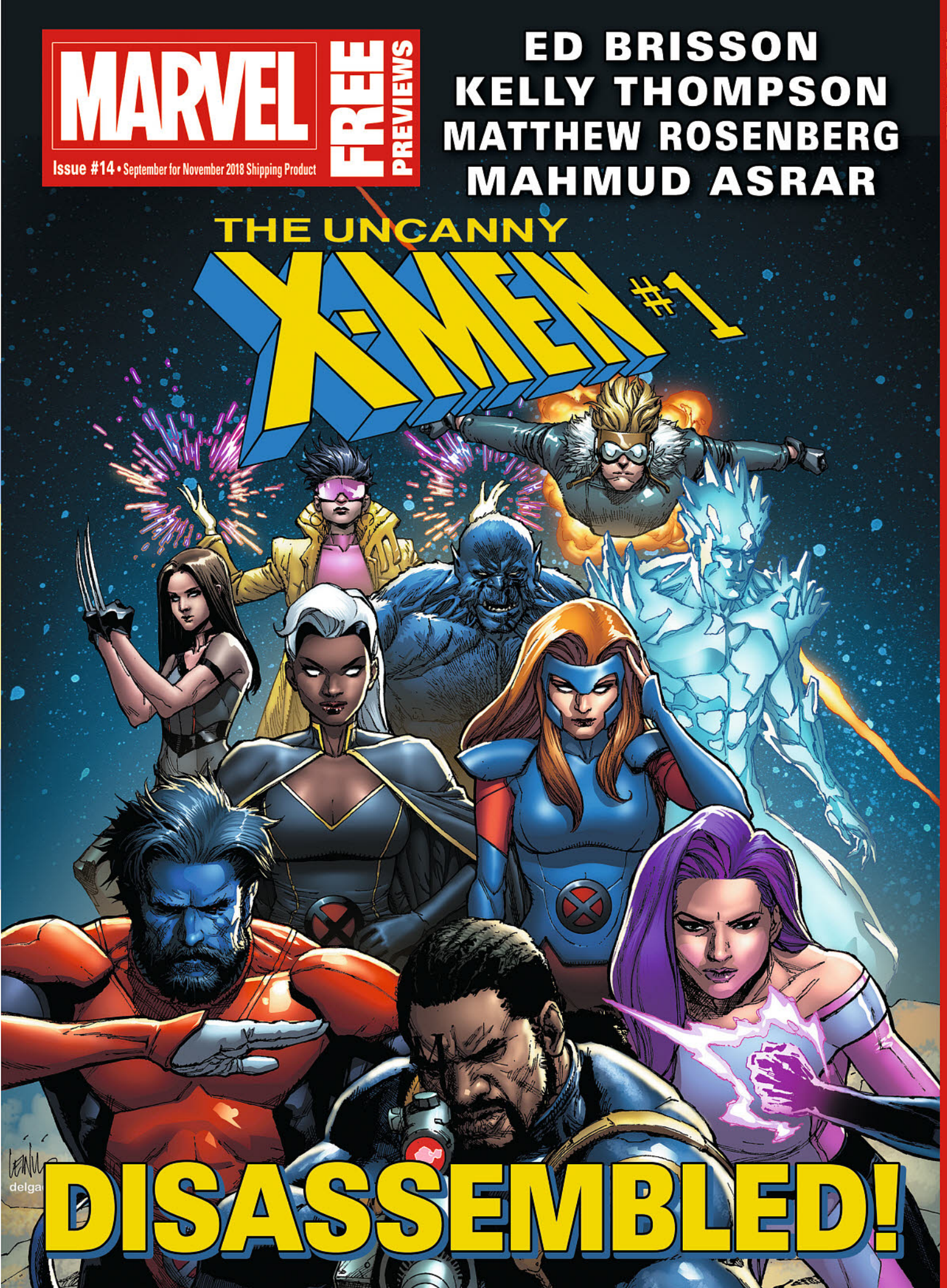
AVAILABLE IN PRINT AND DIGITAL
WHEREVER BOOKS ARE SOLD

© 2018 MARVEL

MARVEL FREE PREVIEWS
Issue #14 • September for November 2018 Shipping Product

ED BRISSON
KELLY THOMPSON
MATTHEW ROSENBERG
MAHMUD ASRAR

# THE UNCANNY X-MEN #1



# DISASSEMBLED!

MARVEL

MARVEL



Marvel Milestones
Deluxe Hulkbuster
Iron Man
24" Statue

**See page M-024 to order!**



Marvel Movie Milestones
Infinity War
Thanos Resin Statue
**See page M-021 to order!**



Marvel Select X-Men
Rogue Action Figure
**See page M-020 to order!**



Marvel Movie Premier Collection
Infinity War Iron Man MK50
Resin Statue
**See page M-022 to order!**



Marvel Comic Gallery Spider-Man
Webbing PVC Diorama
**See page M-023 to order!**

# Be a PREVIEWS Insider

Are you looking for the **latest info** on **new and upcoming releases, comic book previews, creator interviews,** and **more?**

www.**PREVIEWS**world.**com**

Be the **first to know** what's available at comic book shops this week!




Get the **FREE** weekly **PREVIEWS**world.**com** E-newsletter!

## SIGN-UP TODAY AT www.**PREVIEWS**world.**com**/subscribe

/PREVIEWSworld @PREVIEWSworld /PREVIEWSworld

# DYNAMITE®
# NOVEMBER 2018

- **GEM:** JAMES BOND 007 #1 (ONGOING SERIES)
- **SPOT:** BETTIE PAGE #1
- **SPOT:** BATTLESTAR GALACTICA (CLASSIC) #1
- **SPOT:** RED SONJA: BALLAD OF THE RED GODDESS ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL HC
- BARBARELLA #12
- DEJAH THORIS #10
- ELVIRA #5
- GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S A CLASH OF KINGS #16
- **SPOT:** JAMES BOND ORIGIN #3
- **SPOT:** KISS: BLOOD AND STARDUST #2
- KISS: BLOOD AND STARDUST #1 KEN HAESER REMARK
- **SPOT:** THE LONE RANGER #2
- **SPOT:** MARS ATTACKS #2
- **SPOT:** MISS FURY #2
- PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #4
- **SPOT:** RAINBOW BRITE #2
- VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #3
- RED SONJA #23
- ROBOTS VS. PRINCESSES #4
- XENA #10
- **SPOT:** GREEN HORNET VOL. 1: GENERATIONS TP
- **SPOT:** KISS/ARMY OF DARKNESS TP
- **SPOT:** KISS/ARMY OF DARKNESS #1 SIGNED BY GENE SIMMONS
- **SPOT:** THE SHADOW: LEVIATHAN TP
- SHEENA VOL. 2 TP
- SWORDS OF THE SWASHBUCKLERS LIMITED EDITION HC
- **SPOT:** THE BOYS HCs/TPs SIGNED/REMARKED BY DARICK ROBERTSON
- DEJAH THORIS J. SCOTT CAMPBELL DIAMOND EYE STATUE
- WOMEN OF DYNAMITE RED SONJA STATUE BLACK AND WHITE DIAMOND EYE ARTIST PROOF EDITION
- BETTIE PAGE ARTIST PROOF EDITION STATUE BY TERRY DODSON
- THE SHADOW #1 JAE LEE REMARK COVER
- THE SHADOW #1 ALEX ROSS REMARK COVER
- VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #1 SIGNED VAMPIRELLA COSPLAY
- VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #1 SIGNED DEJAH THORIS COSPLAY

#DareToBeDynamite www.DYNAMITE.com
/dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

























final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval.
all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE®
#DareToBeDynamite | www.DYNAMITE.com
IN STORES NOVEMBER 2018

# DARE TO BE ICONIC




**Dave Johnson** cover A

GEM of the MONTH

## JAMES BOND 007 #1

Ongoing Series

| FC | 32 pages | Action/Adventure | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**writer:** Greg Pak
**artist:** Marc Laming
**covers:** Dave Johnson (A)
John Cassaday (B)
Rafael Albuquerque (C)
Marc Laming (D)
Dave Johnson (RI-B/W)
John Cassaday (RI-B/W)
Rafael Albuquerque (RI-Virgin)
Dave Johnson (RI-Virgin)
John Cassaday (RI-Virgin)

The ODD JOB epic begins in a new ongoing James Bond comic series by superstars GREG PAK (Planet Hulk, Mech Cadet Yu) and MARC LAMING (Star Wars, Wonder Woman)! Agent 007 tracks a smuggler into Singapore to secure a dangerous case, contents unknown. But a Korean mystery man wants the case as well, for very different reasons. And if Bond and this new rival don't kill each other, the ruthless terrorist organization known as ORU will be more than happy to finish the job.




**John Cassaday** cover B

SPY vs. SPY

Ian Fleming™
IAN FLEMING PUBLICATIONS LIMITED



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

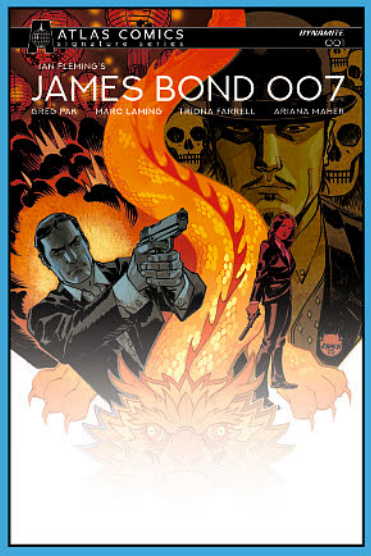



**Rafael Albuquerque** cover C

AN ALL-NEW TAKE ON A CLASSIC BOND VILLAIN...

**Marc Laming** cover D




also available:
**JAMES BOND 007 #1 ATLAS COMIC SIGNATURE SERIES - SIGNED BY GREG PAK**

| FC | 32 pages | Action/Adventure | $49.99 | Teen+ | 11/7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**WHAT IS ATLAS?**
- Limited availability
- Heavier cover stock
- Unique Atlas cover treatment!





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE®
#DareToBeDynamite | www.DYNAMITE.com

# JAMES BOND 007 #1

INTERIOR ART BY MARC LAMING COLORS BY TRIONA FARRELL





IAN FLEMING'S JAMES BOND 007™



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

*"If Bond's driven by professionalism, our new man's driven by passion, which makes him unpredictable, dangerous, and huge amount of fun."*
**- GREG PAK**

offered again:

- **JAMES BOND: VARGR HC**
- **JAMES BOND: VARGR TPB**
- **JAMES BOND: EIDOLON HC**
- **JAMES BOND: EIDOLON TPB**
- **JAMES BOND: HAMMERHEAD HC**
- **JAMES BOND: BLACK BOX HC**
- **JAMES BOND: FELIX LEITER HC**
- **JAMES BOND: KILL CHAIN HC**
- **JAMES BOND: CASINO ROYALE HC**

# GREG PAK TALKS *JAMES BOND: 007*

**Who is James Bond, to you?**

*Bond is the consummate ruthless professional. He's suave and sharp and always up for some fun, but he's always focused like a laser on his mission, and will do whatever it takes to finish the job, no matter what. His incredible skills and ingenuity and the professional pride he takes in all of the savory and unsavory aspects of his job make him ridiculously fun to watch -- and write!*

**This is the first modern-day ongoing Bond series in several years. Can you tell us about Bond's mission in this series, and who his mysterious co-star is?**

*Bond's mission is to track down a Russian smuggler who's trying to deliver a mysterious silver briefcase to a terrorist organization known as ORU. But there's another secret agent on the job -- an incredibly dangerous Korean assassin who wears a distinctive bowler hat that might just remind readers of the classic Bond villain Oddjob.*

*But our new mystery man is a new character with a distinct personality and mission. He's just as ruthless and skilled as the original Oddjob. But he's an even greater challenge to Bond, with his own personal stake in the game. If Bond's driven by professionalism, our new man's driven by passion, which makes him unpredictable, dangerous, and huge amount of fun. He might end up being Bond's most lethal enemy -- or most compelling rival.*

**Who's the rest of your creative team, and what are they each bringing to the series?**

*Marc Laming is drawing, and he's bringing a gorgeous, clean line that feels grounded and realistic as befits an espionage book while delivering all the dynamic, thrilling action that you could want in a comic book.*

*Triona Farrell is coloring. She's just awesome. I've worked with her on a couple of books, including MECH CADET YU, and she's got a great eye for surprising, exciting color choices that totally work. She's giving every scene distinctive atmosphere and electricity.*

*Ariana Maher is lettering, and she's fantastic. We've got a variety of voices in the book, and I can't wait to see how she explores them.*

*And my old buddy Nate Cosby is editing. I worked with Nate on dozens of HULK and HERCULES books back in the day and always jump on the chance to work with him whenever he calls. He's pushing me hard, helping me take the story to the next level every step of the way. We're telling an espionage story with a great mystery and plenty of twists and turns, so we're stress-testing it at every stage to make all of the big reveals and thrills pay of in the best of ways.*





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE NOTORIOUS




**John Royle** cover A

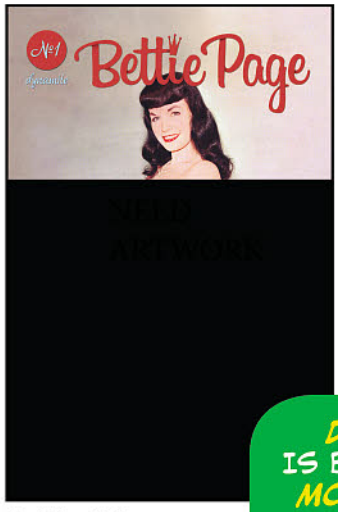
## SPOTLIGHT ON

## BETTIE PAGE #1

FC | Adventure | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/21

**writer:** David Avallone
**artist:** Julius Ohta
**covers:** John Royle (A), Scott Chantler (B), David Williams (C) Julius Ohta (D), Photo Cover (E) Photo Cover (RI-Virgin), David Williams (RI-BW), Scott Chantler (RI-Virgin), Julius Ohta (RI-B/W), David Williams (RI-Virgin)

The brand-new Queen of England has mysteriously vanished, and British Intelligence needs a helping hand from the world's greatest model spy! Can Bettie the First find Elizabeth the Second before the news gets out and panics all of Great Britain? Are UFOs involved? David Avallone (Elvira: Mistress of the Dark) and Julius Ohta (Sherlock Holmes) show you all the stuff they cut out of the THE CROWN, as Bettie returns in THE PRINCESS AND THE PINUP.




**Black Bag Photo** cover

also available:
**BETTIE PAGE #1 BLACK BAG PHOTO COVER**

$10.00 | Mature | 11/21

Celebrate the timeless, pinup beauty of Ms. Bettie Page with a risqué photo cover of Dynamite's new Bettie Page #1! The same great story inside a more scintillating cover, inside a black bag! (That's how you know it's gonna be good!)

DAVID AVALLONE IS BACK TO BRING YOU MORE BETTIE PAGE ACTION & ADVENTURE WITH PIN-UP STYLE!




**Scott Chantler** cover B




**David Williams** cover C




**Julius Ohta** cover D




**Photo Cover** cover E



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DAVID AVALLONE TALKS *BETTIE PAGE*

**Bettie is back! Yet, she's come to London?**

*Yes! In my last Bettie Page series, the first four issues were a love letter to Hollywood in the 1950s, then there was a single-issue tribute to monster movies from the period… and then the last arc, set in Cannes France, was a way to have fun with the European film (and espionage) culture of the time. When the series wrapped up, I had a fun plotline prepared about Bettie in England which we never got around to, and now I get to do it! I spent a small but significant chunk of my childhood (about three months) in London and the city and its people lodged themselves forever in my heart.*

**You've mentioned MI6 and UFO's...Is Bettie up for the challenge?**

*Bettie is up to any and all challenges. The real Bettie had a challenging life and handled the ups and downs with great courage and pluck, and I always try to reflect that in the comic book version. But she does get by with a little help from her friends, some of whom readers will remember from the first series, and some of whom will be new.*

**How do you and artist Julius Ohta approach the setting for this series?**

*This is our first series together, and I have discovered to my joy that Julius – aside from being an amazing artist – is, like me, big on research and preparation. I always start a Pinterest board for every series and upload a whole bunch of visual reference for the series. (Committed snoops can probably find these boards and discover potential spoilers for upcoming issues…) I try my best to cover every costume, prop or physical setting that might require a reference. Julius comes back with his own (great) ideas. That covers the art. As the writer, I do my best to recreate the jargon of the time and place, and I know for this one I will be reaching out to some English buddies (Hi, Cavan! Hi, George!) to make sure I don't make any rookie mistakes.*

**What excites you about writing in the 1950's?**

*I've said this before: writing in a period is an excuse to learn about it, and to work with the music of a language that's not quite what we speak anymore. I think that's irresistible. Also worth mentioning… my father was a pulp fiction novelist, Michael Avallone, whose series character – Ed Noon – premiered in 1953, so the time period is something I have a great fondness for. In fact, Dave Acosta (our Elvira artist) is providing the cover for an unpublished Ed Noon novel I'll be releasing soon.*

**Anything else you'd like to add?**

*I've been fond of Bettie since I was aware of her… but working on the first series made me absolutely crazy about her. In my life, I've had the good fortune to know many women like Bettie, particularly my wife Augusta aka burlesque dancer/producer Penny Starr, Jr. When the previous series ended I had faith we hadn't seen the last of each other, and I'm delighted to be back working "with" Bettie again on something new.*




also available:
**BETTIE PAGE #1 ATLAS COMICS SIGNATURE SERIES - SIGNED BY DAVID AVALLONE**

$49.99 | Teen+ | 11/21 | C:0-1-2

**WHAT IS ATLAS?**
- Limited availability
- Heavier cover stock
- Unique Atlas cover treatment!




also available:
**BETTIE PAGE #1 BLANK AUTHENTIX EDITION**

$10.00 | Teen+ | 11/21 | C:0-1-2

**WHAT IS AUTHENTIX?**
- Heavy, uncoated cover stock
- Perfect for sketching
- Bound over Cover A

offered again:
- **BETTIE PAGE VOL. 1 BETTIE IN HOLLYWOOD TPB**
- **BETTIE PAGE VOL. 2 MODEL AGENT TPB**
- **BETTY BOOP TPB**





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE CLASSIC




**Kelley Jones** cover A

## SPOTLIGHT ON

## BATTLESTAR GALACTICA: CLASSIC #1

FC | 32 pages | Science Fiction | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/7

**writer:** John Jackson Miller
**artist:** Daniel HDR
**covers:** Kelley Jones (A), Marco Rudy (B), Sean Chen (C), Daniel HDR (D), Remastered Walt Simonson Cover (E-Sub) Walt Simonson Cover (RI-B/W), Sean Chen (RI-BW), Kelley Jones (RI-B/W)

The remains of humanity have been fleeing the Cylon menace — until now! Joined by another, second fleet of fugitives, Commander Adama sees the opportunity to strike back. Can he continue chasing an Earth that may be a myth, when the chance for victory is real? Plus: the treacherous Count Baltar returns in this miniseries timed for Battlestar Galactica's 40th anniversary year, written by New York Times bestselling author and comics writer JOHN JACKSON MILLER (Star Wars, Star Trek, Halo) and drawn by DANIEL HDR (Red Sonja)!

FEATURES ALL YOUR FAVORITE CHARACTERS FROM THE ORIGINAL SERIES!




**Marco Rudy** cover B




**Sean Chen** cover C (Previous cover shown)




**Daniel HDR** cover D




**Remastered Walt Simonson** subscription cover E



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# JOHN JACKSON MILLER TALKS *BATTLESTAR GALACTICA*

**You're a superfan of BSG 40 years in the making, is this the story you've been waiting to tell?**

*This story is actually quite a bit bigger! Over the years and the various revivals, I've been interested in doing a Galactica story — the timing just never worked out. I had even written a proposal for one of the previous iterations, long before I did anything for Star Wars or Star Trek. In some ways, it's better getting the chance now, since rather than a short story, I'm getting a whole miniseries to tell a story with serious scope and depth.*

**As an author of some huge sci-fi franchises, what's different about writing BSG?**

*Galactica depicts a journey. It's a journey with a destination in mind, as opposed to never-ending exploration; it's also a journey with a pretty serious imperative, which is the survival of humanity. The Cylon menace isn't something that's going to go away, and it isn't something the humans have the power to end — at least, that's Commander Adama's thinking when Counterstrike begins. That has an interesting impact on the kinds of stories Galactica is able to tell: the political situations they're seeing aren't ever static. They're always on the move, meeting new beings.*

**How do you and artist Daniel HDR set the tone for the series?**

*As I remarked in the beginning, as much as any of the actors, the stars of the show were the Colonial Vipers — which remain my favorite starfighters in any franchise, because they look like they work! — and the Galactica itself, which is truly an aircraft carrier in space. The cast is certainly active, but the space battles were a huge reason kids tuned in years ago, and I think they're key to getting the look of the series right.*

**Counterstrike picks up right as the TV show ends, any surprises in store?**

*Yeah. The crew is always caught between the desire to fight back against the Cylons and their loyalty to the fleet, which isn't outfitted for war. We saw what happens when a second Battlestar is added to the mix in "The Living Legend" episodes; in Counterstrike, at a critical time in Galactica's journey, they encounter a second fugitive fleet, much like their own, running away from a completely different menace. There's a serious possibility the two forces can solve one another's problems — but it's something that Adama has to think hard about. Would victory end the need for their journey to Earth?*

**Anything else you'd like to add?**

*I'm delighted to be working with Dynamite on this. I often joke that I've been strip-mining my childhood for a living, having worked with so many classic franchises; this is a trip I never thought I'd get to take. Writing the characters has come very naturally — even after all this time, it feels very fresh, as if I'm writing for the comics in 1978-79. It's a fun journey, and I think readers will enjoy the ride!*

***"I often joke that I've been strip-mining my childhood for a living, having worked with so many classic franchises; this is a trip I never thought I'd get to take."***
**- JOHN JACKSON MILLER**

offered again:

- **BATTLE CLASSIC BATTLESTAR GALACTICA VOL. 1 PX EDITION TPB**
- **CLASSIC BATTLESTAR GALACTICA VOL. 2 CYLON APOCALYPSE TPB**
- **BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC DEATH OF APOLLO TPB**
- **BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC FOLLY OF THE GODS TPB**
- **BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC STARBUCK TPB**
- **BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC VOL. 1 MEMORIAL TPB**
- **BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC VOL. 5 ADAMA GAMBIT TPB**
- **WALTER SIMONSON BATTLESTAR GALACTICA ART EDITION HC**
- **WALTER SIMONSON BATTLESTAR GALACTICA ART EDITION SIGNED HC**

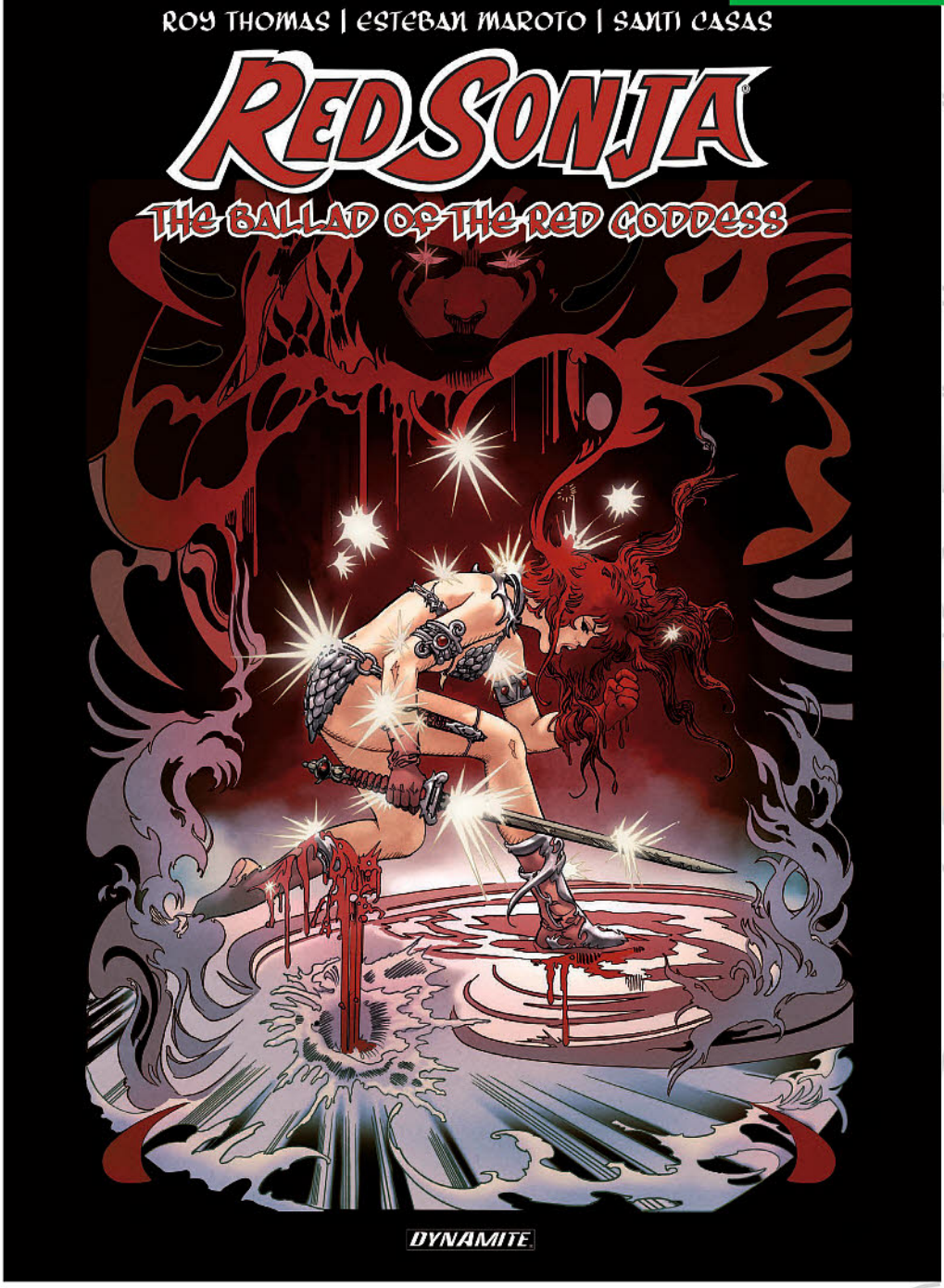




final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE SAVAGE

SPOTLIGHT ON




Esteban Moroto cover

## RED SONJA: THE BALLAD OF THE RED GODDESS

Original Graphic Novel Hardcover

Black, White & Red | 88 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 11/28

**writer:** Roy Thomas **artists:** Esteban Maroto, Santi Casas **cover:** Esteban Maroto

A stunning new original graphic novel produced in cooperation with leading Spanish publisher Planeta, from the legendary creative team of writer Roy Thomas, artist Esteban Moroto and the incredible talent of Santi Casas – presented here as an oversized hardcover and featuring a spectacular use of black, white and RED!

Never before seen in English, this Hardcover OGN is an all-new tale, lost from the Nemedian Chronicles – until now!

The very origins of Sonja are cleverly teased as the masterful Roy Thomas weaves a tale of intrigue, deception and the search for eternal youth.

## ALSO AVAILABLE SIGNED BY ROY THOMAS!

Black, White & Red | 88 pages | $49.99 | Teen+ | 11/28 | (C:0-1-2)

Legendary creators Roy Thomas and Esteban Maroto, along with Santi Casis, combine creative forces to produce an all new Red Sonja tale. audience for the first time ever.



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# RED SONJA: THE BALLAD OF THE RED GODDESS

Original Graphic Novel Hardcover

INTERIOR ART BY Esteban Maroto, Santi Casas



***ROY THOMAS AND ESTABAN MAROTO RETURN TO TELL AN AMAZING NEW, LEGEND BUILDING RED SONJA STORY!***

offered again:

- ART OF RED SONJA VOL. 2 HC
- FRANK THORNE RED SONJA ART EDITION SIGNED VOL. 1 HC
- FRANK THORNE RED SONJA ART EDITION SIGNED VOL. 2 HC
- FRANK THORNE RED SONJA ART EDITION VOL. 3 SIGNED HC
- FRANK THORNE RED SONJA ART EDITION VOL . 1 HC
- FRANK THORNE RED SONJA ART EDITION VOL. 2 HC
- FRANK THORNE RED SONJA ART EDITION VOL. 3 HC
- ADVENTURES OF RED SONJA VOL. 1 TPB
- ADVENTURES OF RED SONJA VOL. 2 TPB
- ADVENTURES OF RED SONJA VOL. 3 TPB
- RED SONJA/CONAN BLOOD OF A GOD HC





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

## DARE TO BE PROVOCATIVE




**Yuko Shimizu** cover A




**Jim Mahfood** cover B




**Scott Morse** cover C




**Eric Shanowar** cover D




**Kenan Yarar** cover E (Sub)

## FINAL ISSUE

# BARBARELLA #12

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/28

**writer:** Mike Carey | **artist:** Kenan Yarar
**covers:** Yuko Shimizu (A), Jim Mahfood (B),
Scott Morse (C), Eric Shanowar (D),
Kenan Yarar (E-Sub)
Yuko Shimizu (RI-Virgin), Scott Morse (RI-B/W)
Jim Mahfood (RI-Virgin)

"A Place Called Overkill" The event horizon of a black hole is a bad spot to have your ship break down -- especially if the break-down isn't an accident. But who wants Barbarella dead? And why have they chosen to bury her so very, very deep?

"BUY IT! FANTASTIC COVERS, FANTASTIC STORY, FANTASTIC INTERIOR ART."
-ROGUES PORTAL

## DARE TO BE MAJESTIC




**Diego Galindo** cover A




**Mike McKone** cover B




**Pasquale Qualano** cover C

## FINAL ISSUE

# DEJAH THORIS #10

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/21

**writer:** Amy Chu
**artist:** Pasquale Qualano
**covers:** Diego Galindo (A)
Mike McKone (B)
Pasquale Qualano (C)
Diego Galindo (RI-B/W)
Mike McKone (RI-B/W)
Pasquale Qualano (RI-B/W)

All things come to head as the royal fleet is attacked by the Tharks and Dejah Thoris is willing to sacrifice herself for the good of Helium.

*"As soon as I saw Amy Chu's name as the writer I knew it was going to be a solid comic."* - **THE POP BREAK**

*"If you like science fiction & fantasy I highly recommendthat you read this series."* - **OUTRIGHT GEEKERY**



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

## DARE TO BE MACABRE

# ELVIRA: MISTRESS OF THE DARK #5

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/28

**writer:** David Avallone | **artist:** Dave Acosta
**covers:** Joseph Michael Linsner (A), Craig Cermak (B), Robert Hack (C), Photo Cover (D-Sub)
Craig Cermak (RI-Virg), Robert Hack (RI-Virg), Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-BW)

Elvira's temporal adventures land her in hot water – so hot -- one more time, and it may be the last. Her new nemesis sends her to the worst place in the universe, and we're not talking about Encino! See it all go to Hell in the fifth exciting chapter of ELVIRA: TIMESCREAM, brought to you in Elvirascope (no special glasses required) by artist Dave Acosta (TWELVE DEVILS DANCING) and written in Elviravision by David Avallone (BETTIE PAGE), the team who brought you DOC SAVAGE: RING OF FIRE and TWILIGHT ZONE: THE SHADOW.




**Joseph Michael Linsner** cover A (previous cover shown)




**Craig Cermak** cover B

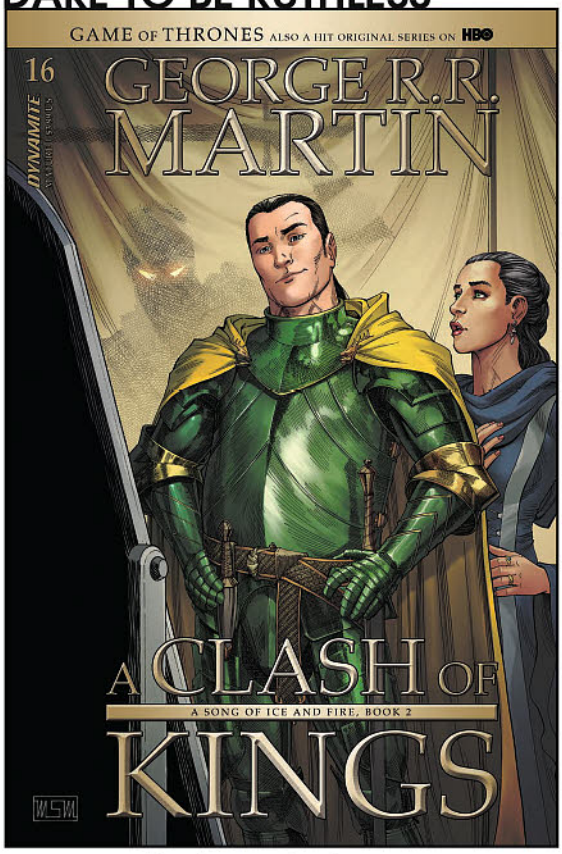



**Robert Hack** cover C




**Photo** cover D

## DARE TO BE RUTHLESS




**Mike Miller** cover A (previous cover shown)




**Mel Rubi** cover B

# GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S A CLASH OF KINGS #16

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/28

**writer:** Geroge R.R. Martin, Landry Q. Walker
**artist:** Mel Rubi
**covers:** Mike Miller (A)
Mel Rubi (B)
Mike Miller (RI-B/W)
Mel Rubi (RI-B/W)
Mike Miller (RI-Virgin)

George R.R. Martin's epic A Song of Ice and Fire series continues with this latest installment of A Clash of Kings!

"FANS OF THE NOVEL SERIES WILL APPRECIATE THE CARE THAT HAS BEEN TAKEN WITH GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S MASTERWORK."
- COMICBUZZ





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE ICONIC




**John Cassaday** cover A

## SPOTLIGHT ON

## JAMES BOND ORIGIN #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/14

**writer:** Jeff Parker
**artist:** Bob Q
**covers:** John Cassaday (A), Declan Shalvey (B), Kev Walker (C)
Ibrahim Moustafa (D), Bob Q (E)
John Cassaday (RI-B/W)

"CHAPTER THREE: ROCKET SEA"
The epic account of James Bond's exploits during World War II continues, by superstar JEFF PARKER (Suicide Squad, Fantastic Four) and BOB Q (The Lone Ranger)!

Aboard a Royal Navy submarine, Lieutenant James Bond and crew encounter deadly German warships and bombers! Can the British crew keep their nerve and evade…or will they sink into a watery grave?

IAN FLEMING'S JAMES BOND ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND

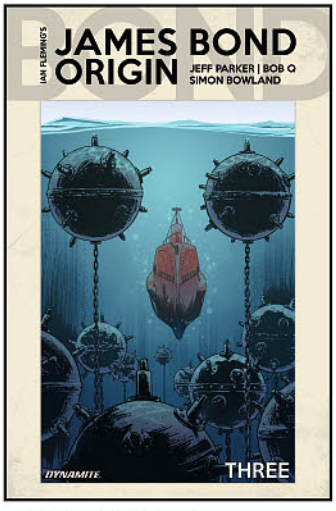
WRITTEN BY
**JEFF PARKER**
(BATMAN & HARLEY QUINN, FUTURE QUEST, SUICIDE SQUAD)
AND ILLUSTRATED BY
**BOB Q**
(THE GREEN HORNET '66 MEETS THE SPIRIT)




**Declan Shalvey** cover B




**Kev Walker** cover C




**Ibrahim Moustafa** cover D




**Bob Q** cover E



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE HELL-RAISING

DYNAMITE.

SPOTLIGHT ON

## KISS: BLOOD AND STARDUST #2

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/28

**writer:** Bryan Hill
**artist:** Rodney Buchemi
**covers:** Stuart Sayger (A), Rodney Buchemi (B), Maria Sanapo (C)
Photo Cover (D)
Rodney Buchemi (RI-B/W)
Stuart Sayger (RI-Virgin)
Maria Sanapo (RI-B/W)

Back from the dead, KISS is on a mission to save the world! Now Demon Mother Lilith must teach them about their new abilities and the history of Derek Crowley, the monster they are after. But as their pursuit of Crowley gets underway, they will come to realize that he and the Illuminate are already hunting them!



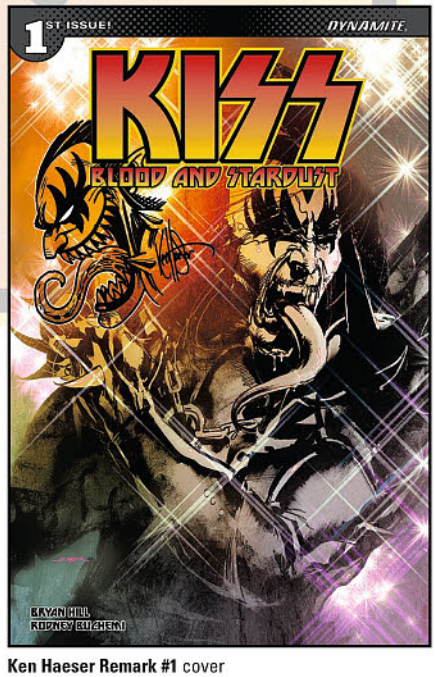

**Stuart Sayger** cover A

Also available:

### KISS: BLOOD AND STARDUST #1 REMARKED COVER SIGNED BY KEN HAESER

FC | Teen+ | $89.99 | 11/28 | (C:0-1-2)

Remarked by artist Ken Haeser!




**Ken Haeser Remark #1** cover




**Rodney Buchemi** cover B




**Maria Sanapo** cover C

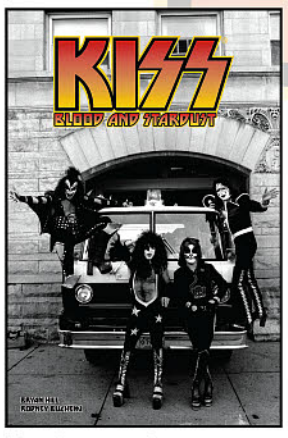



**Photo Cover** cover D
(Previous cover shown)



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DARE TO BE REBORN

SPOTLIGHT ON




**John Cassaday** cover A

## THE LONE RANGER #2

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/14

**writer:** Mark Russell **artist:** Bob Q **covers:** John Cassaday (A), John Cassaday (RI-BW), John Cassaday (RI-Virg)

The adventure continues from multiple Eisner Award nominee MARK RUSSELL (The Flintstones) and BOB Q (James Bond Origin)!

Tonto and the Lone Ranger go to Austin to foil a plan to cover the Texas panhandle in barbed wire. They are discovered and have to fight their way out of the city. Tonto devises a new strategy based on trick plays he learned from playing football at the Carlisle Indian School and Silver knocks a man unconscious with a wooden post.

WRITTEN BY EISNER AWARD NOMINEE MARK RUSSELL!



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE | www.DYNAMITE.com | #DareToBeDynamite

# DARE TO FIGHT BACK




**Erica Henderson** cover A

## SPOTLIGHT ON

## MARS ATTACKS #2

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/21

**writer:** Kyle Starks
**artist:** Chris Schweizer
**covers:** Erica Henderson (A), Ruairí Coleman (B), Eoin Marron (C)
Robert Hack (D), Chris Schweizer (E-Sub)
Erica Henderson (RI-Virgin), Ruairí Coleman (RI-B/W),
Robert Hack (RI-B/W), Chris Schweizer (RI-BW)

After a bunch of Martians come along and ruin everyone's day (and planet), Spencer and the Major find themselves a bunch of second amendment lovin' boys who ain't afraid of no space men! But maybe safety isn't as guaranteed as one would like when flying saucers and laser pistols are involved…?

BY EISNER AWARD NOMINEES
KYLE STARKS
(RICK & MORTY)
AND
CHRIS SCHWEIZER




**Ruairí Coleman** cover B




**Eoin Marron** cover C




**Robert Hack** cover D




**Chris Schweizer** cover E





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

## DARE TO BE FURIOUS




**Billy Tucci** cover A




**Emma Kubert** cover B

SPOTLIGHT ON

# MISS FURY #2

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/14

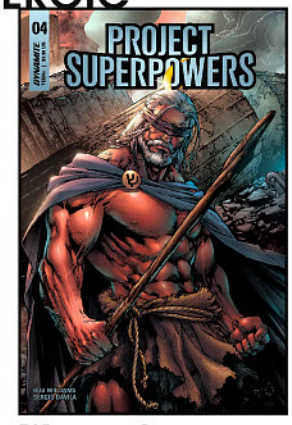
**writer:** Billy Tucci
**artist:** Emma Kubert
**covers:** Billy Tucci (A), Emma Kubert (B)
Emma Kubert (RI-B/W), Billy Tucci (RI-Virgin),
Emma Kubert (RI-Virgin),

MISS FURY is drafted by the OSS to go behind German lines to liberate dozens of captured girls of the Nazis notorious "JOY DIVISION", but her mission is interrupted in the form of a murderous sniper bent on killing innocent Parisians. With time running out, Fury must take out the sniper but soon learns that all is not what it seems and that alliances are fleeting. Multi-Eisner nominee Billy Tucci (Shi, Sgt. Rock) and rising star Emma Kubert recapture the spirit of the original "Cat Woman" Marla Drake and her legendary cast of characters as they battle inside the heart of Hitler's Third Reich in vein of an all-female "Inglourious Basterds."

## DARE TO BE HEROIC



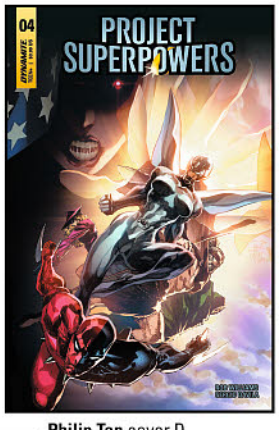

**Francesco Mattina** cover A



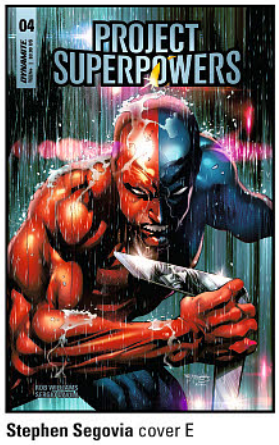

**Ed Benes** cover B




**John Royle** cover C




**Philip Tan** cover D




**Stephen Segovia** cover E




**Sergio Davila** cover F

## PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #4

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/21

**writer:** Rob Williams | **artist:** Sergio Davila
**covers:** Francesco Mattina (A), Ed Benes (B), John Royle (C), Philip Tan (D), Stephen Segovia (E), Sergio Davila (F), Francesco Mattina (RI-Virg), Stephen Segovia (RI-B/W), Ed Benes (RI-Virg), Stephen Segovia (RI-Virg)

Pandora's army is here. The Earth is defenseless and war has arrived. Scarab, in Earth orbit, faces the might of the invaders firsthand, while Samson attempts to hold back an overwhelming force alone. Meanwhile, at the hospital bed of a wounded child, Black Terror must hold the line against the horrifically transformed Deaeth-Defying Devil. Pandora wants the girl Imani dead. But why?

WRITTEN BY
ROB WILLIAMS
(SUICIDE SQUAD, HARLEY QUINN)
AND ILLUSTRATED BY
SERGIO DAVILA
(INJUSTICE, SUPERMAN)



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



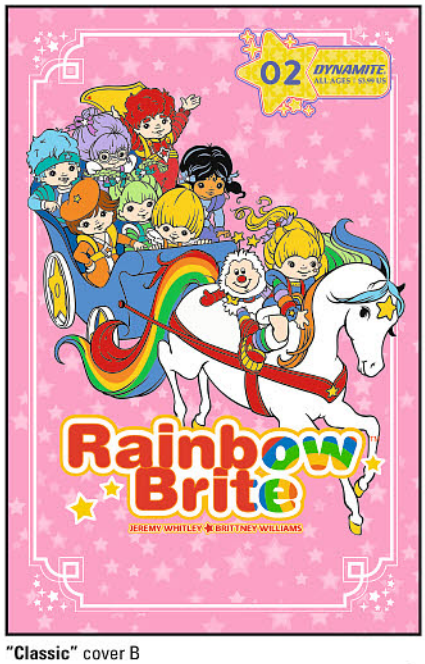

**Paulina Ganucheau** cover A

# RAINBOW BRITE #2

FC | 32 pages | Children's | $3.99 | All ages | 11/14

**writer:** Jeremy Whitley
**artist:** Brittney Williams
**covers:** Paulina Ganucheau (A), "Classic" Cover (B), Paulina Ganucheau (RI-Virgin), "Classic" Cover (RI-Virgin)

Wisp and Twinkle run into trouble in a magical land when they find themselves face to face with mad scientist Murky and his sidekick Lurky, but as they try to make their way to safety, they discover an important part of what it means to be Rainbow Brite!



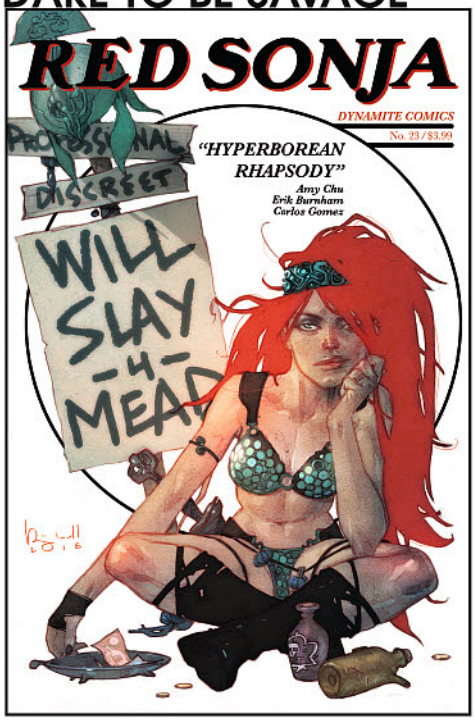

**"Classic"** cover B





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

## DARE TO BE SAVAGE




**Ben Caldwell** cover A

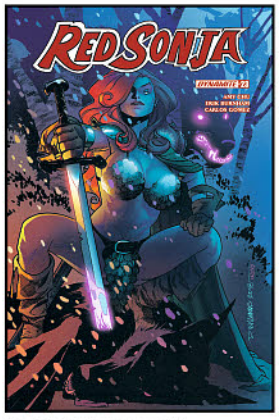
# RED SONJA #23

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/28

**writers:** Amy Chu, Erik Burnham | **artist:** Carlos Gomez
**covers:** Ben Caldwell (A), David Williams (B)
Tom Mandrake (C), Carlos Gomez (D), Cosplay Cover (E-Sub)
David Williams (RI-Virgin), David Williams (RI-B/W),
Tom Mandrake (RI-BW), Cosplay (RI-Virg)

It's the final battle against the forces of Sandak, the usurper of Skath's castle! Lera's secret is revealed to Sonja! Can the warrior Skath find redemption? Will the dark power of Kulan Gath's amulet influence our heroes? And how does Sonja best a SHARK? Find out in the last chapter of THE BLADE OF SKATH!

"IT'S LIKE THE COMIC GODS OPENED UP MY MIND AND TOOK MY TWO FAVORITE THINGS AND PUT THEM TOGETHER IN ONE GLORIOUS TITLE"
- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY




**David Williams** cover B



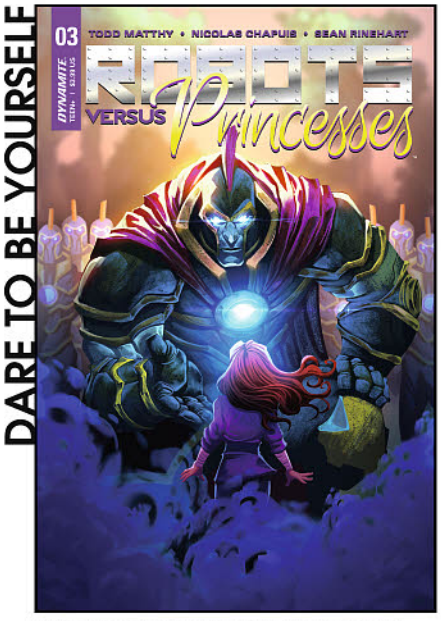

**Tom Mandrake** cover C




**Carlos Gomez** cover D




**Cosplay** cover E




**Nicolas Chapuis** cover A (Previous cover shown)

## FINAL ISSUE

# ROBOTS VS PRINCESSES #4

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | All Ages | 11/28

**writer:** Todd Matthy
**artist:** Nicolas Chapuis
**covers:** Nicolas Chapuis (A)
Nicolas Chapuis (RI-Virg)

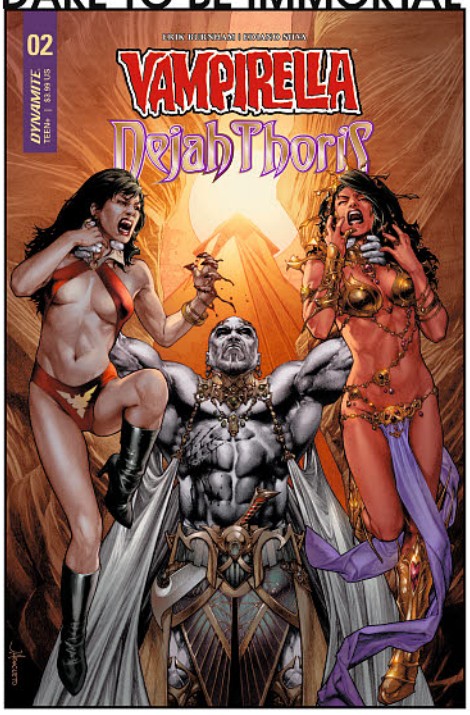
This is it. Can Zara and her friends rally to save the Harmonian Capitol or will Tyrannis burn it down? Zara vs. Tyrannis. One shall stand, one shall fall, and the worlds of Harmonia and Chromia will never be the same.

*"It feels like Pacific Rim by way of Disney. A magical, wonderful, world of mythology and machinery."*
**- DAVID GALLAGHER (CO-AUTHOR OF THE ONLY LIVING BOY)**



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

## DARE TO BE IMMORTAL




**Jay Anacleto** cover A
(Previous cover shown)




**Stephen Segovia** cover B

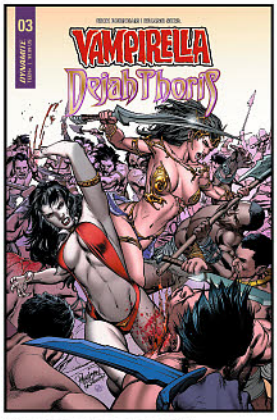
# VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/28

**writer:** Erik Burnham | **artist:** Ediano Silva
**covers:** Jay Anacleto (A), Stephen Segovia (B),
Carlo Pagulayan (C), Joe Jusko (D),
Vampirella Cosplay (E), Dejah Thoris Cosplay (F)
Joe Jusko (RI-Virg), Jay Anacleto (RI-B/W)
Stephen Segovia (RI-B/W),
Vampirella Cosplay (RI-Virg)
Dejah Thoris Cosplay (RI-Virg)

Dejah and Vampirella may have reached an understanding with the Black Martians, but complications continue when the self-styled goddess Issus arrives with an offer that could save Vampirella's people... though the goddess' price would change Martian society forever—starting with Dejah Thoris!

TWO OF DYNAMITE'S MOST POPULAR CHARACTERS TOGETHER UNDER THE TWO MOONS OF MARS!




**Carlo Pagulayan** cover C




**Joe Jusko** cover D




**Vampirella Cosplay** cover E




**Dejah Thoris Cosplay** cover F

## DARE TO BE REDEEMED




**Sergio Davila** cover A




**Vicente Cifuentes** cover B

## FINAL ISSUE

# XENA #10

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 11/21

**writer:** Erica Schultz
**artist:** Vicente Cifuentes
**covers:** Sergio Davila (A) Vicente Cifuentes (B)
Sergio Davila (RI-Virg), Vicente Cifuentes (RI-Virg)
Sergio Davila (RI-B/W)

How far will Sevdis go to fulfill her obsession of Xena and Gabrielle? Will she…KILL them? As Xena searches for her comrade in arms, Gabrielle's time may be running out!

**WRITTEN BY ERICA SCHULTZ!**
*(CHARMED, SWORDS OF SORROW)*

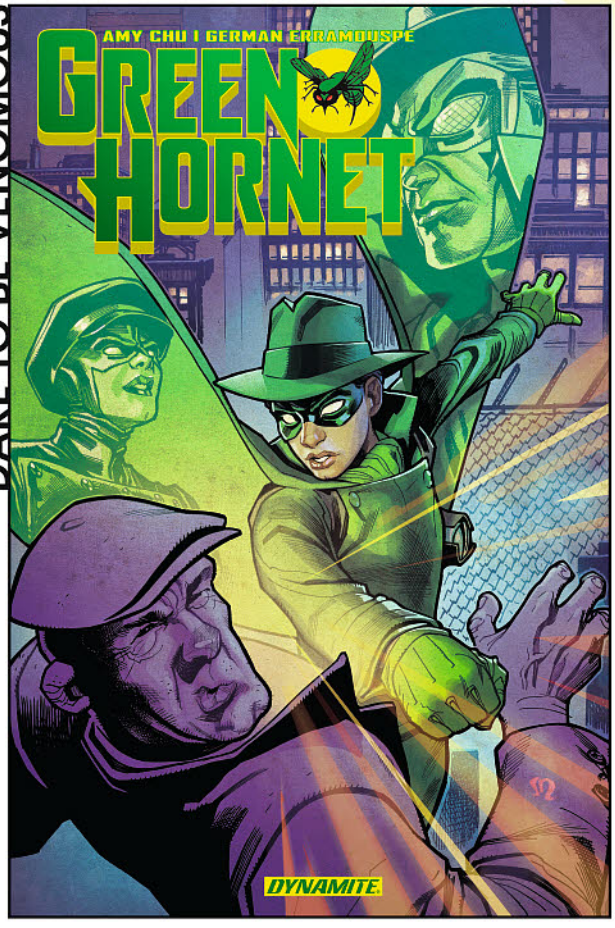




final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARE TO BE VENOMOUS




Stephane Roux cover

# GREEN HORNET: GENERATIONS Trade Paperback

FC | 128 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 11/21

**writer:** Amy Chu
**artist:** German Erramouspe
**cover:** Stephane Roux

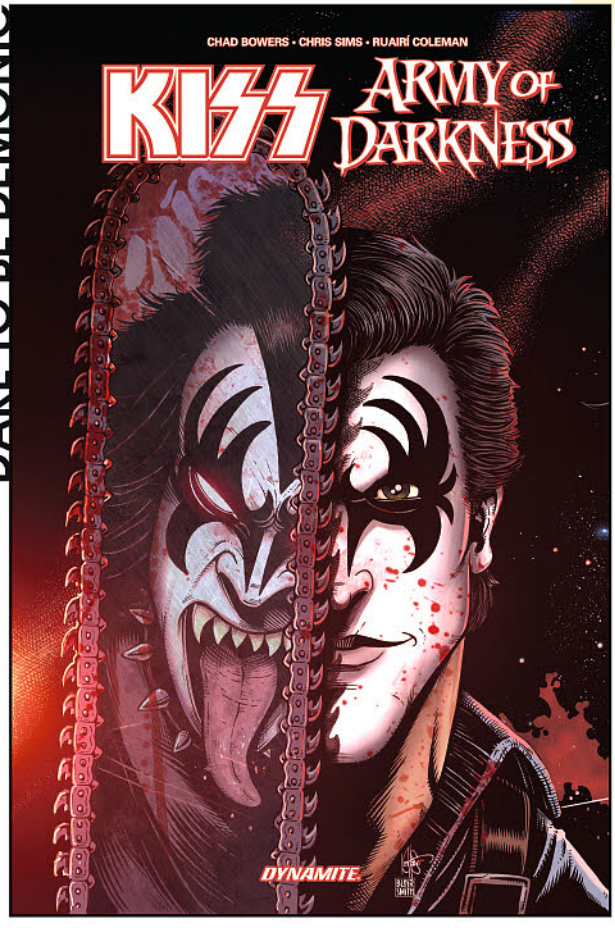
Britt Reid Jr., the scion of the Daily Sentinel publishing empire, vanishes during a wild party on his friend's yacht. Meanwhile, crime spikes in the streets of Century City with the mysterious criminal/secret vigilante the Green Hornet absent. It's only a matter of time before SOMEONE puts two and two together, and it's up to Kato, former partner of Britt's father, and his daughter Mulan to protect the city AND the Green Hornet legacy, while finding out what happened to Britt. Amy Chu (Red Sonja, Poison Ivy, KISS) picks up where Kevin Smith left off with an action-packed mystery.

offered again:

- **GREEN HORNET GOLDEN AGE REMASTERED HC**
- **KEVIN SMITH GREEN HORNET VOL. 1 SINS OF THE FATHER TPB**
- **KEVIN SMITH GREEN HORNET VOL. 2 WEARING GREEN TPB**
- **KEVIN SMITH KATO VOL. 1 NOT MY FATHER'S DAUGHTER TPB**
- **KEVIN SMITH KATO VOL. 2 LIVING IN AMERICA TPB**
- **GREEN HORNET '66 MEETS THE SPIRIT TPB**

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARE TO BE DEMONIC




Ken Haeser cover

# KISS/ARMY OF DARKNESS Trade Paperback

FC | 128 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 11/21

**writers:** Chad Bowers, Chris Sims
**artist:** Ruairí Coleman
**cover:** Ken Haeser

KISS is on top of the world and rocking faces until the night disciples of The Destroyer show up and the band disappears. Now, with the KISS tour canceled, a young Ash misses one of the most important events of his life that will change his destiny. Now the Chosen One has to get back on the right path and join the KISS/ARMY OF DARKNESS!




Also available:

## KISS/ARMY OF DARKNESS #1 COVER SIGNED BY GENE SIMMONS

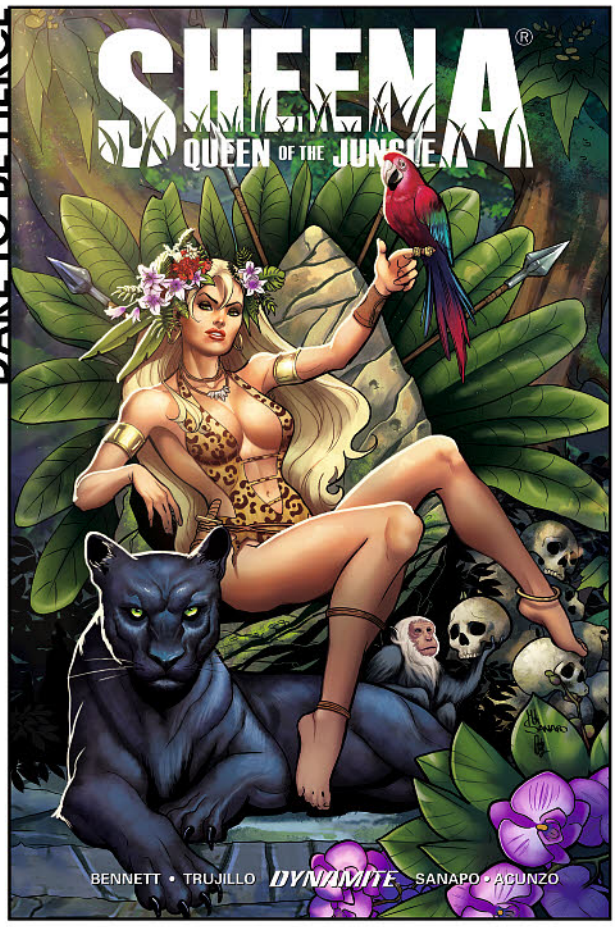
FC | Teen+ | $199.99 | 11/28 | (C:0-1-2)

Signed by Rock Legend Gene Simmons!



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE FIERCE




Maria Sanapo cover

## SHEENA: QUEEN OF THE JUNGLE VOL. 2

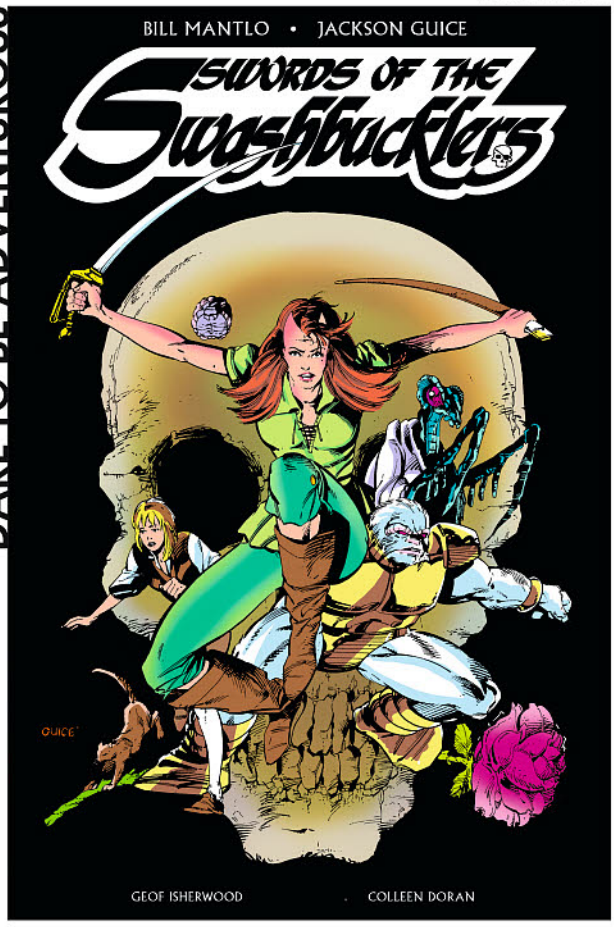
Trade Paperback

FC | 144 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 11/21

**writers:** Marguerite Bennett, Christina Trujillo
**artist:** Maria Sanapo
**cover:** Maria Sanapo

The start of a bold new adventure! Mother Forest is beset by a terrible plague that sickens the very jungle, but this deadly evil is not the only danger Sheena must face. A ruthless huntress prowls the forest, seeking a girl with golden hair, and the mark of the jaguar...

DARE TO BE ADVENTUROUS




Butch Guice cover

## SWORDS OF THE SWASHBUCKLERS LIMITED EDITION Hardcover

FC | 496 pages | $99.99 | Teen+ | 11/21

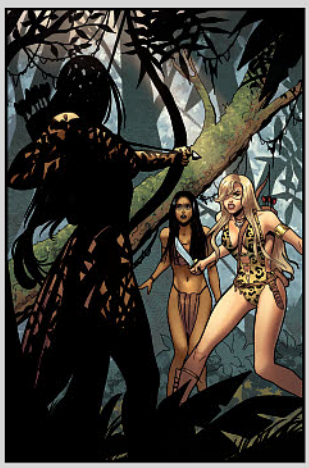
**writer:** Bill Mantlo
**artist:** Butch Guice, Geof Isherwood, Colleen Doran
**cover:** Butch Guice

Spirited teenager Domino Blackthorne Drake was just a normal girl… until she stumbled upon an alien artifact, acquired uncanny power, and became a beacon for intergalactic trouble! With her tabby cat Cap'n Kidd in tow, Domino joins the motley crew of the Starshadow – a spacefaring pirate ship captained by the charismatic and fearless Raader. Domino embarks on a cosmic odyssey to save her kidnapped parents and overthrow the evil Colonizer Empire.

Imagine a young, bright-eyed girl on a galaxy-wide escapade, full of high-energy antics straight out of Guardians of the Galaxy and Pirates of the Caribbean, and you've got Swords of the Swashbucklers!

### INTERIOR ART BY MARIA SANAPO





offered again:

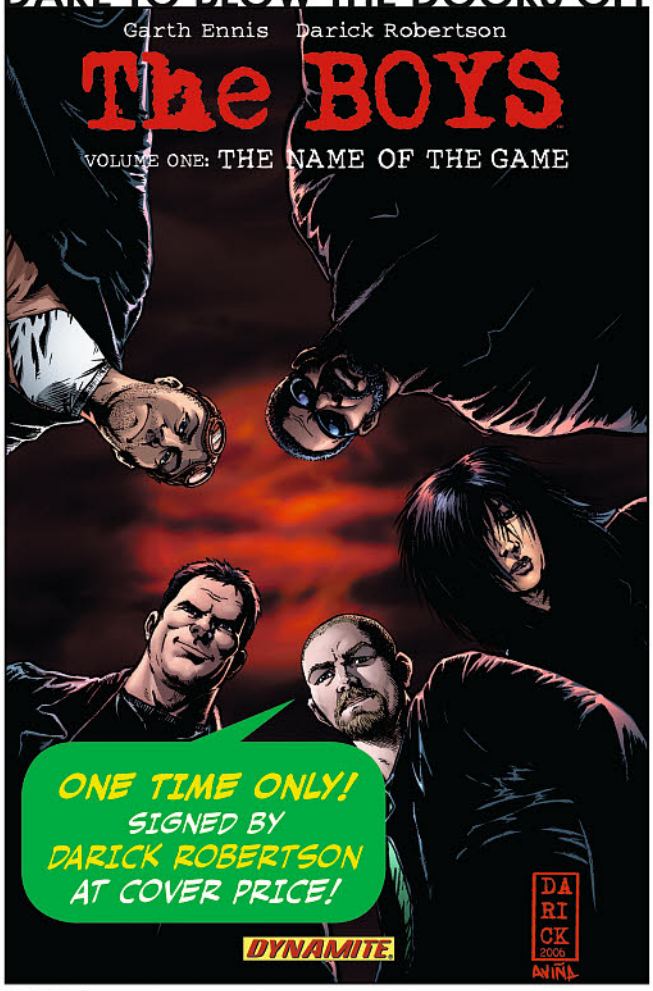
- **SWORDS OF SWASHBUCKLERS HC**
- **LEGENDERRY: A STEAMPUNK ADVENTURE TPB**
- **LEGENDERRY: RED SONJA VOL. 1 TPB**
- **LEGENDERRY: VAMPIRELLA TPB**
- **LEGENDERRY: GREEN HORNET TPB**





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BLOW THE DOORS OFF




**Darick Robertson** cover

# THE BOYS VOLUME ONE: THE NAME OF THE GAME

Signed Trade Paperback

**BEING SOLD *SIGNED* AT COVER PRICE!**

FC | 152 pages | $16.99 | Mature | November 2018 | (C:0-1-2)

**writer:** Garth Ennis
**artist:** Darick Robertson
**cover:** Darick Robertson

Dynamite is celebrating the announcement of The Boys' live-action adaptation with this fantastic, exciting, ONE-TIME offer! Each of these collected volumes of Garth Ennis' and Darick Robertson's brutal smash-hit comes signed by the artist with no additional markup! Seize this specially-priced collectors' item and indulge in the dark and twisted side of superhero comics!

## TRADE PAPERBACKS ALSO AVAILABLE SIGNED:

- **THE BOYS VOLUME 2: GET SOME DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 3: GOOD FOR THE SOUL DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $19.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON

- **THE BOYS VOLUME 4: WE GOTTA GO DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 5: HEROGASM DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 6: THE SELF-PRESERVATION SOCIETY DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 7: THE INNOCENTS DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 8: HIGHLAND LADDIE DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 9: THE BIG RIDE DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $24.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 10: BUTCHER, BAKER, CANDLESTICKMAKER DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 11: OVER THE HILL WITH THE SWORDS OF A THOUSAND MEN DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $19.99
- **THE BOYS VOLUME 12: THE BLOODY DOORS OFF SIGNED EDITION TPB**
  Darick Robertson | $19.99

## LIMITED SIGNED HARDCOVERS:

- **THE BOYS LIMITED HARDCOVER VOLUME 2: GET SOME DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $29.99
- **THE BOYS LIMITED HARDCOVER VOLUME 3: GOOD FOR THE SOUL DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $29.99
- **THE BOYS LIMITED HARDCOVER VOLUME 4: WE GOTTA GO NOW DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $29.99
- **THE BOYS LIMITED HARDCOVER VOLUME 5: HEROGASM SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $29.99
- **THE BOYS LIMITED HARDCOVER VOLUME 6: SELF PRESERVATION SOCIETY DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $29.99
- **THE BOYS: DEFINITIVE EDITION HARDCOVER VOL. 1 DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $75.00
- **THE BOYS: DEFINITIVE EDITION HARDCOVER VOL. 2 DARICK ROBERTSON SIGNED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $75.00



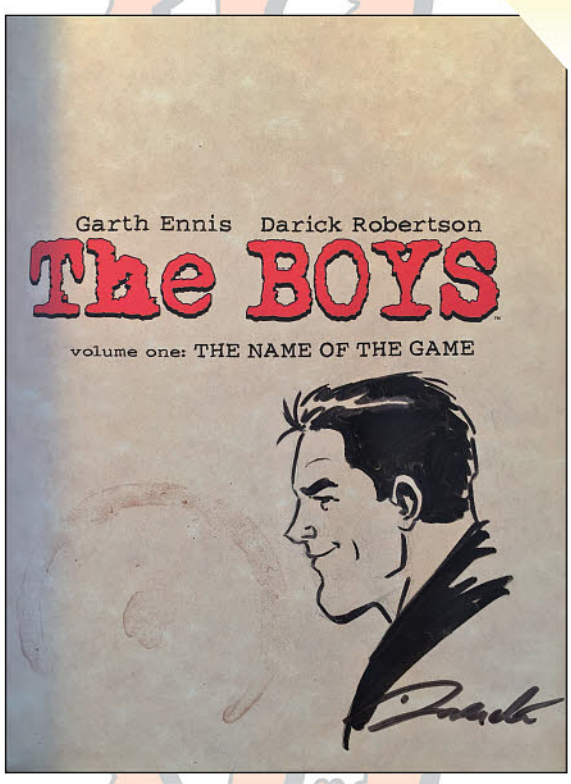
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

## LIMITED REMARKED TRADE PAPERBACKS:

FC | Mature | November 2018 | (C:0-1-2)

**writer:** Garth Ennis
**artist:** Darick Robertson
**cover:** Darick Robertson

Dynamite is celebrating the announcement of The Boys' live-action adaptation with a new offer courtesy of comics superstar Darick Robertson! Treat yourself to this brutal, subversive take on superheroes with collections signed and REMARKED by the artist himself. Each volume features an original character portrait by Darick Robertson, with all of the leads taking their turn at bat. Invest in your favorite anti-hero or collect a whole set!




**Darick Robertson** "BUTCHER" remark (final image may vary. Allocations may occur.)

- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 1: THE NAME OF THE GAME**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "BUTCHER" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 2: GET SOME**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "FRENCHIE" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 3: GOOD FOR THE SOUL**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "HUGHIE" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 4: WE GOTTA GO NOW**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "MOTHER'S MILK" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 5: HEROGASM**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "MAEVE" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 6: THE SELF-PRESERVATION SOCIETY**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "THE LEGEND" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 7: THE INNOCENTS**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "THE FEMALE" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 8: HIGHLAND LADDIE**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "ANNIE" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 9: THE BIG RIDE**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "HUGHIE" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 10: BUTCHER, BAKER, CANDLESTICKMAKER**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "BUTCHER" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 11: OVER THE HILL WITH THE SWORDS OF A THOUSAND MEN**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "HOMELANDER" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99
- **THE BOYS TPB VOLUME 12: THE BLOODY DOORS OFF**
  **DARICK ROBERTSON "BUTCHER" REMARKED EDITION**
  Darick Robertson | $89.99





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

**MSRP:**
$399.99
**INTRO PRICE:**
$249.99





based on the art of **J. Scott Campbell**

## WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: DEJAH THORIS J. SCOTT CAMPBELL INSPIRED DIORAMA DIAMOND EYE EDITION

FC | 8.75" h 9"x6.5" (base) | Intro: $249.99 | Teen+ | 11/28 | (C:0-1-2)

**artist:** Steve Kiwus (sculptor), J. Scott Campbell (art)

MSRP: $399.99

Sculpted by Steve Kiwis of Rvckvs International, the Women of Dynamite: Dejah Thoris Diorama Statue is inspired by Campbell's cover to the seminal 2010 Warlord of Mars #1 comic book. Measuring approximately 8.75" in height, with a base measuring 9" by 6.5", this cold-cast resin statue comes with gold-colored micro-link metal chain details. This highly-detailed masterpiece in three dimensions ships in a full-color display box with a Certificate of Authenticity, individually numbered as part of a limited edition run.

BASED ON THE ART OF J. SCOTT CAMPBELL!



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



**MSRP:**
$199.00
**INTRO PRICE:**
$129.99

based on the art of **Amanda Conner**

## RED SONJA AMANDA CONNER STATUE BRONZE ARTIST PROOF EDITION

7.5"h x 3w" (base) | Intro: $129.99 | Teen+ | November 2018 | (C:0-1-2)

**artist:** Jason Smith (sculptor), Amanda Conner (art)

MSRP: $199.99

If you love comic book heroines, you undoubtedly love Amanda Conner, whose illustrations have brought the beloved characters Harley Quinn, Vampirella, Power Girl, and (of course) Red Sonja to life! Dynamite Entertainment proudly brings this fan-favorite comic book artist's vision of the She-Devil with a Sword to three dimensions with this hand-painted, limited edition resin statue! Based on Conner's cover artwork to Red Sonja: The Black Tower #1, the statue is sculpted by Jason Smith, measures approximately 7.5" high, and stands on a 3" wide base. Including a numbered Certificate of Authenticity and shipping in a full-color display box, the Red Sonja by Amanda Conner Statue reveals our well-armed warrior, ready for action!

BASED ON CONNER'S COVER ARTWORK TO RED SONJA: THE BLACK TOWER #1

**MSRP:**
$249.99
**INTRO PRICE:**
$189.99



based on the art of **Terry Dodson**

## BETTIE PAGE TERRY DODSON STATUE BLACK AND WHITE EDITION

Intro: $189.99 | Teen+ | November 2018 | (C:0-1-2)

**artist:** Steve Kiwus (sculptor), Terry Dodson (art)

MSRP: $249.99

Special introductory pricing for the holidays! Bettie Page, the "Queen of Pin-ups," has always been known to turn heads and Dynamite Entertainment's playful rendering by Steve Kiwus captures all of the charm that made her a legend. Inspired by the classic artwork of Dave Stevens (creator of The Rocketeer), veteran comic artist, Terry Dodson, chose to pay homage to Stevens with his own rendition of his definitive Bettie Page pose.

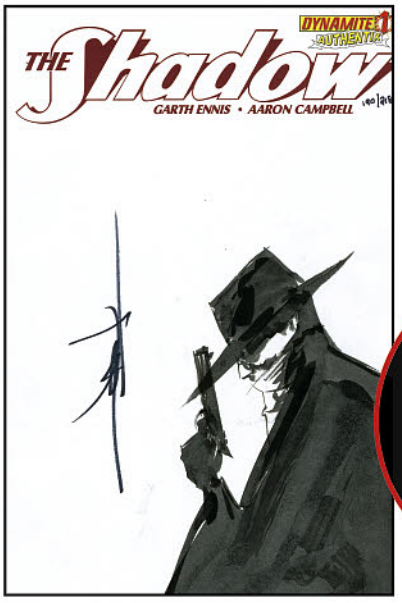
A FAVORITE AMONG TERRY DODSON FANS!





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

# DYNAMITE PREMIUM SIGNED AND RE-MARKED BOOKS




**MSRP:**
$1,999.00
**INTRO PRICE:**
$193.10

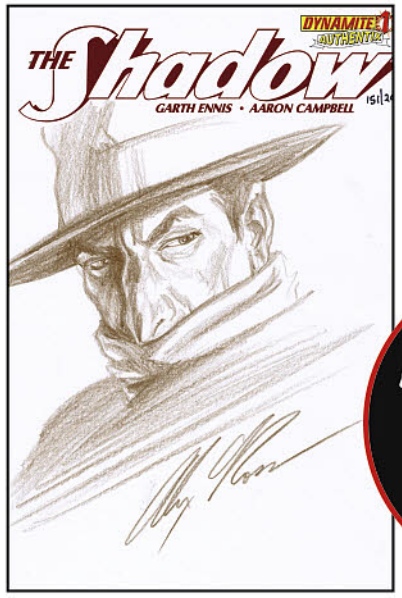
REMARKED BY JAE LEE!

## THE SHADOW #1 JAE LEE REMARK

32 pages | Intro: $193.10 | November 2018 | (C:0-1-2)

**writer:** Garth Ennis
**artist:** Aaron Campbell
**cover:** Jae Lee Original Remark

**Remarked by artist Jae Lee!**
1938: The Shadow returns in a tale of blazing action and deadly intrigue, as a night of carnage on the New York waterfront plunges the mysterious vigilante into a conspiracy involving the fate of the world itself. As storm clouds gather across the globe, American Military Intelligence meets with a certain Lamont Cranston, determined to beat a host of spies and assassins to the greatest prize of all... but what that might be, only the Shadow knows.




**MSRP:**
$2,499.00
**INTRO PRICE:**
$499.99

REMARKED BY ALEX ROSS!

## THE SHADOW #1 ALEX ROSS REMARK

32 pages | Intro: $499.99 | November 2018 | (C:0-1-2)

**writer:** Garth Ennis
**artist:** Aaron Campbell
**cover:** Alex Ross Original Remark

**Remarked by artist Alex Ross!**
1938: The Shadow returns in a tale of blazing action and deadly intrigue, as a night of carnage on the New York waterfront plunges the mysterious vigilante into a conspiracy involving the fate of the world itself. As storm clouds gather across the globe, American Military Intelligence meets with a certain Lamont Cranston, determined to beat a host of spies and assassins to the greatest prize of all... but what that might be, only the Shadow knows.

---




## VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #1 SIGNED VAMPIRELLA COSPLAY COVER

**MSRP:**
$49.99
**INTRO PRICE:**
$29.99

FC | 32 pages | Intro: $29.99 | 11/28 | (C:0-1-2)

**writer:** Erik Burnham
**artist:** Ediano Silva
**cover:** Jacqueline Goehner Vampirella Cosplay

Get the stunning Vampirella Cosplay cover from Vampirella/Dejah Thoris #1 signed by the beautiful coplayer herself, Jacqueline Goehner!
The encounter that was destined to happen! When an alien scout ship crashes on Mars, Dejah Thoris must risk reigniting war with the Green Martians and becoming dinner for the white apes. But the stakes are raised so much higher when the ship is revealed to carry Vampirella, who is on a desperate mission of survival—one that might end before it truly begins!




## VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #1 SIGNED DEJAH THORIS COSPLAY COVER

**MSRP:**
$49.99
**INTRO PRICE:**
$29.99

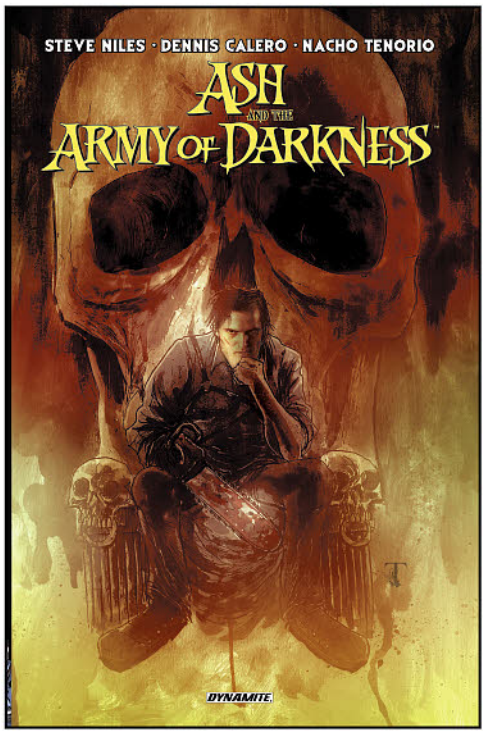
FC | 32 pages | Intro: $29.99 | 11/28 | (C:0-1-2)

**writer:** Erik Burnham
**artist:** Ediano Silva
**cover:** Jacqueline Goehner Dejah Thoris Cosplay

Get the stunning Dejah Thoris Cosplay cover from Vampirella/Dejah Thoris #1 signed by the beautiful coplayer herself, Jacqueline Goehner!
The encounter that was destined to happen! When an alien scout ship crashes on Mars, Dejah Thoris must risk reigniting war with the Green Martians and becoming dinner for the white apes. But the stakes are raised so much higher when the ship is revealed to carry Vampirella, who is on a desperate mission of survival—one that might end before it truly begins!



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.







**ASH & THE ARMY OF DARKNESS TP**
JUL141155 | $24.99
**ASH vs THE ARMY OF DARKNESS TP**
MAR181420 | $19.99
**ARMY OF DARKNESS VS HACK SLASH TP**
APR141167 | $24.99
**ARMY OF DARKNESS XENA FOREVER AND A DAY TP**
MAY171439 | $19.99
**XENA ARMY OF DARKNESS TP VOL 02 WHAT AGAIN**
AUG090820 | $14.99

**BLACK BAT OMNIBUS TP VOL 01**
SEP141305 | $29.99
**THE AVENGER SPECIAL ONE SHOT**
OCT141336 | $7.99
**FLASH GORDON ANNUAL 2014**
JUL141132 | $7.99
**FLASH GORDON KINGS CROSS TP**
MAY171448 | $19.99
**FLASH GORDON OMNIBUS TP VOL 01 MAN FROM EARTH**
MAR151224 | $29.99
**FLASH GORDON TP VOL 01 ZEITGEIST**
AUG121030 | $29.99
**KING COLLECTION TP**
DEC158321 | $49.99
**KINGS QUEST TP**
OCT161453 | $19.99
**KINGS WATCH TP VOL 01**
MAY141365 | $19.99

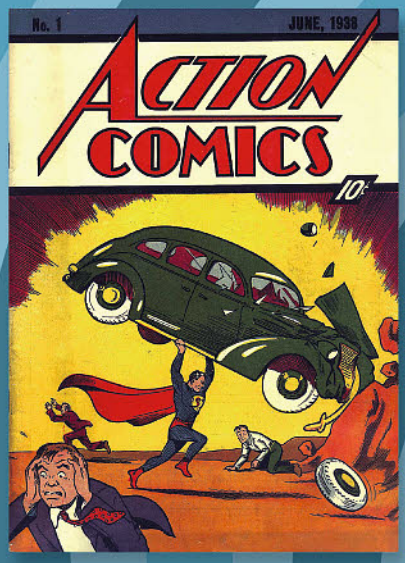
**FRANK CHO JUNGLE GIRL OMNIBUS TP**
MAR120968 | $29.99
**FRANK CHO JUNGLE GIRL TP VOL 03**
NOV151295 | $15.99
**LORDS OF THE JUNGLE TP**
SEP161596 | $19.99
**LORD OF THE JUNGLE TP VOL 01**
JUL120991 | $19.99
**LORD OF THE JUNGLE TP VOL 02**
MAR131082 | $19.99
**THUNDA TP VOL 02**
JUN161415 | $19.99

**GARTH ENNIS RED TEAM TP VOL 01 SEASON ONE**
DEC131093 | $24.99
**GARTH ENNIS RED TEAM TP VOL 02 DOUBLE TAP**
JUN171595 | $24.99
**UNCANNY TP VOL 01 SEASON OF HUNGRY GHOSTS**
DEC131092 | $19.99
**UNCANNY TP VOL 02**
DEC151248 | $19.99
**CODENAME ACTION TP VOL 01**
APR141168 | $19.99





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.




AMERICANA & HAKES COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

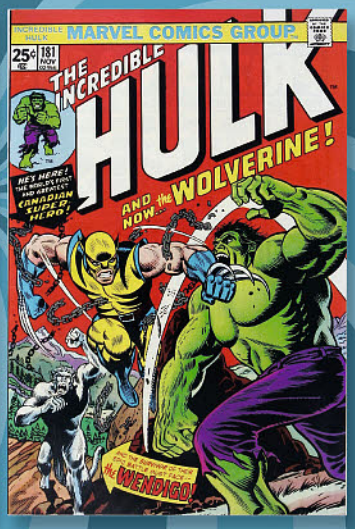


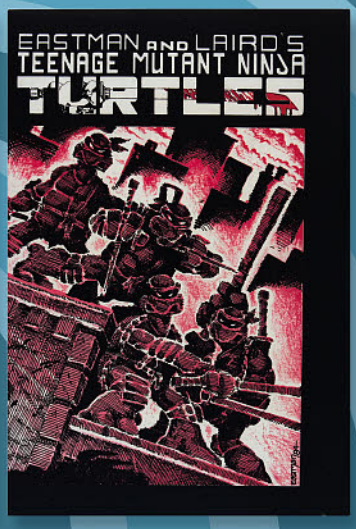

# CONSIGN YOUR VINTAGE COMIC BOOKS TODAY!



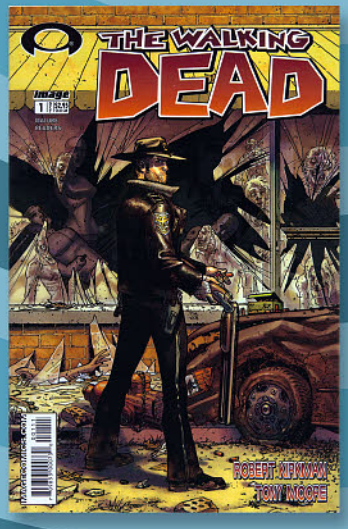







# HAKES.COM












**NOVEMBER** 2018 RELEASES

# BOOM! STUDIOS™



## JOSS WHEDON'S SCI-FI EPIC RETURNS

# FIREFLY

A NEW ONGOING SERIES

# DISCOVER YOURS

WWW.**BOOM-STUDIOS**.COM

# SMOOTH CRIMINALS #1 (OF 12)

## SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
**Kirsten "Kiwi" Smith**
& **Kurt Lustgarten**
Illustrated by
**Leisha Riddel**
Covers by
**Audrey Mok** (Main)
**Chynna Clugston Flores**
(Incentive)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 21 | 32 Pages |

## BOOM! GUARANTEE

THE CREATOR OF **LEGALLY BLOND** AND **10 THINGS I HATE ABOUT YOU** PRESENT A NEW 12-ISSUE SERIES!

There are certain things Brenda expects to find while hacking: money, secrets, occasional pictures of cats. She is NOT expecting to find a cryogenically frozen master thief from the 60s.

Mia is everything Brenda is not—cool, confident, beautiful. And utterly unprepared for the digital age. Despite their differences, the two will need to team up to find out what happened to Mia—and how to pull off the heist of the century.

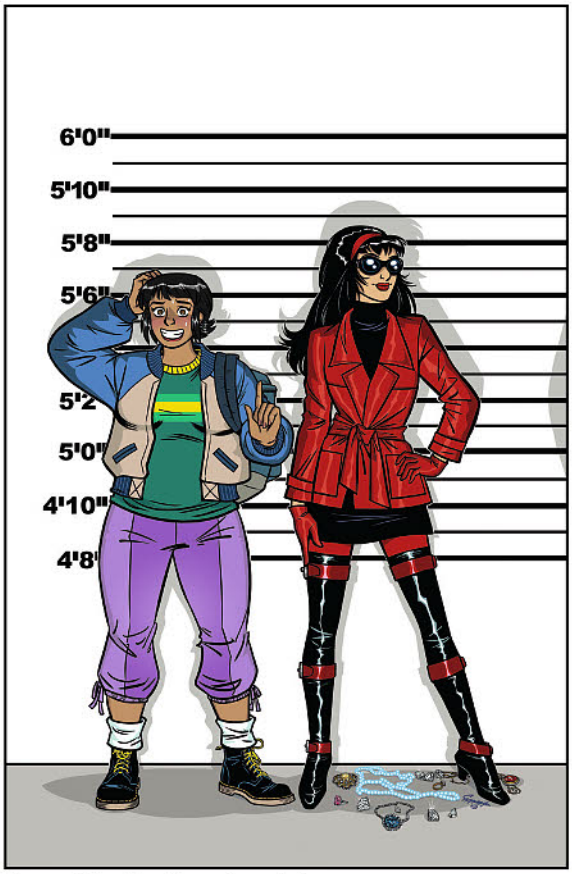
**Kirsten "Kiwi" Smith** and **Kurt Lustgarten** *(Misfit City)* team with breakout artist **Leisha Riddel** *(Project Solace)* in a story about felonies and friendship.



**Audrey Mok** (Main)



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.






**Chynna Clugston Flores** (Incentive)






Artwork by **Leisha Riddel**



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# FIREFLY #1

## GEM OF THE MONTH

Written by
**Greg Pak**
Illustrated by
**Dan McDaid**
Covers by
**Lee Garbett** (Main)
**Joe Quinones** (Preorder)
**J.G. Jones** (Incentive)
**Joe Quinones** (Incentive)
**Lee Garbett** (Incentive)
**Bill Sienkiewicz** (Incentive)
**Bill Sienkiewicz**
(Incentive, Signed by Joss Whedon)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 14 | 32 Pages |

## BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

## JOSS WHEDON'S FIREFLY RETURNS AT BOOM! STUDIOS!

BOOM! Studios, along with visionary writer and director **Joss Whedon** *(Buffy the Vampire Slayer, The Avengers)*, presents an all-new era of the pop culture phenomenon ***Firefly***, as one of the most demanded stories in the franchise's history is revealed for the first time!

Focusing on family, loyalty, identity, and the price of redemption, writer **Greg Pak** *(Mech Cadet Yu, Totally Awesome Hulk)* and artist **Dan McDaid** *(Judge Dredd: Mega City Zero)* take you back to the battleground where Mal's journey began—the Unification War!



**Lee Garbett** (Main)



DISCOVER YOURS
WWW.BOOM-STUDIOS.COM

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



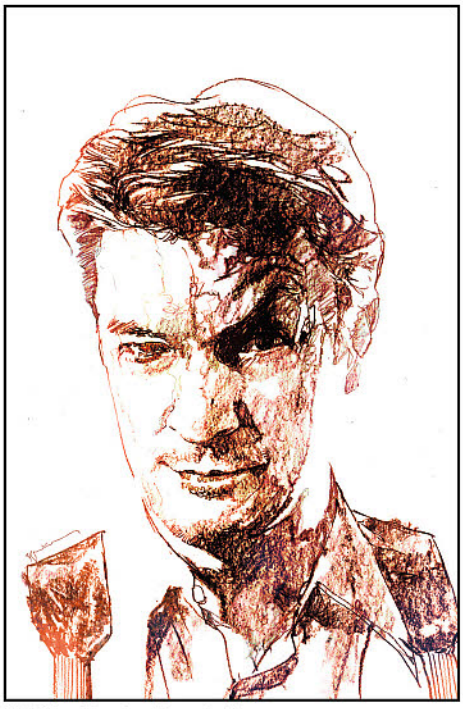
**Joe Quinones** (Preorder)



**J.G. Jones** (Incentive)



**Lee Garbett** (Incentive)



**Bill Sienkiewicz** (Incentive)

"Greg Pak and Dan McDaid are bringing a unique voice to the world of Firefly. It's **an important story for any dedicated browncoat** to read, but more importantly, **it's a big gorram adventure.**"

**—JOSS WHEDON**
*(CREATOR OF BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER)*

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# FIREFLY LEGACY EDITION BOOK ONE

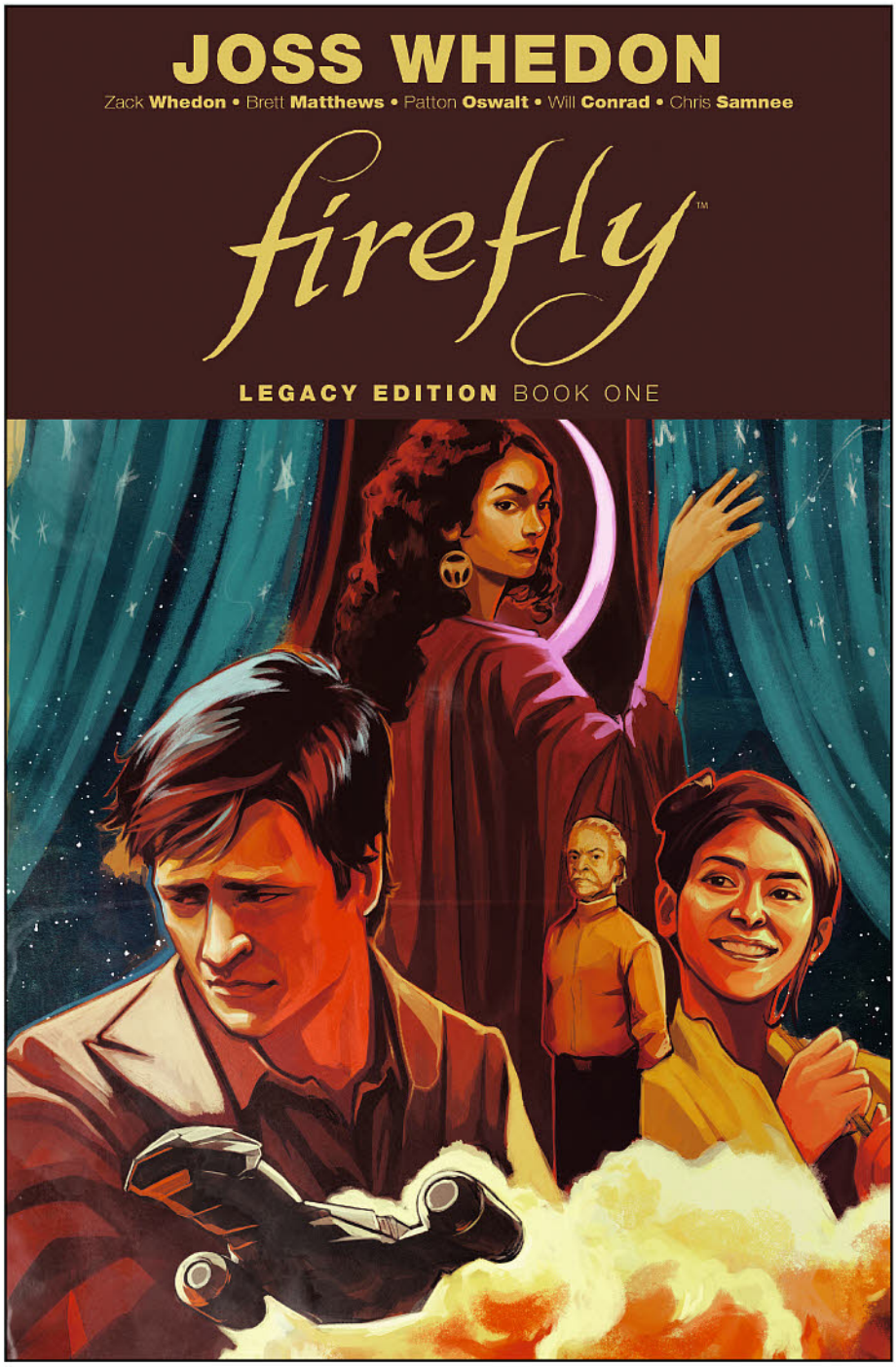
SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Joss Whedon**, **Zack Whedon**, **Patton Oswalt**, **Brett Matthews**, **Jim Krueger**

Illustrated by
**Will Conrad**, **Chris Samnee**, **Patric Reynolds**, **Fabio Moon**

Cover by
**Nimit Malavia**

| ON SALE | $29.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 14 | 288 Pages |




BOOM! Studios presents the the first of two ***Firefly Legacy Editions***, collecting all the previously released *Serenity* comics for the first time under one cover in an all-new value priced format that no fan can afford to miss.

From **Joss Whedon** (the visionary creator of *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*), buried histories and secret identities are revealed, along with all the heist-takin', authority-dodgin', death-defyin' space-cowboyin' you've been missing from your life, as this ragtag crew of mercenaries, outlaws, and fugitives travel the stars in search of their next adventure in these sequels to the hit *Firefly* television series and *Serenity* film.

Collects *Serenity: Those Left Behind* #1-3, *Serenity: Better Days* #1-3, and *Serenity: The Shepherd's Tale OGN*.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# FIREFLY: BIG DAMN HEROES BOX SET




Saddle up, Browncoats! Stick it to the Alliance by picking up the ***Big Damn Heroes Box Set***, packed with ***Firefly*** essentials to tide you over for the long haul through the 'Verse.

Included in the box:

- All 8 of the original, unsigned ***Firefly #1*** covers from artists Lee Garbett, Joe Quinones, J.G. Jones, Bill Sienkiewicz, and Jock, the map of the 'Verse, and the Blank Sketch Variant.
- **Box Set Exclusive** variant from Tula Lotay.
- ***Firefly Legacy Edition Book One***, with a **Box Set Exclusive** variant cover from Rahzzah.
- **Box Set Exclusive *Firefly*** print from Dylan Todd, some signed by Joss Whedon and packaged at random.

Packaged in a collectible box. Limited to 1,000 .

Illustrated by
**Tula Lotay**, **Rahzzah**, **Dylan Todd**

Cover by
**Scott Newman** & **Marie Krupina**

| ON SALE | $150.00 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 14 | Limited to **1,000** |

20th Century Fox
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# THE EMPTY MAN #1

## SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
**Cullen Bunn**
Illustrated by
**Jesús Hervás**
Covers by
**Vanesa R. Del Rey** (Main)
**Jesús Hervás** (Preorder)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 7 | 32 Pages |

## BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Horror sensation **Cullen Bunn** *(Harrow County, Bone Parish)* returns to the world of Empty Man with artist **Jesús Hervás** *(Lucas Stand, Clive Barker's Hellraiser)* in this new ongoing series.

The nation is in the grip of a terrible pandemic. The so-called Empty Man disease causes insanity and violence. Government quarantines are mandatory.

One of the afflicted is Melissa Kerry, and the next step should be to quarantine her—but those who enter quarantine are never seen again. Melissa's family won't let that happen. All they have to do is care for her, keep her worsening condition a secret—and they'll do anything, trust anyone, to keep her safe.



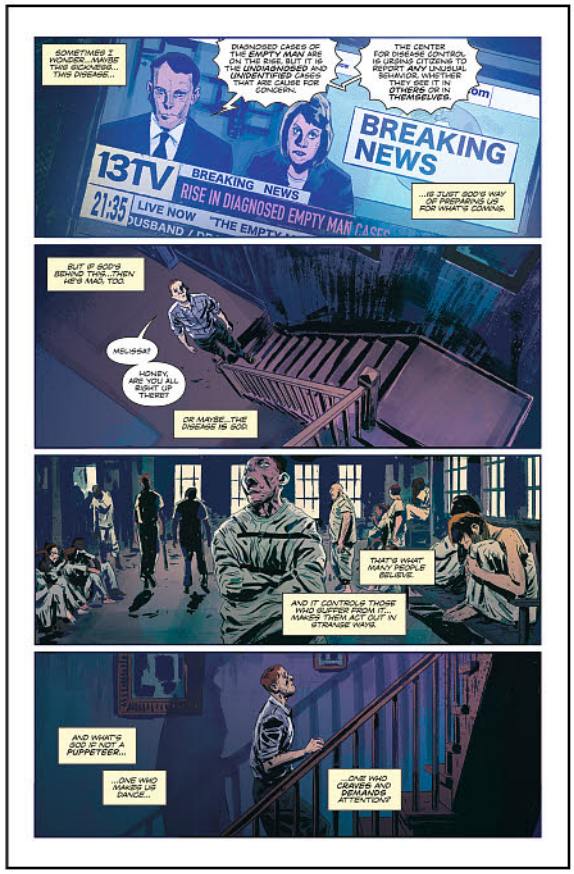

**Vanesa R. Del Rey** (Main)

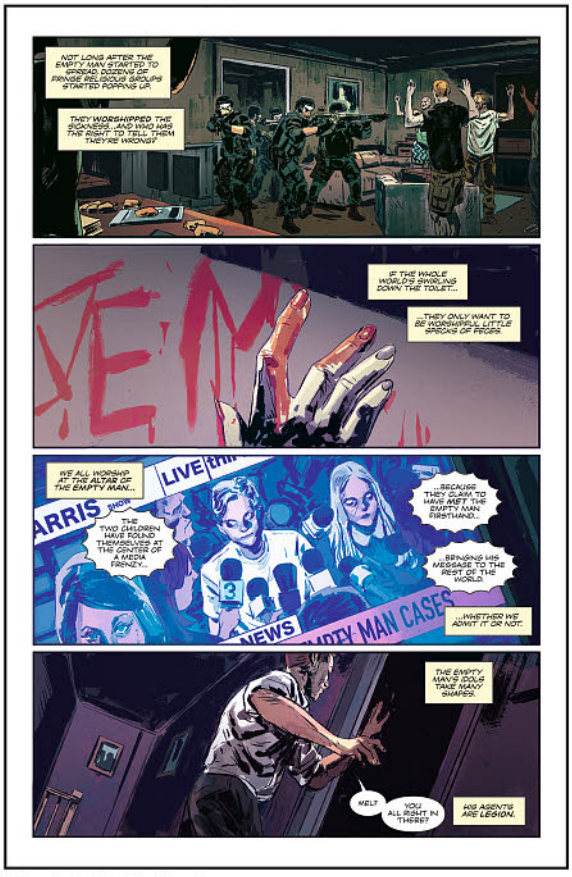


All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



**Jesús Hervás** (Preorder)




Artwork by **Jesús Hervás**






All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS #33

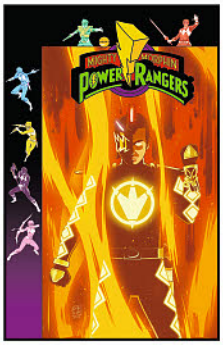
Written by
**Marguerite Bennett**
Illustrated by
**Simone di Meo**
Covers by
**Jamal Campbell** (Main)
**Jordan Gibson** (Preorder)
**Linda Lithén** (Incentive)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 21 | 32 Pages |

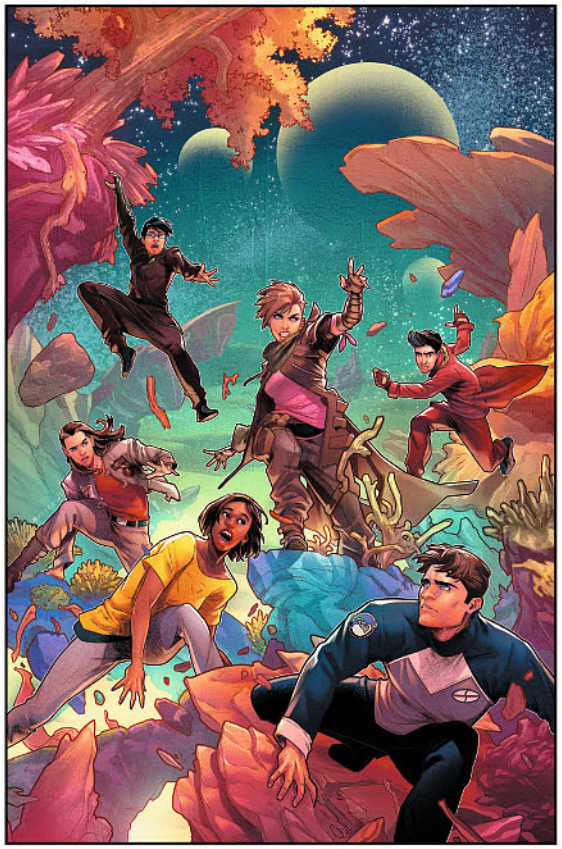
BEYOND THE GRID continues as an all-star team of Power Rangers struggle to survive a hostile new environment with diminishing powers and no allies. Meanwhile, Andros (Red Space Ranger) comes to terms with the lengths that he will go, and the lines he will cross, to reunite with his sister, Karone.



**Linda Lithén** (Incentive)




**Jordan Gibson** (Preorder)



**Jamal Campbell** (Main)

# SABAN'S GO GO POWER RANGERS #14

Written by
**Ryan Parrott**
Illustrated by
**Eleonora Carlini**
Covers by
**Dan Mora** (Main)
**Miguel Mercado** (Intermix)
**Audrey Mok** (Preorder)
**Natacha Bustos** (Incentive)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 14 | 32 Pages |

Separated for the first time since becoming Power Rangers, the teens must use their wits and inner strength to overcome the odds and distance between them, just as Rita Repulsa comes ever closer to unearthing her ultimate weapon!




**Natacha Bustos** (Incentive)




**Audrey Mok** (Preorder)



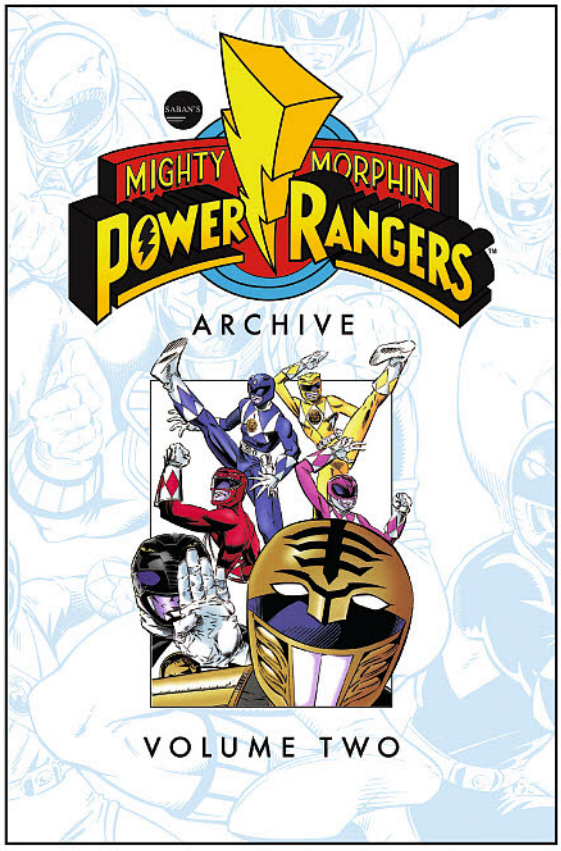
**Miguel Mercado** (Intermix)



**Dan Mora** (Main)



Licensed by: Hasbro
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.




# MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS ARCHIVE VOL. 2

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **JANUARY**

Written by
**Dan Slott**, **Tom and Mary Bierbaum**, **Robert L. Washington III**, **Stefan Petrucha**
Illustrated by
**Todd Nauck**, **Ron Lim**, **Paulo Henrique**
Cover by
**Dan Panosian**

ON SALE **JAN. 16**

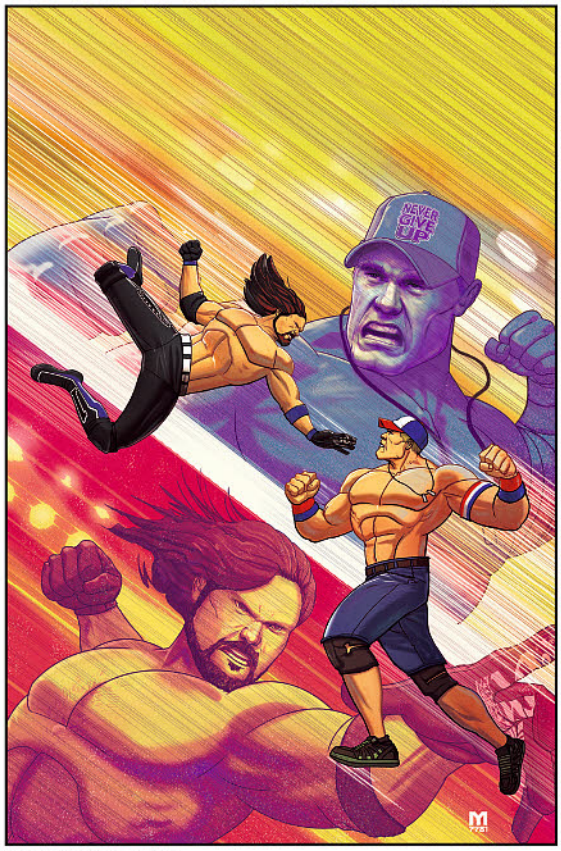
$**19.99**

**480** Pages

Licensed by: Hasbro

Experience the morphinominal, remastered comics that chronicle epic adventures from teams such as: Power Rangers Zeo, Power Rangers Turbo, Super Samurai, Megaforce and more!

Collects action-packed stories from Marvel, Image, Papercutz, and Hamilton Comics by a team of all-star writers including **Dan Slott** *(The Amazing Spider-Man)* and **Tom and Mary Bierbaum** *(Legion of Super-Heroes)*, along with fan-favorite artists **Todd Nauck** *(Young Justice)*, **Ron Lim** *(Silver Surfer)*, and many more.




**Marco D'Alfonso** (Main)

# WWE #22

Written by
**Dennis Hopeless**
Illustrated by
**Serg Acuña**
Covers by
**Marco D'Alfonso** (Main)
**Adam Riches** (Variant)
**Brent Schoonover** (Variant)
**Rahzzah** (Incentive)

ON SALE **NOV. 7**

$**3.99**

**32** Pages

Now that AJ Styles has officially joined the WWE Universe, it's time to face his greatest challenge yet—the man known as John Cena!




**Adam Riches** (Variant)



**Brent Schoonover** (Variant)



**Rahzzah** (Incentive)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# SPARROWHAWK #2 (OF 5)

Written by
**Delilah S. Dawson**
Illustrated by
**Matias Basla**
Cover by
**Miguel Mercado**

ON SALE **NOV. 7**

$**3.99**

**32** Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS **GUARANTEE**

Trapped in the beautiful, deadly world of Faerie, Art realizes that there is only one way out. To survive, she has to fight. To escape, she has to win.



# CODA #7 (OF 12)

Written by
**Simon Spurrier**
Illustrated by
**Matías Bergara**
Covers by
**Matías Bergara** (Main)
**Jack T. Cole** (Intermix)

ON SALE **NOV. 28**

$**3.99**

**32** Pages

Hum and his allies must escape from the center of the bandit city Thundervale after exposing the clan leader's terrible secret.



**Jack T. Cole** (Intermix)



**Matías Bergara** (Main)

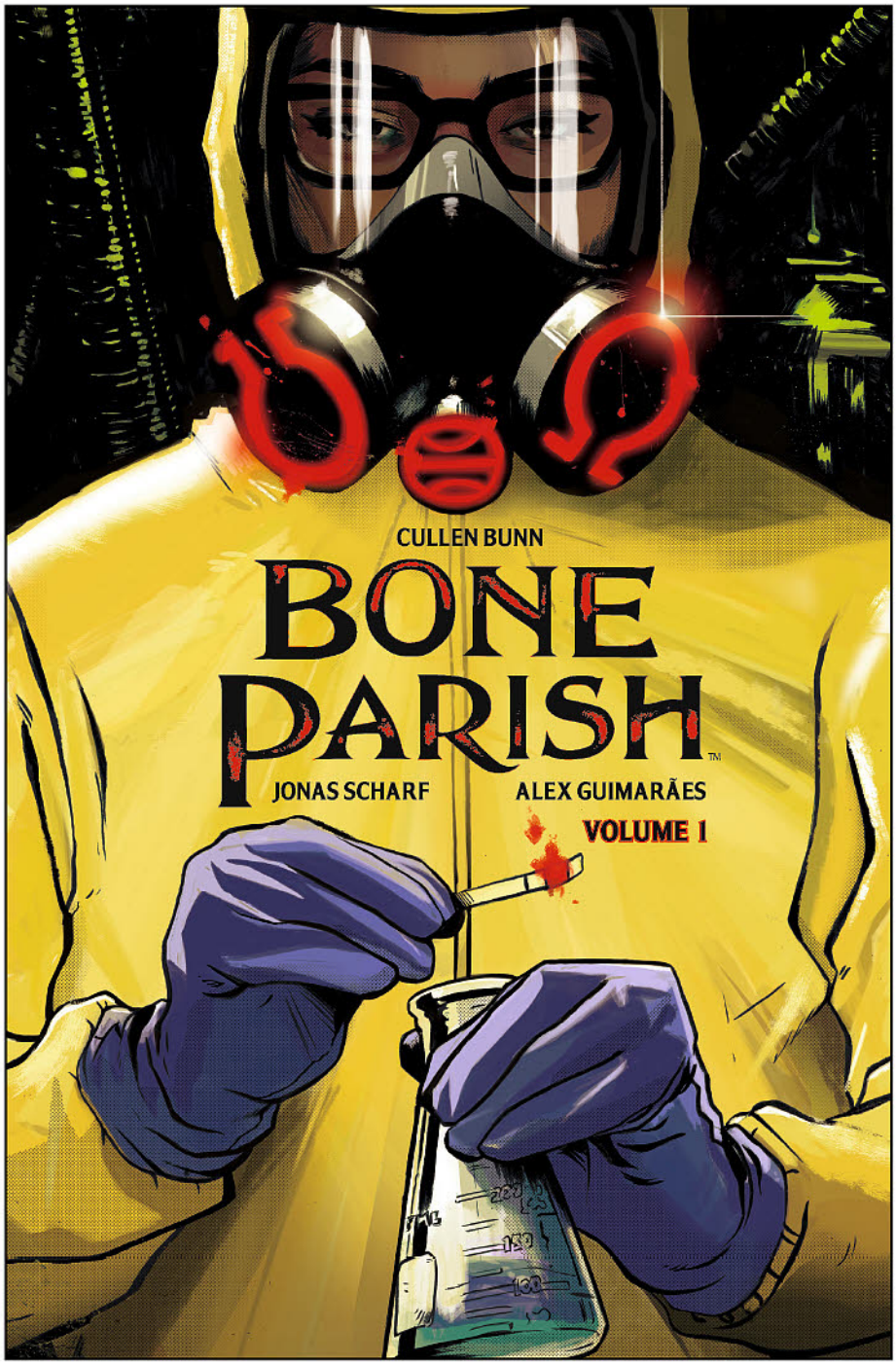


All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# BONE PARISH VOL. 1

## DISCOVER NOW EDITION SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **DECEMBER**




Written by
**Cullen Bunn**
Illustrated by
**Jonas Scharf**
Cover by
**Lee Garbett**

| ON SALE | $14.99 |
|---|---|
| **DEC. 19** | **96** Pages |

> "...sends **shivers of delight** to fright fans everywhere."
> —***SYFY***

**Cullen Bunn** *(Empty Man, The Unsound)* returns to BOOM! Studios with a chilling necromantic horror story.

A new drug is sweeping through the streets of New Orleans—one made from the ashes of the dead. Wars are being fought over who will control the supply, while the demand only rises. While the crime families wage war, users begin to experience terrifying visions of the dead coming back to life—through them.

Collects issues #1-4 in a limited edition packaging. Exclusively available in comic book stores!

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# LUCY DREAMING
SOFTCOVER

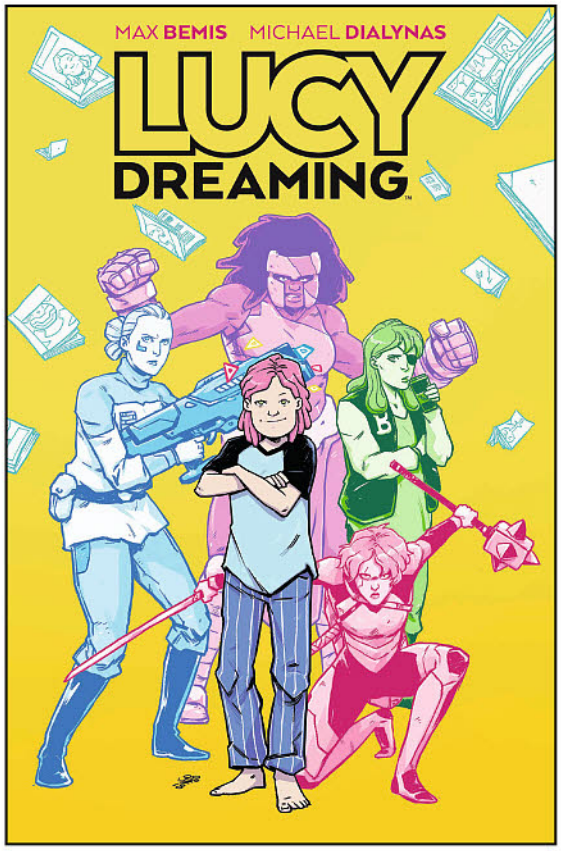
Written by
**Max Bemis**
Illustrated by
**Michael Dialynas**
Cover by
**Michael Dialynas**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **JANUARY**

ON SALE **JAN. 9**

$**19.99**

**128** Pages




> "... **equal parts *Sucker Punch* and *I Kill Giants***, and we're down for that."
>
> —***IGN***

**Max Bemis** *(Moon Knight* writer and lead singer of Say Anything) and **Michael Dialynas** *(The Woods)* present a vibrant coming-of-age fantasy about living your dreams—literally.

In her dreams, Lucy is the hero of all her favorite stories, living each night as a grand adventure. But as fantastic as these "dreams" are, they carry the same life-and-death stakes as the waking world, and it's up to Lucy to uncover the truth behind her multiversal travels.

# LOW ROAD WEST #3 (OF 5)

Written by
**Phillip Kennedy Johnson**
Illustrated by
**Flaviano**
Cover by
**Flaviano**

ON SALE **NOV. 21**

$**3.99**

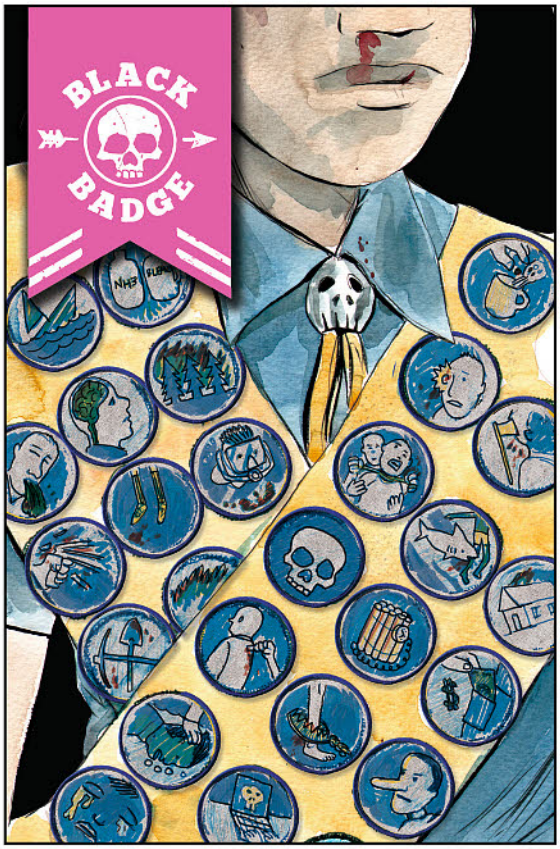
**32** Pages



When the kids come face to face with the Deserters and their leader, they are offered a terrible choice—turn on one another, and survive, or stand together against certain death.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.




**Matt Kindt** (Main)

# BLACK BADGE #4

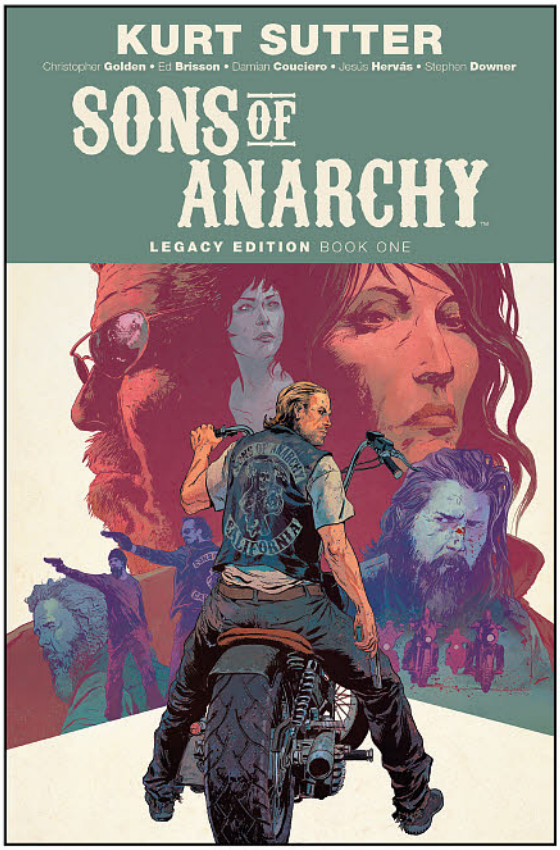
Written by
**Matt Kindt**
Illustrated by
**Tyler Jenkins**
Covers by
**Matt Kindt** (Main)
**Tyler Jenkins** (Intermix)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 21 | 32 Pages |



**Tyler Jenkins** (Intermix)

The Black Badges are invited to the compete in the Badge of Champions—a gigantic secret convention where scouts from competing disciplines meet every year for a cut-throat survival course. The objective is to win—no matter the cost.




# SONS OF ANARCHY LEGACY EDITION BOOK ONE

SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Christopher Golden**,
**Ed Brisson**
Illustrated by
**Damian Couceiro**,
**Jesús Hervás**
Cover by
**Robert Sammelin**

| ADVANCED SOLICIT | JANUARY |
|---|---|

| ON SALE | $29.99 |
|---|---|
| JAN. 23 | 304 Pages |

BOOM! Studios presents the the first of three Sons of Anarchy Legacy Editions! Collecting the previously released ***Sons of Anarchy*** comic for the first time under one cover in an all-new value priced format that no fan can afford to miss.

With stories taking place throughout key seasons of the his show, **Kurt Sutter** delivers the epic outlaw story of Charming's most notorious biker gang as they to keep the family together, while also staying one step ahead of the law. Collects ***Sons of Anarchy (2014)*** #1-6, 8-14.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# BILL & TED SAVE THE UNIVERSE

SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Brian Joines**
Illustrated by
**Bachan**
Cover by
**Derek Charm**

| ADVANCED SOLICIT | JANUARY |
|---|---|

| ON SALE | $19.99 |
|---|---|
| JAN. 2 | 144 Pages |

CLC




"...**sure to entertain fans** of the triumphant duo."
—***COMICSVERSE***

The Wyld Stallyns are back, and this time they're travelling across the whole universe! Bill and Ted have been kidnapped by a bodacious alien and are handed over to...their long-lost family?! **Brian Joines** and **Bachan** *(Bill & Ted Go to Hell)* team up once more for an all-new Bill & Ted adventure. Collects the complete 5-issue series.

# IRON: OR THE WAR AFTER

SOFTCOVER

Written & Illustrated by
**S.M. Vidaurri**
Cover by
**S.M. Vidaurri**

| ADVANCED SOLICIT | JANUARY |
|---|---|

| ON SALE | $19.99 | 6" x 9" |
|---|---|---|
| JAN. 30 | 160 Pages | |




"...evokes both ***Maus*** **and** ***Animal Farm***."
—***NPR***

It is the aftermath of a long war, in a world of constant winter. When an intelligence spy from the Resistance—the rabbit, Hardin—steals secret information from a military base of the Regime, his actions set off a chain of events that reverberates through the ranks of both sides, touching everyone from the highest-ranking officials to the smallest orphaned child.

***Iron: Or The War After*** marks the debut graphic novel from storyteller **S.M. Vidaurri** *(Iscariot)*, who weaves a heartfelt fable shrouded in political intrigue, made available in softcover for the first time.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.




# JIM HENSON'S THE POWER OF THE DARK CRYSTAL VOL. 1

SOFTCOVER

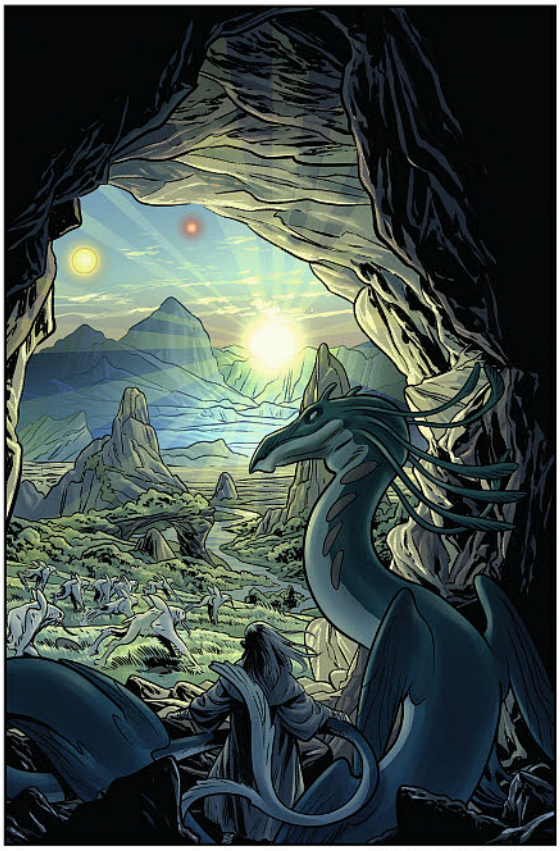
Written by
**Simon Spurrier**
Illustrated by
**Kelly** and **Nichole Matthews**
Cover by
**Jae Lee**
with **June Chung**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **JANUARY**

| ON SALE | $16.99 |
|---|---|
| JAN. 2 | 112 Pages |

***The Power of the Dark Crystal*** is an official sequel to Jim Henson's beloved fantasy film.

Years have passed since the events of the original film, and though Jen and Kira have ruled Thra as King and Queen, they have become distracted by power and can no longer feel or see the needs of the world the way they once did. A young Fireling named Thurma is tasked with stealing a shard of the Crystal to restore power to her neglected, dying world. Along the way she'll befriend the young Gelfling Kensho, conjure the Skeksis and Mystics, and embark on one incredible adventure. Collects issues #1-4.



**Benjamin Dewey** (Main)

# JIM HENSON'S BENEATH THE DARK CRYSTAL #4 (OF 12)

Written by
**Adam Smith**
Illustrated by
**Alexandria Huntington**
Covers by
**Benjamin Dewey** (Main)
**David Petersen** (Preorder)
**Michael Allred** (Incentive)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 7 | 32 Pages |

Thurma and Nita must travel deep into Mithra to learn from a mysterious figure of their world's past. Meanwhile, Kensho's time in a local village opens his eyes to something that may change Thra forever.



**David Petersen** (Preorder)



**Michael Allred** (Incentive)

Jim Henson
THE JIM HENSON COMPANY

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# JIM HENSON'S LABYRINTH: UNDER THE SPELL #1

Written by
**S.M. Vidaurri**, **Michael Dialynas**, **Sina Grace**
Illustrated by
**Sarah Webb**, **Michael Dialynas**, **Boya Sun**
Covers by
**Rebekah Isaacs** (Main)
**Richey Beckett** (Preorder)
**Jeremy A. Bastian** (Incentive)

| ON SALE | $7.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 28 | 40 Pages |



**Richey Beckett** (Preorder)



**Jeremy A. Bastian** (Incentive)



**Rebekah Isaacs** (Main)

## BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

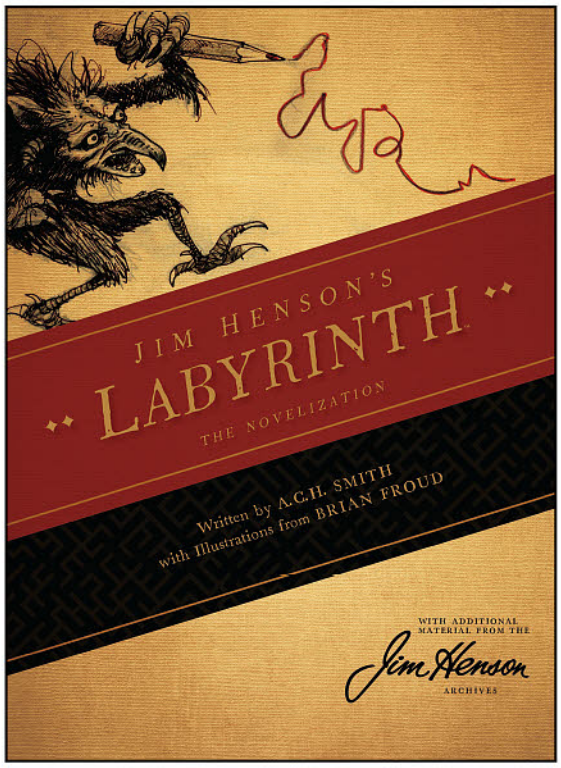
An all new collection of never before seen stories from Jim Henson's beloved fantasy classic ***Labyrinth***, including the secret history of Sir Didymus and the vow he once made to guard the bridge over the Bog of Eternal Stench.

# JIM HENSON'S LABYRINTH: THE NOVELIZATION
SOFTCOVER

Written by
**A.C.H. Smith**
Illustrated by
**Brian Froud**
Cover by
**Brian Froud**

| ADVANCED SOLICIT | JANUARY |
|---|---|

| ON SALE | $14.99 | 272 Pages |
|---|---|---|
| JAN. 16 | 5.75" x 7.875" | |




Sarah has thirteen hours to save her brother from a land where everything seems possible and nothing is what it seems.

Experience the beloved fantasy classic ***Labyrinth*** adapted by **A.C.H. Smith** and personally overseen by Jim Henson. Featuring twenty previously unpublished illustrations by legendary illustrator and concept artist **Brian Froud** and an exclusive peek into Jim Henson's creative process with fifty never-before-seen pages from his personal journal, detailing the initial conception of his ideas for ***Labyrinth***.



Jim Henson THE JIM HENSON COMPANY

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



**Christine Larsen** (Main)

# BY NIGHT #5 (OF 12)

Written by
**John Allison**
Illustrated by
**Christine Larsen**
Covers by
**Christine Larsen** (Main)
**Sarah Stern** (Preorder)

ON SALE **NOV. 21**

**$3.99**
**32** Pages



**Sarah Stern** (Preorder)

Upon coming back home, Jane and Heather are thrilled to find that this time, their footage of the Otherworld is GROUNDBREAKING. Greatness is on the horizon, as soon as they can get through the hardest part—editing.



# GIANT DAYS #44

Written by
**John Allison**
Illustrated by
**Max Sarin**
Cover by
**Max Sarin**

ON SALE **NOV. 7**

**$3.99**
**32** Pages

Esther becomes fixated on Valentine's Day as a marker of her romantic failure, and decides to fully activate her drama field for the first time in a long time, in an attempt to "Win Big At Love". It's going to be great. No, really.

# FENCE VOL. 2

SOFTCOVER

Written by
**C.S. Pacat**
Illustrated by
**Johanna the Mad**
Cover by
**Johanna the Mad**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **JANUARY**

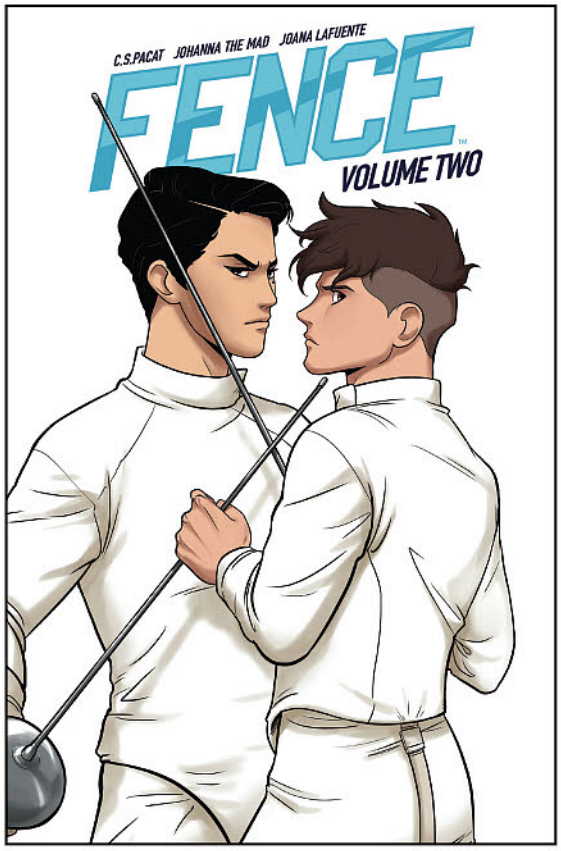
ON SALE **JAN. 9**

$**14.99**

**112** Pages

Tryouts are well underway at King's Row for a spot on the prestigious fencing team, and scrappy fencer Nicholas isn't sure he's going to make the grade in the face of nearly impossible odds, and his seemingly unstoppable roommate, the surly, sullen Seiji Katayama.

It'll take more than sheer determination to overcome a challenge this big! Collects issues #5-8.




# FENCE #12

Written by
**C.S. Pacat**
Illustrated by
**Johanna the Mad**
Cover by
**HamletMachine**

**SERIES FINALE**

ON SALE **NOV. 21**

$**3.99**

**32** Pages

Tryouts are coming to a close, and the three available spots on the Kings Row fencing team are almost all locked up. It's just a question of whether or not Nicholas can push through and earn a spot for himself—or if he'll have to leave Kings Row altogether.





All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



# WELCOME TO WANDERLAND #3 (OF 4)

Written by
**Jackie Ball**
Illustrated by
**Maddi Gonzalez**
Cover by
**Maddi Gonzalez**

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 14 | 32 Pages |

Back in the real world, and dragging a rambunctious rogue Princess along with her, Bel realizes that her magic has affected the Wanderland theme park itself—and not everyone is a fan.



**Kat Leyh** (Main)

# LUMBERJANES #56

Written by
**Shannon Watters** & **Kat Leyh**
Illustrated by
**Dozerdraws**
Covers by
**Kat Leyh** (Main)
**Maarta Laiho** (Preorder)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 28 | 32 Pages |



**Maarta Laiho** (Preorder)

An ancient Greek goddess has kidnapped Ripley, believing her to be the source of ultimate magic power! It's up to the 'Janes, Ripley, and some magic kitties to stop her from leeching all the magic from the forest.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

# NUCLEAR WINTER VOL. 2

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

Written & Illustrated by
**Cab**

Cover by
**Cab**

ADVANCED SOLICIT **JANUARY**

ON SALE **JAN. 23**

$**9.99** | **6”** x **9”**

**96** Pages

“Readers of ***Scott Pilgrim*** should also find something to enjoy in this Canadian **coming-of-age sci-fi/fantasy romp**.”
—***PASTE MAGAZINE***




Return to the eternal winter of a post-nuclear Montreal with Flavie, who really just wants to stay in, drink coffee and steer clear of any drama.

As winter reaches its peak, Flavie is once again forced to leave her comfortable daily life to help her friend Marco in a quest for cough syrup.

She’ll soon find out that a gang of teenagers on motorized snow bikes has been stealing not only the cough syrup but other medicines that Montreal desperately needs.

# RUINWORLD #5 (OF 5)

Written & Illustrated by
**Derek Laufman**

Cover by
**Derek Laufman**

**SERIES FINALE**

ON SALE **NOV. 14**

$**3.99**

**32** Pages



The intrepid Ruinhunters are back on the trail of treasure, and nothing is going to stand in their way this time! Not even the undead army literally standing in their way. Which is fine. Nothing to worry about.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



**Jorge Corona** (Main)

# ADVENTURE TIME SEASON 11 #2

Written by
**Sonny Liew**
Illustrated by
**Marina Julia**
Covers by
**Jorge Corona** (Main)
**Julie Benbassat** (Preorder)
**Jakub Rebelka** (Incentive)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 14 | 32 Pages |

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

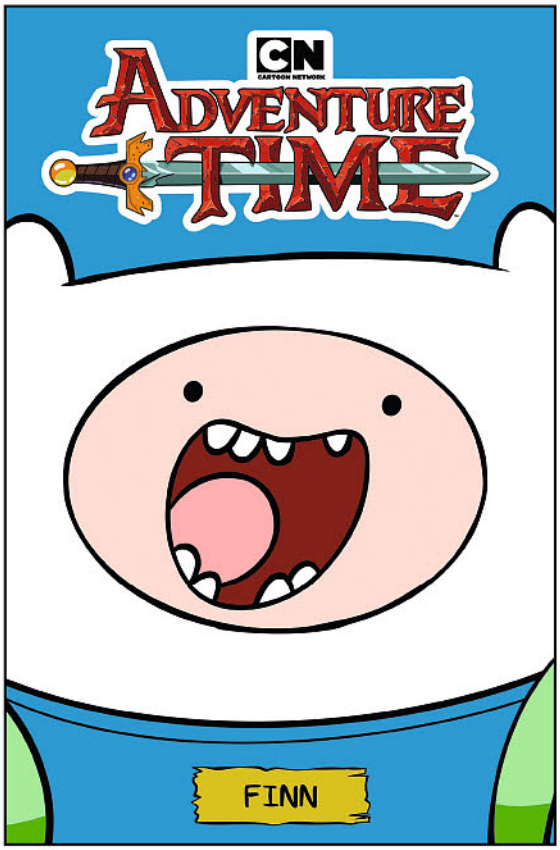


**Julie Benbassat** (Preorder)



**Jakub Rebelka** (Incentive)

Finn, Jake and their new friend continue on their scavenger hunt around Ooo, marvelling at the changes around them in the wake of the War. The Emmy Award-winning series continues with a new season exclusively in comic book form!




# ADVENTURE TIME: FINN
SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Paul Pope**, **Ryan North**, **Noelle Stevenson**, and more
Illustrated by
**Luke Pearson**, **Jeffrey Brown**, **Noelle Stevenson**, and more
Cover Design by
**Chelsea Roberts**

| ADVANCED SOLICIT | JANUARY | |
|---|---|---|
| ON SALE | $9.99 | 6" x 9" |
| JAN. 9 | 208 Pages | |

It's Adventure Time with Finn! Embark on the most mathematical journey imaginable by diving into tales all about the best human in the Land of Ooo. From playing retro board games to facing down foes, Finn's shenanigans are perfect for fans of all ages.

Collects the best Finn centric stories from ***Adventure Time***, ***Adventure Time Comics*** and the ***Adventure Time*** Specials!

# RUGRATS: C IS FOR CHANUKAH SPECIAL #1

Written by
**Daniel Kibblesmith & Cullen Crawford**
Illustrated by
**Kate Sherron**
Cover by
**Chrystin Garland**

| ON SALE | $7.99 |
| --- | --- |
| NOV. 14 | 40 Pages |

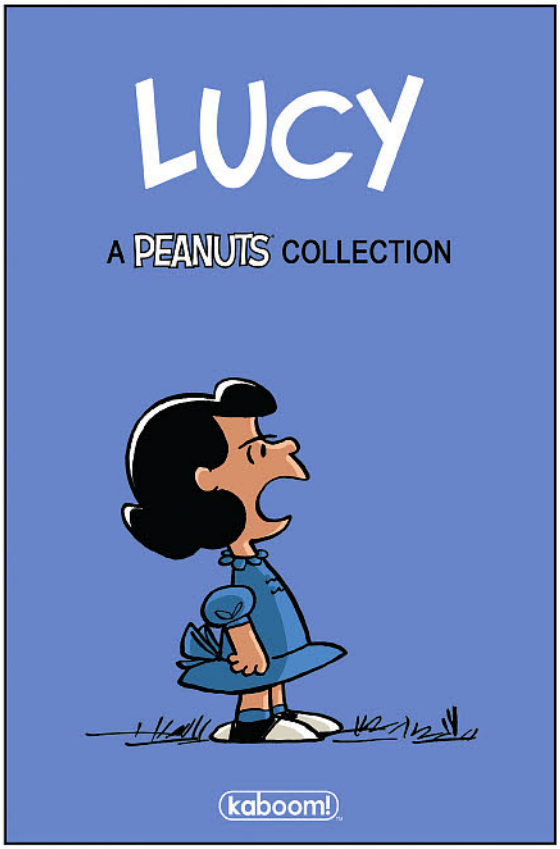


It's a Rugrats family vacation to the mountains, complete with the annual argument between Grandpa Lou and Boris arguing over which holiday is better: Chanukah or Christmas.

Boris is determined to prove his is the best and starts giving Tommy and the babies a history lesson on the Golem which sets imaginations ablaze. Tommy, Chuckie, Phil & Lil now feel that they have to save Chanukah from the Golem before it steals the holiday away for good!



nickelodeon
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.




# CHARLES SCHULZ'S LUCY

HARDCOVER

Written & Illustrated by
**Charles M. Schulz**
Cover by
**Charles M. Schulz**

| ADVANCED SOLICIT | JANUARY |
|---|---|

| ON SALE | $14.99 | 6" x 9" |
|---|---|---|
| JAN. 30 | 96 Pages | |

Don't be a blockhead! Celebrate over 65 years of Charles M. Schulz's beloved character Lucy Van Pelt. From dishing out advice (for five cents, of course) to pulling away the football, this collection is jam-packed with some of the best stories starring everyone's favorite crabby pal.

PEANUTS®




# AMAZING WORLD OF GUMBALL: MIDSUMMER NIGHTMARE

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

Written by
**Meg Brennan**
Illustrated by
**Jenna Ayoub**
Cover by
**Jenna Ayoub**

| ADVANCED SOLICIT | JANUARY |
|---|---|

| ON SALE | $14.99 | 6" x 9" |
|---|---|---|
| JAN. 16 | 144 Pages | |

CN CARTOON NETWORK

IT'S THE PHANTOM OF ELMORE! All Darwin wants is a starring role in Elmore Junior High's latest theatrical production—except he accidentally helps unleash a curse on the school by speaking the name of the play that was so horrific, it gave a student a mortal case of stagefright. When students start falling victim to the sickness caused by the curse, Gumball and Darwin must do everything in their power to complete the show and cure their fellow classmates.

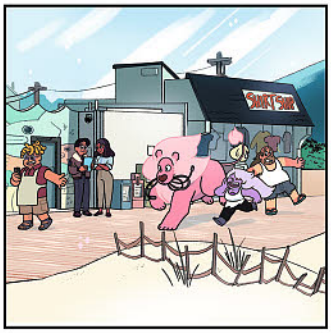
Join writer **Megan Brennan** *(Steven Universe, Pencil Pup)* and artist **Jenna Ayoub** *(Lumberjanes/Gotham Academy)* as Elmore's favorite pair of siblings discover what it truly takes to fulfill theater's greatest promise: the show must go on!

# STEVEN UNIVERSE: HARMONY #4 (OF 5)

Written by
**S.M. Viduarri**
Illustrated by
**Mollie Rose**
Covers by
**Marguerite Sauvage** (Main)
**Savanna Ganucheau** (Preorder)

| ON SALE | $3.99 | 8" x 8" |
|---|---|---|
| NOV. 7 | 32 Pages | |

With the Harmony Core subduing more and more of Beach City, Steven and the remaining Crystal Gems must find a solution—and fast!



**Savanna Ganucheau** (Preorder)



**Marguerite Sauvage** (Main)

# STEVEN UNIVERSE #22

Written by
**Grace Kraft**
Illustrated by
**Rii Abrego**
Covers by
**Missy Peña** (Main)
**Lanna Souvanny** (Preorder)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 21 | 32 Pages |

When Onion gets lost in the Temple, Steven chases off after him to make sure he doesn't get hurt.



**Lanna Souvanny** (Preorder)



**Missy Peña** (Main)



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

CN CARTOON NETWORK



Cristina Rose Chua (Main)

# REGULAR SHOW: 25 YEARS LATER #6 (OF 6)

Written by
**Chris Hastings**
Illustrated by
**Anna Johnstone**
Covers by
**Cristina Rose Chua** (Main)
**Jenna Ayoub** (Preorder)

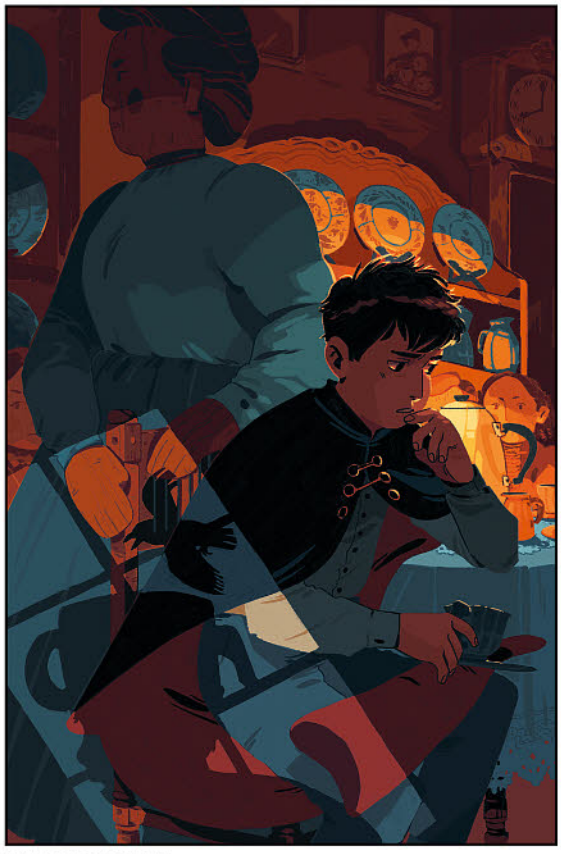
**SERIES FINALE**

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 28 | 32 Pages |



Jenna Ayoub (Preorder)

With Viceroy Alberich's son and daughter at his side, the Fairies are ready to invade Earth—but not if Mordecai, Rigby, their families, and everyone at the Park have anything to say about it!



Celia Lowenthal (Main)

# OVER THE GARDEN WALL: HOLLOW TOWN #3 (OF 5)

Written by
**Celia Lowenthal**
Illustrated by
**Jorge Monlongo**
Covers by
**Celia Lowenthal** (Main)
**Natalie Hall** (Preorder)

| ON SALE | $3.99 |
|---|---|
| NOV. 28 | 32 Pages |



Natalie Hall (Preorder)

Wirt, now working in Hollow Town, must earn enough so he, Greg, and Beatrice can leave—before Greg can cause any mischief in town. Well. Any MORE mischief.

CN CARTOON NETWORK. All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.




AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES

HAKES

SINCE 1967

A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.




# HAKES.COM















## *THE SOURCE* FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES

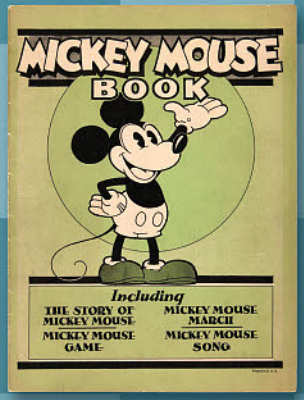






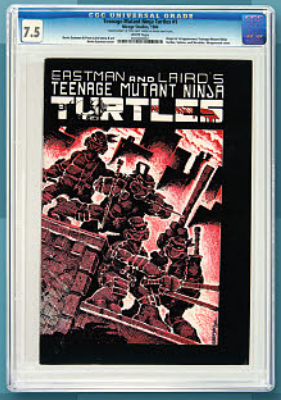



## ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS


















## POWERS IN ACTION #1
**ACTION LAB**

A new launch for Action Lab's kids comics line and the new super-hero line for Aw Yeah Comics from Art Balthazar!



## WITCH HAMMER OGN
**AFTERSHOCK COMICS**

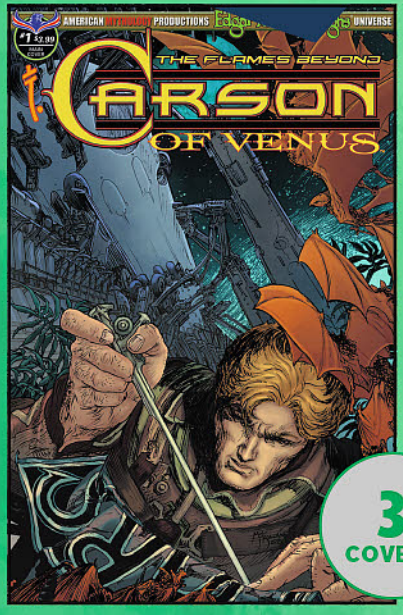
Witches live among us, and we do not realize it. They are our friends and neighbors. They are our family members. They are our idols — and someone is murdering them.




**2 COVERS**

## GRUMBLE #1
**ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS**

When the forces of good *and* evil are hunting you down, the only sensible thing to do is disguise yourself as a dog and go on the run!




**3 COVERS**

## CARSON OF VENUS: THE FLAMES BEYOND #1
**AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY**

The Edgar Rice Burroughs shared universe continues as a power-hungry warlord threatens all life on Venus!




**10 COVERS**

## ARCHIE COMICS #700
**ARCHIE COMICS**

Archie returns to its original numbering with a new direction from Nick Spencer (*The Amazing Spider-Man*) and Marguerite Sauvage (*DC Bombshells*)!




## ALAN MOORE'S WRITING FOR COMICS GN (NEW PRINTING)

**AVATAR PRESS**

Alan Moore's famous essay about how to write for comics and graphic novels returns to print!




2 COVERS

## TAARNA VOLUME 1 TP

**HEAVY METAL**

Collected trade of the miniseries from *Heavy Metal* by Alex De Campi and Esau Escorzi, with variant covers by Alex Ross and Chris Achilleos!




## XCOM 2: FACTIONS VOLUME 1: REAPERS HC

**INSIGHT COMICS**

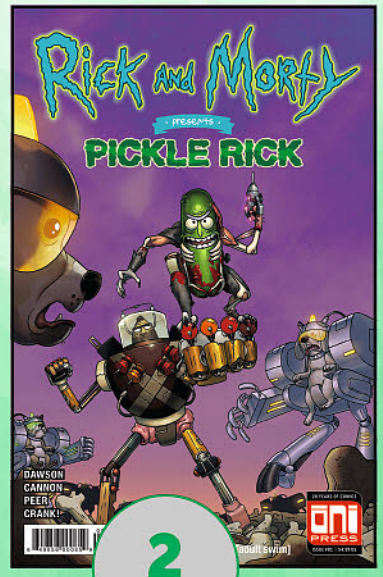
Based on the video game, *XCOM 2: Factions*, humanity rises to take the fight to the alien invaders who have conquered Earth!



## QUINCREDIBLE #1

**LION FORGE**

A high school student has super powers and decides to be a hero, but his only power is invulnerability!




2 COVERS

## RICK AND MORTY PRESENTS: PICKLE RICK #1

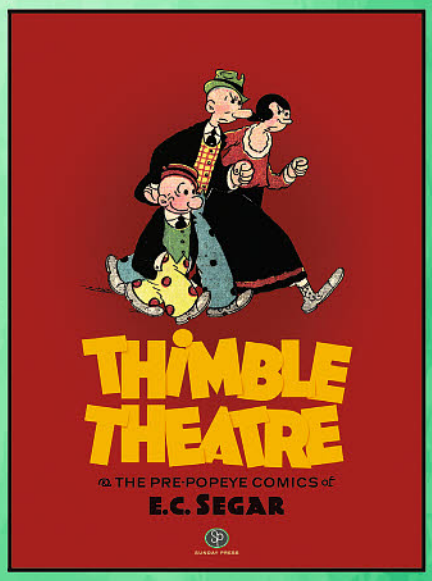
**ONI PRESS**

Rick Sanchez turns himself into a pickle once more for this special *Rick and Morty* comic that focuses on Pickle Rick's adventures!

## THIMBLE THEATRE: THE PRE-POPEYE CARTOONS OF E.C. SEGAR HC

**SUNDAY PRESS BOOKS**

Before he created Popeye, E.C. Segar worked on Charlie Chaplin and western comics, and this volume looks at these forgotten works!







5 COVERS

## DIABLO #1

**TITAN COMICS**

Blizzard Entertainment's legendary dungeon crawler, *Diablo*, comes to comics in this mini-series by Marv Wolfman, Piotr Kowalski, and Brad Simpson!



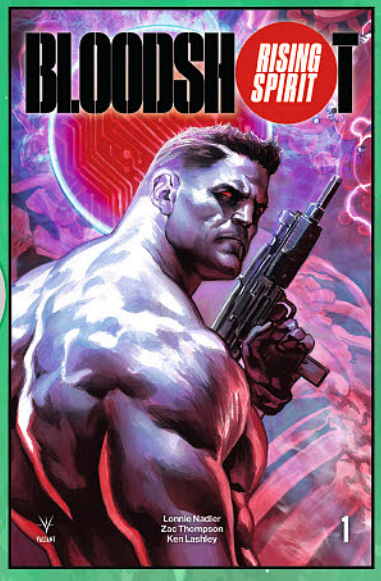

6 COVERS

## LIFE IS STRANGE #1

**TITAN COMICS**

In this sequel to the acclaimed video game, witness the world that was created when Max chose to save Chloe's life!

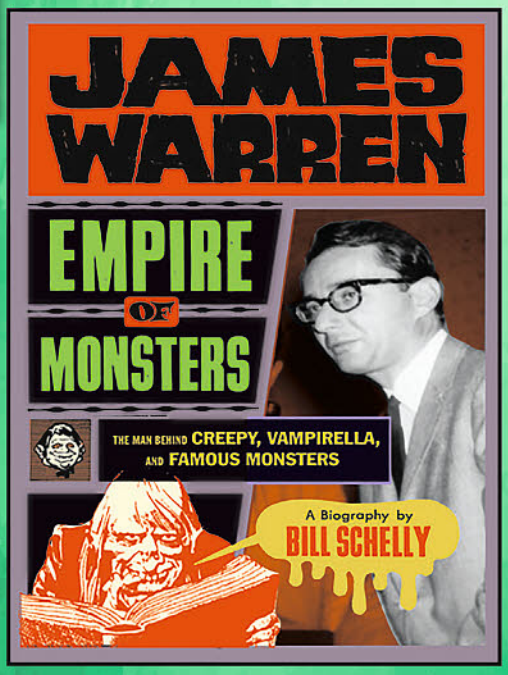
6 COVERS



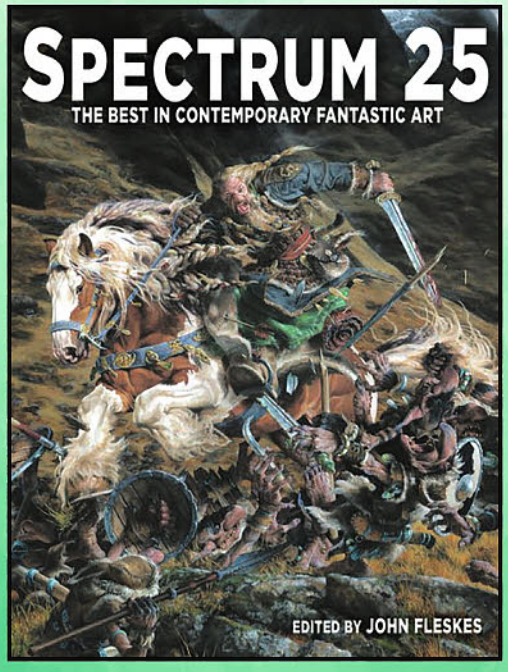

## BLOODSHOT: RISING SPIRIT #1

**VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT**

The memories of Bloodshot come to the surface, and the true origin of the Valiant Universe's super soldier is about to be revealed!



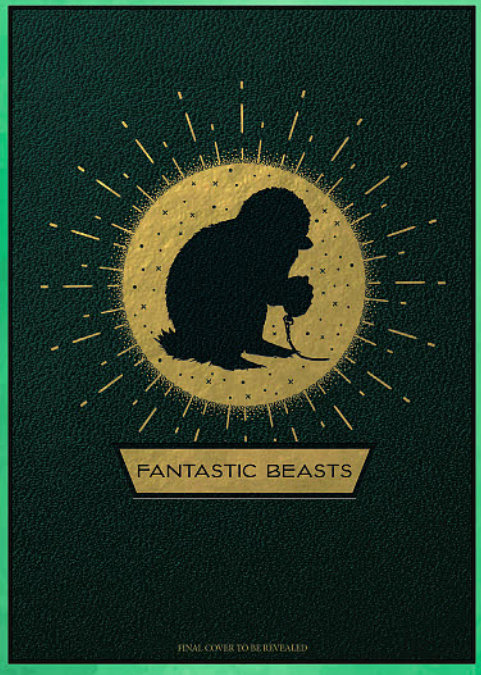

**JAMES WARREN, EMPIRE OF MONSTERS: THE MAN BEHIND CREEPY, VAMPIRELLA, AND FAMOUS MONSTERS HC**
**FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS**
Bill Schelly delves into the history of Warren Magazines with this biography of its legendary founder, James Warren!




**SPECTRUM 25 SC/HC**
**FLESK PUBLICATIONS**
*Spectrum*, the leading publication of contemporary fantasy art, returns with its 25th annual volume!




**THE OVERSTREET PRICE GUIDE TO STAR WARS COLLECTIBLES SC**
**GEMSTONE PUBLISHING**
From comic books to toys, video games to trading cards, the team at *Overstreet* looks at the *Star Wars* collecting scene!



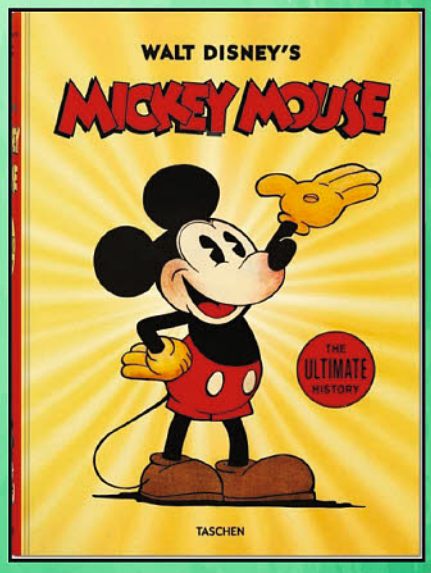

**FANTASTIC WORLDS: THE ART OF WILLIAM STOUT HC**
**INSIGHT EDITIONS**
Spanning his career from student work to film work, William Stout's groundbreaking fantasy art is explored in detail!




## WOMEN IN GAMING: 100 PIONEERS OF PLAY SC

**PRIMA GAMES**

From executives to fans, this book profiles 100 influential women in the video game industry and their accomplishments!




## WALT DISNEY'S MICKEY MOUSE: THE COMPLETE HISTORY HC

**TASCHEN**

From Mickey's origins to today, the complete history of Mickey Mouse, from cartoons to video games, is laid bare!




## THE STAR WARS ARCHIVES: EPISODES IV-VI—1977-1983 HC

**TASCHEN**

Featuring script pages, concept art and more, this book delves into the making of the original *Star Wars* trilogy!




## DC NOVELS—HARLEY QUINN: MAD LOVE HC

**TITAN BOOKS**

The definitive story of *Harley Quinn* by co-creator Paul Dini, and Hugo Award-winning author Pat Cadigan!




## MARVEL STUDIOS: THE FIRST 10 YEARS COLLECTOR'S EDITION

**TITAN BOOKS**

Celebrate a decade of Marvel movies in this collector's edition magazine, also available in a ***PREVIEWS*** *Exclusive* Hardcover!

# PREVIEWS VIDEO GAME MONTH INTERVIEWS

Video games have often been considered the "enemy" of comics, drawing readers away from comics for the glow of arcade and home screens. But somewhere along the way, video games became fodder for the comics, drawing gamers away from their screens and back to the four-color page! Years later, they're seemingly inseparable now, with dozens of video game-based comics on the market.

This month, in honor of our VIDEO GAME MONTH theme, we reached out to creators to ask them about the video game comics they're working on, their favorite games, characters, and more!

## BOX BROWN

WRITER

***PREVIEWS***: *What are you currently working on?*

**Box Brown**: I am currently working on my book *Cannabis: The Illegalization of Weed* and another fiction book called *Child Star*, about an '80s/'90s child actor.

***P***: *What video game properties are you working on right now, or have you worked on in the past?*

**BB**: I did a book called *Tetris: The Games People Play* (AUG161648) about the history of the creation of the video game Tetris.

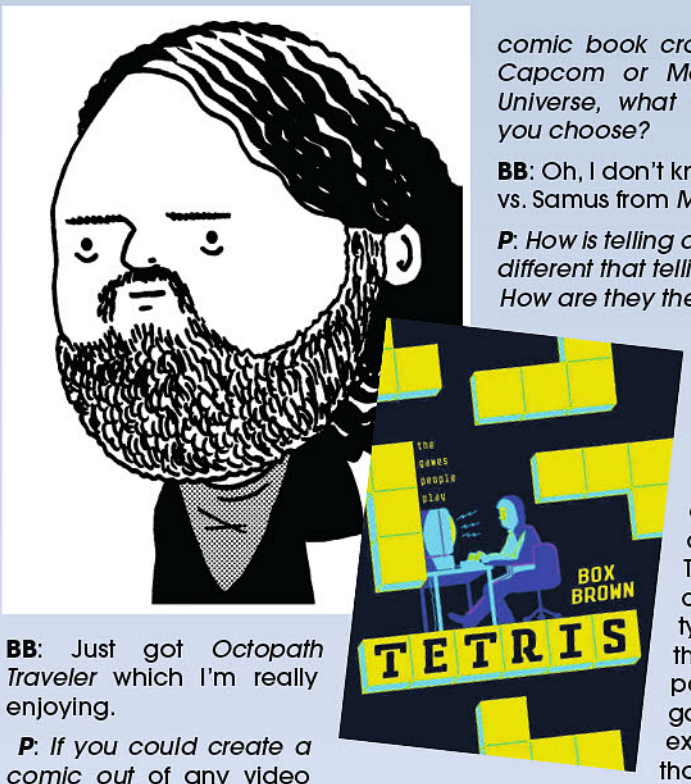
***P***: *Are you a PC or console gamer? Which console do you prefer?*

**BB**: Mostly PC right now. My Nintendo Switch is getting a lot of miles.

***P***: *What video game started your passion for gaming?*

**BB**: It goes way back... almost before I remember. I have vague memories of playing an all text PC game with my uncle when I was like 3 or 4. I got a Nintendo when it came out in 1985, I was 5 and I've been playing ever since.

***P***: *What current release is taking up your free time?*




**BB**: Just got *Octopath Traveler* which I'm really enjoying.

***P***: *If you could create a comic out of any video game property, which one would you choose?*

**BB**: *The Legend of Zelda*! The greatest video game series of all time! I have bought entire consoles just to play *Zelda* many different times; owned multiple versions of the same games. I can't get enough!

***P***: *If you could create a video game comic book crossover like Marvel vs. Capcom or Mortal Kombat vs. DC Universe, what two properties would you choose?*

**BB**: Oh, I don't know... maybe She-Hulk vs. Samus from *Metroid*?

***P***: *How is telling a story in a video game different that telling a story in a comic? How are they the same?*

**BB**: I think a lot of times in a video game you want to act out a lot of trivial things. You want your character to walk over to the dresser and change clothes for 45 minutes. That doesn't happen in comics. In comics that type of stuff happens in the space between the panels. I think a lot of games have these long, extended cut-scenes that feel like comics. But I also don't love them and wish they'd get rid of them!

***P***: *Who is your favorite character from a video game and why?*

**BB**: One of them is Kuribo's Shoe from *Super Mario Brothers 3*. For some reason we all loved that character and part of the game. We would pretend to be in Kuribo Shoe when we played!

# ALEŠ KOT

## WRITER @ TITAN COMICS, IMAGE COMICS

***PREVIEWS***: *What are you currently working on?*

**Aleš Kot**: I'm currently working on *Bloodborne: The Healing Thirst* (Issue #1A/AUG182258), the second story arc of the ongoing *Bloodborne* comics / graphic novel series, as well as *Days of Hate* (*Vol. 1*/MAY180060), a 12-chapter Image Comics series about guerilla war against the white supremacy in near future United States, and *The New World* (*Vol. 1*/MAY188818), a 5-chapter series about a reality TV star cop and an anarchist hacker who fall in love with each other and have to run from the world that wants to put them into cages — also from Image. And also some other, as of yet unrevealed stuff in comics, film, and television!

***P***: *What video game properties are you working on right now, or have you worked on in the past?*

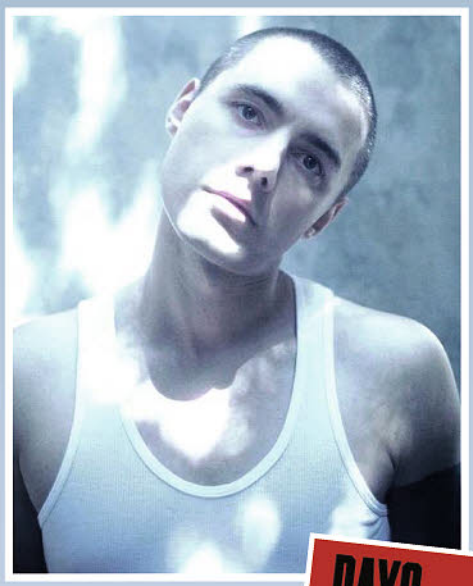
**AK**: *Bloodborne*! And it's a delight. Currently writing a story set in the time shortly before the terror truly descended. Religion and science clash as more and more become infected. Terrible decisions are made. Everything decays.

***P***: *Are you a PC or console gamer? Which console do you prefer?*

**AK**: I grew up with a Sega MegaDrive, a PC, and then a PS2. Nowadays I only own a Playstation 4, which I love quite a bit. Plus, I get some games for my Mac via Steam. Apart from that... I'm looking forward to getting a Playstation 3 to replay some classics, as well as a gaming PC, but that's further in the future!

***P***: *What video game started your passion for gaming?*

**AK**: *Another World*, maybe? I'm not 100% sure because I don't remember what my first game was...









***P***: *What current release is taking up your free time?*

**AK**: *God of War IV*.

***P***: *If you could create a comic out of any video game property, which one would you choose?*

**AK**: *Bloodborne*, so I'm already doing it! *Silent Hill* takes the second place.

***P***: *If you could create a video game comic book crossover like* ***Marvel vs. Capcom*** *or* ***Mortal Kombat vs. DC Universe****, what two properties would you choose?*

**AK**: Trying to answer this question made me feel tired. I don't think I'd like to do that, but I remain open to the possibility should a sufficiently creatively interesting endeavor ever come along.

***P***: *How is telling a story in a video game different that telling a story in a comic? How are they the same?*

**AK**: In comics, the reader has deep control over the flow of time and thus a large part of the storytelling experience. In games, the player gives up a large part of that control for the sake of deeper interactive immersion via identification with the character(s), situation, or both. In both, emotional engagement is largely key, followed by a sense of surprise and inviting tempo.

***P***: *Who is your favorite character from a video game and why?*

**AK**: James Sunderland from *Silent Hill 2*. A complex character that recalls the best of Dostoevsky's fiction. So much about James becomes defined and understood only through the player's actions. The character exists within a sphere of true interactivity, and that interactivity is largely hidden in ways that inspire and open up imagination.



## AARDVARK-VANAHEIM



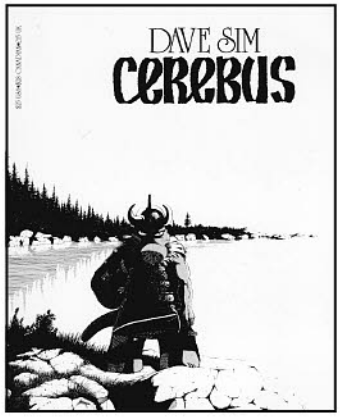

### CERBERUS IN HELL #1

*(W/A) Sean Michael Robinson & Various*
*(CA) Benjamin Hobbs*
Three-headed Cerberus stars in his own title! Two of those three heads are criminally-actionable parodies. Guess who? Featuring Batvark as the Bassoon Fairy. Is Cerberus identifying as "bat-winged-demon curious"? Hell's Illegal Organ Market; Hell's Civic Improvement Health Committee; Hell's Green Economy Civic Improvement Committee; Is Cerebus short? Or Vertice-Specitic-Personal-Elevation Oriented? Or Height-Appropriate-Capacitation Statused? Cerebus has trouble digesting the Book of Jeremiah; Cerebus and the Whore of Babylon debate Kanye West; Cerebus seeks out company; Botoxing newborns: Is Big Pharma behind it? Or Mattel? Cerebus and an Arch-Demon Team-Up; Cerebus the Stand-up comedian; Why you *don't* want to tell the old "So, this pig asks a djinn to turn him into a human being ... " joke; Cerebus' computer is hacked; Friedrich Nietszche vs. Batvark (yes, again!); the Redeeming Power of the *Cheers* theme song; Also! Hillary Clinton isn't conceding just yet! (STL099159)
24pgs, B&W ..... $4.00

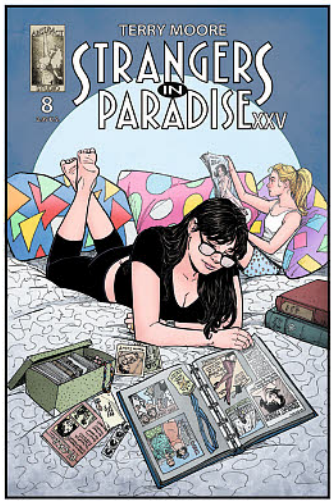
**ESSENTIAL ITEM**

### CEREBUS VOLUME 1 TP (REMASTERED EDITION)

*(W/A/CA) Dave Sim*
Intellectual, entertaining, and though-provoking, *Cerebus* was the longest running independent black and white comic of all time! Cerebus, a small, gray, and chronically ill-tempered aardvark, makes his living as a barbarian, but soon his adventures will lead to much greater things! (STK000039)
SC, 7x10, B&W ..... $40.00




## ABSTRACT STUDIOS




### STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV #8

*(W/A/CA) Terry Moore*
Katchoo's globe-trotting pursuit of Stephanie hits high speed when she realizes the rogue Parker Girl is heading back to the United States and straight for Katchoo's home and family! The stakes have never been higher in the deadly game of cat and mouse. Don't miss it! (STL098666)
24pgs, B&W ..... $3.99

## AC COMICS




### MEN OF MYSTERY #110

*(W/A/CA) Various*
Special "Mondo Obscuro" issue headlined by a handful of star reprint features: Minute Man, Black Owl, Green Lama, Lady Luck, and Flint Baker, backed by no less than eight first-timers: Radior, Red Knight, Major Victory, Dynamic Boy, Triple Terror, Mirror Man, plus Twister, Target, Sub-Zero, The Owl, Yellowjacket, and more! (STL098299)
140pgs, B&W ..... $29.95

## ACME INK

### ROCK & ROLL BIOGRAPHIES: TOOL

*(W) Michael Aushenker*
*(A/CA) Rolo Ledesma*
Discover one of music's most twisted bands formed - Tool. Four opposites that came together to form a new genre of visionary music. Dominating the 90's with a distinct sound and vocal style TOol would soon have troubles and challenges to face like never before. (STL098415)
32pgs, FC ..... $3.50



## ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT



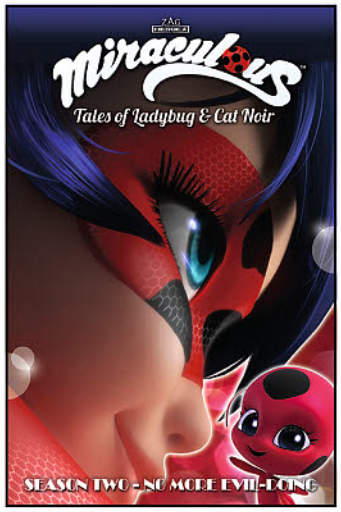

### ALBERT EINSTEIN: TIME MASON #2

*(W) Marcus Perry (A) Tony Donley (CA) Jeff Johnson*
What's a guy to do when someone steals his brain? If you're brilliant scientist and daring adventurer, Albert Einstein, you chase them into the ancient past. But to catch the thief, Einstein must outsmart one of history's greatest conquerors, Alexander The Great, and defeat mythological warriors unlike anything he's faced before. It's adventure time again! (STL099164)
32pgs, FC ..... $3.99




### ATHENA VOLTAIRE AND THE GOLDEN DAWN TP

*(W) Steve Bryant (A) Yusuf Idris (CA) Steve Bryant*
Athena travels to Portugal to retrieve a previously undiscovered Da Vinci Codex. Complications ensue, leaving the aviatrix and her companions racing around the globe to stop the Nazis' mysterious Golden Dawn Society from uncovering the artist's greatest secrets. (STL088120)
SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $14.99




### MIRACULOUS: TALES OF LADYBUG AND CAT NOIR SEASON 2: NO MORE EVIL-DOING TP

*(W/A/CA) Zag Entertainment*
Enjoy two more tales from the second season of *Miraculous: Tales of Ladybug & Cat Noir!* It's Marinette's birthday, and her grandmother pays her a surprise visit. But when she can't relate to her grown niece after being away for so long, Hawk Moth finds his prey. He turns Marinette's grandmother into Befana, a motorcycle riding villain with a candy-gun. Then, when Max's pet robot (and best friend) is confiscated at school, Hawk Moth turns his little friend into Robostus, a powerful machine with the ability to make inanimate objects come to life! How will Ladybug and Cat Noir deal with Hawk Moth's latest villains? (STL099004)
SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $8.99

TERRY MOORE

ABSTRACT STUDIO

# STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV

## Whatever happened to Mary Midnight?




## The Mystery Solved In Issue 8!


ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT
ACTION LAB DISCOVER
ART BALTAZAR'S
POWERS IN ACTION
25 Years In The Making!
Join us for this new SUPER HERO DIMENSION of the AW YEAH UNIVERSE told by famous cartoonist ART BALTAZAR!
ART BALTAZAR ©2017
A bold new adventure awaits!
ACTION LAB DISCOVER

# GTM

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

## Where Gamers Go To Play




**Curious about what's available? We update our New Releases section daily.**

**Every article, review, and scenario featured in GTM you can find on the website.**

GTM GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM WEB eXclusive

**New Web Exclusive articles**

**Save a stamp, enter our Giveaways online.**

**NEW EXCLUSIVE Shandler Chronicles brings investigator Phillip Shandler to life.**

**Now on Facebook! /GameTradeMagazine**

* Buy it * Read it * Play It *

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

# SPOTLIGHT ON




**NORTHSTARS VOLUME 1: WELCOME TO SNOWVILLE HC**

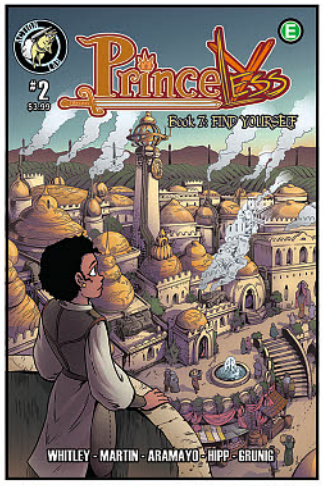
*(W) Jim Shelley, Haigen Shelley (A/CA) Anna Liisa Jones*

Gift Idea

Join us for the magical adventures of Holly, the daughter of Santa Claus, and Frostina, a Yeti Princess, as they explore the mystical wonders of the land of Polaris. In this first volume in a series of oversized keepsake hardcovers, Holly and Frostina journey to the subterranean city of Undertown to investigate trouble in Troggie Town. There is an evil force scheming right below Snowville, and it threatens Christmas itself! (STL023779)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #8 (AUG171071)

HC, 48pgs, FC..... $9.99




COVER A




COVER B

**PRINCELESS: FIND YOURSELF #2**

*(W) Jeremy Whitley (A/CA) Emily Martin & Various*

On the edge of the kingdom of Ashland a great threat to the realm arises and it threatens to bring an end to the Ashe family for good. Now they have Devin and Tempest captive, but they have a friend who's a wolf and sworn to make sure Devin stays in one piece. Meanwhile, Adrienne was dragged off unconscious through the desert by a stranger in a robe. Where is she now and will it be the key to her quest? (STL099168)

**COVER A**—32pgs, FC..... $3.99

**COVER B**—32pgs, FC..... $3.99

# FEATURED ITEM




FI

**POWERS IN ACTION #1**

*(W/A/CA) Art Baltazar*

Twenty-five years in the making, a bold new adventure awaits! Our heroes, Lynx and his sister, Ocelot, join the super team known as The Hero Squadron... and they are late for their first meeting. Maybe these delays are because of Super Villains! Oh no! Looks like our heroes may have work to do before they even join the team. Will these cat-heroes fit in with the members of the Hero Squadron? Join us for this new Super Hero Dimension of the Aw Yeah Universe told by famous cartoonist Art Baltazar! (STL099184)

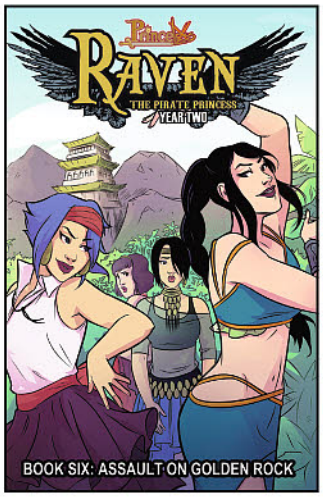
32pgs, FC..... $3.99

**PRINCELESS: RAVEN THE PIRATE PRINCESS VOLUME 6: ASSAULT ON GOLDEN ROCK TP**

*(W) Jeremy Whitley (A/CA) Xenia Pamfil*

Two years ago, Raven Xingtao was locked in a tower and denied her birthright thanks to the scheming of her brothers. After she was freed, she set out to reclaim what was hers and get her revenge. It has been a long time coming, but after tonight the job will be halfway done. On Golden Rock there is a beautiful fortress and at the heart of that fortress is Raven's brother, Magpie. Unfortunately, between Raven and Magpie is every sword swinging, tough as nails pirate that sails under Magpie's flag and Raven has a crew of about a dozen. The only way to get in the same room and face her brother is in disguise. Now, if things go south, there's an army between Raven's crew and their boat. And in plans like this, things always go south eventually. (STL088119)

SC, 160pgs, FC..... $14.99







CHECK OUT OUR
IMPORT TOYS & MODELS
SECTION FOR THE COOLEST STUFF
FROM AROUND THE WORLD!

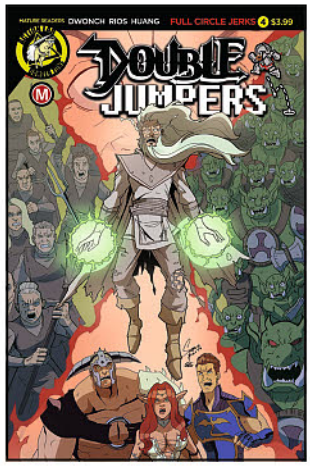
## *Action Lab — Danger Zone*

### ABERRANT VOLUME 1 TP

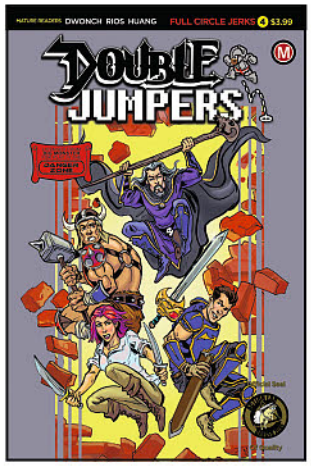
*(W) Rylend Grant*
*(A/CA) Davi Leon Dias*




David, a U.S. Army Special Operations Commander, distraught after losing his entire unit to a superhuman attack, wages an absolutely brutal one-man war on the eccentric billionaire and former superhero, Lance Cordrey, whom he believes is ultimately responsible. That is until Nelson Little, the head of a clandestine paramilitary outfit called Article 13, presents David with evidence that Cordrey may be a patsy, and David's men were killed as part of a vast and twisted government/military conspiracy. Armed with this new information, David must dismantle the machine of said conspiracy piece by human piece while coming to terms with his own mysteriously emerging superpowers and wrestling with sincere doubts about Little's trustworthiness. (STL085299)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 160pgs, FC.....$14.99




SERGIO RIOS COVER




DANIEL J. LOGAN COVER

### DOUBLE JUMPERS: FULL CIRCLE JERKS #4

*(W) Dave Dwonch (A/CA) Sergio Rios*

The startling conclusion to the greatest video game comic in history is here, and Danielle and her team of programmers will never be the same! This one will have everyone talking! (STL099165)
MATURE THEMES
**SERGIO RIOS COVER**—32pgs, FC (4 of 4).....$3.99
**DANIEL J. LOGAN COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99




### GUNCATS #4

*(W) Samantha Wallschlaeger*
*(A/CA) Joge Rozakaz*

Cass and Iola find themselves on the wrong end of the bounty game when their former client sends every hired gun in the galaxy to hunt them down. Can the foolhardy duo (and their new alien best friend) make it off-planet in one piece, or has their luck finally run out? Find out in the climactic arc one finale! (STL099167)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC.....$3.99




STANLEY RISQUE COVER




STANLEY COVER



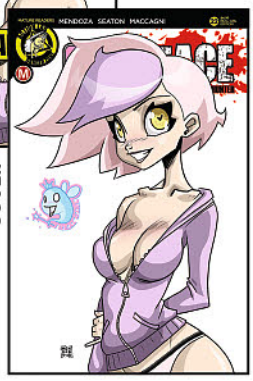

TURNER PIN-UP RISQUE COVER




TURNER PIN-UP COVER



MENDOZA REAL GIRL RISQUE COVER



MENDOZA REAL GIRL COVER

### DOLLFACE #22

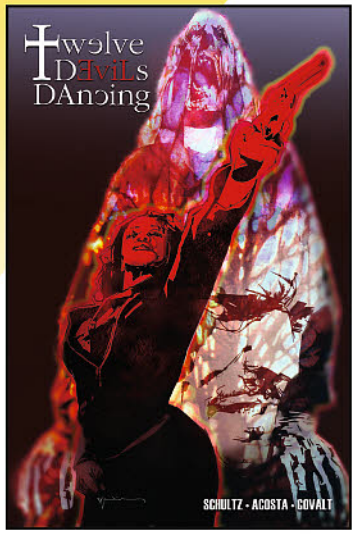
*(W) Nicole D'Andria, Bryan Seaton*
*(A) Marco Maccagni (CA) Zoe Stanley*

Melora seems to have the upper hand, will The Horned Prince save the day? Has Lila put her faith in the wrong person? Can Ivan and Emily make Lila see reason, or will blind rage and revenge be her guiding force? (STL099217)
MATURE THEMES
**STANLEY COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
**STANLEY RISQUE COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
**TURNER PIN-UP COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
**TURNER PIN-UP RISQUE COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
**MENDOZA REAL GIRL COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
**MENDOZA REAL GIRL RISQUE COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$4.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### TWELVE DEVILS DANCING VOLUME 1 TP

*(W) Erica Schultz (A) Dave Acosta*
*(CA) Bill Sienkiewicz*




For years, a serial killer dubbed The Crypto-Killer mutilated women and left cryptic ciphers on their bodies. FBI Special Agent Callum Cooper was the one to solve the ciphers and catch the killer... Or did he? Now retired from the FBI because of a fatal diagnosis, the *real* killer emerges with a new mystery for Callum, and his past comes back to haunt him, torturing him in his last days. With the help of Aisha Miller, a bio-tech genius college student, Callum and Aisha are tasked with confronting this agent's past mistakes, as they both seek redemption before it's too late. (STL088121)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 128pgs, FC.....$14.99




COSTA RISQUE COVER



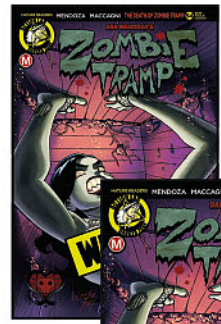

MARCELO COSTA COVER




GRACE RISQUE COVER




TREVOR GRACE COVER




WINSTON YOUNG RISQUE COVER




WINSTON YOUNG COVER




STANLEY RISQUE COVER




STANLEY COVER




MENDOZA RISQUE COVER




DAN MENDOZA COVER

## VAMPBLADE SEASON 3 #9

*(W) Jason Martin*
*(A/CA) Marcello Costa*

Just back from hell, on a failed trip to find her way home, Katie can't catch a break. The Intergalactic League of Vampblades have decided it's better to take her out, rather than let her cause any more cross-dimensional damage! Features 3 regular and risqué variants, including two covers from Dan Mendoza (*Zombie Tramp*, *DollFace*)! (STL099170)

MATURE THEMES

**MARCELO COSTA COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**COSTA RISQUE COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**TREVOR GRACE COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**GRACE RISQUE COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**DAN MENDOZA COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**MENDOZA RISQUE COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99

## ZOMBIE TRAMP #54

*(W) Dan Mendoza*
*(A) Marco Maccagni*
*(CA) Winston Young*

As the search continues to find Janey's original body, Janey continues to try and fight her way out of Black Betty. Features 3 regular and risqué variants, including two covers from series creator Dan Mendoza (*DollFace*)! (STL099176)

MATURE THEMES

**WINSTON YOUNG COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**WINSTON YOUNG RISQUE COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**STANLEY COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**STANLEY RISQUE COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**MENDOZA RISQUE COVER A**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99
**MENDOZA RISQUE COVER B**—32pgs, FC ..... $4.99




MENDOZA RISQUE COVER B




MENDOZA RISQUE COVER A

## VAMPBLADE VOLUME 8: QUEEN OF HELL TP

*(W) Jason Martin*
*(A) Marco Maccagni, Marcello Costa*
*(CA) Marcello Costa*

When Katie's nemesis Zombie Tramp shows up in her new alternate dimension, instead of picking another fight, she uses it as an opportunity to try and make her way home. The only problem is, she needs to go through hell, literally, to get there! Collects issues 5-8 from season three of the hit Danger Zone series, and features an appearance from fan favorite character Zombie Tramp. (STL099183)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 128pgs, FC ..... $14.99





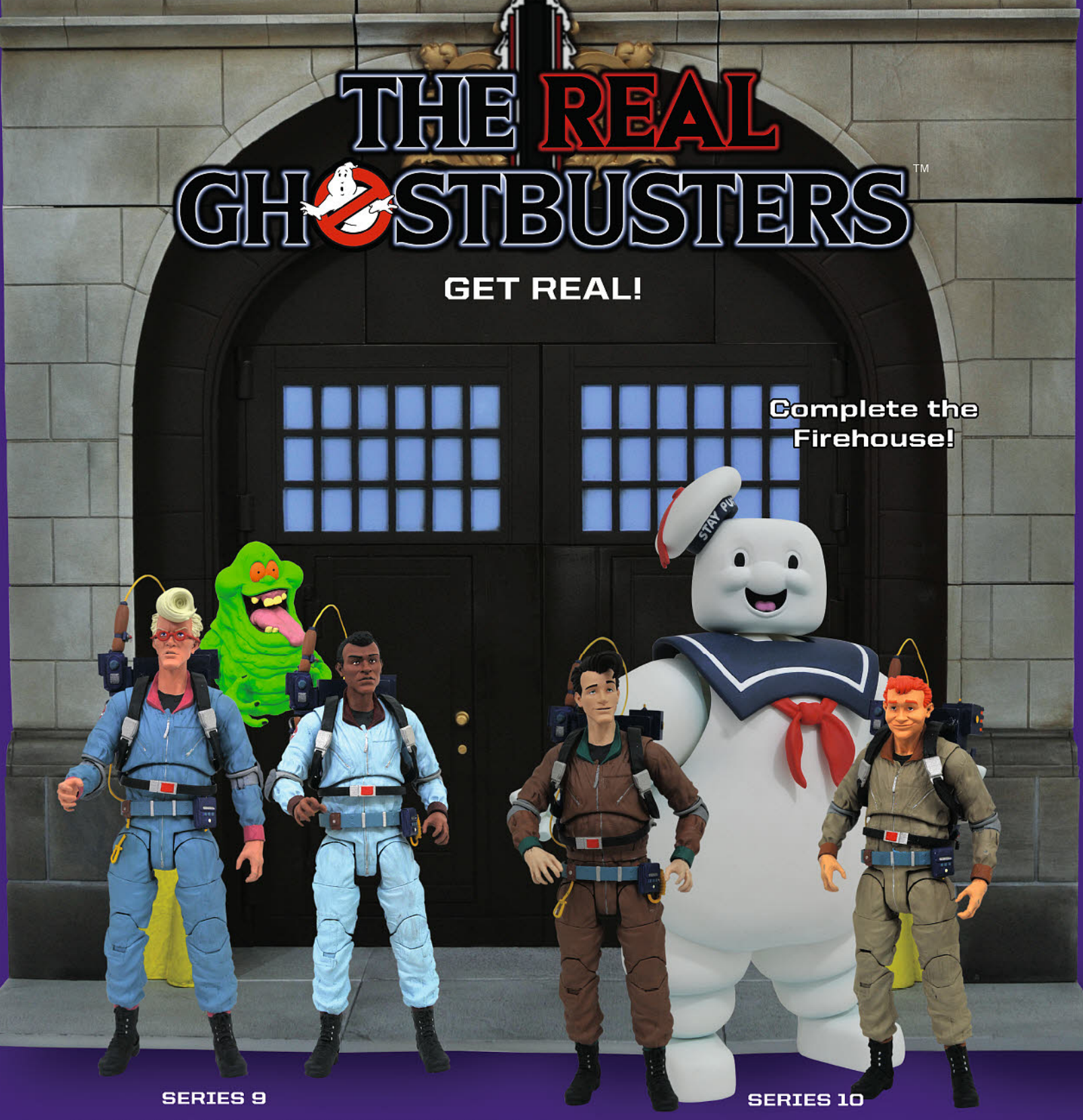




# THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS™

## GET REAL!

**Complete the Firehouse!**



SERIES 9

SERIES 10

## SELECT ACTION FIGURES

Series 10 of Ghostbusters action figures continues to build the world of the Real with three new figures of Peter, Ray and the Stay-Puft Marshmallow Man! Joining Egon, Winston and Slimer in Series 9, all are based on their animated appearances with new jumpsuits, new head sculpts and new gear. Plus, these six figures complete the firehouse diorama started in Series 6, so pick them up and finish the iconic front doors to GBHQ!

Select

DIAMOND™ SELECT TOYS
diamondselecttoys.com

GHOSTBUSTERS™
www.GhostBusters.com

SONY PICTURES CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Ghostbusters: TM & © 2018 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

FEATURED ITEM

# WITCH HAMMER

**CULLEN BUNN / DALIBOR TALAJIČ**

## AFTERSHOCK™ ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL

Witch. The word conjures images of hags in black robes and crooked hats, standing over cauldrons of bubbling brew. But witches are among us, and we do not realize it. They are our friends and neighbors. They are our family members. They are our idols.

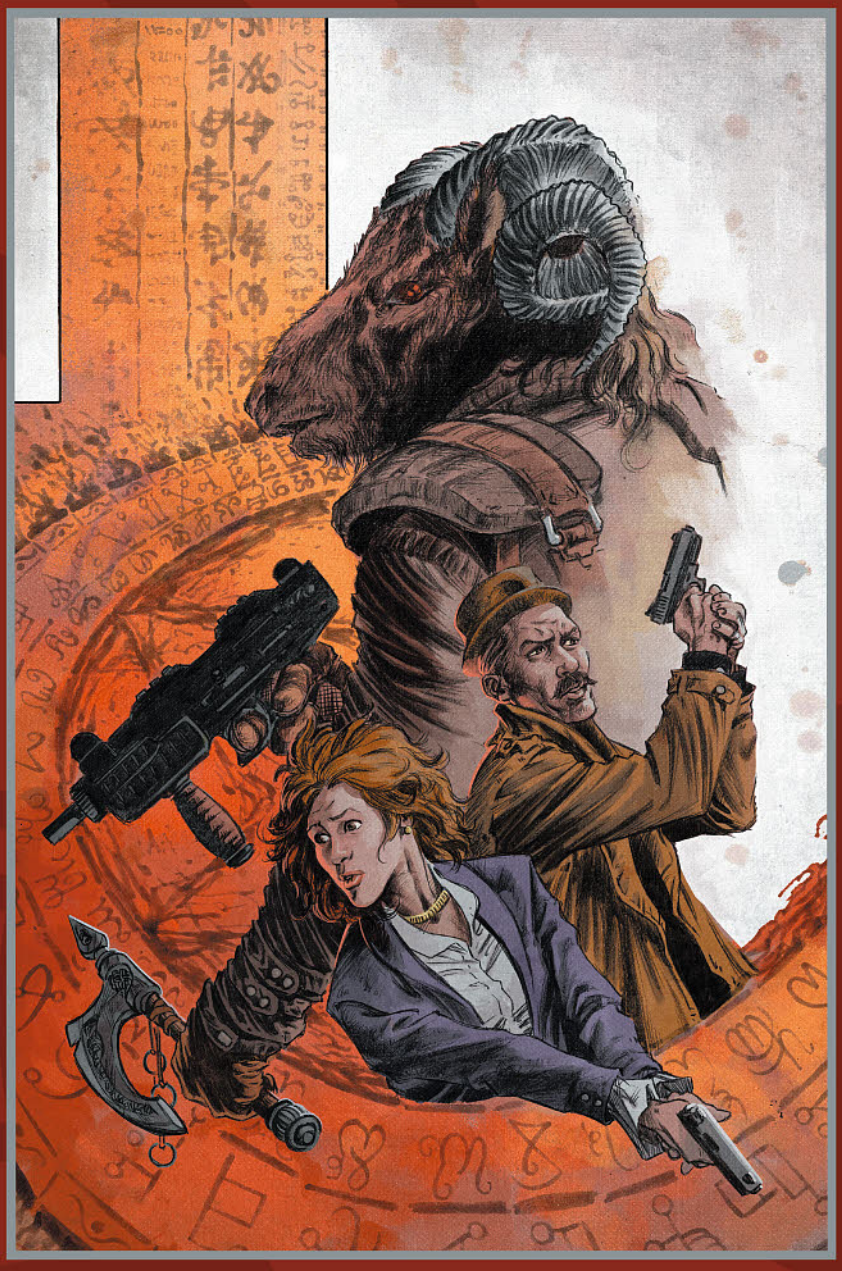
And someone is murdering them.

Agents Frontenac and Guinness are on the killer's trail. But as they delve deeper into the hidden, magical world around them, they are haunted by a terrifying question. Is the killer doing the right thing?

$19.99 / 64 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 28th**

*Presenting the first in a unique collection of compelling stories crafted by master storytellers and told in the way they were meant to be told.*

*Original Graphic Novels from AfterShock. Shockingly Exceptional.*



CULLEN BUNN writer
DALIBOR TALAJIČ artist
SEB CAMAGAJEVAC colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
DALIBOR TALAJIC cover

AFTERSHOCK™
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM



GARTH ENNIS / GORAN SUDŽUKA

# A WALK THROUGH HELL VOL. 1 TRADE PAPERBACK

GARTH ENNIS writer GORAN SUDŽUKA artist
IVE SVORCINA colorist ROB STEEN letterer
ANDY CLARKE w/ JOSE VILLARRUBIA cover

## "THE WAREHOUSE"

So these two FBI agents walk into a warehouse...

Special Agents Shaw and McGregor handle the routine cases nowadays, which is just the way Shaw likes it. She's pushing 40, a borderline burnout, the ghastly memories of her last investigation still clinging like shadows. McGregor is younger, more dedicated, hanging onto some measure of idealism whatever the world might throw at him. When two fellow agents go missing inside a Long Beach warehouse, Shaw and McGregor are sent to investigate. But what they find waiting is far from routine, as the local police have already discovered to their cost. Before the night is out, our heroes will encounter terror beyond their most appalling nightmares—in a place where the night may never end at all.

A new kind of horror story for modern America, written by Garth Ennis (*Preacher, The Boys, Crossed*) and drawn by Goran Sudžuka (*Y: The Last Man, Hellblazer*).

$14.99 / 120 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 28th**

# A WALK THROUGH HELL #6

GARTH ENNIS writer GORAN SUDŽUKA artist
IVE SVORCINA colorist ROB STEEN letterer
GORAN SUDŽUKA w/ IVE SVORCINA cover

As deputy-director Driscoll attempts to discover what happened to her missing agents, Shaw and McGregor find their reality twisting once more, plunging them into an entirely new dimension of horror. Leaving the familiar world even further behind, the pair begin to understand the true scale of the nightmare that has enmeshed them.

So begins A WALK THROUGH HELL Book Two: The Cathedral.

The next chapter in a new kind of horror story for modern America, written by Garth Ennis (*Preacher, The Boys, Crossed*) and drawn by Goran Sudžuka (*Y: The Last Man, Hellblazer*).

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 21st**



GARTH ENNIS / GORAN SUDŽUKA

# the LOLLIPOP kids #2

ADAM & AIDAN GLASS writers
DIEGO YAPUR artist SAL CIPRIANO letterer
ROBERT HACK cover

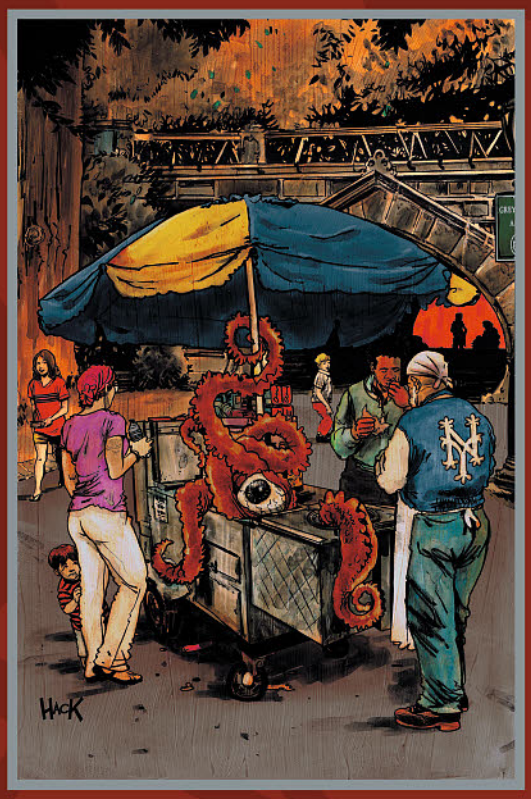
Nick knows he's no hero, so he says thanks to the Lollipop Kids for all of the bad memories, and heads out of the park, back to his old, safe, boring life.

But something follows Nick, a GREMLIN named EXPO. Nick almost kills Expo, but FRESNO stops him and explains that the Gremlin is on their side, not all monsters are evil. Fresno gives Nick one last chance to join their ranks and to fulfill his destiny, but Nick's soiled pants tell him all he needs to know.

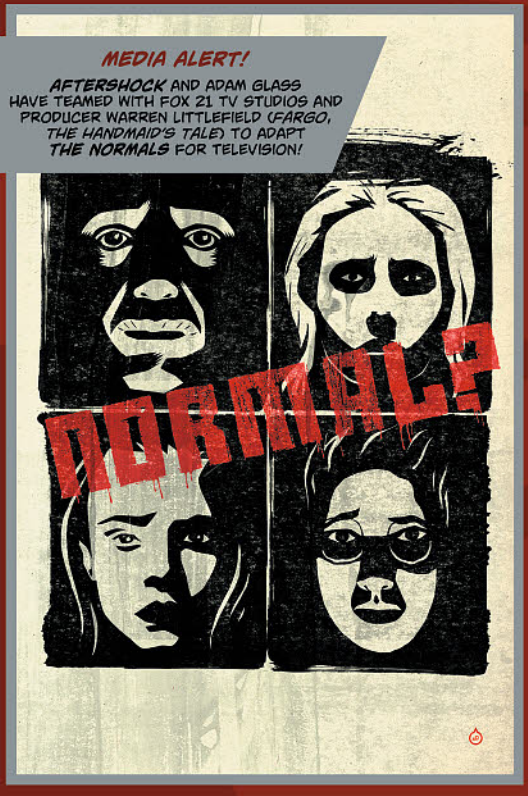
Nick leaves again, but soon he stumbles upon something much worse than a gremlin—and this time NOBODY is coming to his rescue.

Brought to life by Adam and Aidan Glass (ROUGH RIDERS, THE NORMALS, *DC Comics Teen Titans*) with art from Diego Yapur (*The Night Projectionist, Priest: Purgatory*), THE LOLLIPOP KIDS is an epic tale of the nightmares that haunt Central Park after dark...

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 7th**




**ADAM & AIDAN GLASS / DIEGO YAPUR**




**ADAM GLASS / DENNIS CALERO**

# the Normals VOL. 1 TRADE PAPERBACK

ADAM GLASS writer DENNIS CALERO artist
ADRIANO AUGUSTO colorist COREY BREEN letterer
JUAN DOE cover

## "SAME AS IT EVER WAS"

Think about your "life" for a moment...the people you've known, the ones you've loved, and all the stuff in between. Now imagine you learned that everything YOU believed, everything YOU lived, everything YOU felt actually never happened...it was ALL not real. But it is REAL to YOU and you now must fight to save it and everyone you love. But to do that, you first have to save the world. Welcome to "THE NORMALS."

Created and written by Adam Glass (executive producer of *Supernatural* and writer of *Suicide Squad* and *Teen Titans)* with art by Dennis Calero (*X-Men Noir*).

$14.99 / 120 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 14th**

A+ AFTERSHOCK SPOTLIGHT

# THE LAST SPACE RACE #2

## PETER CALLOWAY / ALEX SHIBAO



It started as an anomaly—an outlier in the noise that's so common in astronomical data. But the truth sends the United States—and the world—careening into what will become humanity's LAST SPACE RACE.

A challenger appears!

Sasha Balodis isn't the only one that desires to discover the secrets waiting beyond the orbit of Saturn. His business rival Roger Franklin wants in—and if he doesn't get what he wants he'll tear the whole thing down.

Written by Peter Calloway (TV's *Legion, Cloak & Dagger, Under the Dome*) and drawn by Alex Shibao (*Independence Day*), THE LAST SPACE RACE is an imaginative investigation into humankind's grandest purpose—a truly original story AfterShock couldn't be more fired up to tell.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 7th**

PETER CALLOWAY writer
ALEX SHIBAO artist
NATALIA MARQUES colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
ALEX SHIBAO w/ NATALIA MARQUES cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

# DEAD KINGS #2

## STEVE ORLANDO / MATTHEW DOW SMITH




FOLKLORE...

...WRITTEN IN OIL AND IRON!

Sasha Vasnetsov would do anything to free his brother Gena from a work camp for the socially degenerate, including using a suicide bomb hidden in the last place any man would look. Sasha didn't want to use it. He wanted to use Maria Kamenaya, a warrior from a bygone apocalypse. Too bad she's more interested in flesh: eating it or laying with it, depending on the source. Sasha's on his own, out of luck, on a one-way trip...to the wrong detention camp. Чорт. Am I right?

From Steve Orlando (*Batman/Shadow, Crude, Midnighter, Virgil*) and Matthew Dow Smith (*October Girl, Suicide Squad, X-Files*) comes a vision of humanity after a disastrous World War of Mechs and Magic.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 21st**

STEVE ORLANDO writer
MATTHEW DOW SMITH artist
LAUREN AFFE colorist
THOMAS MAUER letterer
MATTHEW DOW SMITH cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM



**CULLEN BUNN / JUAN DOE**

# DARK ARK VOL.2 TRADE PAPERBACK

CULLEN BUNN writer JUAN DOE artist
RYANE HILL letterer JUAN DOE cover

## "OLD GODS"

The wickedness of mankind has moved the Creator to destroy the world by way of the flood!

Two arks sail this flooded world. On one, Noah tends the animals of the natural world. On the other, the sorcerer Shrae stands watch over the monsters that haunt the night. But for Shrae's charges to thrive in the World That Waits, Noah's Ark must also survive. And when Noah's vessel encounters trouble, Shrae's monsters must work in secrecy to ensure that their would-be prey find land.

From writer Cullen Bunn (*X-Men Blue, Deadpool, Venom*) and artist Juan Doe (AMERICAN MONSTER, WORLD READER) comes a sinister tale of biblical proportions that AfterShock has been commanded to tell.

$14.99 / 120 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 21st**

# DARK ARK #11

CULLEN BUNN writer
JUAN DOE artist RYANE HILL letterer
JUAN DOE cover A MIKE ROOTH cover B

NEW ARC STARTS HERE!

At long last, the rains have stopped. But the flood waters have yet to recede. Still, new life—both human and monster—is born into the world. And as the Manticore Kruul learns what it means to be a father, Shrae's newborn grandchild is dying from a supernatural ailment. The secret of a cure lies with one of Shrae's most bitter enemies!

From writer Cullen Bunn (UNHOLY GRAIL, *X-Men Blue, Deadpool, Venom*) and artist Juan Doe (ANIMOSITY: THE RISE, AMERICAN MONSTER, WORLD READER) comes a sinister tale of biblical proportions!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 14th**

*"Bunn, Doe, and Hill are a dream team, each contributing mightily to making this a fantastic book!"*

**Grant Stove**
**COURT OF NERDS**

cover A





cover B

**CULLEN BUNN / JUAN DOE**



# MOTH & WHISPER #3

TED ANDERSON writer JEN HICKMAN artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer JEN HICKMAN cover

Everyone knows the two greatest thieves in the city are the Moth and the Whisper, but few know that they're missing. And what nobody knows is that the new Moth and Whisper are actually one person pretending to be both of them: Niki, their teenage child.

With the help of an unexpected ally, Niki gets closer to Wolfe than ever. But they have no idea what's in store for them—and what they don't know will end up hurting them...

A Young Adult cyberpunk thriller starring a genderqueer super-thief, MOTH & WHISPER is the brainchild of Ted Anderson (*My Little Pony, Adventure Time*) and Jen Hickman (*Jem and the Holograms, The Dead*)—a socially significant and engaging story that AfterShock is proud to tell.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 7th**

**TED ANDERSON / JEN HICKMAN**

# PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! #3

PATRICK KINDLON writer MARCO FERRARI artist
PATRIZIA COMINO colorist JIM CAMPBELL letterer
MARCO FERRARI w/ PATRIZIA COMINO cover

Disregarded, disrespected and dismissed, Renny has a chip on his shoulder.

Once a partner in the criminal syndicate that rules Las Vegas, he's been banished to a shack in the desert. But Renny's been busy building a robot army—and now it's time to march into the neon hell of a cyberpunk Vegas and retake his seat at the table. Old friends better run because Operation PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! is underway.

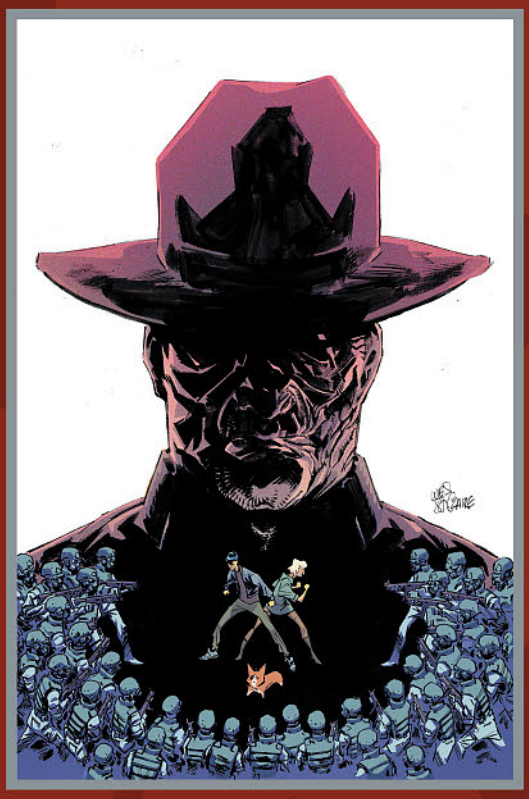
While Renny and Marisol argue over which of them is the captive and which is the kidnapper, Robot Paul takes a job at the casino. His manager's name is Death By Torture Bot, so it'll be a difficult first day of work. Plus: The Organization answers Renny's transgression with explosive violence!

Written by Patrick Kindlon (*There's Nothing There, We Can Never Go Home*) and drawn by Marco Ferrari (*Famous Monsters Presents*), PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! continues Kindlon's exploration of difficult characters and irreverent themes.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 14th**



**PATRICK KINDLON / MARCO FERRARI**



**PAUL JENKINS /**
**WESLEY ST. CLAIRE**

# BEYONDERS #4

PAUL JENKINS writer
WESLEY ST. CLAIRE artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
WESLEY ST. CLAIRE cover

Imagine that you were a teenager who had embarked on a treasure hunt of the most epic proportion—a search through mysteries thousands of years in the making—only to discover that the stakes were quite literally the survival of humanity.

Now, imagine that you were accompanied by a brilliant young woman with the power to predict the future using just calculus, and a one-eyed Welsh Corgi with a farting problem. Imagine that by solving the riddles of the treasure hunt, you had the potential to save the world. Is that cool, or what? Well, imagine that the very book you were enjoying this story in contained its own awesome treasure hunt, hidden inside every panel, and you'd have BEYONDERS #4! Even cooler.

From Paul Jenkins (ALTERS, *Wolverine: Origin, Sentry*) and Wesley St. Claire (FU JITSU, *Teen Titans*) comes the mystery series that can be summed up in one word of its own—AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 28th**

# RELAY #5

ZAC THOMPSON writer
ZAC THOMPSON, ERIC BROMBERG & DONNY CATES story
RYAN BODENHEIM artist
JOSE VILLARRUBIA colorist
CHARLES PRITCHETT letterer
RYAN BODENHEIM w/ JOSE VILLARRUBIA cover

In the future, the galaxy is united under the Galactic Relay. The towering monument is meant to inspire conformity of ideas, technology and progress, but many have begun to resent the foreign structure. And now, Jad Carter, a Relay employee, has found the Relay's mythological creator.

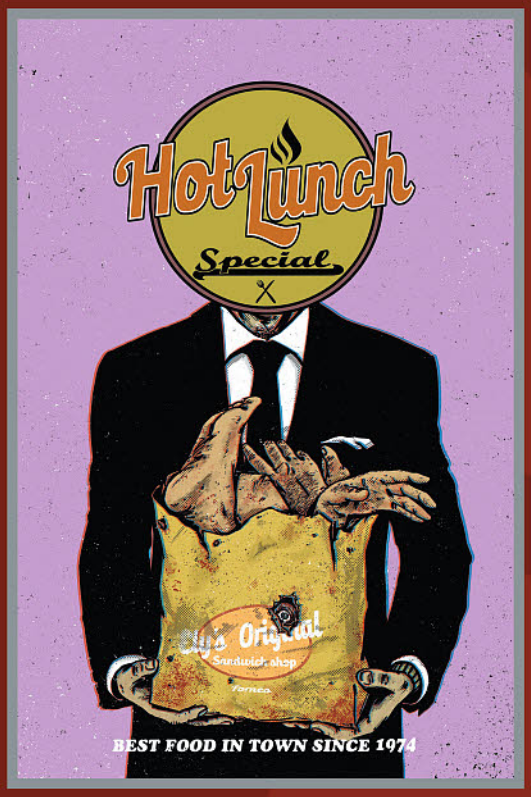
In the deep reaches of space, the truth behind the Monolith is revealed! The electrifying finale to the first arc is here...but who will survive and will the universe ever be the same?

Written by Zac Thompson (*The Dregs*, the co-writer of *Cable*) and art by Ryan Bodenheim (*The Dying and The Dead, Secret, Red Mass for Mars*). Story by Zac Thompson and Donny Cates (BABYTEETH, *Venom, Thanos, Doctor Strange, God Country*).

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 28th**



**ZAC THOMPSON /**
**RYAN BODENHEIM**




**ELIOT RAHAL / JORGE FORNES**

# Hot Lunch Special #4

ELIOT RAHAL writer JORGE FORNES artist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer JORGE FORNES cover

A midwestern noir series set in the harsh landscape of the northern Minnesota Iron Range, HOT LUNCH SPECIAL is all about family, food and the fight for survival. Only one question is worth asking...is blood thicker than sandwiches?

Dorothy Khoury has accidentally created two more dead bodies.

The number one problem with most corpses is...they're super hard to get rid of. Now, the frightened Khoury family must cover up the trail of blood they're leaving behind, while also projecting strength. They finally have a hostage they can use to negotiate an end to the war with the Moran Family Mafia.

From Eliot Rahal, the writer of *Cult Classic*, *The Paybacks* and *Quantum & Woody*, comes HOT LUNCH SPECIAL, with art by Jorge Fornes (Amazing X-Men, Wolverine, Magnus)!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 14th**

# CLAN KILLERS #5

SEAN LEWIS writer ANTONIO FUSO artist
STEFANO SIMEONE colorist DAVE SHARPE letterer
ANTONIO FUSO w/ STEFANO SIMEONE cover

Like the demented stepchild of *Game of Thrones*, *Braveheart* and Mark Millar's *Kick Ass*, CLANKILLERS brings readers into an ancient Ireland filled with clans, mystics, warriors and monsters of mythic proportion! The first arc of your favorite medieval bloodbath comes to an end.

Finola's final face-off with her sisters and her friend Cillian's discovery of Finola's true self converge to graphically violent and heart-rending conclusions! Grab your sword and prepare for the epic finale!

From writer Sean Lewis (BETROTHED, *The Few*) and artist Antonio Fuso (*James Bond*, *G.I. Joe*) comes a revenge thriller that's sure to become a fan-favorite.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 28th**



**SEAN LEWIS / ANTONIO FUSO**




# ANIMOSITY #18

MARGUERITE BENNETT writer RAFAEL DE LATORRE artist
ROB SCHWAGER colorist MARSHALL DILLON letterer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE w/ MARCELO MAIOLO cover

What has been seen cannot be unseen. What has been known cannot be unknown. The survivors gaze upon a changed world of grief, rage, love, and remorse—a world where, win or lose, they will forfeit the blissful ignorance they once held dear.

From creator/writer Marguerite Bennett (INSEXTS, *DC Comics Bombshells*, *Batwoman*) with artwork by Rafael De Latorre (SUPERZERO).

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 21st**

*"ANIMOSITY looks to be AfterShock's first true classic, the book that'll put them on the map."*

Tara Giovannini
IGN

**MARGUERITE BENNETT / RAFAEL DE LATORRE**

# Brothers Dracul

## VOL. 1 TRADE PAPERBACK

CULLEN BUNN writer MIRKO COLAK artist
MARIA SANTAOLALLA colorist
SIMON BOWLAND letterer
MIRKO COLAK w/ MARIA SANTAOLALLA cover

## "BLOOD OF THE DRAGON"

The legend of Vlad the Impaler is the stuff of nightmares. The inspiration for the most iconic of monsters, Vlad Dracul tortured and murdered thousands of victims. But what turned him into such a depraved killer? The truth lies in his teenage years, when Vlad and his brother Radu were held hostage by the Ottoman Empire. During this time, the brothers learned many things—archery, riding, the art of combat, matters of court...and how to stalk and slay vampires.

From writer Cullen Bunn (DARK ARK, UNHOLY GRAIL, *X-Men Blue*, *Deadpool*, *Venom*) and artist Mirko Colak (UNHOLY GRAIL, *The Punisher*) comes a tale of brothers and blood that HAD to be told at AfterShock Comics.

$14.99 / 120 pages / Full Color
**ON SALE NOVEMBER 7th**

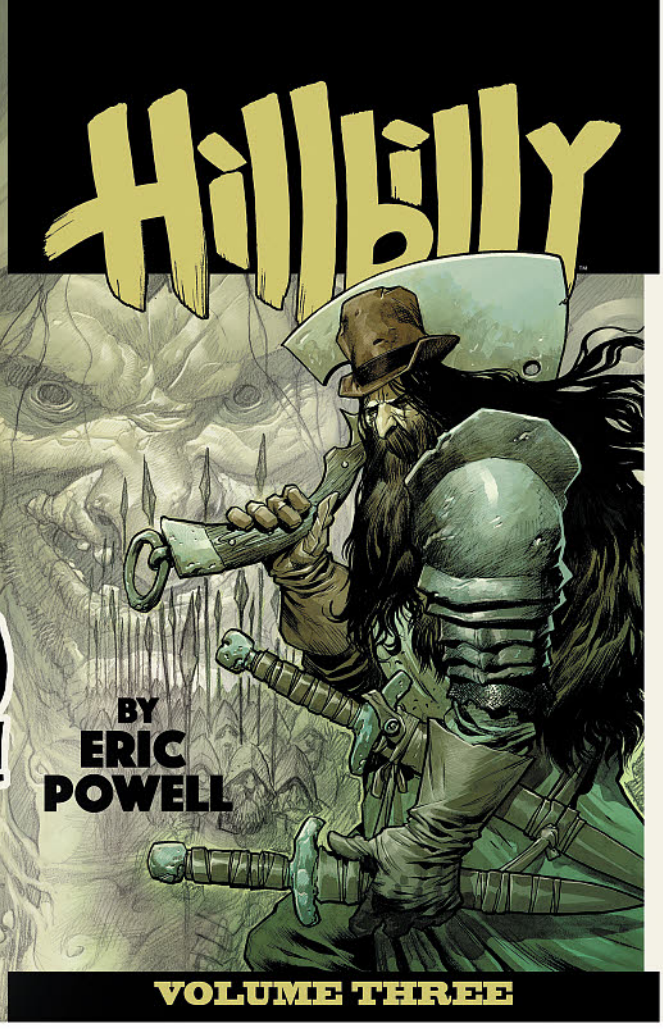


**CULLEN BUNN / MIRKO COLAK**

# HILLBILLY VOLUME 3

(COLLECTING ISSUES 9-12)

PACKED FULL OF BONUS MATERIAL!

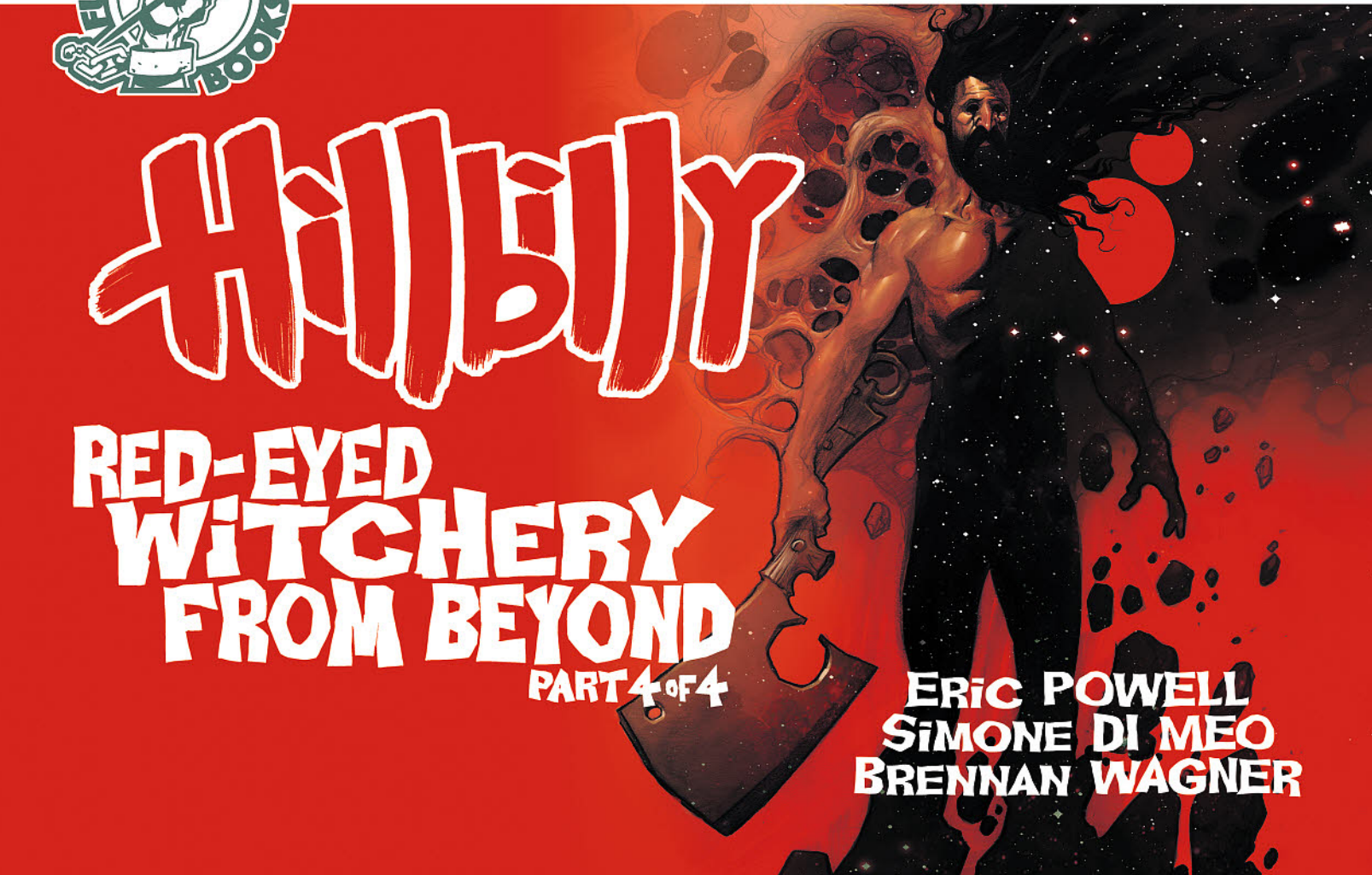



ALBATROSS FUNNY BOOKS

# Hillbilly

## RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND

PART 4 OF 4



ERIC POWELL
SIMONE DI MEO
BRENNAN WAGNER

From MIKE NORTON (Battlepug, Revival)
& RAFER ROBERTS (Modern Fantasy, Archer & Armstrong)

ALBATROSS FUNNY BOOKS

# GRUMBLE #1

When the forces of good AND evil are hunting you down, the only logical thing to do is DISGUISE YOURSELF AS A DOG AND GO ON THE RUN!

SPECIAL EDITION GRUMBLE #1 COVER BY DAVID LAFUENTE!

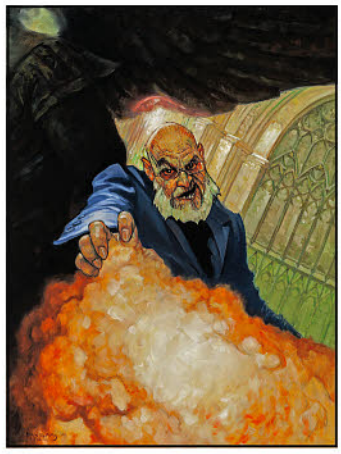



FEATURED ITEM

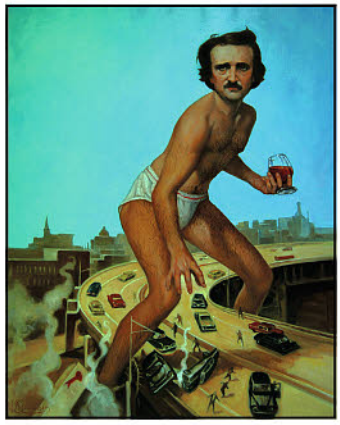
## AHOY COMICS



### CAPTAIN GINGER #2
*(W) Stuart Moore, Grant Morrison*
*(A) June Brigman & Various*
*(CA) June Brigman, Roy Richardson*
How many cats is too many? Captain Ginger has his hands full — literally — when his starship undergoes a rapid population explosion. Meanwhile, Sergeant Mittens learns the horrors of Litterbox Duty! Extra story: The heroes of Hashtag: Danger learn that being super-evolved doesn't make you smart. Plus more AHOY illustrated-story extras! (STL098675)
48pgs, FC ..... $3.99



### HIGH HEAVEN #3
*(W) Tom Peyer, Austin Wilson*
*(A) Greg Scott, Chris Giarrusso*
*(CA) Richard Williams*
As David suffers in Heaven and Heather struggles on Earth, their separate troubles lead to one life-and-death question: "What is L-Meat?" Pplus, a member of Hashtag: Danger lies dead! Aren't you shocked? Plus bonus AHOY illustrated text stories! Painted cover by Richard Williams (*MAD*). (STL098677)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC ..... $3.99



### EDGAR ALLAN POE'S SNIFTER OF TERROR #2
*(W) Tom Peyer & Various*
*(A) Fred Harper & Various*
*(CA) Richard Williams*
An opium-crazed Edgar Allan Poe trolls the Victorian internet in "Ligeia!" And, frustrated Second Amendment enthusiasts literally shoot "From the Earth to the Moon!" Plus, The Black Cat strikes back, and more satirical scribbles from the world's most horrific writers & illustrators! Painted cover by Richard Williams (*MAD*). (STL098676)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC ..... $3.99



### THE WRONG EARTH #3
*(W) Tom Peyer & Various*
*(A) Jamal Igle & Various*
*(CA) Jamal Igle*
The grim vigilante Dragonfly violently crosses a line, shocking the upright citizens of Earth-Alpha. Meanwhile, the campy Dragonflyman succumbs to the pressures of confinement on gritty Earth-Omega. Plus, Stinger investigates the supernatural mystery of the Specter of the Sidekick Museum. And the usual AHOY surprise illustrated text stories! (STL098678)
40pgs, FC ..... $3.99

## ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

### FEATURED ITEM




MIKE NORTON COVER

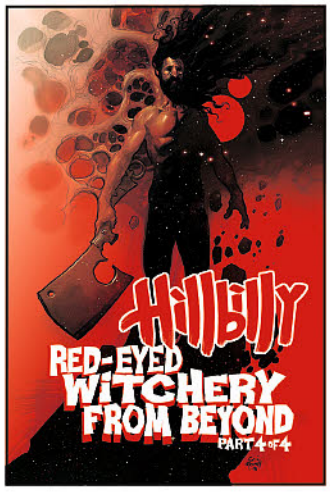



DAVID LAFUENTE COVER

### GRUMBLE #1
*(W) Rafer Roberts (A/CA) Mike Norton, Marissa Louise*
When the forces of good *and* evil are hunting you down, the only logical thing to do is disguise yourself as a dog and go on the run! Eddie is a low-rent hustler who got magically turned into a pug during a con gone wrong. Tala is Eddie's long-lost, part-demon daughter. When Tala finds herself the target of powerful inter-dimensional forces, she goes to Eddie for help-setting off a chain reaction of chaos and destruction that could threaten the very fabric of existence. Can Eddie and Tala put aside their differences long enough to survive the magical mayhem and madness that they started, or will they kill each other first? (It's probably the second one!) For readers who like it gruff and anthropomorphic, get ready for your new favorite comic! (STL098661)
MIKE NORTON COVER—24pgs, FC (1 of 5) ..... $3.99
DAVID LAFUENTE COVER—24pgs, FC ..... $5.99

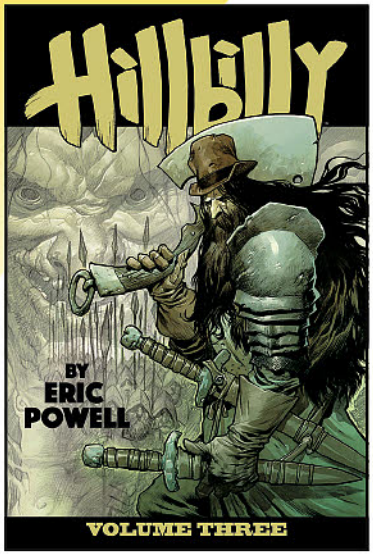
FI

STAFF PICK
See page 328




### HILLBILLY: RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND #4
*(W) Eric Powell (A) Simone Di Meo (CA) Eric Powell*
Rondel finds himself among those who have given themselves up to the Red-Eyed plague. And they are hungry to welcome more into their fold! (STL098660)
24pgs, FC (4 of 4) ..... $3.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON




**HILLBILLY VOLUME 3 TP**
*(W/A/CA) Eric Powell*
The third volume in Eisner Award winner Eric Powell's Appalachian fantasy epic. Rondel wields the Devil's Cleaver against the united evil of the black coven as his true destiny is revealed. (STL087774)
SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC..... $17.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON




**FEAST OR FAMINE #1**
*(W) Dave Swartz*
*(A/CA) Joseph Cooper*
In a dimension parallel to our own, world-renowned inventors Nicholas Teska and Dr. Albalien Stein have discovered a mysterious signal from deep within the cosmos. Believing it to be from an advanced alien race, the two embark on a journey that will change the very fabric of space and time! (STL098315)
40pgs, FC (1 of 3).....$1.50

## ALTERNA COMICS



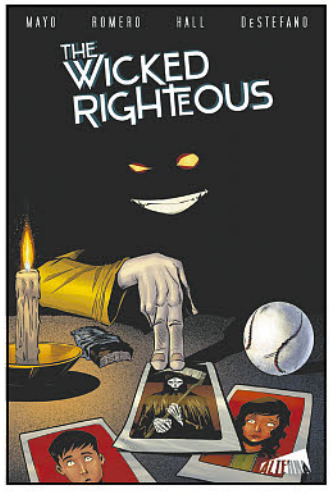

**CYKO KO! #3**
*(W/A/CA) Rob Feldman*
The Devil Spider has his eyes and fangs set on destroying the Hall of Judgment! Cyko shuffles up to Mount Shiverest to save the day but ends up getting in hot water with an over-eager pint-sized wanna-be sidekick! (STL098312)
32pgs, FC (3 of 3).....$1.50




**EDEN #3**
*(W) Eric Henson*
*(A) Eric Henson, Michael Babinski*
*(CA) Eric Henson*
Neriah and Kla'Tuu embark on a quest to save Christian from certain death. Amidst the chaos, Eden's tyrant (a treacherous being known only as Ghost) gains the advantage. Strange events reveal that someone in the group is more than they appear to be. (STL098313)
32pgs, FC (3 of 4) .....$1.50

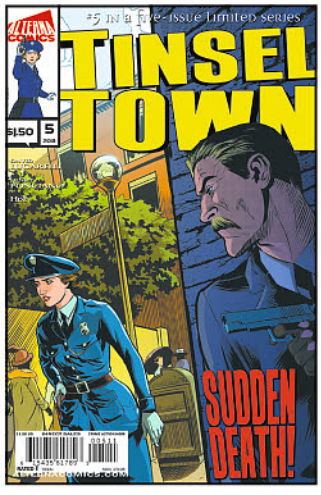



**IF ANTHOLOGY: HORROR #1**
*(W/A) Various (CA) Peter Simeti*
"If." The word itself has helped make the impossible become possible. 2018's anthology features stories with a focus on the suspenseful, the thrilling, the pulse-pounding. All things horror! Featuring a vault of creators from across the world, this anthology boasts stories that will leave you sleeping with the lights on. (STL098316)
MATURE THEMES
224pgs, B&W..... $14.95




**TINSELTOWN #5**
*(W) David Lucarelli*
*(A/CA) Henry Ponciano*
It's sudden death in the *Tinseltown* series finale! Abigail uncovers a plot to murder the head of Utopia Studios, but stopping the conspirators may result in her death or the death of someone close to her. Faced with an impossible decision, Abby bites the bullet and risks it all. (STL098314)
32pgs, FC (5 of 5) .....$1.50

**THE WICKED RIGHTEOUS TP**
*(W) Terry Mayo (A/CA) Lucas Romero*
In post-apocalyptic San Diego, four teenage brothers rescue a young girl from a brutal gang of psychopaths and spark a chain of events that attracts an onslaught of unspeakable evil. This is the world of the Wicked and the Righteous... and the children will lead them all. (STL098317)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 152pgs, FC ..... $14.95





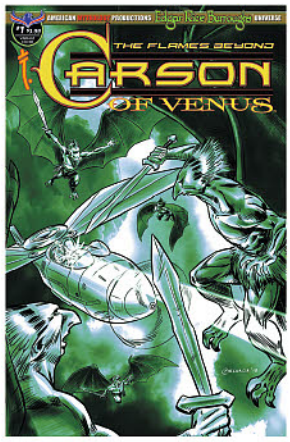

# FEATURED ITEM

## CARSON OF VENUS: THE FLAMES BEYOND #1

Carson of Venus faces his most epic adventure yet in *The Flames Beyond*. Carson Napier and his love Duare believe they have at last found a refuge from the dangers of Amtor in the peaceful city of Sanara, where Carson is the adopted son of the jong of Korva. But when Carson and Duare's element-powered airplane is attacked by a flock of raging angan bird-warriors, they find themselves caught in the web of Varlek Sar, a power-hungry scientist from the technocratic dystopia of Havatoo. *Carson of Venus: The Flames Beyond* #1 comes with three covers – Main by legendary comic artist Michael Kaluta, Variant by Cyrus Mesarcia, and limited edition B&W cover also by Michael Kaluta.

***WRITER: CHRISTOPHER PAUL CAREY***
***ART: CYRUS MESARCIA***
***AGE RATING: TEEN COLOR, 32 PAGES***

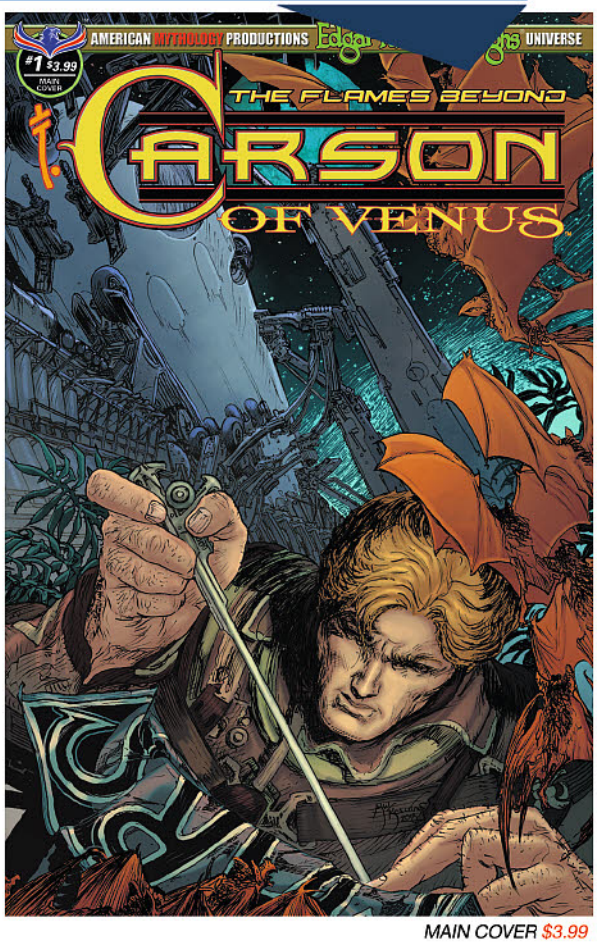
***MAIN & LTD. EDITION COVERS BY MICHAEL KALUTA!***




*VARIANT COVER $3.99*
*(Not final art)*




*LTD. EDITION COVER $9.99*




*MAIN COVER $3.99*




*MAIN COVER EDITION $3.99*




*LTD. EDITION COVER $9.99*

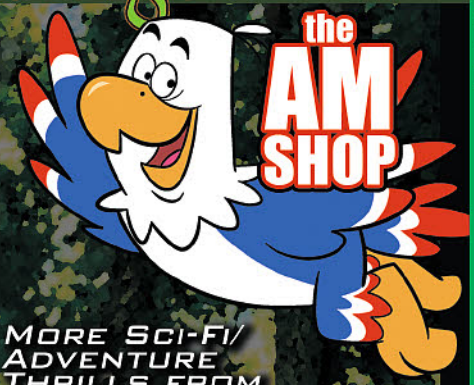
EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS® CARSON OF VENUS™ & PIRATES OF VENUS™ Trademarks owned by Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. Used by Permission. ©2018 Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

## CARSON OF VENUS: PIRATES OF VENUS #2

This is the thrilling conclusion to the masterpiece adaptation of *Pirates of Venus* by comic book legends Michael Kaluta and Len Wein! Edgar Rice Burroughs' incredible imagination takes off as "Wrong Way Carson" makes his historic trip to Venus and encounters a world of fantastic creatures and civilizations. *Carson of Venus #2 Pirates of Venus* comes with two covers – Main and Limited-Edition B&W Cover by living legend Michael Kaluta!

***BRAND-NEW MICHAEL KALUTA COVER ART!***

***WRITER: LEN WEIN***
***ART: MICHAEL KALUTA***
***AGE RATING: TEEN***
***COLOR, 32 PAGES***



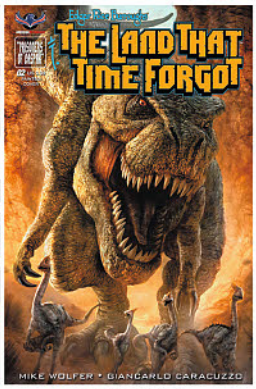

MORE SCI-FI/ ADVENTURE THRILLS FROM EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS!

## THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT: PRISONERS OF CASPAK

All-new tales of terrifying, sci-fi adventure begin here, in American Mythology's very first Edgar Rice Burroughs Universe mini-series! Beginning where the original novels ended, and designed for brand-new voyager into the incredible worlds of ERB!




JUN161091 F
#2 MAIN COVER $3.99




JUN161092 F
#2 PAINTED COVER $3.99




AUG161137 F
#3 MAIN COVER $3.99




AUG161138 F
#3 PAINTED COVER $3.99

## THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT: TERROR FROM THE EARTH'S CORE

This exciting, three-issue series features the first-ever crossover with ERB's amazing world of Pellucidar, at the Earth's core! Dinosaur action and prehistoric thrills await!




MAY171069 F
#1 COVER A $3.99




MAY171070 F
#1 COVER B $3.99

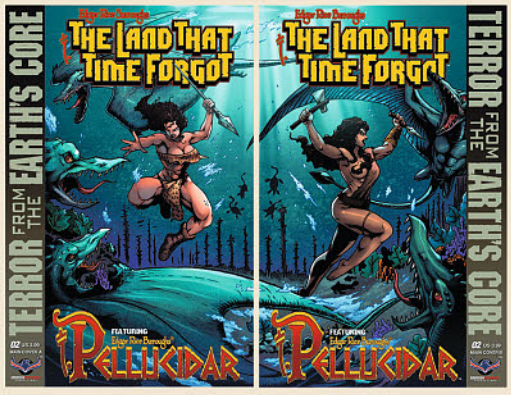
JUN171165 F
#2 COVER A $3.99

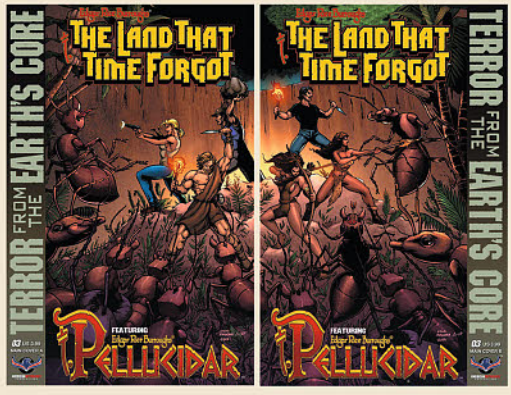
JUN171166 F
#2 COVER B $3.99

AUG171181 F
#3 COVER A $3.99

AUG171182 F
#3 COVER B $3.99

CELEBRATE THE FIRST FULL-LENGTH CARSON OF VENUS SERIES WITH THESE INCREDIBLE EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS SHARED UNIVERSE STORIES!







DEC171084 F
#1 MAIN COVER $3.99




JAN181175 F
#2 MAIN COVER $3.99




NOV171168 F
#1 MAIN COVER $3.99




NOV171169 F
#1 SAVAGE COVER $3.99

## SEE-TA THE SAVAGE/ PELLUCIDAR: AT THE EARTH'S CORE

Two, exciting tales showcasing the death-defying exploits of two of the ERB Universe's most beautiful and deadly warrior women, in the most fearsome prehistoric worlds ever imagined!

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS® CARSON OF VENUS™, PELLUCIDAR™, & THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT™ Trademarks owned by Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. Used by Permission.
©2018 Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

## ZORRO: LEGENDARY ADVENTURES #4




MAIN COVER $3.99




LIMITED TO ONLY 350 COPIES!

LIMITED EDITION COVER $9.99

American Mythology is proud to deliver classic stories that have never been seen in English and share the legendary exploits of the original masked hero with his fans worldwide. *Zorro Legendary Adventures* #4 comes with two covers – Main and Limited-Edition Blazing Blades of Zorro by Francisco Cueto.

*WRITER: JEAN-MARIE NADAUD /*
*ART: ROBERT RIGOT*
*AGE RATING: TEEN / COLOR, 32 PAGES*

© 2018 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZORRO®



## DRIVE-IN FRIGHTS TP VOL 1




RETAIL PRICE $19.99

It's a quadruple feature of frights as American Mythology collects its original Drive-In Frights titles in one nightmare-drenched collection. *Volcanosaurus* is more terrifying that a hurricane of flying sharks! More bone chilling than an invasion of giant snow scorpions! And more destructive than gargantuan slithering snakes throwing down! Erupting from the very Earth comes an unimaginable threat - giant lava breathing dinosaurs, brought to you by writer S.A. Check and artists Scottie Watson & Richard Bonk! *Meteor Swarm*, by Pat Shand and richard Bonk, delivers an unstoppable horde of terrifying space hornets that has descended upon Earth and they are going to eat their way through every living thing in their path. And in a very special, classic black & white presentation, you'll find two complete anthology books, Mike Wolfer's *Crypt of Screams* and Neil Vokes' *Dark Tales of the Vokesverse*, making this single volume chock full of horrifying tales that are sure to keep you up at night!

*WRITER: VARIOUS / ART: VARIOUS*
*AGE RATING: MATURE / COLOR & B&W, 144 PAGES*

# MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000 TRADING CARDS: SERIES TWO

Jonah Heston, Crow T. Robot, and Tom Servo are back with hilarious new MST3K antics captured on ultra-high def futuristic collectible cardboard squares! Forty 10-card packs of trading cards in a pop-up retail style box. Card series includes 78-card "Experiment" base set, 118-card "Invention Exchange" subset, 36 Anaglyph 3D cards, 99 "Riff It" Retro Stalgic style card subset, 47-card DVD Menu Art subset and chase and hit cards including 24 different limited edition MST3K Art Cards by Macarie Claudiu, 4 different Unique Faux Film Cell diecut cards, 63 different Sketch Card Gallery subset, 21-card KTMA era subset, 9 different Full Metal Box Topper cards, Genuine unique printing plate with Certificate of Authenticity, Genuine Sketch Cards, and more. Full checklist printed on the inside of each wrapper. Free pair of 3D glasses inside each box.

*Retail Price:* $95.00 (Box)

*ALSO AVAILABLE NOW:*
FEB182149 MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000 TRADING CARDS SERIES ONE $85.00







MST3K (c) 2018 Satellite of Love. All Rights Reserved.

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS **FUNNY BOOKS**

*All art pending licensor approval.*

THE PINK PANTHER™ & © 1964-2018 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

## SPOTLIGHT ON PINK PANTHER WINTER SPECIAL #1

Nothing will warm you up quicker on a cold winter's day than a good old-fashioned belly laugh, and that's just what's in store for you in this collection of cold weather comic stories! First, the Little Man's hunt for the elusive abominable snowman is on, but snapping a simple photo of the creature becomes next to impossible when Pink's on the scene! Then, it's a battle royale between Pink and the Inspector over a mouth-watering turkey dinner, and only one will be left standing for dessert! All this, plus a classic story makes this a gift that keeps on giving!

***WRITERS: TODD CLARK / MIKE WOLFER***
***ART: DIEGO TAPIE / HORACIO DOMINGUES***
***AGE RATING: ALL AGES / COLOR, 32 PAGES***




MAIN COVER $3.99




HOLIDAZE COVER $3.99




RETRO COVER $9.99




***THE INSPECTOR #1***
***S.L. GALLANT SIGNED ED***
Retail Price: $19.99




***PINK PANTHER CARTOON HOUR HAND DRAWN SKETCH CVR***
Retail Price: $29.99
Art by Jenni Gregory
Full Color, 40 pages

***THE THREE STOOGES HOLIDAYS READER SET***

A bagged set of fun and excitement, containing Merry Stoogemas, Curse of FrankenStooge, and the April Fools Day Special!

Retail Price: $8.99

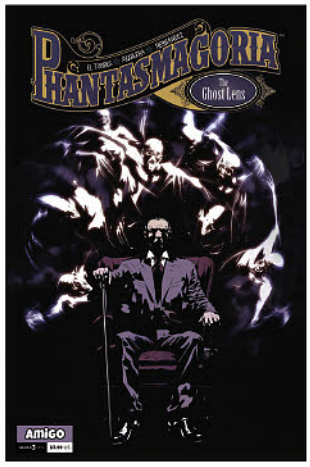


The Three Stooges® is a registered trademark of C3 Entertainment, Inc. The Three Stooges® characters, names, likenesses and all related indicia are trademarks and property of C3 Entertainment, Inc. © 2018 C3 Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

## AMIGO COMICS




### THE BLACKENING #2
*(W) Massimo Rosi*
*(A/CA) Eduardo Mello*
Tony's desperate search to find his beloved daughter continues, sinking lower and lower into the dark reaches of the futuristic city of Phoenix. Police can't do much and the forces of Epicuros haven't destroyed little Skye yet. Only her father cares about her. And it is time for him to descend even deeper... to arm himself! (STL098300)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (2 of 6).....$3.99




### PHANTASMAGORIA #3
*(W) El Torres (A/CA) Angel Hernandez*
What is the story behind Professor Hawke and the rogue magician Drood? A friendship that goes back thousands of years... a bitter enmity in recent centuries. Meanwhile, the Ghost Lens begins to call The Intruders to bring doom to London... And perhaps to the entire world! (STL098301)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (3 of 5).....$3.99




### GHOST WOLF: THE HORDE OF FANGS TP
*(W) El Torres*
*(A) Veronica Lopez, Juanfra Mb*
*(CA) Juanfra Mb*
Mara: mother of the warrior Lif and the seer witch, Thrud. Honor bound by tradition to the tale told a thousand times. A horde of callous warriors is laying waste to the Northern lands, and the true Ghost Wolf is with them! Mara should fight the one she worships... risking the loss of her family! This volume compiles the entire miniseries! (STL098304)
SC, 116pgs, FC.....$19.99




### ROGUES!: THE SHADOW OVER GERADA #5
*(W) El Torres (A/CA) Jordi Armengol*
Final issue of the Rogues vs the Mythos! To save Gerada, their lives and their favorite tavern, Bram and Weasel faces the Great Kat-Thoo-Loo, or Cthool-hoo, or Cthulhu, or whatever the name is, in the dark island of R'lyeh and things go down the tubes. But for whom? (STL098302)
.....$3.99

### SWIM GROZ! ONE-SHOT
*(A) Miguel*
A new day is coming and little Groz is very happy because mum is teaching him to swim. Although swimming is more complicated than he thought, thanks to mum and dad, and with the help of his friends, Groz will learn even more than he could think. (STL098305)
HC, 52pgs, FC.....$9.99




## AMRYL ENTERTAINMENT



COVER A



COVER G

### CAVEWOMAN: A WIZARD, A SORCERESS AND MERIEM ONE-SHOT
*(W/A/CA) Devon Massey*
A wizard from an ancient lost world summons Meriem and Carrie to his secret lair to battle an evil sorceress and her minions. Watch Cavewoman in a sword and sorcery story unlike any of her other adventures! Vicious sword fights, evil wizards, beautiful woman and wild action in a no-holds-barred *Cavewoman* one shot! (STL098319)
MATURE THEMES
**MASSEY COVER A**—24pgs, B&W (1 of 1).....$3.99
**MASSEY MATURE COVER B**—24pgs, B&W.....PI
**MASSEY NUDE COVER C**—24pgs, B&W.....PI
**ROOT COVER D**—24pgs, B&W.....PI
**ROOT MATURE COVER E**—24pgs, B&W.....PI
**FANTINI COVER F**—24pgs, B&W.....PI
**TAYLOR COVER G**—24pgs, B&W.....PI

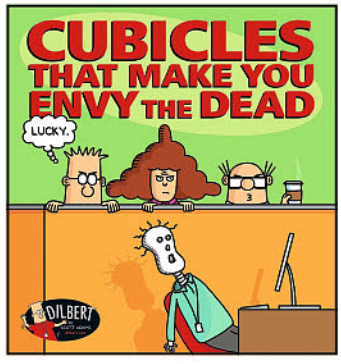
## AMULET BOOKS




NOT FINAL ART

### THE FLASH: ULTIMATE GUIDEBOOK HC
The ultimate guide to the hit TV series! *The Flash* is one of the top-rated TV series, averaging more than five million viewers per episode. This in-depth, full-color guide to the TV series offers detailed profiles on characters and super powers, a heroes and villains gallery, behind-the-scenes facts, and more. Includes all of the action through Season 4 of the hit show! Fans of all ages will be racing to get their hands on this ultimate guide to *The* Flash! (STL098539) (C: 1-1-0)
**NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 6x9, 192pgs, FC.....$16.99

## ANDREWS MCMEEL




### DILBERT: CUBICLES THAT MAKE YOU ENVY THE DEAD TP
*(W/A/CA) Scott Adams*
As fresh a look at the inanity of office life as it brought to the comics pages when it first appeared in 1989, this new *Dilbert* collection comically confirms to the working public that we all really know what's going on. Our devices might be more sophisticated, our software and apps might be more plentiful, but when it gets down to interactions between the worker bees and the clueless in-controls, discontent and sarcasm rule, as only *Dilbert* can proclaim. (STL098141) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 9x9, 144pgs, FC.....$14.99

# What You See is *Not* What You Get!




## Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

## You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!







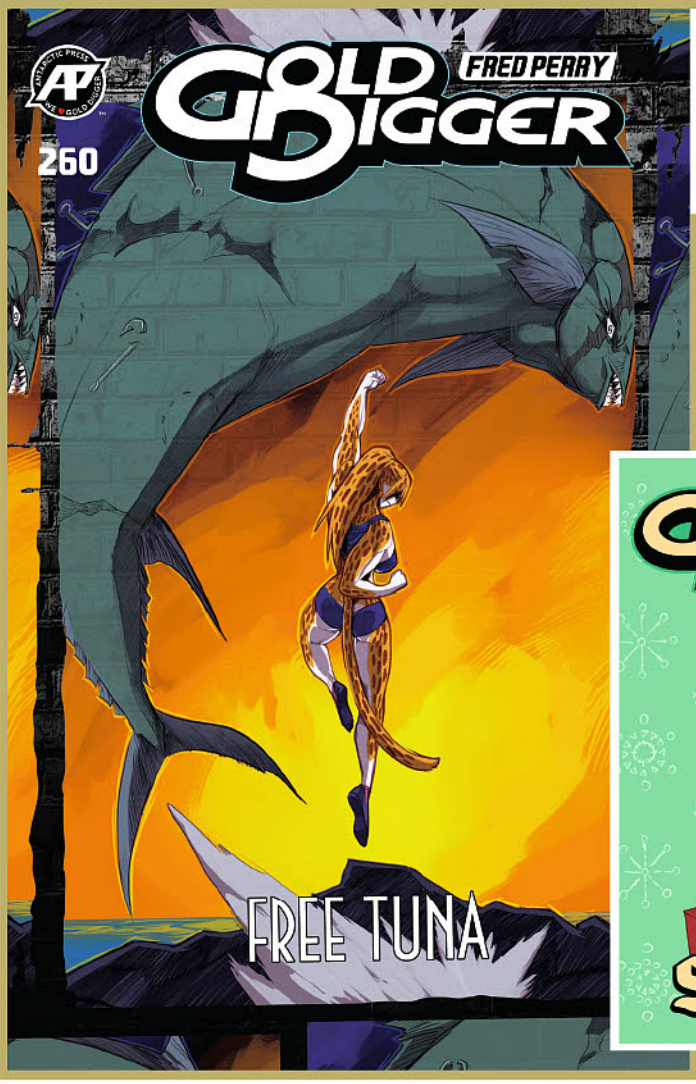



### Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play




### GOLD DIGGER #260
(Monthly, FC, 32 pgs., $3.99)
Story/Art: Fred Perry
The mysterious "Elder God of Tuna" is back for revenge and has summoned the spirit of Scarface to strike back against its nemesis, Britanny Diggers! Can Britanny put this nightmare back into its can once and for all, or will she be fin-ished instead?

### GOLD DIGGER XMAS SPECIAL #12
(Annual, B&W, 32 pgs., $3.99)
Story/Art: Fred Perry
Brace yourselves, winter is coming... and with it, this year's Xmas Special! Light the fireplace, get a fresh mug of wassail (if anyone around knows how to make it right), and settle in for another stockingful of Gold Digger tales for the holidays!







### Team MOBILE #1
(Miniseries, Full Color, 24 pgs., $3.99)
Creators: Jonathan Kendrick
Story: John Freeman
Art: Andrew Chiu
"Recruits"
A sinister organization is sending its bio-robots, or cyboks, to wreak havoc worldwide. All that stands in their way is M.O.B.I.L.E., a global security organization whose agents can call upon the skills of experts in any field they need, thanks to the miracle of the Mindmerge. But the tech's limitations make it dangerously incompatible for anyone too far past adolescence, so the fate of the world rests in the hands of willing but inexperienced teens!




### STAR'S END #2
(Miniseries, full color, 32 pgs., $3.99)
Story: Selena McDevitte & Larry Spike Jarrell
Art: Larry Spike Jarrell & Bill Marimon
Murder and mutiny are the order of the day on the Exursionist, as crew members square off over the recent death of their captain. They must reassert their Pod training and work together before they're destroyed from within or "censored" from without.

### PUNCHLINE #2
(Monthly, Full Color, 32 pages, $3.99 U.S.)
Story: Bill Williams Art: Matthew Weldon
When the quiet village of Cornell is terrorized by ice giants, Jessie faces her first real super-powered villain, the evil Mister January. Plus Jessie's works on her "trademark costumed hero landing". And for a retired hero, Mel sure is hiding something big.




**SOARING VARIANT**
$9.99

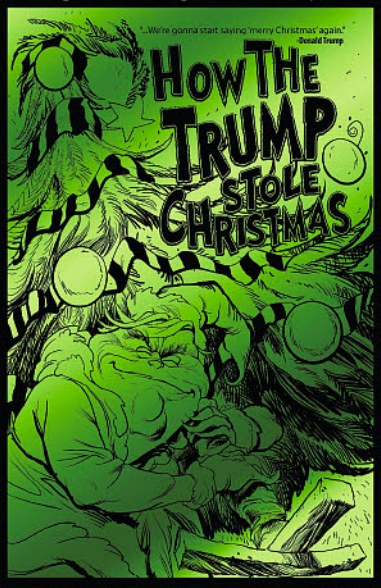
**REGULAR EDITION**
$3.99

## PUNCHLINE... GET IT



# TRUMP

***HOW THE TRUMP STOLE CHRISTMAS***
GREENBACK FOIL SPECIAL EDITION
(One-Shot, B&W, 24 pgs., $9.99 U.S.)
Story & Art: Brian Denham
It may have looked like an orange Christmas last year, but this year, the Trump's ready for more of that sweet, sweet green! And it's shiny, too! Only the best, most beautiful variant cover, like no one's ever seen before, is fit to hold the retailing—er, reTELLing—of this holiday classic!




FOILED AGAIN!




***TRUMP-PUNCH MAN "DELETE THIS!"***
(One-Shot, B&W, 24 pgs., $4.99 U.S.)
Cover : Timothy Lim, Story & Art: WAN
Nothing about Donarudo passes the eyeball test when it comes to politicians, from his uneven tan to his bald—er, unusual hairstyle to his unimpressive physique. However, whatever else he lacks, he's got it big when it comes to problems: He can't seem to find an opponent strong enough to take on! He's so powerful that he can defeat any opposition with one Tweet! Will he find someone who can go toe-to-toe with him and give his career some meaning?

# SEASONS GREETINGS

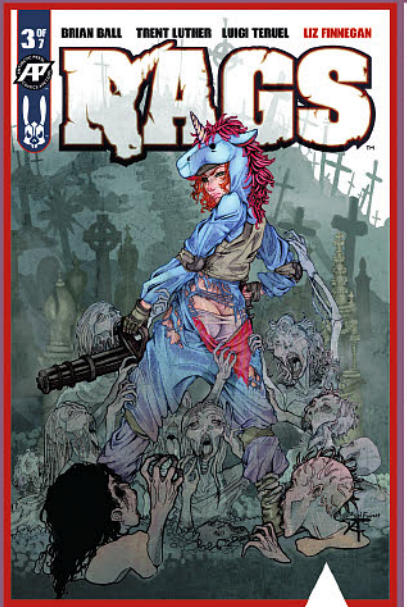
**S M L XL ($21.99) XXL ($23.99) XXXL ($24.99)**

You've got a pocket full of quarters and you're heading for the arcade. You don't need a lot of money to get yourself this great shirt we made! It's got a snazzy, blocky title and an awesome classic spaceship too. The giant logo's all red, and ship's a fetching blue. When it comes to picking T-shirts, you can cut the chatter and follow the leader when you're going in (to the store). Once find this, it'll be all clear, kid, that you can wear this thing and go home. Beware the Pitfalls when you Dig-Dug around the Battle Zone of the video game clothing market. It may feel like Jousting your way through the Gauntlet, but once you Rush'n Attack the right place to find this shirt, you'll have the pick of the Pac-Man! Do you feel asleep when it comes to choosing vintage video game-type shirts? Ouch! What do you do? Buy somethin', will ya! It's dangerous to go alone. Take this shirt, and a winner is you! In 2018, a new wardrobe was beginning. How are you gentlemen (and ladies)? Did you get signal? Your old shirts have no chance to survive make your time. With this shirt, we've set up you the bomb! All our shirts are belong to you! Just thought we'd throw in our 8 bits on a new vector in Star Wars shirt fashion we've coined. We're not trying to push your buttons, but we think this one's gonna score high with you.

***ART: JOE WIGHT***




***RAGS #3 (of 7)*** (Miniseries, FC, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.) Writers: Trent Luther & Brian Ball Art: Luigi Teruel
Having escaped the chaos of the Super-Store, Regina finds herself struggling prevent having a mental breakdown. She finds what she believes to be a second safe space to hunker down, but then encounters a pair of survivors with less-than-good intentions.




**EXPOSED VARIANT**
$9.99

**REGULAR EDITION**
$3.99




## Fun For All Ages!

***WILLIAM THE LAST #3***
(Miniseries, Full Color, 24 pgs., $3.99)
Story & Art: Brian Shearer
News of William's arrival reaches unfriendly ears while his new friends try to conceal his identity. When the villagers discover one of their own has been killed, it becomes clear his presence means trouble.



## ARCANA STUDIO




**LOS VALIANTS VOLUME 1 GN**
*(W) Edgar Delgado (A) Omar Lozano (CA) Humberto Ramos*
Ultraduck shows up and everything changes, the city of Featherbay becomes the safest place on the planet. But this is not Featherbay. This is Canis Hill, where police corruption and a series of mysterious kidnappings have the population asking for help. After the local masked vigilantes team up to uncover a bloody conspiracy of rigged fights, experimental energy drinks and super vampire formulas, they too ask for help and find it in a martial arts master, a mercenary, and a cyborg duck from the future. (STL098330)
SC, 108pgs, FC..... $14.95

**ULTRADUCK HC**
*(W) Edgar Delgado (A) Omar Lozano (CA) Pedro Delgado*
Carlos, a regular duck living in the great city of Featherbay, just got dumped by his girlfriend, his life as a freelance do-it-all is going nowhere, and he must make some grown up decisions: to get a real job, get his girl back, and stop drinking. That is, until he gets super powers and becomes the only duck in the world who can stop a powerful creature who's destroying the city on a vengeful rampage, and an evil weapons manufacturing corporation who want his abilities. (STL098332)
HC, 112pgs, FC .....$24.95







## STAFF PICK

### HOPE TP

***Recommended by Leigh Tyberg***

It was 1996, I was eleven or twelve, and my mother hated accompanying me into our local comic book shop. To avoid the cramped space as much as she could, she wrote a note, letting the nice people who worked there know that I could read whatever I wanted. So I did what any kid with carte blanche to do what they wanted would do.

I read the things I shouldn't have been reading. Most notably, old issues of *Hellblazer*.

Thus started a life-long search for comics that are equally as chilling; equally as entertainingly unsettling as that first Jamie Delano run, and the Garth Ennis single issues I picked up after that.

Rebellion's *Hope* fits that bill very nicely.

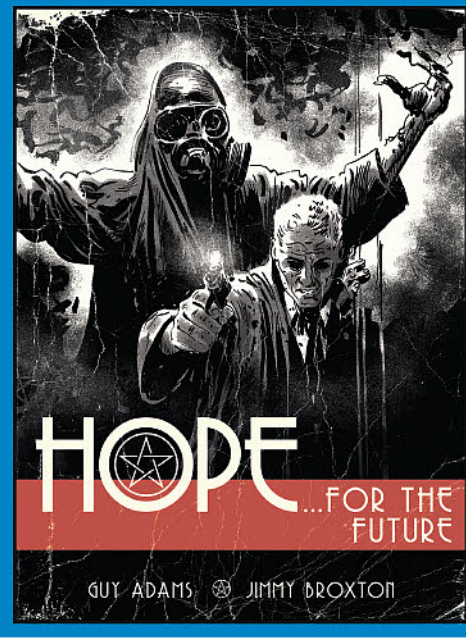
Set in stark, sundrenched post-war Hollywood, *Hope* tells the story of Mallory Hope, a private investigator who uses magic (for better or for worse), to help him solve the murder of a famed child star. He carries with him a penchant for getting into trouble and the pain that the abuse of magic often brings in tales such as this. As in many urban fantasies, magic comes with a price tag that will set your hair on end.

A swirl of noir and urban fantasy, *Hope* takes readers from the glitz and glam of Hollywood to its seedy underbelly, detailing the dangers of greed, fame and power.

An engaging mashup of *The Fadeout* and *Hellblazer*, *Hope* is a chilling tale of old Hollywood murder and magic.

**Rebellion/2000 AD** | $9.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 357 to preorder*



# A NEW ERA BEGINS WITH...

# Archie #700



## ARCHIE #700

Script: Nick Spencer
Art & Cover: Marguerite Sauvage

A brand new era of ARCHIE begins in this landmark 700th issue of our flagship series! Join the new creative team of writer Nick Spencer and artist Marguerite Sauvage as they take a trip to Riverdale and bring Archie, Betty & Veronica, Jughead, and the rest of the town along for a wild ride complete with new mysteries, new relationships, and much more!

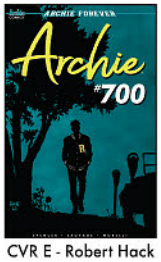
*On Sale: 11/21 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.*

FI


CVR B - Mike & Laura Allred


CVR C - Matthew Dow Smith


CVR D - Francesco Francavilla

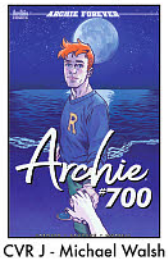

CVR E - Robert Hack


CVR F - David Mack


CVR G - Audrey Mok


CVR H - Thomas Pitilli


CVR I - Paul Renaud


CVR J - Michael Walsh

**FROM NEW, ALL-STAR CREATIVE TEAM: WRITER NICK SPENCER** *(THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN)*
**AND ARTIST MARGUERITE SAUVAGE** *(DC'S BOMBSHELLS)*

# ARCHIE #700 ON SALE NOVEMBER 21ST

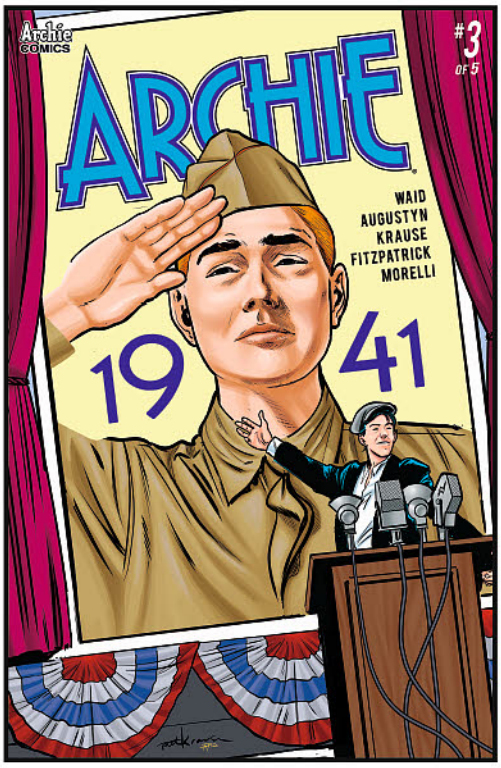
ArchieComics.com | ArchieComicsOfficial | @ArchieComics | ComicShopLocator.com

## ARCHIE 1941 #3 (of 5)

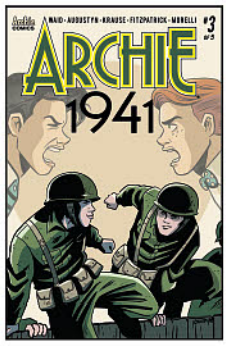
Script: Mark Waid & Brian Augustyn
Art: Peter Krause • Cover: Peter Krause with Rosario "Tito" Peña

Basic training has begun and Archie's surprised with a familiar face—Reggie Mantle! Meanwhile, the teens back in Riverdale that haven't enlisted are dealing with different woes on the Homefront—from anxiety worrying about their friends and families, to feelings of inadequacy and racial tensions in a changing world.

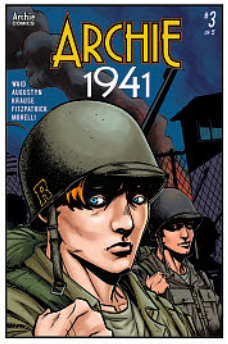
On Sale: 11/28 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.



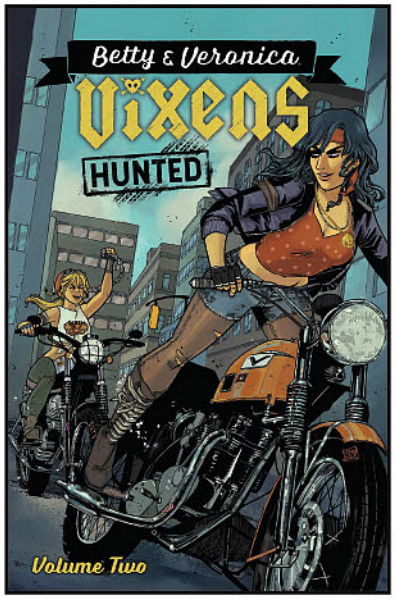
CVR A - Peter Krause with Rosario "Tito" Peña



CVR B - Derek Charm



CVR C - Ray Anthony Height with Rosario "Tito" Peña




## BETTY & VERONICA: VIXENS VOL. 2 (TR)

Script: Jamie L. Rotante • Art: Sanya Anwar, Jen Vaughn & Eva Cabrera
Cover: Sanya Anwar

The Vixens are being followed by a sinister former foe, but he claims to come in peace—can he be trusted? Meanwhile, a young woman's mysterious disappearance has the Vixens' questioning if their actions are having unintended consequences. BETTY & VERONICA: VIXENS VOL. 2 collects BETTY & VERONICA: VIXENS issues #6 - #10.

On Sale: 11/14 • 136-page
Full Color • $14.99 U.S.




## DARK CIRCLE COMICS

## THE BLACK HOOD VOL. 3 (TR)

Script: Duane Swierczynski • Art: Greg Scott • Cover: Greg Smallwood

A ruthless assassin known as The Nobody considers the Black Hood a loose end, and he's willing to slaughter dozens of innocent people to flush him out of hiding. How high must the body count rise before Philadelphia's former vigilante Greg Hettinger steps forward to face an opponent he can't possibly beat? THE BLACK HOOD VOL. 3 collects THE BLACK HOOD SEASON 2 #1-5.

On Sale: 11/28 • 136-page • Full Color • $12.99 U.S.

Archie COMIC PUBLICATIONS, INC.

# SEE WHERE IT ALL BEGAN!

· SPECIAL COLLECTOR'S COVER ·

## CHILLING ADVENTURES OF SABRINA #1 *REPRINT*

Script: Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa
Art: Robert Hack
Cover: Art provided by Netflix




Relive the horror in this special reprinting of CHILLING ADVENTURES OF SABRINA #1, to celebrate the brand new NETFLIX series, at a new low price! Terror is born anew in this dark reimagining of Sabrina the Teenage Witch's origin. On the eve of her sixteenth birthday, the young sorceress finds herself at a crossroads, having to choose between an unearthly destiny and her mortal boyfriend, Harvey. But a foe from her family's past has arrived in Greendale, Madam Satan, and she has her own deadly agenda. For TEEN+ readers.

On Sale: 11/7 • 32-page
Full Color • $1.00 U.S.

## ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE PRESENTS




CVR A - Adam Gorham




CVR B - Mathew Dow Smith



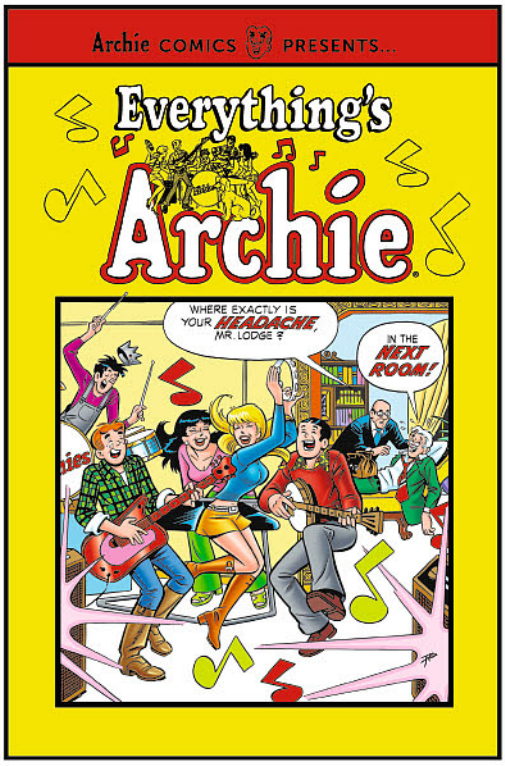

CVR C - Tracy Yardley

### JUGHEAD THE HUNGER #10

Script: Frank Tieri • Art: Joe Eisma
Cover: Adam Gorham

Who—or what—is behind the creation of FrankenMoose? Whatever it is, it may pose the greatest threat to Jughead Jones yet– and considering this is a guy who's fought bloodthirsty werewolves and armed to the teeth werewolf hunters, that's saying something!

On Sale: 11/14 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.




## EVERYTHING'S ARCHIE VOL. 1 (TR)

Script/Art: Various • Cover: Dan DeCarlo

Back in the days of Saturday morning cartoons, The Archies ruled both TV and radio. While "Sugar, Sugar" was on the airwaves, you could also read the band's adventures in this classic series—reprinted here again for fans young and old alike!

*On Sale: 11/21 • 224-page • Full Color • $10.99 U.S.*



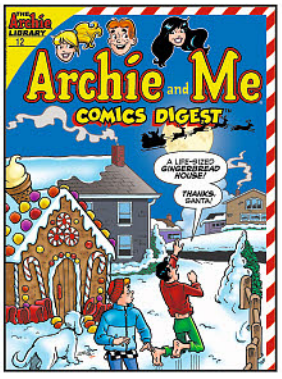

## ARCHIE GIANT COMICS BASH (TR)

Script/Art: Various • Cover: Dan Parent

Archie and his pals 'n' gals are throwing GIANT-SIZED PARTY—and you're invited to laugh along with the gang with some of Archie's best and brightest stories!

*On Sale: 11/7 • 416-page • Full Color • $9.99 U.S.*

## ARCHIE DIGESTS




### ARCHIE & ME COMICS DIGEST #12

*On Sale: 11/7 • 128-page Full Color • $6.99 U.S.*




### BETTY AND VERONICA JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #268

*On Sale: 11/14 • 192-page Full Color • $6.99 U.S.*



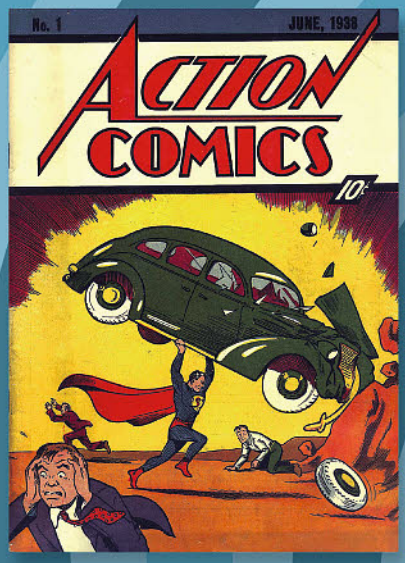

### B&V FRIENDS JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #265

*On Sale: 11/21 • 192-page Full Color • $6.99 U.S.*




### ARCHIE JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #294

*On Sale: 11/28 • 192-page Full Color • $6.99 U.S.*




AMERICANA & HAKES COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

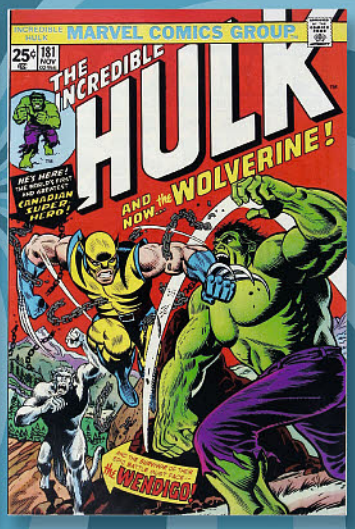


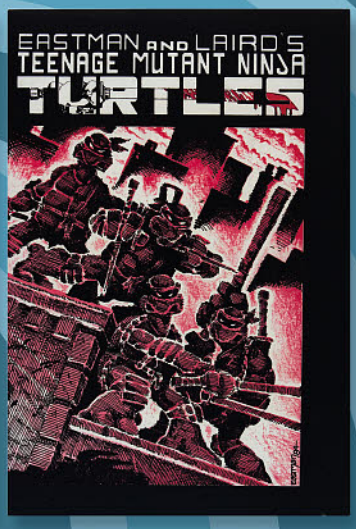

# CONSIGN YOUR VINTAGE COMIC BOOKS TODAY!



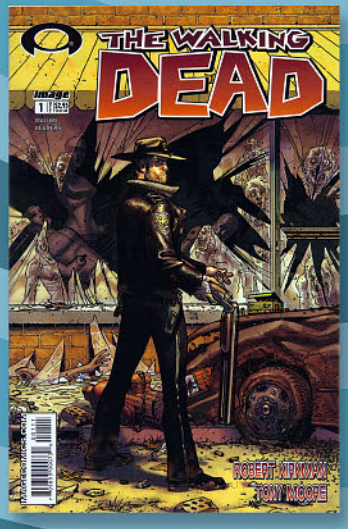







# HAKES.COM












ASPEN COMICS 15th anniversary

aspencomics.com




# NO WORLD PRIMER

One Shot | FC | 24 pages | $0.25

ONLY 25¢ CENTS

*Story:* **Scott Lobdell** Rated T | TEEN
*Artwork:* **Jordan Gunderson, JUANCHOo**

***Celebrate Aspen's 15 Year Anniversary with 25-cent Primer issues!***

New readers and fans alike can find everything they need to know about Aspen's popular series, NO WORLD, in this new 15 Year Anniversary Primer issue! Revisit the supernatural world of No World as a team of unlikely Aspen universe characters unite to take on a threat larger than any one realm on Earth...all for only a quarter! These Aspen Anniversary edition primer issues are the perfect compliment to discover more about Aspen's current slate of new and returning titles!

**The NO WORLD PRIMER 2018 is in stores November 28th, 2018!**

__ **NO WORLD PRIMER** Direct CVR: Jordan Gunderson

NO WORLD

15th aspen comics

FEATURING THE TALENTS OF LOBDELL AND NORTHCOTT PLUS THE RETURN OF THE FOUR POINTS!

THE FOUR POINTS

THE FIRST VOLUME AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME...

# NO WORLD vol. 1 TPB

Softcover Edition | FC | 160 pages | $14.99

*Story:* **Scott Lobdell**
*Pencils:* **Jordan Gunderson**
*Colors:* **JUANCHOo**
*Letters:* **Zen**

***They exist in the all-new ASPEN UNIVERSE...yet belong to NO ONE!*** Rated T | TEEN

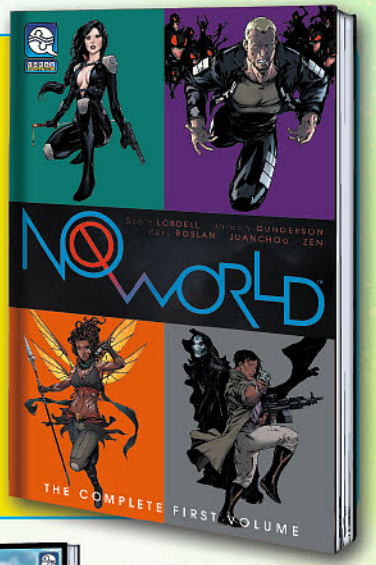
Characters from Aspen's most critically-acclaimed titles unite—EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT IRIS, Soulfire's MIYA, the supernatural vigilante DELLEC, along with an exciting new cast of characters come together in this altogether different story--yet one thing is certain—their respective lives are in no less danger! A mysterious conglomerate has emerged on the scene with a sinister purpose—the incorporation of pure evil on a scale never seen before! But, will this collection of unstable personalities come together as friends to defeat this new adversary—or will they instead battle as foes?!

This incredible new trade paperback collects together the entire first volume of NO WORLD along with a complete cover gallery and is the perfect addition for any new or returning Aspen Universe fan!

**NO WORLD VOL 1: TPB is in stores November 28th, 2018!**

FOR FANS OF SUPERNATURAL THRILLERS, NO WORLD IS JUSTICE LEAGUE: DARK MEETS THE LOSERS

__ **NO WORLD Vol.1 TPB** CVR: Jordan Gunderson




JORDAN GUNDERSON TPB COVER

RETAILERS ASPEN REOFFER! STOCK UP ON LOBDELL'S THE FOUR POINTS TPB!

# THE FOUR POINTS vol. 1 TPB REOFFER

Softcover Edition | FC | 128 pages | $12.99

*Story:* **Scott Lobdell** | *Pencils:* **Jordan Gunderson** Rated T | TEEN
*Colors:* **Valentina Pinto** | *Letters:* **Josh Reed**

Gia Sorentino has inherited an empire--and with it, the keys to unlocking some of the most unimaginable secrets of mankind. Together, with three other women who possess abilities of inhuman nature, Gia embarks on a journey to discover the full potential of their collective powers.

**The Complete First Volume— RESTOCK TODAY!**

__ **The Four Points Vol.1 TPB**
**ITEM CODE: MAR161113**
CVR:Jordan Gunderson




The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen M.T. LLC. No World™ and the No World logo are the trademarks of Aspen M.T. LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

# NO WORLD Vol.2 #1

Five Issue Limited Series (1 of 5) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Rated M | MATURE

*Story:* **Scott Lobdell, Blake Northcott**
*Pencils:* **Giuseppe Cafaro**

***The team that answered to no one is back... but altogether different!***

Aspen's popular mash-up of supernatural characters returns for a thrilling second volume! The stakes remain high for Thicke and Doc Blue, as they attempt to navigate a landscape that continues to shift following the threat of Pardner Bob. Now, however, an even more unlikely union is in store for the No World cast, as a new team of powerful beings has entered the fray—and these ladies are experienced in the art of war!

Written by legendary Uncanny X-Men scribe Scott Lobdell (The Four Points, X-Men), along with acclaimed Arena Mode Saga writer Blake Northcott (Fathom), with art by Giuseppe Cafaro (Soulfire), this is THE NEW Aspen title you won't want to miss!

**NO WORLD VOL 2 #1**
**is in stores November 28th, 2018!**

___ **NO WORLD v2 #1** Direct CVR A: Giuseppe Cafaro
___ **NO WORLD v2 #1** Direct CVR B: Jordan Gunderson
___ **NO WORLD v2 #1** Incentive CVR C: Mike Choi

*FROM* **SCOTT LOBDELL**
RED HOOD AND THE OUTLAWS, X-MEN, FATHOM
*AND* **BLAKE NORTHCOTT**
FATHOM, EXECUTIVE ASSITANT: IRIS
*AND* **GIUSEPPE CAFARO**
SOULFIRE, FATHOM: KIANI, SANTERIA THE GODDESS KISS




GIUSEPPE CAFARO *COVER A*

THE FIRST ISSUE!




JORDAN GUNDERSON *COVER B*



MIKE CHOI
*INCENTIVE COVER C*

*Not Final Cover

***FEATURING THE RETURN OF THE FOUR POINTS!***

***An otherworldy threat emerges from the unexplored shadows of the Aspen Universe.***

***READ THE NO WORLD PRIMER AND VOL. 1 TPB THEN ADD VOL. 2 ISSUE #1 TO YOUR COLLECTION!***

# ARTIFACT ONE #2

Five Issue Limited Series (2 of 5) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

*Story:* **J.T. Krul & Vince Hernandez** — **Rated T | TEEN**
*Pencils:* **Romina Moranelli**
*Letters:* **Dezi Sienty**

***Introducing Remi, a young and energetic explorer and relic hunter, whose boundless curiosity leads to a startling discovery beyond anything she could have imagined!***

Some time has passed since the tragedy of issue one, as Remi attempts to make sense of the clues her father left behind. However, even in a new village surrounded by new acquaintances, Remi discovers that the ruling Akolouth Clerics will stop at nothing to shroud all kingdoms in their brand of religious devotion. They also will stop at nothing to hunt her down and kill her!

An all-new Aspen Comics action-adventure epic debuts from the mind of creators J.T. Krul (Michael Turner's Soulfire, Jirni) and Vince Hernandez (Michael Turner's Fathom: Kiani, Charismagic) with breathtaking illustrations from newcomer Romina Moranelli!

**ARTIFACT ONE #2 is in stores November 7th, 2018!**

__ **ARTIFACT ONE #2** Direct CVR A: Romina Moranelli
__ **ARTIFACT ONE #2** Direct CVR B: JP Mavinga







*Not Final Colors

*FROM* **J.T. KRUL**
SOULFIRE, JIRNI, TEEN TITANS
*AND* **VINCE HERNANDEZ**
CHARISMAGIC, DAMSELS IN EXCESS

*AND* **ROMINA MORANELLI**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Artifact One™ and the Artifact One logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

# DELLEC #3

Six Issue Limited Series (3 of 6) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

*Story:* **Frank Mastromauro, Vince Hernandez** — **Rated M | MATURE**
*Pencils:* **André Risso, Michael Sta. Maria**
*Colors:* **John Starr**

***Aspen's hardest hitting series, DELLEC returns for its long-awaited second volume!***

It's the Hands of God versus Tera, with Dellec and the fate of the world stuck in the middle!

From the minds of creators Frank Mastromauro (Shrugged, Awaken Skies) and Vince Hernandez (Michael Turner's Fathom: Kiani, Charismagic), along with art by André Risso, Michael Sta. Maria and John Starr, this newest volume of DELLEC is gonna redefine your definition of the human spirit!

**DELLEC vol 2 #3 is in stores November 14th, 2018!**

__ **DELLEC #3** Direct CVR A: Micah Gunnell
__ **DELLEC #3** Direct CVR B: Paulo Barrios







*FROM* **FRANK MASTROMAURO**
SHRUGGED, OVERTAKEN, DELLEC
*AND* **VINCE HERNANDEZ**
FATHOM: KIANI, EA: ASSASSINS

*WITH* **ANDRÉ RISSO**
*AND* **MICHAEL STA. MARIA**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Dellec™ and the Dellec logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

# DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #5

Six Issue Limited Series (5 of 6) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

*Story:* **Jordan Gunderson & Christopher Fielder** — **Rated T | TEEN**
*Pencils:* **Jordan Gunderson**
*Colors:* **Luis Guerrero**
*Letters:* **Taylor Esposito**

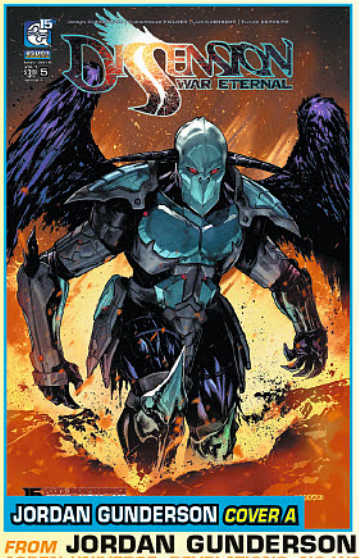
***In the not so distant future...***

Delphi, Pirate and some new, powerful allies make their way to Alaska – the center of Delphi's apocalyptic visions – as the Syndicate unleashes a long-dormant, destructive force that once plagued humanity for centuries!

From artist and creator Jordan Gunderson comes Aspen's most thrilling new series, DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL!

**DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #5 is in stores November 28th, 2018!**

__ **DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #5** Direct CVR A: Jordan Gunderson
__ **DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #5** Direct CVR B: Randy Green







*FROM* **JORDAN GUNDERSON**
ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS, NO WORLD
*AND* **CHRISTOPHER FIELDER**
*WITH* **LUIS GUERRERO**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Dissension: War Eternal™ and the Dissension: War Eternal logo are the trademarks of Jordan Gunderson. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

# NU WAY #5

Five Issue Limited Series (5 of 5) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Rated T | TEEN

*Story:* **J.T. Krul, Dinna Wu, Yuyan Song**
*Pencils:* **Alex Konat**
*Colors:* **John Starr**
*Letters:* **Sal Cipriano**

***It will take every bit of your heart and soul...***

Zihao is determined to free Cassi from her penthouse prison, but the obstacles in his way seem insurmountable. Lei has an entire media conglomerate at his disposal, and Jasper—well, he has Ajax! It looks like Zihao's destiny may still lead into the big arena—for his greatest battle ever!

Don't miss this exciting final chapter of the first volume of Nu Way! Aspen is proud to partner with ZMX Entertainment on their landmark project created by J.T. Krul, Yuyan Song, and Dinna Wu, and featuring the stellar creative team of Alex Konat, Mark Roslan, John Starr, and Sal Cipriano.

**NU WAY #5 is in stores November 21st, 2018!**

__ **NU WAY #5** Direct CVR A: Alex Konat
__ **NU WAY #5** Direct CVR B: JP Mavinga




ALEX KONAT COVER A




JP MAVINGA COVER B

*Not Final Cover

FROM **J.T. KRUL**
TEEN TITANS, GREEN ARROW, FATHOM
AND **DINNA WU** AND **YUYAN SONG**
WITH **ALEX KONAT & JOHN STARR**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Nu Way™ and the Nu Way logo are the trademarks of ZMX Entertainment. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

# SOULFIRE Vol. 7 #5

Eight Issue Limited Series (5 of 8) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Rated T | TEEN

*Story:* **J.T. Krul**
*Pencils:* **Chahine Ladjouze**
*Colors:* **Wes Hartman**
*Letters:* **Zen**

***Celebrating the 15th anniversary of its creation, Michael Turner's incredible vision of magic and wonder returns for an all-new volume!***

As the battle rages on in Egypt between Malikai and Janus, another storm is brewing in Rainier's new lair. Cassidy finds herself in the middle of events far bigger than she imagined, and she just wants to avoid becoming collateral damage from the chaos around her.

**SOULFIRE vol 7 #5 is in stores November 21st, 2018!**

__ **SOULFIRE v7 #5** Direct CVR A: Chahine Ladjouze
__ **SOULFIRE v7 #5** Direct CVR B: Mauricio Campetella
__ **SOULFIRE v7 #5** Incentive CVR C: Chahine Ladjouze




CHAHINE LADJOUZE COVER A




MAURICIO CAMPETELLA COVER B

CELEBRATING 15 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S SOULFIRE! 15th




CHAHINE LADJOUZE INCENTIVE COVER C

FROM **J.T. KRUL**
ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS, JIRNI
AND **CHAHINE LADJOUZE**
WITH **WES HARTMAN**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Michael Turner's Soulfire™ and the Michael Turner's Soulfire logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

# FATHOM Vol. 7 #6

Eight Issue Limited Series (6 of 8) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Rated T | TEEN

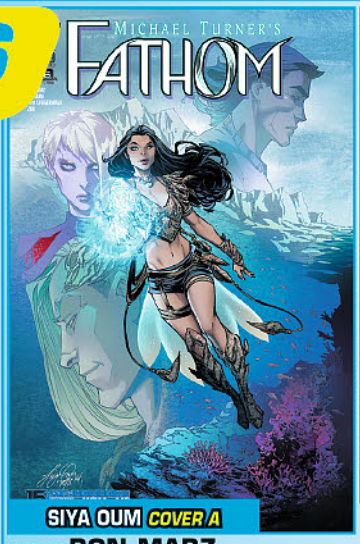
*Story:* **Ron Marz**
*Pencils & Inks:* **Siya Oum**
*Colors:* **Peter Steigerwald**
*Letters:* **Zen**

***1998's Best-Selling Title of the Year Celebrates 20 Years in 2018!***

Allies are in short supply for Aspen as she's caught between the Russian Military and hostile warriors of The Blue, with both trying to end her once and for all! And even if Aspen manages to survive, she's no closer to rescuing her brother from the hands of her enemies! The superstar creative team of Ron Marz, Siya Oum, and Peter Steigerwald are on board to deliver Fathom, and the iconic heroine, Aspen Matthews, to a new generation of readers as well as loyal fans alike!

**FATHOM vol 7 #6 is in stores November 14th, 2018!**

__ **FATHOM v7 #6** Direct CVR A: Siya Oum
__ **FATHOM v7 #6** Direct CVR B: Alex Konat
__ **FATHOM v7 #6** Incentive CVR C: Siya Oum




SIYA OUM COVER A




ALEX KONAT COVER B

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S FATHOM! 20th




SIYA OUM INCENTIVE COVER C

FROM **RON MARZ**
GREEN LANTERN, WITCHBLADE
AND **SIYA OUM**
WITH **PETER STEIGERWALD**

Michael Turner's Fathom™ and the Michael Turner's Fathom logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.




## Alan Moore's WRITING FOR COMICS Vol 1

**Retail Price: $5.95 • Writer: Alan Moore • B&W, 48 pages**

**About:** A new printing of the timeless master-class in sequential storytelling! The maesto of comic book writing shares his thoughts on how to deliver a top notch script! The main essay was originally written in 1985 and appeared in an obscure British fanzine, right as Moore was reshaping the landscape of modern comics, and had been tragically lost ever since. But it's all here, collected as one tome, and heavily illustrated by Jacen Burrows. Alan Moore also provides a brand new essay on how his thoughts on writing have changed in the two decades since he first wrote it. For fans of Moore's work, new writers, or anyone who wants a peak behind the mental curtain of one of the greatest living writers, this is a can't miss book!

## CINEMA PURGATORIO #16

**Retail Price: $6.99 • Cover:** Kevin O'Neill
**Ws:** Alan Moore, Garth Ennis, Max Brooks, Kieron Gillen, Christos Gage
**As:** Kevin O'Neill, Raulo Caceres, Nahuel Lopez, Gabriel Andrade
**MR, B&W, 48 pages, ongoing, no ads**

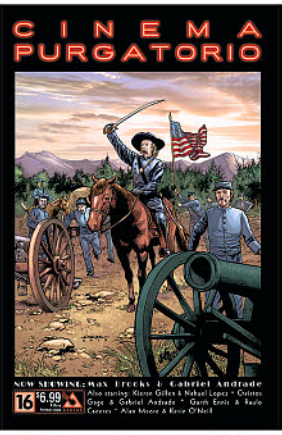
**About:** Join a master class of sequential artisans as they spin stories to terrify and delight in the finest anthology in comics. Now showing: Cinema Purgatorio by Alan Moore and Kevin O'Neill, A More Perfect Union by Max Brooks and Gabriel Andrade, Code Pru by Garth Ennis and Raulo Caceres, Modded by Kieron Gillen and Nahuel Lopez, and The Vast by Christos Gage and Gabriel Andrade. Each story has its own cover by the series artist and there is also an Ancient Tome Premium by Caceres.




Regular (O'Neill): **$6.99**



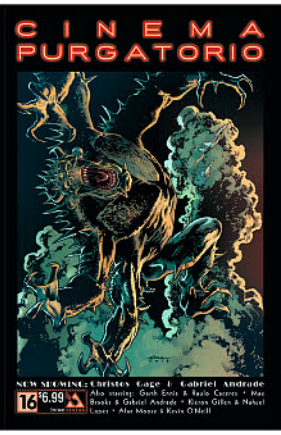

Code Pru: **$6.99**



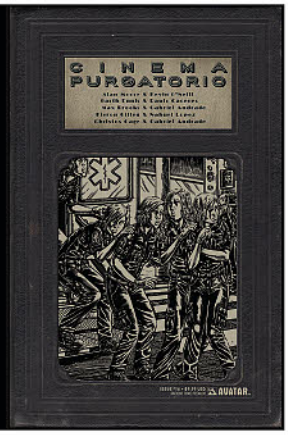

A More Perfect Union: **$6.99**




Modded: **$6.99**




The Vast: **$6.99**



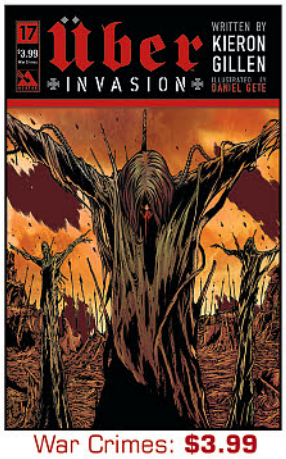

Ancient Tome Premium: **$9.99**

# UBER: INVASION #17

**Covers & Art:** Daniel Gete
**Writer:** Kieron Gillen
**MR, Color, 32pp, bi-monthly - About:** The Eastern front is forever changed and the Japanese are in for a surprise! Available with Regular, Wraparound, War Crimes, Propaganda, and Blitzkrieg by series artist Daniel Gete, and a limited VIP Premium cover by Gabriel Andrade.




Regular: **$3.99**




War Crimes: **$3.99**



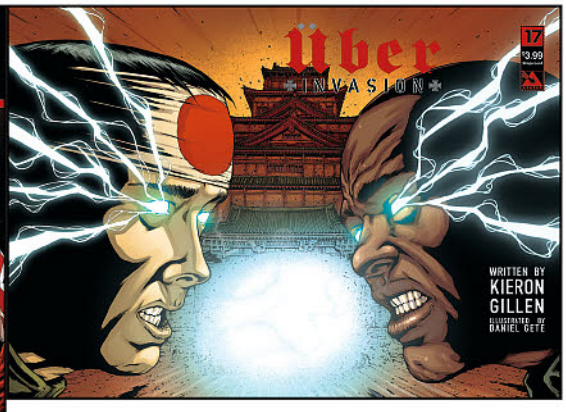

Propaganda: **$3.99**




Blitzkrieg: **$3.99**



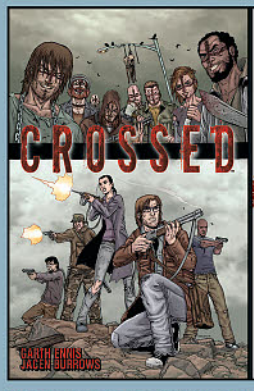

VIP Premium: **$9.99**




Wraparound: **$3.99**

**Offered Again CROSSED:**

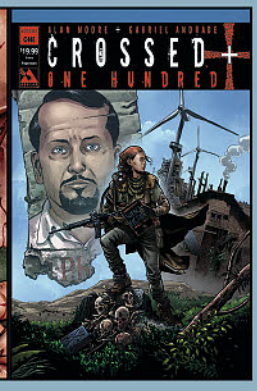
| | |
|---|---|
| Crossed Vol 1 TPB | $24.99 |
| Crossed Vol 2 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed Vol 3 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed Vol 4 TPB | $24.99 |
| Crossed Vol 5 TPB | $24.99 |
| Crossed Vol 6 TPB | $24.99 |
| Crossed Vol 7 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed Vol 8 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed Vol 9 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed Vol 10 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed Vol 11 TPB | $19.99 |










**Offered Again CROSSED:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Crossed Vol 12 TPB | $24.99 |
| Crossed Vol 13 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed Vol 14 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed Vol 15 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed Vol 16 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed Vol 17 TPB | $24.99 |
| Crossed +100 Vol 1 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed +100 Vol 2 TPB | $19.99 |
| Crossed +100 Vol 3 TPB | $19.99 |

## AVERY HILL PUBLISHING




### FOLLOW ME IN HC
*(W/A/CA) Katriona Chapman*
Kat had no responsibilities and nothing to tie her down. But she had graduated university with no plans. She was an artist who hadn't drawn in five years. She was lost. What's more, she'd been avoiding admitting to herself something that all of those around her knew; that her boyfriend, Richard, had some serious problems with alcohol. Looking for a fresh start, the two of them quit their jobs and embarked on a journey to Mexico for what what they expected to be an adventure of a lifetime. It led to experiences that changed both of their lives and to Kat rediscovering a love of art, a lifelong attachment to Mexico and the strength to move on. *Follow Me In* is part memoir, part coming of age story, part love letter to Mexico and is undoubtedly a major work from one of the best illustrators and comics makers in the UK. (STL098336) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 248pgs, FC..... $24.99




### RETROGRADE ORBIT GN
*(W/A/CA) Kristyna Baczynski*
At the outer edge of the solar system, on the mining planet Tisa, Flint and her mother live in the colony of Swift Springs. Displaced by a nuclear event, Flint's family settled in Swift Springs two generations ago to become miners. Soon Flint will be old enough to begin her apprenticeship at the refinery. But is the home that her family has built for her enough, or will a mysterious, irradiated planet pull her away from them? By following in their footsteps and leaving to forge a new path, is she betraying her family or honoring their legacy? Exploring notions of home and the desire to leave it, Kristyna Baczynski's first graphic novel is a story of relationships, of time, and of the motion of the universe. (STL098340) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 120pgs..... $16.95

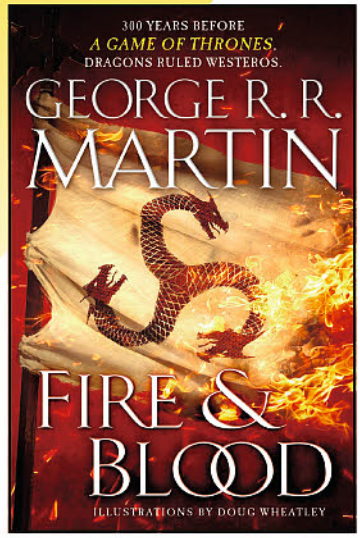



### THIS NIGHTMARE KILLS FASCISTS
*(W) Matt Miner & Various (A) Ariela Kristantina & Various (CA) Ben Bishop*
A horror anthology collecting 18 stories that reflect on the current state of world politics. (STL099249)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 176pgs, B&W..... $19.99

## BANTAM / SPECTRA

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### FIRE & BLOOD: 300 YEARS BEFORE A GAME OF THRONES HC
*(W) George R. R. Martin*
*(A) Doug Wheatley*
The thrilling history of the Targaryens comes to life in this masterly work by the author of *A Song of Ice and Fire*, the inspiration for HBO's *Game of Thrones*. Centuries before the events of *A Game of Thrones*, House Targaryen, the only family of dragonlords to survive the Doom of Valyria, took up residence on Dragonstone. *Fire and Blood* begins their tale with the legendary Aegon the Conqueror, creator of the Iron Throne, and goes on to recount the generations of Targaryens who fought to hold that iconic seat, all the way up to the civil war that nearly tore their dynasty apart. Readers have glimpsed small parts of this narrative in such volumes as *The World of Ice & Fire*, but now, for the first time, the full tapestry of Targaryen history is revealed. (STL098556) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 752pgs, B&W..... $35.00

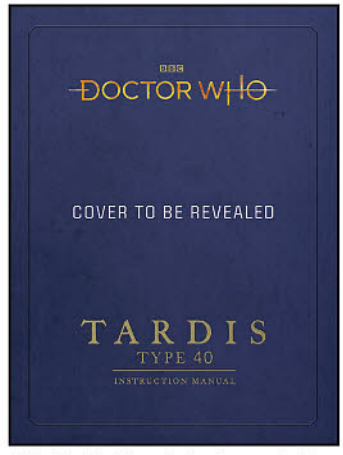



## A WAVE BLUE WORLD INC




### KISMET, MAN OF FATE SC
*(W) A. David Lewis*
*(A) Noel Tuazon, Rob Croonenborghs*
*(CA) Natasha Alterici*
Kismet was the world's first Muslim superhero, fighting Nazis behind enemy lines in WWII. Then, he disappeared. Gone without a trace... until now. Back from beyond, Kismet finds a new world of advanced technology and equal rights still fighting against the same old evils of bigotry, greed, and ignorance. (STL099247)
SC, 160pgs, FC..... $19.99

Certified Cool




## BBC BOOKS

### DOCTOR WHO: TARDIS TYPE FORTY INSTRUCTION MANUAL HC
*(W) Richard Atkinson, Mike Tucker*
Governed by Time Lord technology, the TARDIS Type Forty is the most powerful craft in the universe and this comprehensive fully illustrated manual holds the key to its operation. The appearance of the Doctor's TARDIS, both inside and out, has changed many times over the years, and this manual features every incarnation, including the latest version for the Thirteenth Doctor. The manual covers the console with fully labeled detailed schematic diagrams for each function, the ship's famous chameleon circuit, as well as floor plans, specifics of dematerialisation, the use of force fields and tractor beams, and much more. (STL095048) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 6x9, 160pgs, B&W..... $19.99




### DOCTOR WHO: TWELVE ANGELS WEEPING HC

*(W) Dave Rudden*

Twelve extraordinary *Doctor Who* stories, each featuring a monstrous villain from the *Doctor Who* world. On every planet that has existed or will exist, there is a winter. Many of the peoples of Old Earth celebrated a winter festival. A time to huddle together against the cold; a time to celebrate being half-way out of the dark. But shadows are everywhere, and there are some corners of the universe which have bred the most terrible things, lurking in the cold between the stars. Here are twelve stories, one for each of the Twelve Days of Christmas, to remind you that to come out of the darkness we need to go into it in the first place. (STL085189)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 384pgs, B&W ..... $17.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### DOCTOR WHO: THE WOMEN WHO LIVED HC

*(W) Christel Dee, Simon Guerrier*




From Sarah Jane Smith to Bill Potts, from Susan Foreman to the thirteenth Doctor, women are the beating heart of *Doctor Who*. Whether they're facing down Daleks or thwarting a Nestene invasion, these women don't hang around waiting to be rescued; they roll their sleeves up and get stuck in. Scientists and soldiers, queens and canteen workers, they don't let anything hold them back. Featuring historical women such as Agatha Christie and Queen Victoria alongside fan favorites like Rose Tyler and Missy, *The Women Who Lived* tells the stories of women throughout space and time. Beautifully illustrated by a team of all-female artists, this collection of inspirational tales celebrates the power of women to change the universe. (STL087501) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 8x10, 224pgs ..... $23.99

## BERSERKER




### SIMON BISLEY SKETCHBOOK 2018 TP

*(W/A/CA) Simon Bisley*

Berzerker Publishing and the legendary Simon Bisley are back with the *Bisley Sketchbook 2018!* Featuring more than 60 paintings, figure drawings, sketches, private commissions, preliminary covers designs plus images of anything and everything! With work spanning three decades, this collection is essential for fans of Simon Bisley's unique style. Also available in a limited signed edition of only 100 copies! (STL098515)

MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK

**STANDARD EDITION**—Art Book, 54pgs, B&W (1 of 1) ..... $15.00

**LIMITED SIGNED EDITION**—Art Book, 54pgs, B&W ..... $20.00

## BIG FINISH

### DOCTOR WHO: THE DIARY OF RIVER SONG VOLUME 4 AUDIO CD SET

*(W) Matt Fitton & Various*

*(CA) Tom Webster*




Starring Alex Kingston as River Song and Tom Baker as the fourth Doctor. When River Song visits a place where time has vanished, a genie escapes its bottle... the Discordia are freed, nihilistic time pirates, in devilish form, altering the past to make sure they never lose. With the Discordia on their tail, River and her friends run for their lives across time and space. But when your opponent can twist cause and effect to ensure victory at every turn, then escape may well be impossible. This time, River may have met her match. And involving the Doctor can only make things worse. (STL095894) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio ..... $58.99




### DOCTOR WHO: THE EARLY ADVENTURES: AN IDEAL WORLD AUDIO CD

*(W) Ian Potter (CA) Tom Webster*

Starring Maureen O'Brien as Vicki and Peter Purves Steven Taylor. Many light years from Earth, a vast human spaceship hangs in orbit over a cloudy alien planet. The crew have been traveling in cryosleep for many years, looking for a habitable world to settle, and have at last located one with potential. However, they're not the only people to have arrived in this place. The TARDIS has landed on the planet's surface. The Doctor, Steven and Vicki explore and quickly find themselves separated. But it isn't merely the hostile environment and rogue terraforming drones they'll have to deal with. Something else is living on this world. Something deadly and waiting to consume. It's an ideal world. But ideal for whom? (STL098533) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio ..... $24.99




### DOCTOR WHO: THE QUANTUM POSSIBILITY ENGINE AUDIO CD

*(W) Guy Adams*

Starring Sylvester McCoy as the seventh Doctor and Sophie Aldred as Ace. The Doctor and Ace are locked up. The TARDIS is gone. Things just couldn't get worse, could they? Of course they could. Things can *always* get worse. The new President of the Solar System, Josiah W. Dogbolter, didn't get where he is in life without learning that. That's why he has a Quantum Possibility Engine. It's a wonderful machine, creating a wonderful Solar System. And with this wonderful device, he can bring happiness and peace to all. (STL098536) (C: 0-1-0)

Audio ..... $24.99












## SNAP FLASH HUSTLE #1

writer PAT SHAND artist / cover-A artist EMILY PEARSON
cover-B artist LISA STERLE cover-C artist JENN ST-ONGE

**$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature**

Haley Mori, a downtrodden alternative-model, happens upon a secret society of elite models in NYC that are using their platforms to sell narcotics. Seeing a possible escape from a lifetime of crushing debt, Haley becomes involved and works her way up the ranks, making new alliances and enemies alike while getting a taste of a power she never knew she craved.

In this new stylish crime thriller from writer Pat Shand (Breathless) and artist Emily Pearson (The Wilds), nothing is as it seems.




## WE ARE THE DANGER, Vol 1 TP

written & illustrated by FABIAN LELAY
colored by CLAUDIA AGUIRRE lettered by TAYLOR ESPOSITO
edited by STEPHANIE COOKE cover by FABIAN LELAY

**$16.99 | 144 pages | Full Color | Teen**

*"We Are The Danger is a comic that gets what a story about rebellion and music should be... If quirky stories about friendship and not fitting in are your thing, do yourself a favor and pick up We Are The Danger."*
**-The Beat**

Starting as the new girl in your senior year of high school is never easy, and Julie Malliari is having a terrible first day— until she meets Tabitha. After a night out at a rock show, their friendship quickly grows and, before they know it, the two form a band with their sights set on a record deal... they just need to win it in a nationwide Battle of the Bands competition.

With Tabitha's rival keen to take the prize for herself, it's a battle not to be missed…

From artist and writer Fabian Lelay *(Jade Street Protection Services),* colorist Claudia Aguirre *(Kim & Kim),* and letterer Taylor Esposito comes this exuberant tale of friendship, growing up, and rock n roll.

Collects issues 1-5.

BLACK MASK
BLACK MASK STUDIOS | *On Your Side*
www.blackmaskstudios.com

## BLACK [AF]: WIDOWS & ORPHANS, Vol 1 TP




written by
KWANZA OSAJYEFO
illustrated by
TIM SMITH 3
colored by
DERWIN ROBERSON
lettered by
DAVID SHARPE
edited by
SARAH LITT
cover by
KHARY RANDOLPH
*(not yet released)*

**$14.99 | 112 pages**
**FC | Mature**

In a world where only black people have superpowers, what price do they fetch on the black market?

From the pages of BLACK, this new story features Anansi and Hoodrat investigating a human trafficking ring that will take them across the globe and bring them face-to-face with dark pasts of abuse, child soldiers, and families torn apart. Collects issues 1-4.

## COME INTO ME, Vol 1 TP

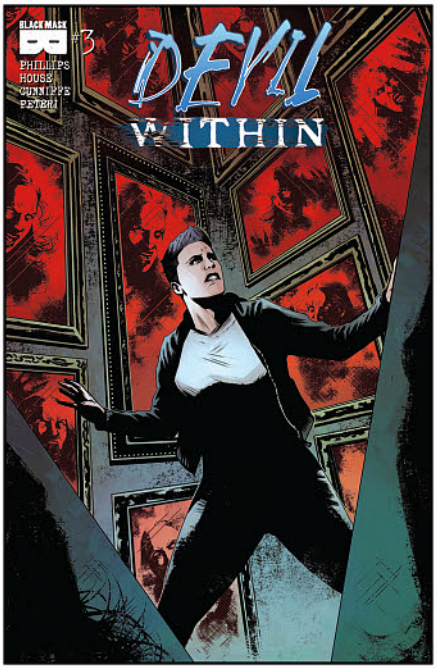
written by
ZAC THOMPSON
LONNIE NADLER
illustrated by
PIOTR KOWALSKI
colored by
NIKO GUARDIA
lettered by
RYAN FERRIER

**$16.99 | 128 pages**
**FC | Mature**




When an entrepreneur with a god complex creates a technology that allows two minds to share one body, he doesn't anticipate the degenerative effects of long-term trials.

*Come Into Me* is a contemporary comment on connected culture and our longing for approval in the digital age. This is a world where technology and flesh become indistinguishable. From Zac Thompson & Lonnie Nadler *(The Dregs, Cable, X-Men Black)* and Piotr Kowalski (Image Comics' *SEX),* prepare yourself for the insane lovechild of *The Fly* and *Eternal Sunshine of The Spotless Mind.* Collects issues 1-4.




## DEVIL WITHIN #3

written by
STEPHANIE PHILLIPS
illustrated by
MAAN HOUSE
colored by
DEE CUNNIFFE

**$3.99 | 32 pages | FC**
**Mature**

Are ghosts real? Is demonic possession possible? After discovering a horrible secret in issue two, Sam decides it's time to learn the truth about her fiancé. Devil Within is an unnerving, psychological horror story based on true events that will make you question how well you really know the people closest to you.



## SEX DEATH REVOLUTION #2

written by
MAGDALENE VISAGGIO
illustrated by
KASIA WITERSCHEIM
colored by
HARRY SAXON
lettered by
ZAKK SAAM
cover by
KIKI JENKINS

**$3.99 | 32 pages | FC**
**Mature**

Meet Marcus. Former magical intern and current wannabe intellectual, Marcus is a bastion of good taste. He also has a terrible secret: he's totally fucking evil. And he's decided to take Esperanza down.

**BLACK MASK STUDIOS** | *On Your Side*
www.blackmaskstudios.com
BLACK MASK

## BIRDCAGE BOTTOM BOOKS

# SPOTLIGHT ON




### THE COMPLETE MATINEE JUNKIE: FIVE YEARS AT THE MOVIES SC

*(W/A/CA) Jordan Jeffries*

*The Complete Matinee Junkie* collects the entire run of Jordan Jeffries' ongoing comic series, plus a full year of new material. Part autobiography, part cultural review, *Matinee Junkie* contains entries for every movie the author saw in theaters each year, with the complete collection spanning almost 250 movies over five years, from 2013-2017. In-depth rants about bland cinematography and stories of nightmarish theater experiences combine with five years' worth of autobiography, reflecting the way our own lives intersect with the stories we love to lose ourselves in. (STL098334)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 288pgs, FC.....$20.00

STAFF PICK
See page 313

## BLACKBOX COMICS




### THE GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST GN

*(W/A/CA) Scott McDaniel*

**Great Holiday Gift!** Dynamic and colorful illustrations accompanied by thoughtful narration uniquely bring to life powerful Scriptures that reveal core truths of the Christian faith - God, man, sin, and the salvation found only in Jesus Christ. Easy to read and thought-provoking gospel presentation features New American Standard Bible Scriptures. (STL098674)

Gift Idea

SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC.....$5.99

## BLUE JUICE COMICS

### ANNE BONNIE #8

*(W/A/CA) Tim Yates*

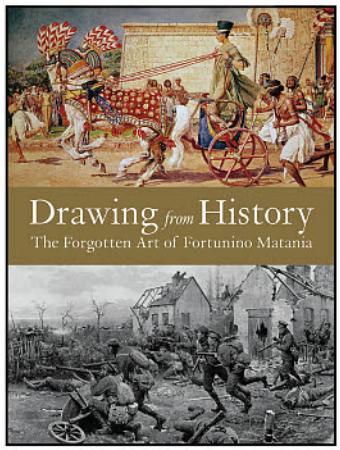
Pirates, magic and adventure return in this action-packed new issue! Shen has a scheme to make some quick cash to fund his budding pirate fleet, and needs Ariana to help him do it. Will his plan go off without a hitch? Probably not. But the true danger lurking in the deep is something nobody expected. (STL051800)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #6 (JUN171282)

32pgs, FC.....$3.99




## BOOK PALACE




### DRAWING FROM HISTORY: THE FORGOTTEN ART OF FORTUNINO MATANIA HC

*(W) Lucinda Gosling*

*(A) Fortunino Matania*

This is the ultimate art book featuring one of the most talented and respected illustrators of the 20th Century. This is the first book dedicated to showcasing Matania's incredible work. This giant volume includes examples of his detailed and breathtaking art covering his whole career, with over 750 illustrations, many taken directly from the original art. Enjoy his meticulously accurate historical drawings and paintings of antiquity, the Roman era, British history and English Kings and Queens, his book illustrations for Kipling stories, Edgar Rice Burroughs stories, and, of course, a major selection of his historic World War One illustrations for *The Sphere* as well as numerous other paintings and drawings from his prolific output. (STL098795)

ART BOOK

HC, 8x11, 340pgs, FC.....$77.99



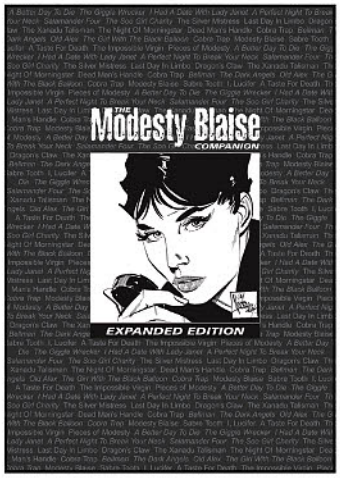

### ILLUSTRATORS MAGAZINE #24

*(W) Diego Cordoba (A) Various*

*illustrators* goes off to the movies in true French style as we celebrate the art of some of the most inventive and inspired poster artist ever. Astonishing and inspirational artwork by Rojac, Jean Mascii, Clement Hurel, Roger Soubie, Boris Grinsson, Michel Landi, Ferracci, Jacques Benneaund, Rene Peron and a host of other talents from the Golden Age of French movie posters. plus our regular features including The Bookshelf and Letters. More like a book than a magazine, *illustrators* is the art quarterly devoted to the finest illustration art ever published. (STL098794) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

96pgs, FC.....$24.99




### THE MODESTY BLAISE COMPANION SC (EXPANDED EDITION)

*(W) Lawrence Blackmore, Peter O'Donnell*

*(A) Jim Holdaway & Various*

Everything you could possibly want to know about Peter O'Donnell's classic creation, Modesty Blaise, from novels to newspaper strips, with full story outlines, over 2,000 character descriptions, over 1,800 illustrations by Jim Holdaway, Enric Romero, John M Burns, Neville Colvin and Patrick Wright, plus the original Souvenir Press book covers. Includes "In the Beginning" origin story, the first ever newspaper strip story by Jim Holdaway, never before printed in the UK. This updated expanded edition includes a new introduction and obituary of Peter O'Donnell by Laurence Blackmore, plus new features not in the first edition: A full index of the Titan Book reprints, reproductions of 9 missing strips not appearing in the Titan Books library, details of the three radio plays adaptations, and information on the DVD *In the Beginning* produced by Tarantino. (STL098797) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 444pgs, FC.....$54.50







The Cinematic Art of StarCraft
ISBN: 9781945683213
MSRP: $45.00

BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT

The Art of Hearthstone
ISBN: 9781945683053
MSRP: $45.00

## Coming Fall 2018

Blizzard Cosplay: Tips, Tricks and Hints ISBN: 9781945683220
MSRP: $45.00

Book of Adria: A Diablo Bestiary
ISBN: 9781945683206
MSRP: $29.99






# JUNGLE FANTASY: SECRETS #4

**Artists:** Ron Adrian, Ivan Rodriguez, Christian Zanier
**MR, Color, 48pp, bi-monthly**

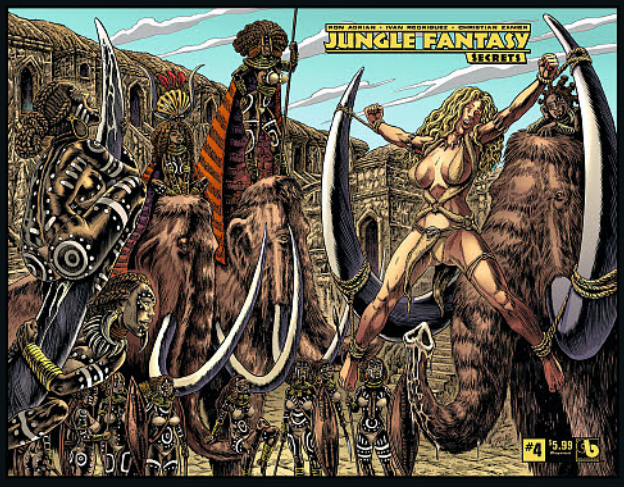
**About:** The origins conclude! Sasha is on the path to be Queen of the Lizard Men, and Ivory is pregnant with the baby that will lead them on a collision course. Lorelei unleashes her wild side for carnage and vengeance! Featuring the Vixens, Fauna, Sasha, Lorelei, Ivory, Flora and more! Available with these sexy covers: Regular (& Nude, Adult) + Lorelei (& Nude, Adult) + Lani ( & Adult) all by Christian Zanier - Wraparound (& Nude) by Raulo Caceres - Sultry (& Nude) by Renato Camilo – Ivory (& Nude, Adult) + Space Fauna (& Nude, Adult) by Matt Martin – Vixens (& Nude) + Luscious (& Nude) by Ron Adrian - Painted Vixen (& Nude) by Joao Silvera – Century (limited to just 100) by Juan Jose Ryp – lastly, a Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo that is limited to just 50 copies!




**Lorelei: $5.99**
**Sexy cover variants!**
**Lorelei Nude: $7.99**
**Lorelei Adult: $7.99**




**Reguar: $5.99**
**Nude (variant of this image) $7.99**
**Adult (variant of this image) $7.99**




**Wraparound: $5.99**
**Wraparound Nude $7.99**



**Fifty Shades Nude: $89.99**
**Lmt to 50!**



**Century: $39.99**
**Lmt to 100!**

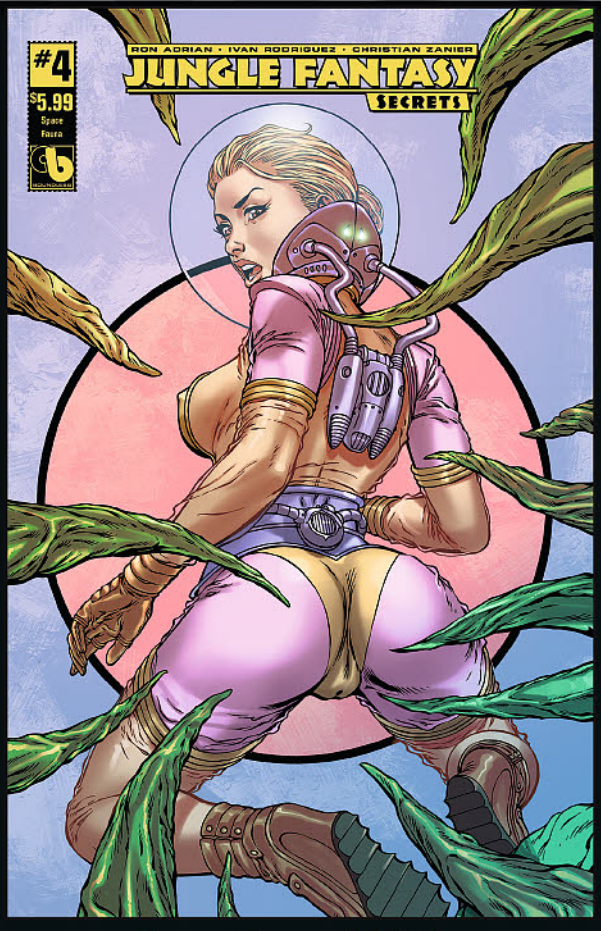
# BOUNDLESS




Sultry: $5.99
Sultry Nude: $7.99




Vixens: $5.99
Vixens Nude: $7.99



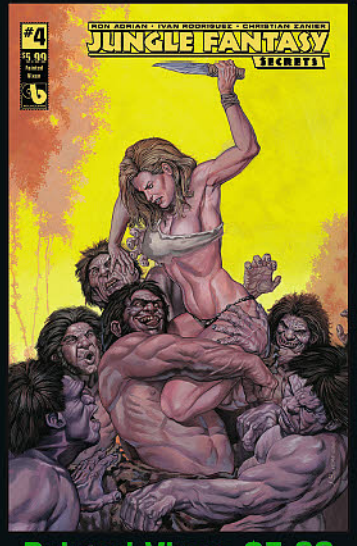

Space Fauna: $5.99
Sexy cover variants!
Space Fauna Nude: $7.99
Space Fauna Adult: $7.99




Lani: $5.99
Lani Adult: $7.99

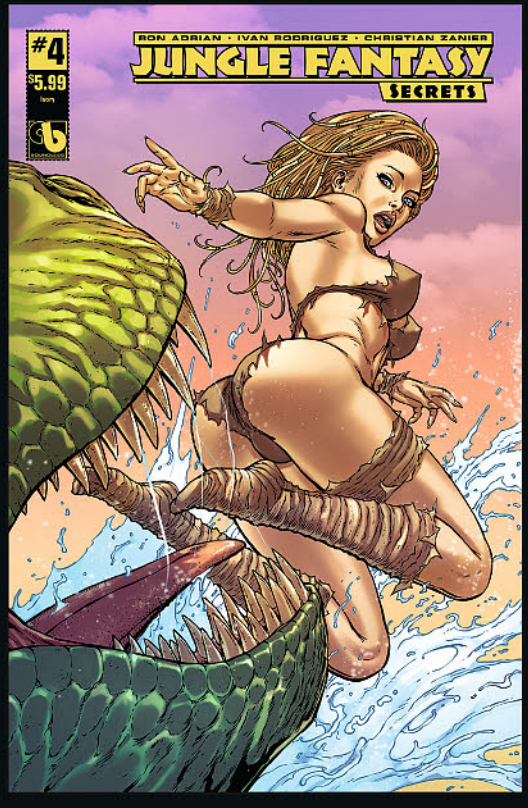



Luscious: $5.99
Luscious Nude: $7.99




Painted Vixen: $5.99
Painted Vixen Nude: $7.99

**To see the full uncensored nude and adult covers, please visit: www.boundlesscomics.com**




Ivory: $5.99
Sexy cover variants!
Ivory Nude: $7.99
Ivory Adult: $7.99

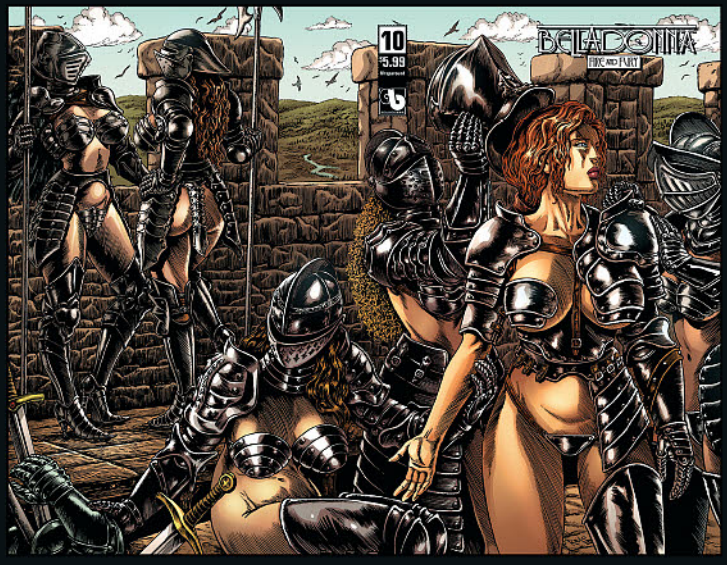
# BELLADONNA: FIRE & FURY #10

**Regular Retail Price: $5.99**
**Cover & Art: Nahuel Lopez**
**Writer: Pat Shand**
**MR, Color, 48pp, ongoing**

**About:** Bella and Gypsy have to fight the entire cannibal army on their own! Available with these sexy covers: Regular (& Nude) by Nahuel Lopez - Shield Maiden (& Nude, Adult, Adult Extreme) by Matt Martin - Bondage (& Nude) by Renato Camilo - Wraparound (& Nude) by Raulo Caceres – Viking Vixen (& Nude) + Killer Body (& Nude) by Ron Adrian - Undead (& Nude, Adult, Stripped Nude, Wetworks Nude, Adult Extreme) + Adult (& X-Ray Adult, Adult Extreme) by Christian Zanier – finally, a Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo that is limited to just 50 copies!




**Regular: $5.99**
**Nude (variant of this image): $7.99**

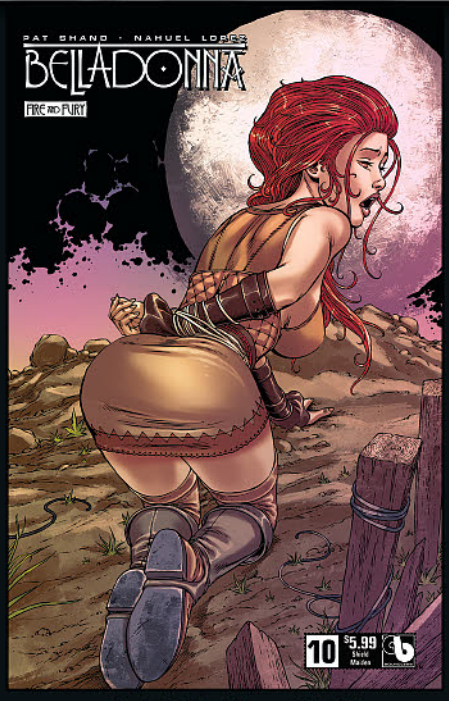



**Wraparound: $5.99**
**Wraparound Nude: $7.99**

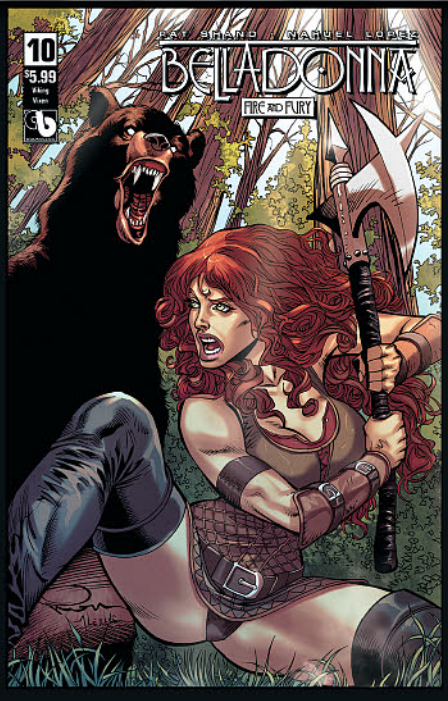



**Killer Body: $5.99**
**Killer Body Nude: $7.99**

# BOUNDLESS




Shield Maiden: $5.99
Shield Maiden Nude: $7.99
Shield Maiden Adult: $7.99
Shield Maiden Adult Extreme: $7.99




Viking Vixen: $5.99
Viking Vixen Nude: $7.99




Bondage: $5.99
Bondage Nude: $7.99

**To see the full uncensored nude and adult covers, please visit:**
**www.boundlesscomics.com**



Fifty Shades Nude: $89.99
Limited to
50 copies!



Adult: $7.99
X-Ray Adult: $7.99
Adult Extreme: $7.99

Undead: $5.99
Undead Nude: $7.99
Undead Stripped Nude: $7.99
Undead Wetworks Nude: $7.99
Undead Adult: $7.99
Undead Adult Extreme: $7.99



# BOUNDLESS




#2 Costume Change A: $8.99




#2 Costume Change B: $8.99




#2 Costume Change C: $8.99

**BELLADONNA #2 COSTUME CHANGE + NUDE & NAUGHTY COVERS**

For the first time ever, we offer some of our greatest Costume Change sets from years past, as single covers. We get constant requests to buy singles, so we cracked open what few sets we had left and now they are available in VERY limited quantities individually! Each will ship in a bag and board, and in all cases less than 100 copies remain, sometimes much less! Every cover is drawn by the master himself, Christian Zanier!




Annual 2017 Costume Change A: $8.99



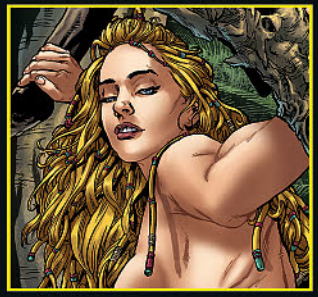

Annual 2017 Costume Change A: $8.99




Annual 2017 Costume Change A: $8.99

**JUNGLE FANTASY ANNUAL 2017 COSTUME CHANGE + NUDE & NAUGHTY COVERS**

For the first time ever, we offer Costume Change sets as single covers! Each will ship in a bag and board, and in all cases less than 100 copies remain. All drawn by Christian Zanier!



Nude & Naughty A: $16.99
Nude & Naughty B: $16.99
Nude & Naughty C: $16.99



Hot Nude & Naughty covers!

#2 N & N - A $16.99

#2 N & N - B $16.99

#2 N & N - C $16.99

**To see the full uncensored nude and adult covers, please visit:**

**www.boundlesscomics.com**



Hellina: Scythe #1 Vixen Adult Extreme: $9.99



Belladonna: Fire & Fury #1 Ripped Ultra Nude: $39.99
Limited to just 150!

# BOUNDLESS




JFan Ivory #4 Costume Change A: $8.99




JFan Ivory #4 Costume Change B: $8.99




JFan Ivory #4 Costume Change C: $8.99



Hot Nude & Naughty covers!

Ivory #4 N & N - A $16.99

Ivory #4 N & N - B $16.99

Ivory #4 N & N - C $16.99

## JUNGLE FANTASY: IVORY #4 COSTUME CHANGE + NUDE & NAUGHTY COVERS

For the first time ever, we offer these as single covers. Each will ship in a bag and board, and in all cases less than 100 copies remain, sometimes much less! Every cover is drawn by the master himself, Christian Zanier!

**To see the full uncensored nude and adult covers, please visit: www.boundlesscomics.com**




Lookers #0 Costume Change A: $8.99




Lookers #0 Costume Change B: $8.99




Lookers #0 Costume Change C: $8.99



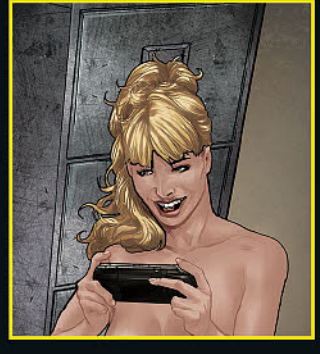

Lookers #0 Costume Change D: $8.99

## LOOKERS #0 COSTUME CHANGE COVERS

For the first time ever, we offer these as single covers. Each will ship in a bag and board, and in all cases less than 100 copies remain, sometimes much less! Every cover is drawn by the master himself, Christian Zanier!

Lookers #0 Costume Change Topless: $9.99

Lookers #0 Costume Change Nude: $16.99






JFan Vixens #1 Costume Change A: $8.99




JFan Vixens #1 Costume Change B: $8.99




JFan Vixens #1 Costume Change C: $8.99




JFan Vixens #1 Costume Change D: $8.99

## JUNGLE FANTASY: VIXENS #1 COSTUME CHANGE COVERS

For the first time ever, we offer these as single covers. Each will ship in a bag and board, and in all cases less than 100 copies remain, sometimes much less! Every cover is drawn by the master himself, Christian Zanier!

JF Vixens #1 Costume Change Topless: $9.99

JF Vixens #1 Costume Change Nude: $16.99






Webwitch #2 Costume Change A: $8.99




Webwitch #2 Costume Change B: $8.99




Webwitch #2 Costume Change C: $8.99




Webwitch #2 Costume Change D: $8.99

## WEBWITCH #2 COSTUME CHANGE COVERS

For the first time ever, we offer these as single covers. Each will ship in a bag and board, and in all cases less than 100 copies remain, sometimes much less! Every cover is drawn by the master himself, Christian Zanier!

Webwitch#2 Costume Change Topless: $9.99

Webwitch #2 Costume Change Nude: $16.99



## BROADSWORD COMICS

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #113

*(W/A/CA) Jim Balent*

**A Krampus Winter Wonderland!**

Krampus bells ring, are you listening?
Tarot is ready, her armor is glistening.
A beautiful Witch,
A devil with a Switch...
Fighting in a Winter Wonderland!
Also... the time of the courting is OVER! Raven Hex must make her decision! Will she marry the Dragon Prince and become his Princess? (STL099062)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC ..... $2.95





### TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #113 DELUXE LITHOGRAPH EDITION

*(W/A/CA) Jim Balent*

This deluxe litho plate edition comes bagged and boarded and includes a copy of *Tarot* #113 (either an unsigned edition with Cover A or Cover B) and a black & white 6 1/2"x 10 " litho of Raven Hex & the Krampus, "Hexy's Back." This limited collector's litho penciled by the artist himself, Jim Balent! Comes signed by the artist. (STL099065) (C: 0-1-1)
MATURE THEMES
Comic plus litho, 32pgs, FC ..... $19.99

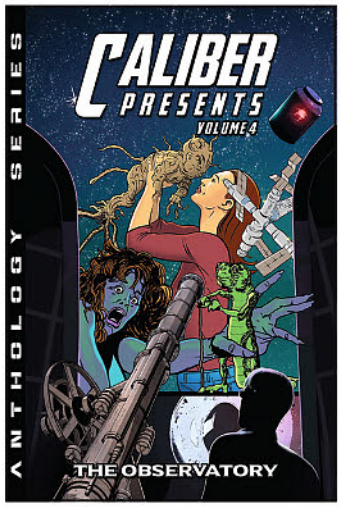


### TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #113 COSPLAY PHOTO COVER

*(W/A) Jim Balent (CA) Photo*

New for the series of bodypainted *Tarot* character photocovers by the team of famed & award winning body painter, Nick Wolfe, fantasy photographer, SGH PhotoArt, and featuring Meg Murrderher as Tarot, Witch of the Black Rose. Signed by artist/creator Jim Balent and comes bagged and boarded. (STL099064) (C: 0-1-1)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC ..... $19.99

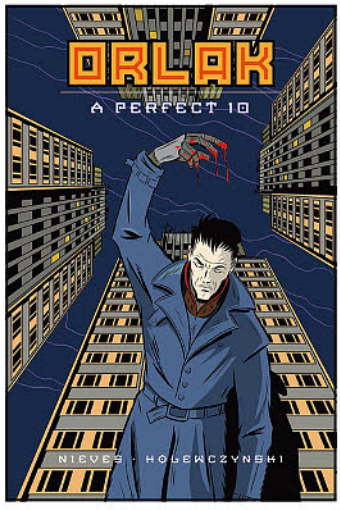
## CALIBER ENTERTAINMENT




### CALIBER PRESENTS VOLUME 4: THE OBSERVATORY GN

*(W) Laszlo Tamasfi*
*(A) Jeremy Ray & Various*
*(CA) Mariusz Zabdyr*

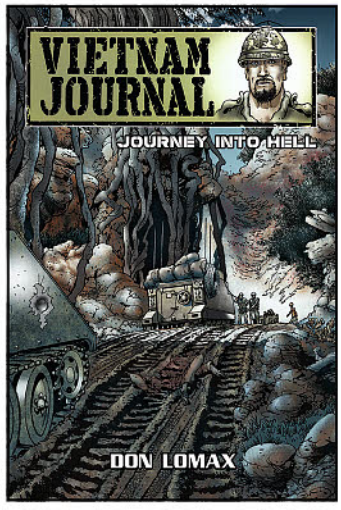
Caliber's popular graphic novel anthology series returns! *Caliber Presents* Volume 4 collects stories from that strange corner of the horror genre where anything can happen and nothing is off limits! For fans of *The Twilight Zone*, *Tales of the Darkside*, and *Tales from the Crypt*. (STL098663)
SC, 120pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




### ORLAK: A PERFECT 10 GN

*(W) Rafael Nieves, Gary Reed*
*(A) Ken Holewczynski, David Hill*
*(CA) Ken Holewczynski*

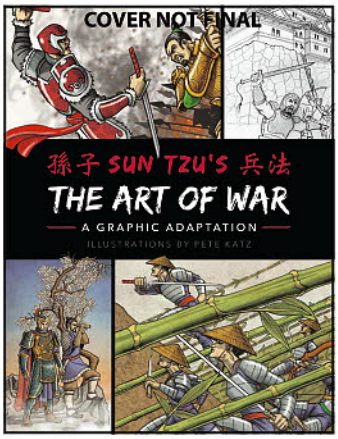
Collecting the entire *Orlak* saga. In a world of tomorrow, where man and machine co-exist in something less than harmony, yet are manipulated by a shadow government. In the dark streets of a dystopian world, where the hope of the future have long been extinguished. Into this teetering society comes a man unlike any other. His name is Orlak. He has no memory of his past, no plan for his future. His hands have been replaced with robotic appendages that can capture, caress, or kill, of their own volition. He is a puzzle with ten missing pieces. (STL098665)
SC, 101pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




### VIETNAM JOURNAL SERIES 2 VOLUME 2: JOURNEY INTO HELL TP

Harvey Award nominee Don Lomax's critically acclaimed *Vietnam Journal* is back with all new tales. Scott "Journal" Niethammer returns to report on the endless conflict and this time he heads into Cambodia as the incursion of that country is well underway by U.S. and South Vietnamese military forces. He is accompanied by a slightly erratic photographer with the unhealthy attitude that he is impervious to enemy fire when behind the camera's lens. Collects issues #6-10. (STL098662)
SC, 128pgs, B&W ..... $16.99

## CANTERBURY CLASSICS




### THE ART OF WAR GN

*(W) Sun Tzu (A/CA) Pete Katz*

Hailed as the oldest philosophical discussion on military strategy, Sun Tzu's *The Art of War* has been adapted as a graphic novel by award-winning illustrator Pete Katz. In this collectible thread-bound edition, the narrative focuses on a teacher instructing a pupil on the main points of Sun Tzu's treatise, with vibrant battle scenes interspersed throughout. Issues such as planning, tactics, maneuvering, and spying are demonstrated in the full-color scenes, so that readers can envision how military goals are achieved using principles from the fifth century BCE. (STL098142)

(C: 0-1-0)

HC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC..... $19.99

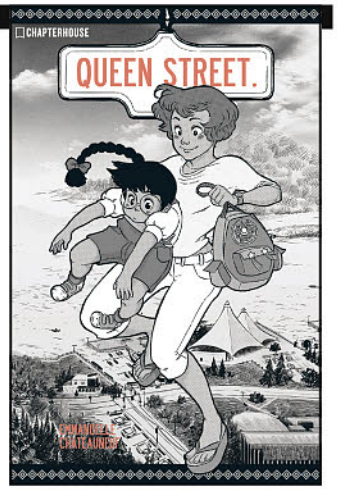
OFFERED AGAIN

### O/A QUEEN STREET MMPB

*(W/A/CA) Emmanuelle Chateauneuf*

Meet Aimee, an overworked junior partner at a prestigious law firm in Manila. One storybook romance, four back-to-back flights, and nine years later, in the small of mind but big in spirit town, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada, she now lives; still overworked. But as a lower class serial-full-timer and mother to her only child, Melodie, an intelligent and eccentric seven-year-old, whose big personality is only rivalled by her even bigger imagination. Join them and a cast of unlikely characters just as confused and lost, as they stumble blindly for twelve consecutive hours through the beautifully disastrous comedy of Life. (STL052420)

SC, 6x8, 96pgs, B&W..... $13.99




## CARTOON BOOKS

### RASL VOLUME 3: THE FIRE OF ST. GEORGE TP (COLOR EDITION)

*(W/A/CA) Jeff Smith*

In the third and concluding part of Jeff Smith's hardboiled science fiction opus, Rasl is faced with hard revelations and an impossible decision. Armed only with a Clark bar in his pocket, Rasl sets out on his final mission. Originally serialized in black & white comic books and graphic novels, the award winning completed novel is embellished with muted, smoky color by Steve Hamaker and Jeff Smith. (STL098155) (C: 1-1-0)

**NOTE:** Not available in Australia and New Zealand.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC (3 of 3) .....$12.99




## CHAPTERHOUSE PUBLISHING, INC




RUIZ COVER




PARENT COVER

### DIE KITTY DIE!: HEAVEN AND HELL! #2

*(W/A) Dan Parent, Fernando Ruiz (CA) Fernando Ruiz*

Finding herself in Hell, Kitty is not satisfied with how things are or how the Lord of Hell is treating her! Kitty ultimately works out a dicey plan to get out! Luckily, she has a few tricks up her sleeve that might give her another shot at Heaven! (STL098684)

**RUIZ COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99

**PARENT COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99

## CHRONICLE BOOKS

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### STAR WARS: LEIA ORGANA: REBEL LEADER IN A BOX

*(W) Jennifer Heddle*

Leia Organa is one of the galaxy's fiercest rebels and greatest heroes—a powerful leader and a force against galactic evil, never to be underestimated. This one-of-a-kind, handpainted statue comes with a display stand and a 48-page illustrated booklet featuring an illuminating look at Leia's role in the *Star Wars* saga and insights on Carrie Fisher's portrayal by Lucasfilm editor Jennifer Heddle, a celebration of the inspiration and symbol of strength the character has become for legions of fans. (STL098128) (C: 0-1-0)

Bust (w/ Book) ..... $19.95

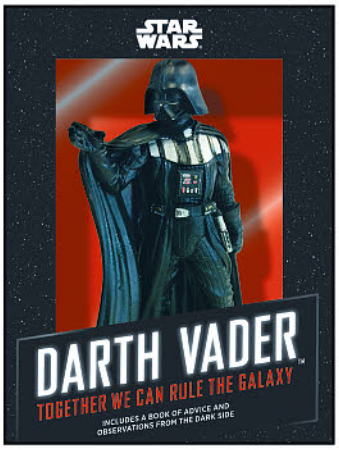
## ESSENTIAL ITEM

### STAR WARS: DARTH VADER IN A BOX

*(W) Peter Vilmur*

To embrace the Dark Side of the Force is to know true power. Now, *Star Wars* fans can learn the ways of the Dark Side with guidance from Darth Vader, the greatest Sith Lord in the galaxy. Students of the Dark Side will take strength and inspiration from this one-of-a-kind, hand-painted Darth Vader statue in a classic force-choke pose. The ultimate totem of power, Lord Vader comes with a customizable space-station display stand, a booklet of his most chilling and inspirational quotes alongside full-color illustrations, and a sheet of removable stickers of select quotes. (STK467726)

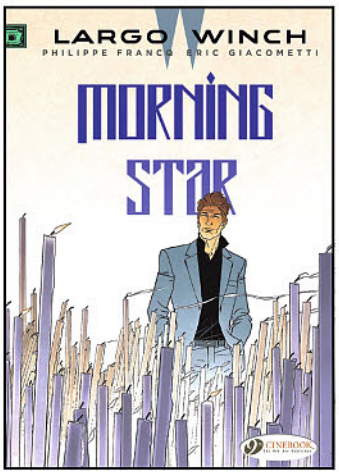
Figurine (w/ Book) .....$19.95



## CINEBOOK




### DISTANT WORLDS VOLUME 1: EPISODE 1 GN
*(W) LEO (A/CA) Icar*
Accompanied by a mysterious alien, a young man freshly arrived on wild planet Altair sets out on a fascinating coming-of-age quest to find his father. 18-year old Paul, his mother and his sister land on Altair-4, a recently established human colony. They expect to be reunited with Paul's father there and start a new life, but he doesn't show up to welcome them at the spaceport. Later, they are rescued from a gang of thugs by a Stepanerk, a member of a sentient alien species. An encounter that will prove invaluable to Paul when he decides to go and look for his father. (STL098745) (C: 0-1-1)
SC, 7x10, 48pgs, FC ..... $11.95




### LARGO WINCH VOLUME 17: MORNING STAR GN
*(W) Eric Giacometti*
*(A/CA) Philippe Francq*
After the dramatic events in London, Largo is on the hunt for the man who ordered the bombing that nearly killed him. But his enemy, whoever he is, has a lot of people working for him — and is always three moves ahead. And as the body count rises, Largo must also guide the Group W through the troubled waters of modern finance: high-frequency trading, anti-globalization movements ... and his own need to moralize his activities. Not an easy task among the sharks! (STL098743) (C: 0-1-1)
SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC..... $11.95




### VALERIAN: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOLUME 7 HC
*(W) Pierre Christin*
*(A/CA) Jean-Claude Mezieres*
The last volume of this magnificent collection, which includes the final three books of the main saga, bringing to a close the adventures of Valerian, Laureline and the vanished Earth in style. Mézières and Christin have done something that almost no one had done before: after 43 years at the helm, they decided of their own accord to conclude the adventures of their heroes. The three titles in this volume (*At the Edge of the Great Void*, *The Order of the Stones*, and *The Time Opener*) bring things full circle and establish the definitive end of the story. As the extras explain, the very nature of their universe, full of time travel and the occasional paradox, leaves the door wide open to new possibilities: anthologies of flashbacks, one-shots by other creators, and adaptations in different media, such as ... cinema! (STL098744) (C: 0-1-1)
HC, 176pgs, FC..... $29.99

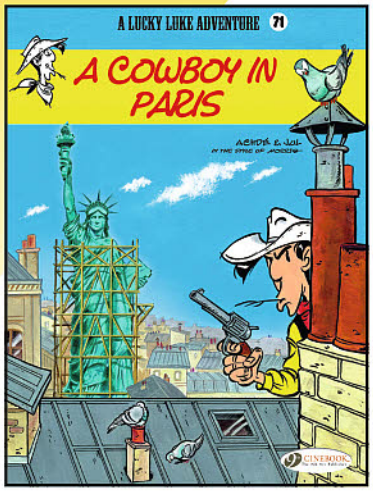
## COFFIN COMICS

### LADY DEATH ULTIMATE PREMIUM FOIL GIFT BOX
It's the holidays and you deserved this ultimate Premium Foil Gift Box. Contains premium foil edition of the following books: *Lady Death: Chaos Rules* #1 (J. Scott Campbell cover), *Lady Death: Damnation Games* #1 (Marc Silvestri cover), *Lady Death: Extinction Express* #1 (Mike Krome cover), *Lady Death: Oblivion Kiss* #1 (Adam Hughes cover), *Lady Death: Merciless Onslaught* #1 (Michael Turner cover) , *Lady Death Unholy Ruin* #1 (Eric Basaldua cover), *Lady Death Unholy Ruin* #2 (Terry Dodson cover), *Lady Death: Revelations* #1 (Jesse Wichmann cover), and one more Premium Foil Edition by a mystery guest artist. Comics are individually bagged. Comes shrink wrapped in sturdy BCW Comic Stor-Folio with custom box art on the front & spine. Limited to initial orders. (STL098514)
Gift Box Set..... $175.00




## SPOTLIGHT ON

### LUCKY LUKE VOLUME 71: A COWBOY IN PARIS GN
*(W) JUL (A) Achde*
*(CA) Achdé*
Escorting a French artist across the Old West, sure - but all the way to Paris? New experience for Lucky Luke!
While dragging the Daltons back to a new prison after their umpteenth escape, Luke comes across a French sculptor, Bartholdi, who's touring the West with a strange sculpture: a colossal hand holding a torch. In fact, it's part of the now famous Statue of Liberty, and Bartholdi is raising funds towards its construction and transport from France. It's not long before our cowboy is recruited by his government to escort Lady Liberty ... from Paris! (STL099586) (C: 0-1-1)
SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC..... $11.95




## COMIC SHOP NEWS INC

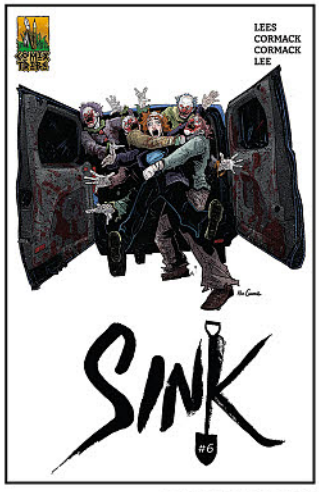
### COMIC SHOP NEWS #1639-1642
*Comic Shop News* is the most popular weekly newsletter about comics. Each issue is full color, 8-12 pages with *CSN*sider, news, interviews, color art, and *CSN* Comics. Only *CSN* has a complete monthly checklist, which includes ***PREVIEWS*** order numbers, plus exclusive *CSN* Hot Picks! "Fab Firsts," a monthly checklist of all the first issues due for the month, is also included. (STL098655)
Tabloid, FC..... PI

# COMIC SHOP NEWS™

## COMIC SHOP NEWS CHRISTMAS 2018 SPECIAL

The *CSN Christmas Special* is the single best source for all the great comics and related products available for the all-important Christmas season. Deluxe items, trade paperbacks, books about comics, graphic novels, posters, and more are covered in this must-have double-sized issue. Also includes the exclusive *CSN* Christmas Checklist, with space for the retailer's stamp. You can fill in what you want and send friends and relatives in to the shop to get it! (STL098659)
Tabloid, FC.....PI

## COMIXTRIBE




CORMACK COVER




LAURIE COVER

### SINK #6

*(W) John Lees (A/CA) Alex Cormack*
*SINK* Volume 2 begins here! The critically-acclaimed crime horror cult sensation returns for its most biggest, most audacious, violent chapter yet! Charlotte, wakes up in the back of a blue van, surrounded by murderous clowns. And the night only gets worse from there! But in her fight to survive, Charlotte will discover just how resourceful and dangerous she can be. Featuring a variant cover from Iain Laurie (*And Then Emily Was Gone*). (STL098338)
MATURE THEMES
**CORMACK COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99
**LAURIE COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

### SINK VOLUME 1: WELCOME TO GLASGOW TP

*(W) John Lees (A/CA) Alex Cormack*
Killer clowns in a blue van, shovel-wielding fox-masked vigilantes, and the last bus you'd ever want to ride... You must be in Sinkhill! *SINK* Volume 1: *Welcome to Glasgow* collects the sold-out, smash hit first volume of the crime horror series Big Comic Page calls "brutal, shocking, and packed with a creeping sense of dread that will linger long after you've finished reading." You'll enter a forgotten East End district of a warped funhouse mirror vision of Glasgow, Scotland. Sinkhill is a hive of crooks, deviants and killers, and ordinary folk unfortunate enough to live among them. (STL076577)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC.....$19.99







## CONUNDRUM PRESS

### THE VAGABOND VALISE SC

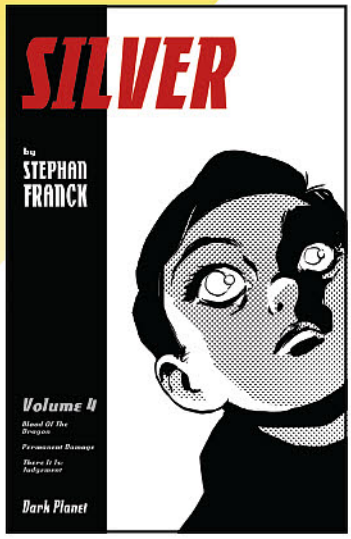
The first graphic novel from a founding father of the Quebec comix underground. A poignant account of an alcoholic father who drags his family into misfortune, *The Vagabond Valise* is the heart-breaking autobiographical story of Siris, represented by his chicken-headed alter ego. Siris paints a sincere and poetic portrait of a troubled childhood spent in and out of foster homes, and the working-class, post-war Quebec where it took place. Winner of the Quebec Graphic Novel of the Year. (STL098416)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 352pgs, FC.....$25.00

## DARK PLANET INC.

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### SILVER VOLUME 4 TP

*(W/A/CA) Stephan Franck*
As *Silver*'s 4th and final volume begins, pulp-era conman James Finnigan, Rosalynd "Sledge" Van Helsing, and their team are in a race against time to get out of dodge before Dracula figures out how they made The Silver Dragon, his massive treasure, disappear. After much suspense, the team finally heads off on the getaway train, only to find that the train has one extra passenger... a very *deadly* one. *Silver* concludes with its most suspenseful, action-packed and disclosure-heavy volume yet, and an epic finale that will keep you guessing until the very end! (STL098346)
SC, 7x10, 152pgs, B&W (4 of 4).....$16.99



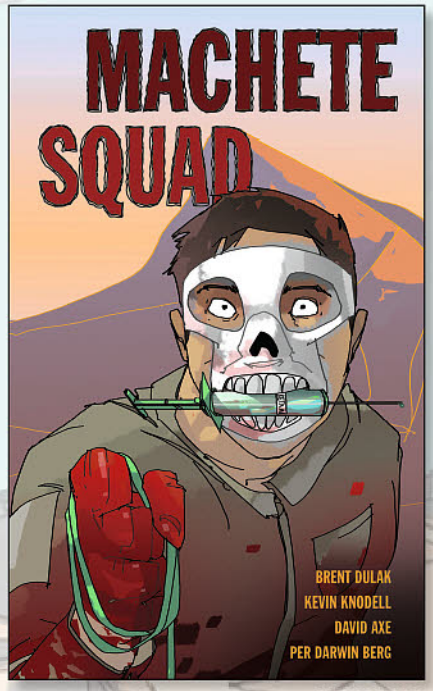

## DEL REY




### STRANGER THINGS: WORLDS TURNED UPSIDE DOWN: THE OFFICIAL COMPANION HC

*(W) Gina McIntyre*
The definitive, fully illustrated official companion to *Stranger Things*, detailing every aspect of the show's development from page to screen. A journey deep into the story of *Stranger Things*, this definitive behind-the-scenes companion reveals every aspect of the Emmy-winning series that rekindled everyone's nostalgia for the 80s. Brought to life with exclusive color photos and gorgeous concept art, this volume is essential for any fan, exploring the show's development from page to screen. **Note:** The distressed look of the cover is intentional (as if the book were a 1980s relic from a library or used bookstore). The book will be wrapped in a protective Mylar wrap. Consumers will be alerted by a removable sticker on the packaging. (STL098555) (C: 0-1-0)
**NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 7x10, 224pgs, FC.....$36.00

*Available Now from* DEAD RECKONING




"... this episodic tale of military life has a gritty honesty, like a guy at a dive bar with a story to get off his chest."

***—Publishers Weekly***

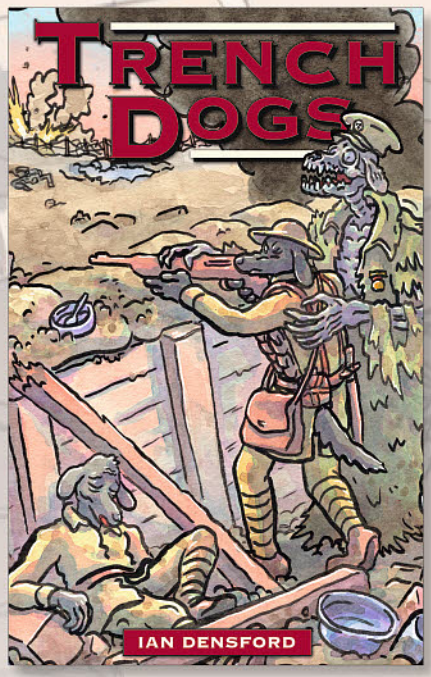
JUL181749




"These comics do not depict a faceless enemy, but they suggest compassion, bravery, and even heroism despite the absurdities of a war with no purpose and seemingly no end."

***—Kirkus Reviews***

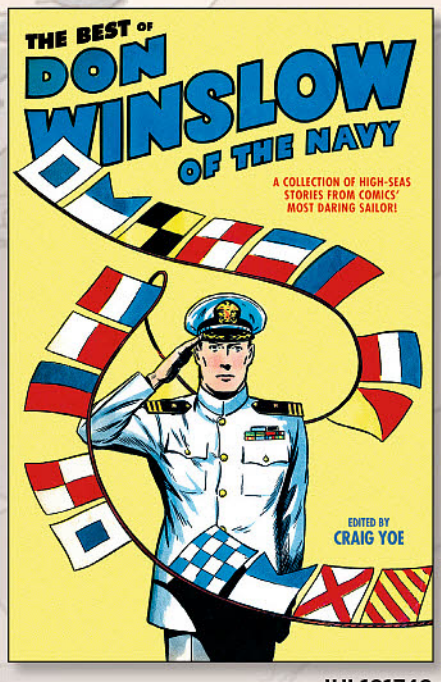
JUL181750




"*Trench Dogs* is an unrelenting torrent of war machine imagery. Densford's thick lines and dirty color palette in an unending panel layout takes the reader on a train ride through hell."

**—Charles Forsman, author of *The End of the F***ing World***

JUL181751




"As a piece of comic book history, this is remarkable. Don Winslow comics... blended somewhat realistic adventure fiction with outrageous pulp...lots of fistfights...a sexy female pirate...and a couple of really weird male villains that Dick Tracy would have loved."

***—ICv2***

JUL181748

WWW.DEADRECKONING.ORG

@deadreckoninggraphicnovels @DeadReckoningGN @GraphicNovelsDeadReckoning

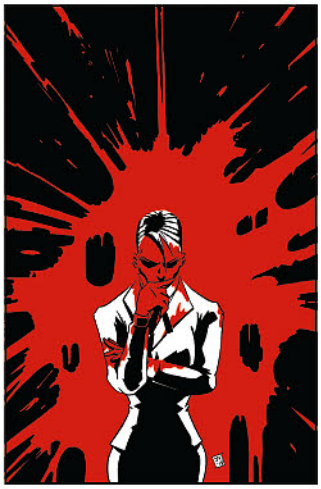
## DEVILS DUE /1FIRST COMICS, LLC



### LARK'S KILLER #12
*(W) Bill Willingham*
*(A) Travis Moore, Shawn McManus*
*(CA) Travis Moore*
"The Trouble With Monsters." We sadly interrupt the thrilling conversation between Lark, Brenar, and the wizard Ulmore because the monster has burst in. And, as we know from Miss Primsy Proper's Book of Etiquette for Every Occasion, once the monster bursts in, all conversations should be suspended until after the dance. And oh what a dance it is. Flashing blades! Blinding spells! Teeth and fangs! And (if we have room), maybe an unplanned inferno. Also the thrilling backup story "My Monstrous Life" continues. (STL098357)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99



### LITTLE GIRL #4
*(W) Patrick Shand*
*(A/CA) Olivia Pelaez*
The chilling, heart-rending final issue of *Little Girl* is here. Abby May faces her killers and makes a decision that will either bring her murder spree to a close or turn her into an unstoppable monster for all time. (STL098358)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (4 of 4).....$3.99

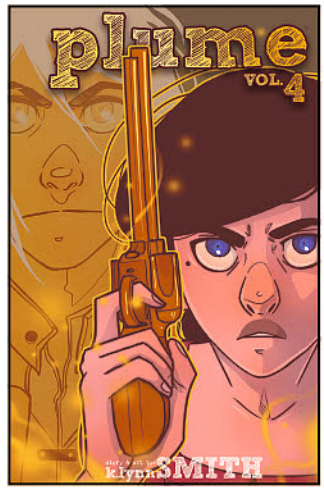


### LOVE TOWN #0
*(W/A/CA) Matt Yuan, John Yuan*
Detective Allie Saxon is not only the first female on the Los Amores police force; she's also the department's only vampire. On her first case, Allie learns that on the mean streets of Love Town, magic, money, and power can make anything happen if you're willing to pay the price. (STL098359)
24pgs, B&W.....$4.99

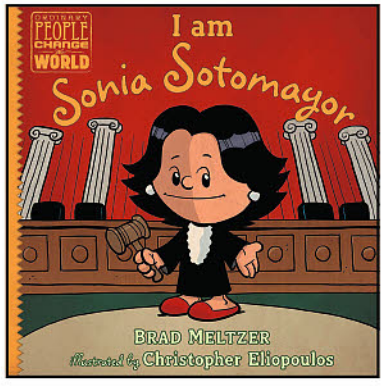



### PLUME VOLUME 4 HC
*(W/A/CA) K. Lynn Smith*
The final chapter in this supernatural Wild West epic! Everything comes to a head for Vesper and Corrick in this series finale. Join our heroes as they fight for their lives to destroy a great evil, even at the cost of fracturing their lives forever. Written, illustrated, and "everythinged" by K. Lynn Smith! (STL098361)
HC, 144pgs, FC ..... $29.99

### PLUME OMNIBUS VOLUME 1 HC
*(W/A/CA) K. Lynn Smith*
At nearly 500 pages, the hit western webcomic, *Plume*, comes to an end! Collecting volumes 1-4, the *Omnibus* tells the entire saga of Vesper Grey and her supernatural (and reluctant) guardian Corrick in the Old West. On their way to recover some stolen artifacts, they start to learn the gritty truth about the past and how far they're willing to go to avenge it. K. Lynn Smith's *magnum opus* has arrived! (STL098360)
HC, 480pgs, FC ..... $44.99




## DIAL BOOKS




### I AM SONIA SOTOMAYOR HC
*(W) Brad Meltzer*
*(A/CA) Chris Eliopoulos*
Sonia Sotomayor, the first Latina Supreme Court Justice, is the subject of the sixteenth picture book in the *New York Times*-bestselling series of biographies about heroes. (STL098561) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x8, 40pgs, FC.....$14.99

## DISNEY LUCASFILM PRESS




### STAR WARS: LEIA: PRINCESS OF ALDERAAN SC
*(W) Claudia Gray*
Explore the beginning of Leia's participation in the Rebellion and the origin of her friendship with Amilyn Holdo from *The Last Jedi!* Sixteen-year-old Princess Leia Organa faces the most challenging task of her life so far: proving herself in the areas of body, mind, and heart to be formally named heir to the throne of Alderaan. But Leia has worries beyond her claim to the crown. Her parents, Breha and Bail, aren't acting like themselves lately; they are distant and preoccupied. Determined to uncover her parents' secrets, Leia starts down an increasingly dangerous path that puts her right under the watchful eye of the Empire. And when Leia discovers what her parents and their allies are planning behind closed doors, she finds herself facing what seems like an impossible choice: dedicate herself to the people of Alderaan or to the galaxy at large! (STL098452) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x8, 416pgs, B&W ..... $9.99

## DK PUBLISHING CO



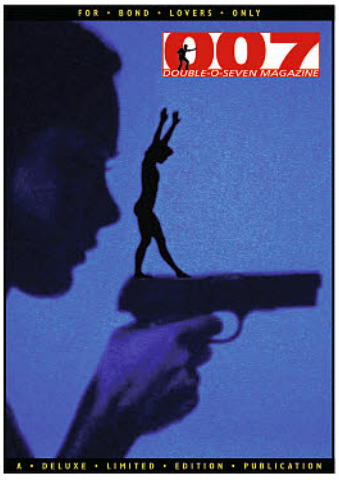

### MARVEL SPIDER-MAN: INTO THE SPIDER-VERSE: THE OFFICIAL GUIDE

There's a new Spider-Man on the block! Meet Miles Morales, a teenage Spider-Man with super powers as spectacular as his predecessor Peter Parker! Discover everything you ever wanted to know about his astonishing costume, loyal allies and frightening enemies. Find out about his amazing origin story and his fiercest clashes as you learn how he juggles high school life with his status as a Super Hero. *Marvel Spider-Man: Into the Spider-Verse: The Official Guide* will cover all of the movie's memorable characters, plus key locations, themes, and fun facts from the movie in DK's lively and informative non-fiction style. (STL098541) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in England & Ireland

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC ..... $9.99

## 007 MAGAZINE & ARCHIVE LTD.




### 007 MAGAZINE #57

*007 Magazine* features: "The Changing Face of Female Bond Villains," "Ian and Ray: When Ian Fleming met Raymond Chandler," "James Bond's 50 Greatest Stunts," "Leni's Body Beautiful:" a look at the influences on the Bond credit titles of Maurice Binder and Robert Brownjohn, and much more, including many rare and never-before-seen images. (STL098817) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

48pgs, FC ..... $16.99




### 007 MAGAZINE OMNIBUS VOLUME 3

This *007 Magazine Omnibus* collects four long out-of-print issues. #51, #52, #53, and #54. Originally in print from 2009-2011, each of these sold out issues are essential reading for Bond lovers new and old. Featuring exclusive images, interviews and articles. (STL098818) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

150pgs, PC ..... $25.99

## DRAWN & QUARTERLY

ESSENTIAL ITEM

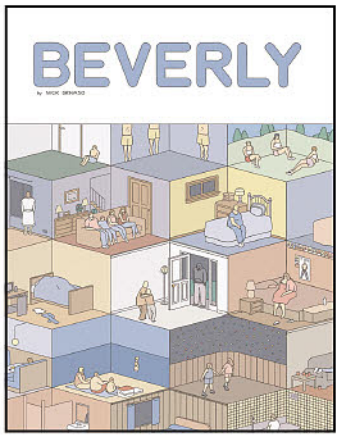
### BEVERLY GN

*(W/A/CA) Drnaso, Nick*

A darkly funny portrait of Middle America seen through the stunted minds of its children. The modern lost souls of *Beverly* struggle with sexual anxieties that are just barely repressed, and social insecurities that undermine every word they speak. Time passes, bodies change sizes, realities blur with fantasies, truths disintegrate, childhood comforts turn uncomfortable. Again and again, the civilized façades of Nick Drnaso's pitch-perfect suburban landscapes crack in the face of violence and quiet brutality. Drnaso's debut graphic novel, *Beverly*, leaves you haunted and squirming and longing for more. (STK693168)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x10, 136pgs, FC ..... $21.95







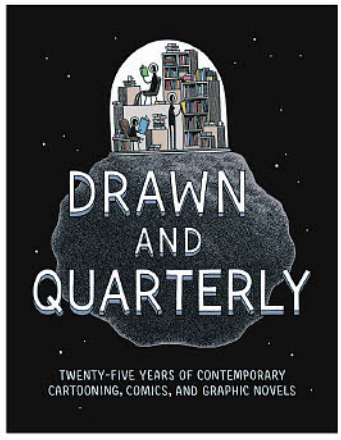
### BLANKETS GN

*(W/A/CA) Craig Thompson*

*Blankets* is the story of a young man coming of age and finding the confidence to express his creative voice. Craig Thompson's poignant graphic memoir plays out against the backdrop of a Midwestern winterscape: finely-hewn linework draws together a portrait of small town life, a rigorously fundamentalist Christian childhood, and a lonely, emotionally mixed-up adolescence. Under an engulfing blanket of snow, Craig and Raina fall in love at winter church camp, revealing to one another their struggles with faith and their dreams of escape. This groundbreaking graphic novel, winner of two Eisner and three Harvey Awards, is an eloquent portrait of adolescent yearning; first love (and first heartache); faith in crisis; and the process of moving beyond all of that. (STK687608)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x9, 592pgs, B&W ..... $29.95



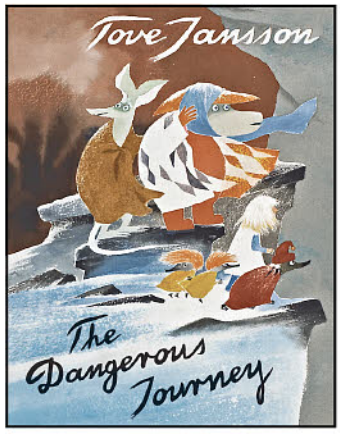

### DRAWN & QUARTERLY: 25 YEARS OF COMTEMPORY CARTOONING, COMICS, AND GRAPHIC NOVELS HC

*(W/A) Kate Beaton & Various*
*(CA) Various*

North America's pioneering comics publisher celebrates its quarter-century with new and rare archival comics; essays from Jonathan Lethem, Margaret Atwood, Lemony Snicket, and more! *Drawn & Quarterly: Twenty-Five Years of Contemporary Cartooning, Comics, and Graphic Novels* is a massive 800-page hardcover thank-you letter to the cartoonists whose steadfast belief in a Canadian micro-publisher never wavered. With hundreds of pages of new and rare comics by Drawn & Quarterly cartoonists, *D+Q: 25* is the rare chance to witness a literary movement in progress; how a group of dedicated artists and their publisher changed the future of a century-old medium. (STK670386)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 7x9, 776pgs, FC ..... $49.95




## THE DANGEROUS JOURNEY HC

*(W/A/CA) Tove Jansson*

Published for the first time in North America, and the last picture book completed by world-renowned Tove Jansson, *The Dangerous Journey* is a beautifully illustrated and delightfully quirky journey through Moominvalley. Susanna is bored with her life-she craves adventure when there is none to be had. But when a new pair of glasses appears in front of her, she gets an opportunity to live the bold life that she has always longed for as her surroundings are transformed into a dark and sinister landscape.Take this fantastical journey to Moominvalley and never look back. (STL076999)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x11, 32pgs, B&W ..... $16.95




## LOVE THAT BUNCH HC

*(W/A/CA) Aline Kominsky Crumb*

Aline Kominsky-Crumb immediately made her mark in the Bay Area's underground comix scene with unabashedly raw, dirty, unfiltered comics chronicling the thoughts and desires of a woman coming of age in the 60's. Kominsky-Crumb traces her steps from a Beatles loving fangirl, East Village groupie, an adult grappling with her childhood, an 80s housewife and mother, to a new 30-page story Dream House that looks back on her childhood, 40 years later. Collecting comics from the 1970s through today, *Love That Bunch* is shockingly prescient while still being an authentic story of its era. (STL079459)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x11, 208pgs, B&W ..... $29.95



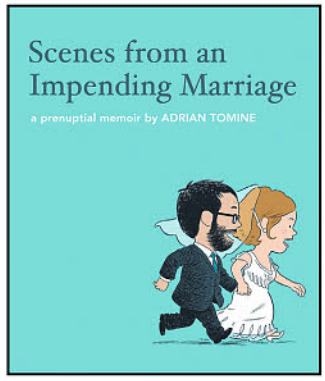

## NEW YORK POSTCARDS BY ADRIAN TOMINE

*(A/CA) Adrian Tomine*

Adrian Tomine has forged countless iconic images of New York City in his career as an illustrator. A master of conveying an entire story with a single panel, his covers for the *New Yorker* are beloved by New Yorkers and non-New Yorkers alike, as much for their frank yet charming portrayal of life in the big city as for their flawless design and gorgeous linework. This postcard set celebrates thirty of Tomine's most well-known illustrations, and is a loving homage to the city that Tomine, a West Coast transplant, has called home for the past eight years. (STK634801)

MATURE THEMES

4X6, 30pgs, FC ..... $14.95




## SCENES FROM AN IMPENDING MARRIAGE HC

*(W/A/CA) Adrian Tomine*

At the behest of his soon-to-be wife, Adrian Tomine set out to create a wedding favor for their guests that would be funnier and more personal than the typical chocolate bars and picture frames. What started out as a simple illustrated card soon grew into a full-fledged comic book: a collection of short strips chronicling the often absurd process of getting married. A loose, cartoony departure from Tomine's previous work, *Scenes From An Impending Marriage* is a sweet-natured, laugh-out-loud skewering of the modern marriage process, including hiring a DJ, location scouting, trips to the salon, suit fittings, dance lessons, registering for gifts, and managing familial demands. (STK431348)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 4x6, 56pgs, B&W ..... $9.95

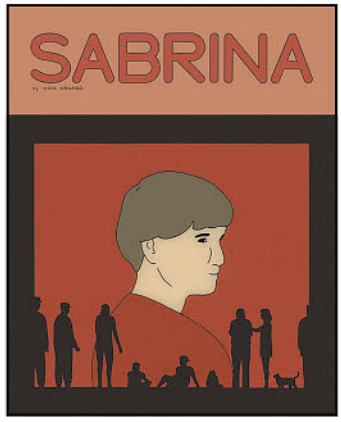
## MOOMIN BEGINS A NEW LIFE GN

*(W/A/CA) Tove Jansson*




When a charismatic prophet comes to town, the residents of Moominvalley are easily convinced to follow his doctrine for true happiness. Intrigued by their friends and neighbors' lifestyle changes, the impressionable Moomins find themselves attempting to adopt the teachings of their new spiritual leader. But the freer they get, the more miserable they feel. Moominvalley's state of divine chaos is further complicated by the prophet's well-intentioned decree to free all of the jail's inmates. *Moomin Begins a New Life* is an eccentric all-ages adventure from the acclaimed Finnish cartoonist Tove Jansson that explores the appeal of self-transformation and the pursuit of happiness. (STL052160)

SC, 9x6, 40pgs, PC ..... $9.95



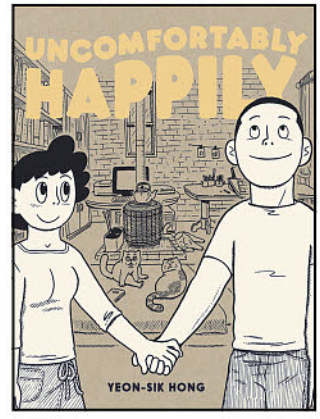

## SABRINA HC

*(W/A/CA) Drnaso, Nick*

Nominated for the Man Booker Prize! When Sabrina disappears, an airman in the U.S. Air Force is drawn into a web of suppositions, wild theories, and outright lies. The follow-up to Nick Drnaso's *LA Times* Book Prize-winning *Beverly*, *Sabrina* depicts a modern world devoid of personal interaction and responsibility, where relationships are stripped of intimacy through glowing computer screens. An indictment of our modern state, Drnaso contemplates the dangers of a fake news climate. (STL079460)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x11, 204pgs, PC..... $27.95




## UNCOMFORTABLY HAPPILY GN

*(W/A/CA) Yeon-Sik Hong*

With gorgeously detailed yet minimal art, cartoonist Yeon-Sik Hong explores his move with his wife to a small house atop a rural mountain, replacing the high-rent hubbub of Seoul with the quiet murmur of the country. With their dog, cats, and chickens by their side, the simple life and isolation they so desperately craved proves to present new anxieties. Hong paints a beautiful portrait of the Korean countryside, changing seasons, and the universal relationships humans have with each other as well as nature, both of which are sometimes frustrating but always rewarding. *Uncomfortably Happily* is translated by American cartoonist Hellen Jo from the acclaimed *Manhwa Today* award-winning Korean edition. (STL042461)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6X9, 576pgs, B&W..... $29.95




## MOOMIN DELUXE ANNIVERSARY EDITION HC

*(W/A/CA) Tove Jansson*

Tove Jansson's *Moomin* stories made her one of the most beloved Scandinavian authors of the 20th-century. Jansson's whimsical tales of Moominvalley resonate with children for their light-hearted spirit, and with adults for their incisive commentary on the banality of everyday life. Drawn & Quarterly celebrates the centenary of Jansson's birth with *Moomin: The Deluxe Anniversary Edition*, a slipcased, hardcover collection of the complete Tove Jansson-penned *Moomin* comic strip, replete with all of her most popular storylines and original pencil sketches. (STK654913)

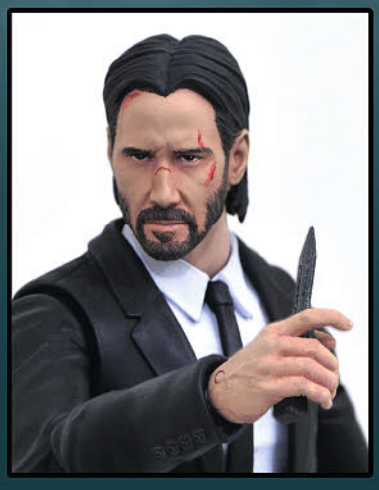
HC, 9x12, 448pgs, PC ..... $69.95

# JOHN WICK®



## EVERYTHING'S GOT A PRICE.

This 7-inch Select-scale action figure captures modern action icon Wick as he appears in his first film outing, dressed in a suit and with multiple weapon accessories as well as his faithful dog. In scale to all other Select action figures, and featuring over 20 points of articulation, this figure comes packaged in display-ready Select action figure packaging with side-panel artwork for shelf reference.





Select



**Designed by Yuri Tming**

**Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios**

SUMMIT ENTERTAINMENT | A LIONSGATE COMPANY

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™ www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE comicshoplocator.com

® & © 2018 Summit Entertainment LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

# THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY



**GREEN LANTERN #1 SIGNED BY LIAM SHARP**
**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

**GREEN LANTERN #1 SIGNED BY LIAM SHARP PLUS 1**
**Minimum Value: $44.98**
**MSRP: $39.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

**GREEN LANTERN #1 ULTRA-LIMITED ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY LIAM SHARP**
**MSRP: $89.99**
Final cover may vary.

**GREEN LANTERN #1 CGC GRADED 9.6 OR HIGHER**
**MSRP: $89.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



**JUSTICE LEAGUE/AQUAMAN #1 SIGNED BY HOWARD PORTER**
**MSRP: $34.99**
**INTRO PRICE: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

**JUSTICE LEAGUE/AQUAMAN #1 SIGNED BY HOWARD PORTER PLUS 1**
**Minimum Value: $49.98**
**MSRP: $39.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

**JUSTICE LEAGUE/AQUAMAN #1 ULTRA-LIMITED ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY HOWARD PORTER**
**MSRP: $89.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

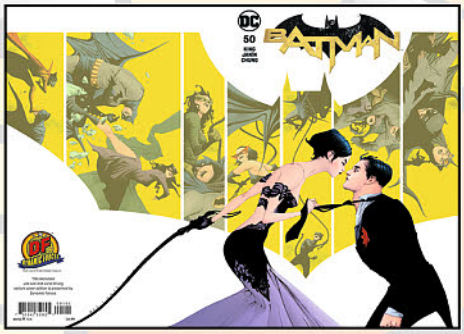
**JUSTICE LEAGUE/AQUAMAN #1 CGC GRADED 9.6 OR HIGHER**
**MSRP: $89.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



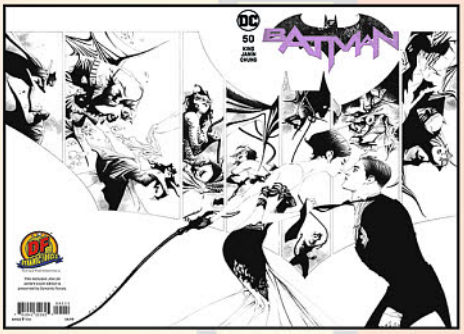
**BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES BLACK AND WHITE VIRGIN EXCLUSIVE COVER BY JAE LEE**
**MSRP: $75.00**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



**BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES ULTRA-RARE PURE PENCIL SKETCH EXCLUSIVE COVER BY JAE LEE!**
**MSRP: $200.00**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE BY JAE LEE**
**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES BLACK AND WHITE EXCLUSIVE BY JAE LEE**
**MSRP: $39.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



**BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES VIRGIN EXCLUSIVE BY JAE LEE**
**MSRP: $49.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**BATMAN #50 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE JOKER GRAFFITI VIRGIN VARIANT BY JOE JUSKO**
**MSRP: $49.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

**Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM**

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.




**SPIDER-GWEN #1 DF EXCLUSIVE COVER BY GREG LAND**
**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 DF EXCLUSIVE COVER BY GREG LAND**
**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**SILK #1 DF EXCLUSIVE COVER BY GREG LAND**
**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART ADAM HUGHES AMAZING PACKAGE**
**MSRP: $49.99 INTRO PRICE: $30.00**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 COMIC SKETCH ART FADE EXCLUSIVE BY ADAM HUGHES PLUS 1**
**MSRP: $59.99 INTRO PRICE: $39.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #800 RARE VARIANT COVER SIGNED BY MARK BAGLEY**
**MSRP: $80.00**
**INTRO PRICE: $62.00**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

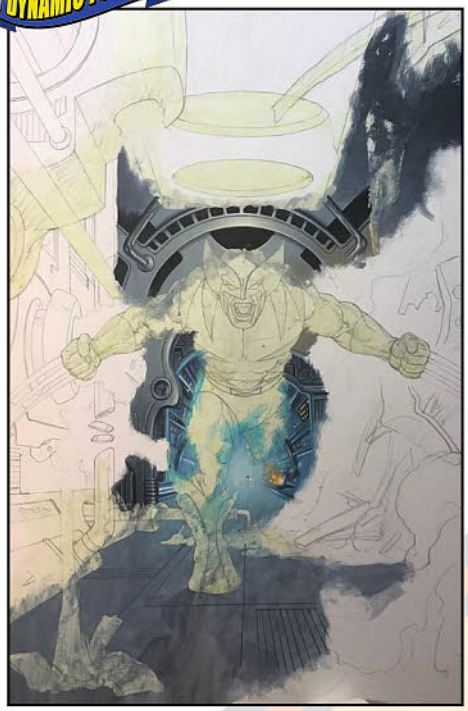



**FANTASTIC FOUR #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE BY MARK BAGLEY**
**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

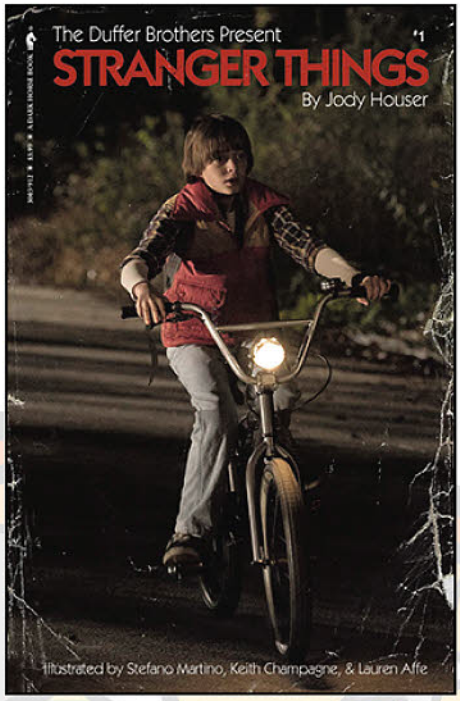
**Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM**

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

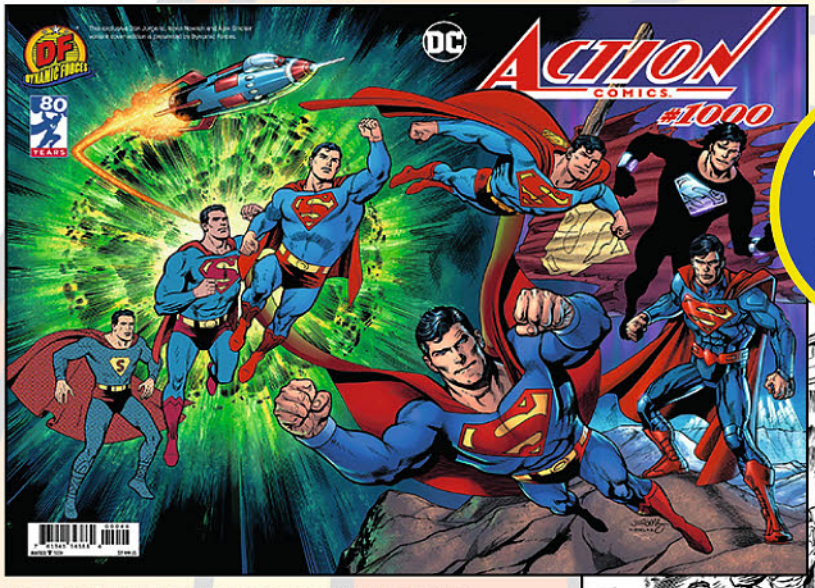


**WOLVERINE #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER BY JOE JUSKO**
**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

**WOLVERINE #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER SIGNED BY JOE JUSKO**
**MSRP: $49.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**STRANGER THINGS #1 CGC GRADED (COVER CHOSEN RANDOMLY)**
**MSRP: $89.99**
**INTRO PRICE: $83.00**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**ACTION COMICS #1000 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER EDITION BY DAN JURGENS CGC GRADED**
**MSRP: $89.99**
**INTRO PRICE: $80.00**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

**DAN JURGENS WRAP AROUND COVERS!**

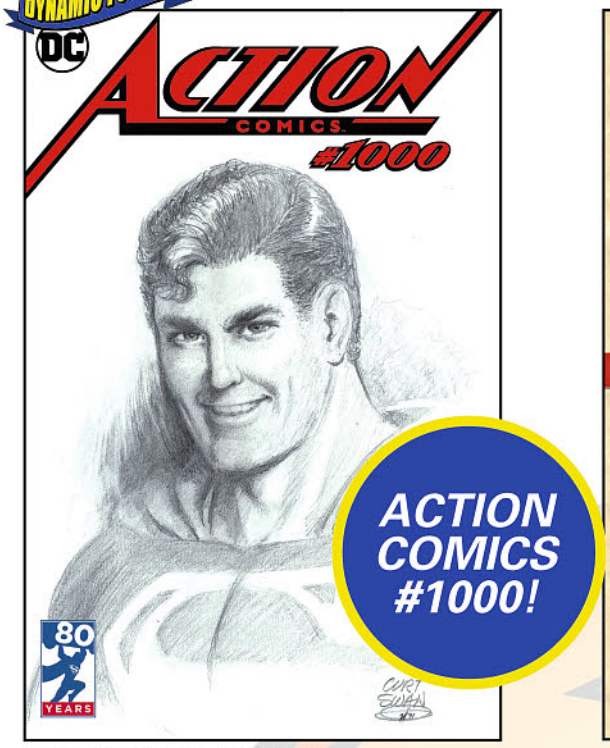



**ACTION COMICS #1000 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE BLACK AND WHITE WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER EDITION BY DAN JURGENS CGC GRADED**
**MSRP: $89.99**
**INTRO PRICE: $80.00**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

**Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM**

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.




**ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT EDITION BY CURT SWAN CGC GRADED**
**MSRP: $89.99**
**INTRO PRICE: $80.00**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**DC NOVEMBER TO REMEMBER THANKSGIVING PACKAGE**
**Minimum Value: $55.97**
**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

**MARVEL NOVEMBER TO REMEMBER THANKSGIVING PACKAGE**
**Minimum Value: $55.97**
**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

**MULTI-PUBLISHER NOVEMBER TO REMEMBER THANKSGIVING PACKAGE**
**Minimum Value: $55.97**
**MSRP: $29.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



**SHAZAM #1 CGC GRADED 9.6 OR HIGHER**
**MSRP: $89.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**THE SANDMAN UNIVERSE SPECIAL #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED WITH A SANDMAN SKETCH BY KATIE HIDALGO**
**MSRP: $89.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.




**THE SANDMAN UNIVERSE SPECIAL #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED WITH A DEATH SKETCH BY KATIE HIDALGO**
**MSRP: $89.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

**Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM**

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.




AN ENTERTAINING EC COMIC ®

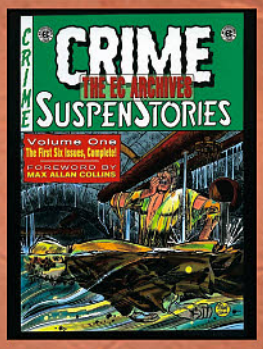



## EC PICTO FICTION LIBRARY COMPLETE SET

*(W/A) Various*

Seldom seen and highly sought-after for generations, *Shock Illustrated, Terror Illustrated, Crime Illustrated*, and *Confessions Illustrated* are among the hardest-to-find EC titles. Not only are each of the published issues collected in this deluxe hardcover set, but so are 18 previously unpublished *Picto-Fiction* stories! (STK288911) (AUG052946)

HC, 9x12, B&W ..... $150.00

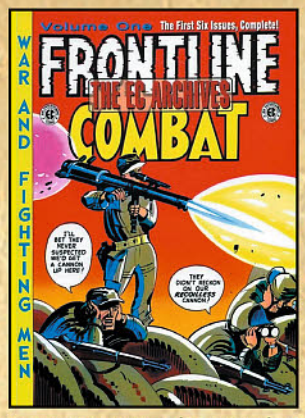



## EC ARCHIVES: CRIME SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 1 HC

*(W/A) Various*

Road to Perdition author Max Allan Collins re-introduces us to the thrilling and mysterious first volume of Crime SuspenStories — six full issues and 24 complete stories by the likes of Al Feldstein, Johnny Craig, Harvey Kurtzman. Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, George Roussos and others, originally published between 1950 and 1951! (OCT073542)

HC, 9x12, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95




## EC ARCHIVES: FRONTLINE COMBAT VOLUME 1 HC

*(W/A) Various*

Legendary artists Harvey Kurtzman, Wally Wood, Jack Davis, John Severin, and Will Elder illustrate these powerful stories written by Kurtzman and Jerry DeFuccio. Long considered to be among the best war stories ever written, *Frontline Combat* tells poignant tales of "War and Fighting Men," reprinted here in spectacular full color. This volume recaptures the first six complete issues (24 stories) of this ground-breaking title, originally published in 1951 and 1952. (APR083869)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95







## EC ARCHIVES: TWO FISTED TALES

*(W/A) Various*

Writer-artist-editor Harvey Kurtzman teamed with legendary artists Wally Wood, Johnny Craig, Jack Davis, Al Feldstein, John Severin, Will Elder, and Dave Berg to create these powerful stories of struggle and humanity that are considered to be among the best war stories ever told. *Volume One* reprints the first six complete issues of EC's ground- breaking war comic Two-Fisted Tales, originally published in 1950 and 1951, while *Volume Two* reprints issues #7 through #12.

**VOLUME 1** (NOV063594)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

**VOLUME 2** (JUN073591)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

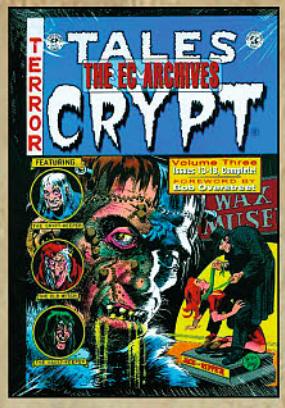



## EC ARCHIVES: SHOCK SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 2 HC

*(W/A) Various*

These beautiful hardcovers reprint issues of the classic EC comic book Shock SuspenStories, originally published between 1952 and 1954. Includes stories by Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein with art by Jack Kamen, Jack Davis, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingles, and Wally Wood. Volume 1 contains issues #1-6, and Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, including the stories "Small Assassins" (#7) and "October Game" (#9) by science-fiction grandmaster Ray Bradbury. (FEB073490)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

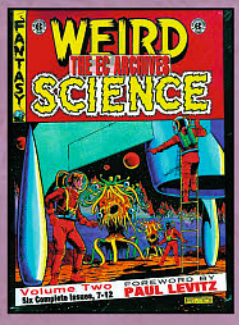


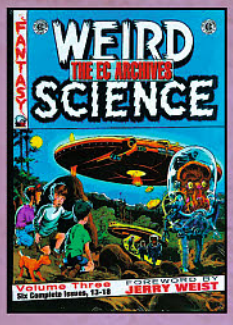

## EC ARCHIVES TALES FROM THE CRYPT VOLUME 3 HC

*(W/A) Various*

From stories by the legendary team of Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein come the classic horror Tales from the Crypt written by Feldstein and illustrated by the all-star line-up of Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Johnny Craig, Feldstein, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, and Marie Severin. Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, and Volume 3 reprints #13-18. (MAR083734)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95




## EC ARCHIVES: WEIRD SCIENCE

*by Various*

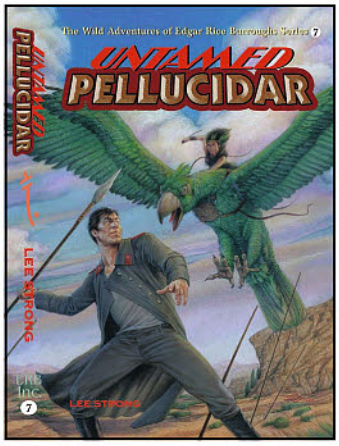
These hardcover volumes collect the first twelve issues of EC's classic science fiction comic, Weird Science! *Volume* reprints issues seven through twelve, while Volume Three collects issues #13- 18, including works by writers/editors Al Feldstein, Bill Gaines, and others, with art by legendary illustrators such as WallyWood, Harvey Kurtzman, Joe Orlando, Jack Kamen, Feldstein, and more!

**VOLUME 2** (DEC063587)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

**VOLUME 3** (DEC073672)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC ..... $49.95

® Entertaining Comics bullet logo
is a trademark of William M. Gaines Agent, Inc.

## EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS, INC




### THE WILD ADVENTURES OF EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS: UNTAMED PELLUCIDAR

*(W) Lee Strong (A/CA) Doug Klauba*

Northern Russia 1924: The Red Army is eliminating those who resist the fledgling Soviet government. At the Battle of the Plutonian Plain, the White Russian forces, aided by wily American Edgar Rice Burroughs, do not fall, instead retreating into the dangers of Pellucidar. Comrade Trotsky, the Soviet leader, sends his troops to hunt them down and destroy them. Mikhail Kirillivitch Kirov, a young conscript caught up in this mad scheme, is fascinated by this new world. Formerly a student anthropologist, he finds Pellucidar's Stone Age landscape and inhabitants a revelation, until he's grabbed by a mammoth Ska I and flown back to its aerie to feed its giant offspring. Thus begins Kirov's astounding adventure in the Northern environs of Pellucidar. It's a tale in the grand tradition of Edgar Rice Burroughs' epic adventures at the Earth's Core. (STL099156) (C: 0-1-0)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 6x9, 331pgs, B&W ..... $19.95
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 6x9, 327pgs, B&W ..... $34.95

## EDITIONS TANIBIS

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### HIERONYMUS & BOSCH HC

*(W/A/CA) Paul Kirchner*

Meet the medieval miscreant Hieronymus and his wooden duck Bosch. Since their tragic-comic death they are both living in a cartoonish Hell where lakes are made of lava (or, more often, poop) and an army of mischievous spiky-tailed devils go around playing pranks on their inmates. Despite many gag-filled attempts at escaping this literal hell, Hieronymus and Bosch always end up being the butt of their guards' most humiliating and painful jokes. This book puts together about a hundred one-pagers filled with hilariously surrealistic and scatological gags by American comic book artist Paul Kirchner, inspired as much from medieval depictions of Hell as from the zany humor found in Warner Bros. cartoons such as the Road Runner Show. (STL098780) (C: 0-1-1) **NOTE:** Not available in France, Belgium, Canada, or Switzerland.

Certified Cool




INTERIOR ART SHOWN

HC, 8x10, 100pgs, FC ..... $27.00

## EROS COMIX

ESSENTIAL ITEM

### HIPPIE CHIXX SC

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK471514) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 7x10, 48pgs, FC ..... $12.99

### A STRANGE KIND OF WOMAN VOLUME 2 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK649283) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x9, 204pgs, PC ..... $19.99

### TEENS AT PLAY: SPOILED BRATS GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK334209) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 8x10, 48pgs, B&W ..... $9.95

## EUREKA PRODUCTIONS

ESSENTIAL ITEM




### GRAPHIC CLASSICS VOLUME 6: AMBROSE BIERCE GN (2ND EDITION)

*(W) Ambrose Bierce & Various*
*(A) Steven Cerio & Various*
*(CA) Steven Cerio*

*Graphic Classics: Ambrose Bierce* is revised, with 70 new pages, including new adaptations of "Moxon's Master," "The Damned Thing," and "The Monk and the Hangman's Daughter." Returning from the first edition are "The Stranger," and four other tales, plus a collection of 20 short fables illustrated by Dan O'Neill, Shary Flenniken, Florence Cestac, Johnny Ryan and more great artists. With a stunning cover illustration by Steven Cerio. (STK369131)

SC, 7x10, 144pgs, B&W ..... $11.95

# STAFF PICK

## THE COMPLETE MATINEE JUNKIE

***Recommended by Jim Fallone***

I have been a fan of Jordan Jeffries since following his work on Benn Ray's *Overheard* in the local paper here in Baltimore. In many ways his strip *Matinee Junkie* has a similar feel, snippets of conversation overheard while waiting in line for a movie – random thoughts of plotlines said out loud. But this is a case where the sum total of the individual parts because the world is made up of these strings of sentences collected into paragraphs in turn collected into chapters which are then collected into the plot of our lives. By collecting these individual moments of Jeffries' subtle and sensitive strip into a single tome *The Complete Matinee Junkie* achieves something wonderful, it comes to life – or more accurately it *becomes* a life.

Though ostensibly about film Jeffries doesn't really give us reviews but rather shows us how films subtly, almost imperceptibly informs our lives. We see a moment of frustration during the credits of *Call Me By Your Name* as audience members stand up to leave despite the actors continuing to emotionally perform as the titles scroll subtly echoing frustration outside the theater as indifference of the Supreme Court allows gay couples to be denied wedding cakes. In another moment taking advantage of a rental car we follow a wonderful weekend of adulthood doing chores and visiting old friends reminding us of how as we grow up lives tend to drift apart leading to the desire to close the evening with the nostalgic innocence of a children's movie in the bittersweet last panel.

In *The Complete Matinee Junkie* we don't see films reviewed but instead we see life reviewed from the perspective of the film we choose to watch and allow to be projected over us.

Highly recommended.

**BIRDCAGE BOTTOM BOOKS** | $20.00

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 290 to preorder*

# SHIPPING NOVEMBER 2018



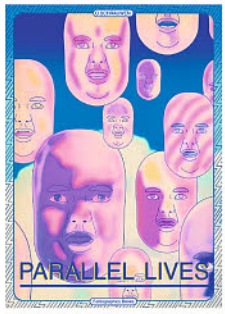

SPOTLIGHT ON

## I AM YOUNG

**By M. Dean**

$19.99 / HC / 108 pgs / FC / 8" × 11"

*I Am Young* is a series of short stories tied together by one central story about two teenagers who meet and fall in love after a Beatles concert in 1964. Throughout the 1960s, they grow up and keep their relationship going and, like the Beatles, by 1970 Miriam and George's relationship is on the rocks. *I Am Young* is ripe with ideas about how relationships evolve, both interpersonal relationships and our relationships with the culture around us. The book is rounded out with several other stories that are tied closely together, even while Dean experiments beautifully with style and storytelling devices that suit each individual piece.



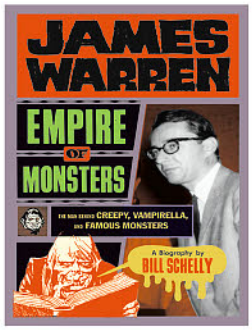

SPOTLIGHT ON

## PARALLEL LIVES

**By Olivier Schrauwen**

$19.99 / Flexibound / 128 pgs / FC / 9" × 12"

From one of the world's most celebrated cartoonists comes this unique collection of six wildly inventive short stories, each a surrealist *tour de force* that might collectively be dubbed "speculative memoir." In spite of all rational perception, and in spite of the author's predilection for cartoon surrealism, *Parallel Lives* glows and hums and pulsates like a portal to another reality, and is the latest masterpiece in one of comics' most distinctive bodies of work.




FEATURED ITEM

## JAMES WARREN, EMPIRE OF MONSTERS: THE MAN BEHIND CREEPY, VAMPIRELLA, AND FAMOUS MONSTERS

**By Bill Schelly**

$29.99 / HC / 272 pgs / FC / 6" × 9"

Fantagraphics presents the long-awaited biography of James Warren, visionary publisher of magazines such as *Famous Monsters of Filmland*, *Help!*, *Creepy* and *Eerie*, which often featured early works by Wallace Wood, Steve Ditko, Alex Toth, Bernie Wrightson, Al Williamson, Terry Gilliam, Robert Crumb, Frank Frazetta and many others. Warren's most famous creation was the sensual Vampirella who debuted in 1969, and who continues to be published today. *Empire of Monsters* features numerous outrageous anecdotes about Warren, a larger-than-life figure whose ability as a publisher and provocateur makes him a fascinating character study.

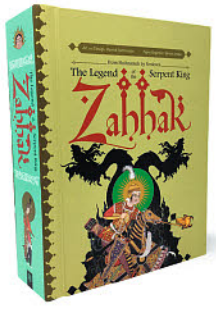



## DOCTOR OF HORROR AND OTHER STORIES

**By Graham Ingels and Al Feldstein**

$29.99 / HC / 224 pgs / BW / 7.25" × 10.25"

This volume features "Ghastly" Graham Ingels's earliest EC crime and horror work, from the pages of *Tales From the Crypt*, *Haunt of Fear*, *Crime SuspenStories*, and *War Against Crime*. Highlights in this volume include Ingels's very first EC story, two Ingels adaptations of stories by Edgar Allan Poe and EC's first adaptation of a Ray Bradbury story. As with every book in the Fantagraphics EC line, *Doctor Of Horror And Other Stories* enhances the reader's experience with historical and biographical detail from EC experts.




## ZAHHAK: THE LEGEND OF THE SERPENT KING

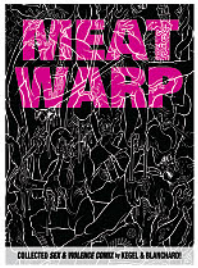
**By Hamid Rahmanian and Simon Arizpe**

$39.99 / HC / 18 pgs / FC / 10" × 7.5"

Certified Cool

For the first time ever, a tale from the Persian Book of Kings springs to life in this stunning and ingenious pop-up book. *Zahhak: The Legend of the Serpent King* retells the myth of the misguided Prince Zahhak who murders his father to usurp the throne. Cursed with monstrous snakes that grow out of his shoulders, he rules for one thousand years before being defeated. This fantastic tale literally pops off the page and will delight readers young and old with every turn of the page.





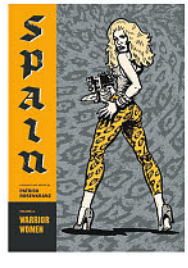

New From Fantagraphics Underground!

## MEAT WARP

**By Jim Blanchard and Chris Kegel**

$29.99 / SC / 96 pgs / BW / 7.75" × 10"

ATTENTION ALL MUTANTS! Your prayers have been answered! Come hither and witness the unholy union of professional sickos, Chris Kegel and Jim Blanchard!! Sit back and digest the obsessively detailed, psychedelically twisted, and elegantly repulsive comics that comprise the corpus known as *MEAT WARP*!



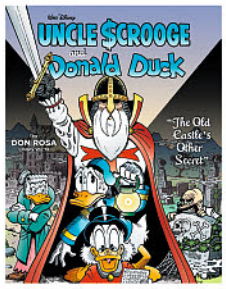

## WARRIOR WOMEN: SPAIN VOL. 2

**By Spain Rodriguez, with Patrick Rosenkranz**

$34.99 / SC / 280 pgs / PC / 8" × 11.25"

Culled from *Zap Comix*, *Young Lust*, *Mean Bitch Thrills*, *Weirdo*, *Thrasher Comics*, this second volume of Fantagraphics' historic series collecting Spain Rodriguez's most important comics features the striking women he created—from Rita Velveeta and Granny McGurk to the Leather Nun, Nasty Elaine, Mara Mistress of the Void, Sangrella, and his ultimate independent woman, Big Bitch. This collection of stories about women warriors celebrates Spain's prolific contributions to the comic medium over a six-decade career and also features a revealing essay with the women who knew Spain best describing their relationships with the author.

# FROM FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS

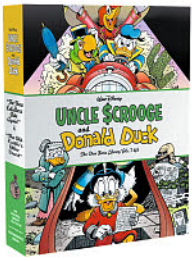



### WALT DISNEY UNCLE SCROOGE AND DONALD DUCK THE DON ROSA LIBRARY VOL. 10: "THE OLD CASTLE'S OTHER SECRET"

**By Don Rosa**

$29.99 / HC / 224 pgs / FC / 8.5" × 11"

In Fantagraphics' tenth and final volume of Duck adventures by Don Rosa, Scrooge is off to his family castle in Scotland to see if an impossible stash is hidden there... but why is his feisty sister, Matilda, out to stop him? In "The Dream of a Lifetime," Donald and the Beagle Boys take a trip through Scrooge's subconscious mind, while in "The Prisoner of White Agony Creek," Scrooge and Glittering Goldie have the ultimate showdown! Presented in brilliant color plus a trove of cover art and behind-the-scenes factoids, these Duckburg epics are back in a definitive, edition for posterity—at a bargain price worthy of Scrooge himself!




### WALT DISNEY UNCLE SCROOGE AND DONALD DUCK: THE DON ROSA LIBRARY VOLS. 9 & 10 GIFT BOX SET

**By Don Rosa**

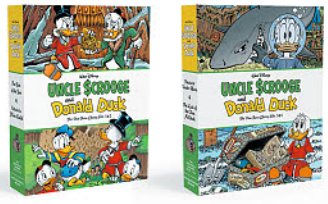
$49.99 / HC Boxed Set / 448 pgs / FC / 8.5" × 11"

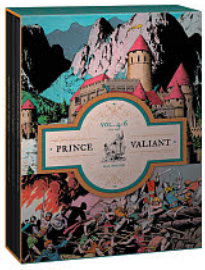
This fall we are proud to offer the fifth and final boxed set in The Don Rosa Library, collecting last season's Vol. 9 and this season's Vol. 10!

*In addition, we are also re-releasing the first two boxed sets, which have been out of print since last fall! Each set includes a custom hardcover slipcase unique to each set, and features well over 400 pages of Rosa's beloved Duck Adventures!*

**WALT DISNEY UNCLE SCROOGE AND DONALD DUCK: THE DON ROSA LIBRARY VOLS. 1 & 2 GIFT BOX SET**
$49.99 SEP141431

**WALT DISNEY UNCLE SCROOGE AND DONALD DUCK: THE DON ROSA LIBRARY VOLS. 3 & 4 GIFT BOX SET**
$49.99 SEP151345



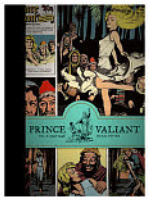




### PRINCE VALIANT VOLS. 4–6 GIFT BOX SET

**By Hal Foster**

$99.99 / HC Boxed Set / 336 pgs / FC / 10.25" × 14"

This season, we are proud to present a special, slipcased gift set of Vols. 4–6 of the series, in time for the holidays!




PLUS NEW REPRINT!

**PRINCE VALIANT VOLUME 5 1945–1946**

**By Hal Foster**

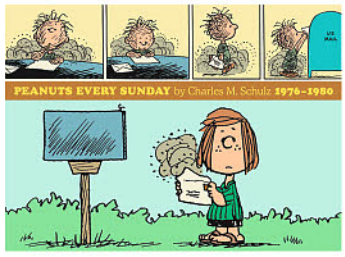
$29.99 DEC111084

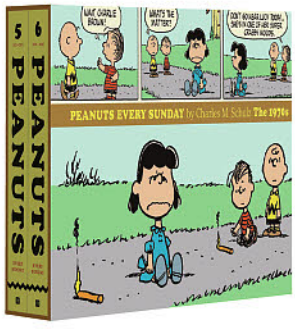
### PEANUTS EVERY SUNDAY 1976–1980

**By Charles M. Schulz**

$49.99 / HC / 288 pgs / FC / 13.25" × 9.5"

These late 1970s strips showcase Schulz at his philosophical and illustrative peak in one full-color coffee table book—Schulz's work has never looked better.



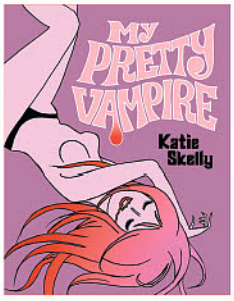

### PEANUTS EVERY SUNDAY THE 1970S GIFT BOX SET

**By Charles M. Schulz**

$85.00 / HC Boxed Set / 576 pgs / FC / 13.25" × 9.5"

We are also proud to present a slipcased boxed set of this season's edition and last season's 1971–1975, showcasing an entire decade of Schulz's 50-year opus — one of his most creatively fruitful!

## REPRINTS & NEW EDITIONS



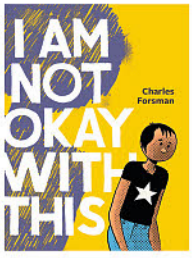

### MY PRETTY VAMPIRE

New Soft Cover Edition!

**By Katie Skelly**

$16.99 / SC / 108 pgs / FC / 8.5" × 10.5"

*My Pretty Vampire*, the 2017 sexy sex–positive horror romp hit that wears its colorful Pop sensibility on its sleeve is back by popular demand in paperback!




### I AM NOT OKAY WITH THIS

New Expanded Soft Cover Edition!

**By Charles Forsman**

$14.99 / SC / 160 pgs / BW / 6" × 8"

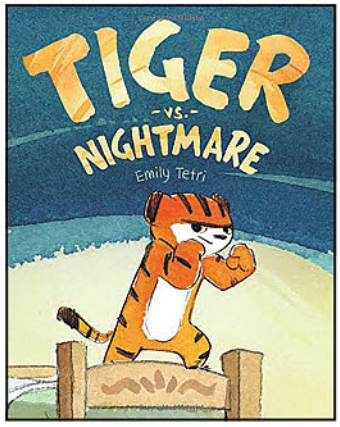
Charles Forsman (*End Of The Fucking World*) once again evokes classic comic strips while telling a powerful story that channels the teenage ethos. This new soft-cover edition has a new cover plus 20 new pages.

ALSO!

**HOW TO BE HAPPY**
By Eleanor Davis
$24.99 JUN141208

**DULL MARGARET**
By Jim Broadbent and Dix
$29.99 APR181567

## :01 FIRST SECOND




### TIGER VS. NIGHTMARE VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Emily Tetri*

Tiger is a very lucky kid: she has a monster living under her bed. Every night, Tiger and Monster play games until it's time for lights out. Of course, Monster would never try to scare Tiger; that's not what best friends do. But Monster needs to scare someone; it's a monster, after all. So while Tiger sleeps, Monster scares all of her nightmares away. Thanks to her friend, Tiger has nothing but good dreams. But waiting in the darkness is a nightmare so big and mean that Monster can't fight it alone. Only teamwork and a lot of bravery can chase this nightmare away. (STL098478) (C: 0-1-0)

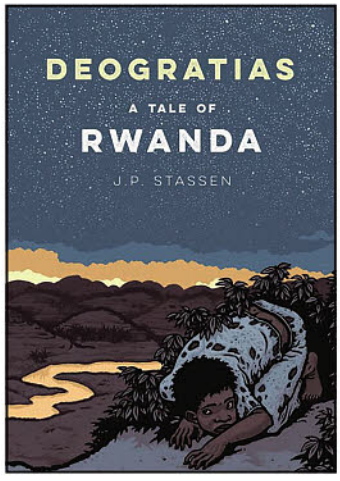
HC, 7x9, 64pgs, FC ..... $17.99

### DEOGRATIAS: A TALE OF RWANDA HC (REISSUE EDITION)

*(W/A/CA) J. P. Stassen*

A moving and thought-provoking nonfiction graphic novel set in Rwanda, before and after the genocide of the Tutsis, now with a new introduction by Beata Umubyeyi Mairesse. The the harrowing tale of the Tutsi genocide in Rwanda unfolds, as seen through the eyes of a boy named Deogratias. Stassen's tale takes us back and forth in time, showing only before and after the killings-and inexorably revealing the grip of madness they had on one boy and his country. *Deogratias* is difficult, beautiful, honest, and heartbreaking, this is a major work by a masterful artist. And now as a reissue, it's getting a second chance to impact new readers. (STL099100) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC ..... $21.99




## FLESK PUBLICATIONS

### FEATURED ITEM




### SPECTRUM 25 ART BOOK

*(A) Various*

The best-selling *Spectrum* series, often imitated but never equaled, continues with this lavishly produced 25th annual. *Spectrum* is the premier showcase for imaginative fantastic arts in the book, comic, film, horror, illustration, sculpture, conceptual art, fine art and video-game genres. With exceptional images by extraordinary creators, this elegant, full-color collection showcases an international cadre of creators working in every style and medium-both traditional and digital. This volume features nearly 500 works by more than 275 diverse visionaries, including Paul Bonner, J.A.W. Cooper, Olivia De Berardinis, Annie Stegg Gerard, Scott Gustafson, Edward Kinsella III, Gregory Manchess, Victo Ngai, Tran Nguyen, Greg Ruth, Yuko Shimizu, and many more. (STL098465) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 9x12, 304pgs, FC ..... $35.00
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 9x12, 304pgs, FC ..... $45.00

## FULL MOON FEATURES




TEMPLESMITH COVER




STRUTZ COVER




MENDOZA COVER




MENDOZA NUDE COVER

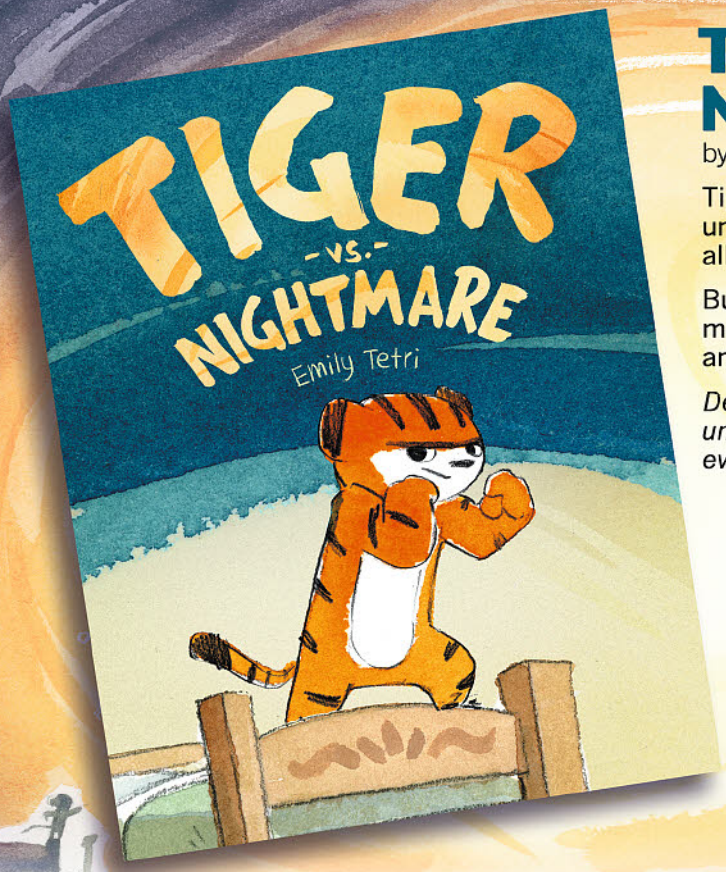
### DOLLMAN KILLS THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE #4

*(W) Brockton McKinney, Shawn Gabborin (A) Daniel Pascual (CA) Ben Templesmith*

Dollman's killing spree takes a nightmarish turn as he traverses into the dreamscape to face that murderous clown Killjoy, and his girlfriend, the psychotic Batty Boop! This is one frightmare that Dollman may never wake up from. Plus, the creatures from Hideous are hungry for a Bardo-sandwich, with extra blood, please! (STL098383)

MATURE THEMES

**TEMPLESMITH COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99
**STRUTZ COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99
**MENDOZA COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99
**MENDOZA NUDE COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99




# TIGER vs. NIGHTMARE

by Emily Tetri

Tiger is a very lucky kid: She has a monster living under her bed. While Tiger sleeps, Monster scares all of her nightmares away...

But waiting in the darkness is a nightmare so big and mean that Monster can't fight it alone. Only teamwork and a lot of bravery can chase this nightmare away.

*Delve into this charming bedtime story about how unlikely best friends can be an unbeatable team, even against the scariest monsters.*





# DEOGRATIAS: A TALE OF RWANDA

by J.P. Stassen

**Winner of the 2000 Goscinny Prize**

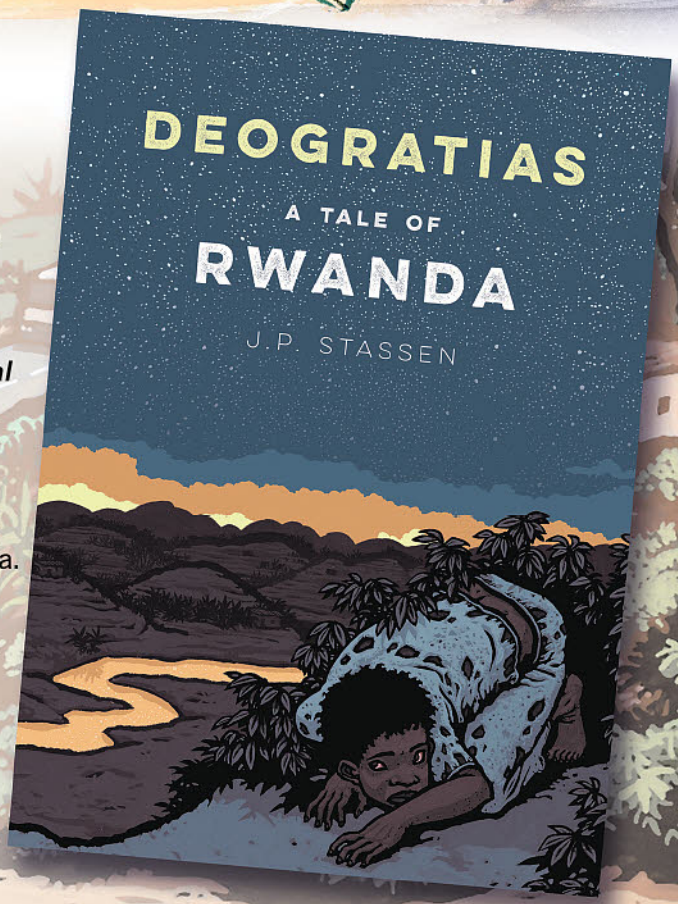
**"A masterful work with vibrant, confident art, this book will stay with and haunt its readers."**
***—School Library Journal***

**"This book vividly shows the power of fiction to introduce fact."**
***—Booklist***

Follow Deogratias in this harrowing tale of the Tutsi genocide in Rwanda.

Deogratias is an ordinary teenager in love with a girl named Bénigne...

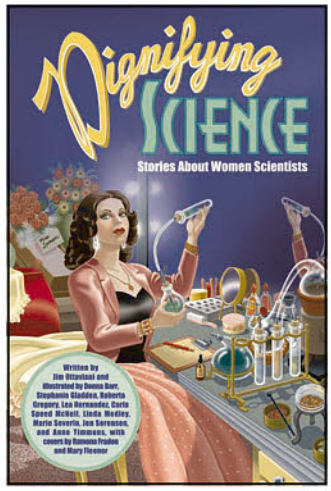
When Bénigne becomes a victim of the Tutsi genocide, Deogratias reveals a beautiful, honest, and heartbreaking story that exposes a dark chapter of recent human history.



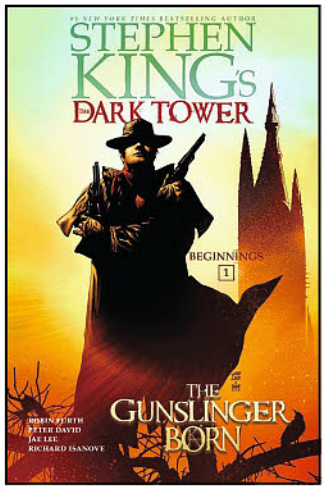
## G T LABS

### DIGNIFYING SCIENCE WOMEN SCIENTISTS GN

*(W) Jim Ottaviani (A) Donna Barr*
*(CA) Linda Medley*
This original graphic novel features famous women scientists including Marie Curie, Emmy Noether, Lise Meitner, Rosalind Franklin, Barbara McClintock, Birute Galdikas, and Hedy Lamarr. The stories offer a human context often missing when we learn about the discoveries attached to these scientists' names. Readers, drawn in by the compelling anecdotes, will discover intriguing characters, while end notes and references will lead them to further information on the scientists they've read about. (STK405497)
SC, 144pgs, B&W ..... $16.95




## GALLERY 13



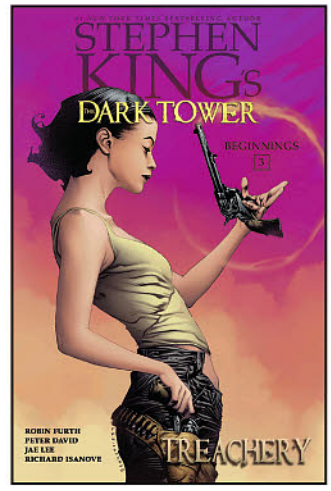

### STEPHEN KING'S THE DARK TOWER: BEGINNINGS VOLUME 1: THE GUNSLINGER BORN HC

*(W) Peter David & Various*
*(A) Jae Lee, Richard Isanove*
*(CA) Jae Lee*
Enter once more the world of Roland Deschain and the world of the Dark Tower. Bringing the dramatic history of Roland into chronological order- as originally published in the modern classic novels *The Gunslinger* and *Wizard and Glass*, *The Gunslinger Born* begins a unforgettable tale with a reckless act of courage that gains Roland his first set of guns and earns him and his friends, Cuthbert Allgood and Alain Johns, a special mission to the town of Hambry, not only for their personal safety but on behalf of the Affiliation, an alliance resisting the ruinous advance of "the Good Man," a monster named John Farson. But the expedition will quickly become Roland's first experience of the evil forces that he will encounter again and again throughout his life, and in a myriad of guises. (STL098131) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x10, 208pgs, FC ..... $24.99



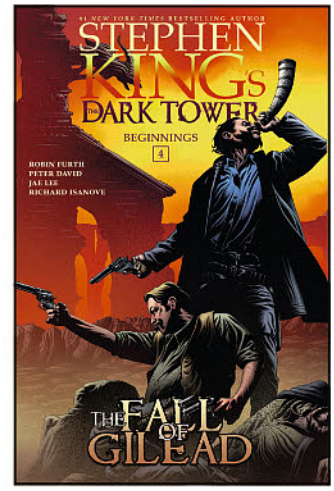

### STEPHEN KING'S THE DARK TOWER: BEGINNINGS VOLUME 2: THE LONG ROAD HOME HC

*(W) Peter David & Various*
*(A) Jae Lee, Richard Isanove*
*(CA) Jae Lee*
Taking place directly following the shocking events seen in *The Gunslinger Born*, Roland along with Cuthbert Allgood and Alain Johns must flee for their lives from the town of Hambry, with a murderous posse close behind and the road ahead to Gilead and home fraught with peril. But Roland cannot resist the lure of their stolen prize - the enchanted seeing sphere nicknamed "Maerlyn's Grapefruit" — and finds his consciousness trapped inside this mystical orb, where many important secrets lie in wait, their revelations heralding death or worse. And while Roland's ka-tet is absorbed in its own drama, something is emerging from the desolate place known as the Dogan, as a long-slumbering spirit that portends great evil has awakened once more. (STL098424) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC..... $24.99




### STEPHEN KING'S THE DARK TOWER: BEGINNINGS VOLUME 3: TREACHERY HC

*(W) Peter David & Various*
*(A/CA) Richard Isanove, Jae Lee*
Roland Deschain of Gilead and his ka-tet of Cuthbert Allgood and Alain Johns may have finally returned home, but all is not well in the crown jewel of Mid-World. Roland has voluntarily kept the stolen evil seeing sphere nicknamed "Maerlyn's Grapefruit," lost in his obsession with peering into its pinkish depths, despite the devastating toll it takes on his health, and what the young gunslinger sees within the glass heralds the darkest of nightmares. Meanwhile, all around him, danger lurks in every form, as the shocking and horrific machinations of Gilead's sworn enemy, "the Good Man" John Farson, threatens all Roland holds dear and in ways he could never imagine, the cruel hand of fate about to push him inexorably closer along the path to the Dark Tower. (STL098430) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC ..... $24.99

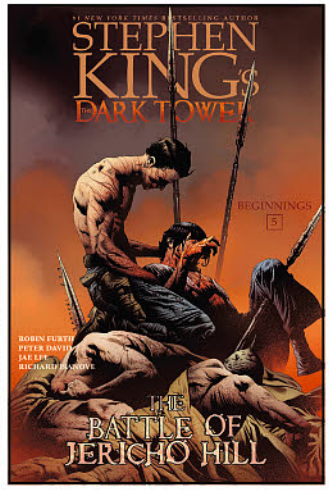



### STEPHEN KING'S THE DARK TOWER: BEGINNINGS VOLUME 4: THE FALL OF GILEAD HC

*(W) Peter David & Various*
*(A/CA) Richard Isanove*
The evil deceptions woven by the merciless, mesmerizing power of the mystical seeing sphere known as "Maerlyn's Grapefruit" warped Roland Deschain of Gilead's sense of reality, causing him to unintentionally commit a shocking and unforgivable crime-one that may surely earn him a swift journey to the gallows. But what has happened to Roland is only a taste of the bitter fate for all of Mid-World's noblest defenders, as the violent insanity and destructive scheming of the monstrous "Good Man" John Farson and the inhuman Marten Broadcloak finally culminate in an all-out assault on the city of Gilead itself. (STL098432) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC..... $24.99

### STEPHEN KING'S THE DARK TOWER: BEGINNINGS VOLUME 5: THE BATTLE OF JERICHO HILL HC

*(W) Peter David & Various*
*(A/CA) Richard Isanove, Jae Lee*
It has been nine years since the fall of Gilead, and the handful of survivors - proud young gunslingers led by Roland Deschain - have been flushed out beyond their homeland's boundaries, where they can only watch as time continues to take its toll. For time is now a cruel instrument of violence ruled by "the Good Man" John Farson and his monstrous followers, who are making their move to dominate all of Mid-World itself. But despite the forces of the Affiliation having long been broken apart, there is still rebellion left in the heart of Roland and his ka-tet. With treachery abounding all around him and the odds overwhelmingly against him, it is time for Roland to make his last stand for all that is good and face John Farson and his corruption of Mid-World head-on-even if he dies trying. (STL098435) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC..... $24.99



# Comic Book Marketplace

## Malibu's Ultraverse at 25




The 2018 edition of Comic-Con International: San Diego marked a number of anniversaries, and one definitely worth noting again was the 25th anniversary of Malibu's Ultraverse line.

Ultraverse publisher Dave Olbrich, Editor-in-Chief Chris Ulm and Director of Marketing Tom Mason were joined by a roster of Ultraverse creators including writer/artist Aaron Lopresti (*Sludge*), artist Terry Dodson (*Mantra*), inker Barbara Kaalberg, artist Rick Hoberg (*The Strangers*), BOOM! Studios founder Ross Richie (who worked in Malibu's marketing department), and Ultraverse collector and superfan Robert McGinty, for a celebratory anniversary panel moderated by Gemstone Publishing's own J.C. Vaughn.

Held Friday night, July 20, 2018, the well-attended panel included even more Ultraverse participants in the audience than would fit on the stage. Among the audience members (and seated right up front) was former Malibu chieftain Scott Mitchell Rosenberg, along with artist Larry Welch and many others.

The Ultraverse came about, they said, partially because Malibu knew that Image Comics, which they had actually published during Image's first year, would be soon moving off to be its own publishing entity.

Core writers Mike Barr, Steve Englehart, Steve Gerber, James Hudnall, Gerard Jones, James Robinson, and Len Strazewski joined with Olbrich, Ulm, Mason, Rosenberg and Malibu's Dan Danko to lay the foundation of the universe. Together, with additional help from writer-director Wes Craven, science fiction author Larry Niven, Lopresti, and artist Barry Windsor-Smith, they developed characters, the science, and the direction of the universe.

In addition to the creative direction, they also tried different tactics in marketing, including signs on buses and at bus stops with great art by Dave Dorman (including one stop right outside Marvel), TV commercials and more.

With concept art by the likes of Howard Chaykin and Walter Simonson, the Ultraverse featured interior art by Lopresti, Dodson, Hoberg, Jim Callahan, Norm Breyfogle, Paul Pelletier, Cully Hamner, Darick Robertson, and Jeff Johnson, among many others.

The line made its debut with *Hardcase* #1 and *Prime* #1 on June 15, 1993, followed by *The Strangers* #1 a week later on June 22. Titles like *Freex, Mantra, Prototype, Exiles, Firearm, Sludge, The Solution, The Night Man, Break-Thru, Solitaire, Rune,* and *UltraForce* would follow.

It was an exciting time; 1993 was a truly active year in our field because it also brought us Dark Horse's Comics Greatest World and DEFIANT, among others. In hindsight, though, it was a short-lived era. Malibu was acquired by Marvel in 1994. Although there were Ultraverse toys, an *UltraForce* cartoon show, and more, the Ultraverse quickly faded except in the memories of its fans and collectors.



**Robert M. Overstreet**


## Now Available!




**HC:** $35.00
(APR181581)
**SC:** $29.95
(APR181580)




**HC:** $35.00
(APR181583)
**SC:** $29.95
(APR181582)




**SC:** $19.95
(APR181585)




**Now in PREVIEWS!**
**Arriving in stores**
**November 2018!**


All characters ©2018 their respective copyright holders. Overstreet® is a Registered Trademark of Gemstone Publishing. Comic Book Marketplace and CBM Saturn™ Gemstone Publishing. All rights reserved.




OVERSTREET MVC MOST VALUABLE COMICS

## Whiz Comics #2

**Cover Price**: 10¢
**1972 Overstreet Price**: $235
**2018 Overstreet Price**: $270,000

**Known for:** The first appearance of Billy Batson, a young boy who gained the ability to turn into the mystical superhero Captain Marvel by shouting the magic word "Shazam!" Captain Marvel would go on to become one of the most popular superheroes of the 1940s, even outselling Superman at times.

**Did You Know?:** Though carrying a #2, this was actually the first issue of *Whiz Comics;* the previous #1s that Fawcett used to draw up some ad business were both black-and-white ashcan comics that ran under the titles of *Flash Comics* and *Thrill Comics*. Further complicating the matter is the fact that Fawcett mistakingly ran the following issue also with a #2; most will refer to the debut of Captain Marvel/Shazam as "#2(#1)" accordingly.

## GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

ESSENTIAL ITEM

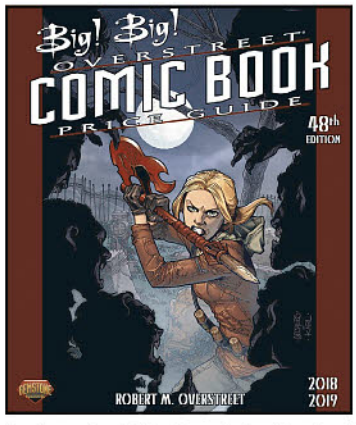



### THE OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 48

*(W) Robert M. Overstreet (CA) Sciver, Ethan Van*

Leading off the 48th edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*, former DC Comics President and Publisher Paul Levitz highlights the legacy of *Action Comics* #1 on its 80th anniversary. The spotlight also is turned on 50th anniversary of Marvel's fateful 1968 expansion and the 50th anniversary of *Planet of the Apes* and the comics that followed the original feature film. Add in all the updated prices, current market reports, new additions to the Overstreet Hall of Fame and a selection of key character anniversaries and you have a solid reminder of why the Guide has been the Bible of comic book collectors and dealers since 1970! Premiere DC artist Ethan Van Sciver provides the *Flash/Green Lantern* cover, and Ryan Sook provides the *Planet of the Apes* cover. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL074547)

**THE FLASH/GREEN LANTERN SC** (APR181580)—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC.....$29.95
**THE FLASH/GREEN LANTERN HC** (APR181581)—HC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC.....$35.00
**PLANET OF THE APES SC** (APR181582)—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC.....$29.95
**HALL OF FAME: AMERICAN FLAGG SC** (MAY181748)—SC, 1200pgs, PC....$29.95
**HALL OF FAME: AMERICAN FLAGG HC** (MAY181749)—HC, 1216pgs, PC....$35.00




### THE BIG! BIG! OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUICE VOLUME 48 SC

*(W) Richard M. Overstreet*
*(CA) Georges Jeanty*

*Buffy The Vampire Slayer* artist Georges Jeanty brings Joss Whedon's acclaimed character to her first *Overstreet* cover for this oversized limited edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. Created for comic book dealers, serious collectors and historians, *The Big, Big Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* that includes only the pricing sections and the lists of top comics. In other words, it has no ads and no articles, nothing but copious amounts of pricing and other data. Since 1970, the *Guide* has been the Bible of comic book collecting enthusiasts. (STL080622)

SC, 8x11, 800pgs, B&W.....$47.50

## FEATURED ITEM




### THE OVERSTREET PRICE GUIDE TO STAR WARS COLLECTIBLES SC

*(W) Amanda Sheriff, Robert M. Overstreet*

Since the first film debuted in 1977, *Star Wars* has dominated the collecting landscape like no other franchise. With record prices set in the world of action figures, and the spirited pursuit of movie posters, comic books, video games, novels and other niches showing no end in sight, the team behind *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* has turned its attention to *The Overstreet Price Guide To Star Wars Collectibles*. In addition to detailed pricing, this volume will be packed with insights and collecting tips from experienced enthusiasts, dealers and more! (STL085181) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 418pgs, FC.....$30.00

ESSENTIAL ITEM




### THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING VIDEO GAMES SC

VIDEO GAME MONTH

*(W) Carrie Wood*

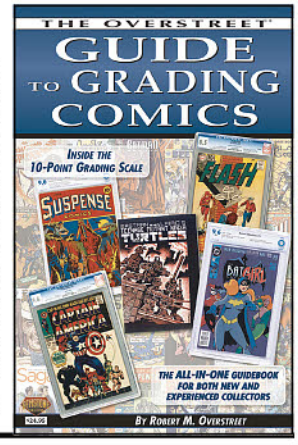
*The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Video Games* shines a spotlight on this booming hobby. Packed with insight, it showcases the many different ways of collecting, including collecting by developer, by console, and by character. It unlocks the history of video games and even suggests how to incorporate games into other collections. It's the latest entry in the "How-To" line from the publishers of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. (STL019196)

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC.....$15.00

### THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO GRADING COMICS SC

Newly updated, *The Overstreet Guide To Grading Comics* includes the 10-point grading system, as well as exhaustive descriptions of Primary and Split Grades, examples of each grade with more than 200 full-color images in all, articles on storage, preservation, and restoration, a look at the independent, third-party grading companies, and much more! Since 1970, the name "Overstreet" has symbolized a vast knowledge of American comic books. While *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* helps you learn about comic values, this third book in our new "How To" line teaches you the importance of condition (a factor that is often the key to real collectability) and how to grade accurately. (STL011950)

SC, 7x10, 360pgs, FC.....$24.95



# ARRIVING NOVEMBER 2018

## FROM GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

# THE OVERSTREET PRICE GUIDE TO STAR WARS COLLECTIBLES




Soft cover
418 pages

$30

BY AMANDA SHERIFF AND ROBERT M. OVERSTREET

From the publishers of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* comes *The Overstreet Price Guide to Star Wars Collectibles*, featuring toys, comics books, movie posters, novels, video and tabletop games, screen-used material, soundtracks, and more.

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

WWW.GEMSTONEPUB.COM

## GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS




### ADVENTURE VAN #4

*(W) Michael McMillian*
*(A/CA) Ryan Cody*
As Sena's forces prepare for an attack on one of their last remaining hideouts, Corey and his friends travel deep into the swamps of Thombah Valley to rescue Billy from the evil clutches of Dombi. But can a sensitive artist from the Midwestern suburbs really stand a chance against an evil old cannibalistic wizard? (STL098653)
24pgs, FC (4 of 5) ..... $3.99



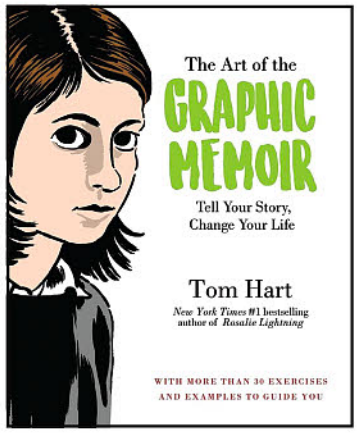

### BLASTOSAURUS #4

*(W) Richard Fairgray, Paul Eiding*
*(A/CA) Richard Fairgray*
After a raccoon swipes his magic collar, Merle the Miniature Schnauzer starts uncontrollably turning into a giant monster dog from another dimension. It's mostly Richard's fault that this happens so now Blasto has to help track them both down. Just another night in Freak Out City. (STL098654)
24pgs, FC ..... $3.99

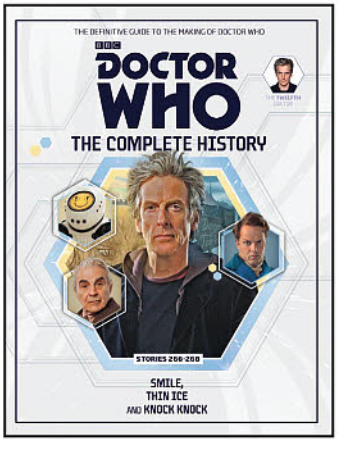
## GRIFFIN BOOKS

### THE ART OF THE GRAPHIC MEMOIR SC

*(W/A/CA) Tom Hart*
*New York Times*-bestselling author and Eisner-nominated cartoonist Tom Hart has written a poignant and instructive guide for all aspiring graphic memoirists detailing the tenets of artistry and story-telling inherent in the medium. Hart examines what makes a graphic memoir great, and shows you how to do it. With two dozen professional examples and a deep-dive into his own story, Hart encourages readers to hone their signature style in the best way to represent their journeys on the page. With clear examples and visual aids, *The Art of the Graphic Memoir* is emotive, creative, and accessible. (STL098547) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x9, 176pgs, PC ..... $25.99




## HACHETTE PARTWORKS

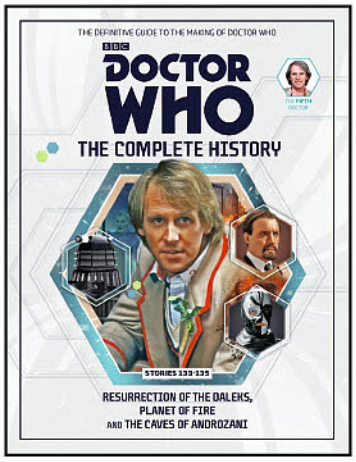



### DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 84: THE TWELFTH DOCTOR HC

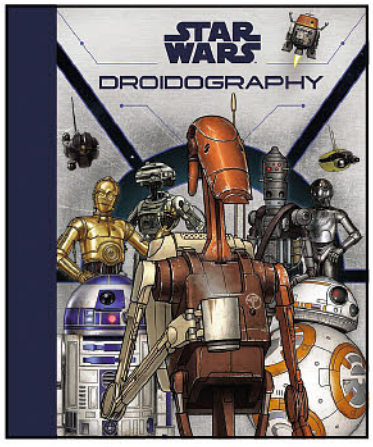
The definitive history of BBC's long-running series Doctor Who continues with this volume on the twelfth Doctor focusing on three stories from Series 10: "Smile," "Thin Ice," and "Knock, Knock." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL098518) (C: 0-1-1)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 140pgs, PC ..... $18.99

### DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 85: THE FIFTH DOCTOR HC

The definitive history of BBC's long-running series Doctor Who continues with this volume on the fifth Doctor focusing on three stories from season 21: "Resurrection of the Daleks," "Planet of Fire" (the first appearance of Peri), and "The Caves of Androzani" (the fifth Doctor's final story). Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL098519) (C: 0-1-1)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 132pgs, PC ..... $18.99




## HARPER COLLINS PUBLISHERS



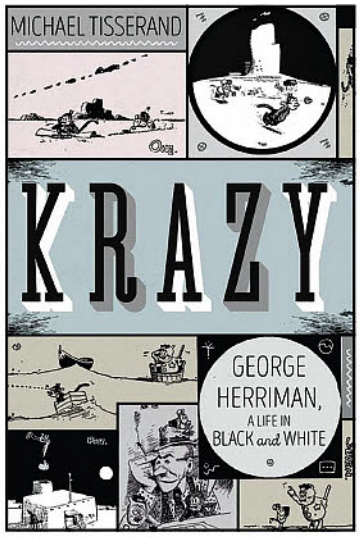

### STAR WARS: DROIDOGRAPHY HC

*(W) Marc Sumerak*
Discover the world of *Star Wars*' mechanical wonders, the droids, through this hugely fun and fully interactive reading experience. *Droidography* is the ultimate in-universe guide to these lovable characters with insider info on their function and role in the *Star Wars* universe. Covering every known model of droid, including free-rolling astromechs, protocol units, KX-series security models, and even bounty hunter droids, the book is filled with fascinating facts and insights that show just how crucial droids are to every faction in the galaxy, from the Rebellion to the First Order. With thrilling original illustrations and amazing special features including lift-the-flaps, textures, and more, *Star Wars: Droidography* is guaranteed to thrill the saga's legions of young fans. (STL098351) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 10x12, 32pgs, FC ..... $24.99

## HARPER PERENNIAL

### KRAZY: GEORGE HERRIMAN, A LIFE IN BLACK & WHITE SC

*(W) Mike Tisserand*
*(A/CA) George Herriman*
The creator of the greatest comic strip in history finally gets his due-in an eye-opening biography that lays bare the truth about his art, his heritage, and his life on America's color line. A native of nineteenth-century New Orleans, George Herriman came of age as an illustrator, journalist, and cartoonist in the boomtown of Los Angeles and the wild metropolis of New York, and Herriman's *Krazy Kat* cartoons quickly propelled him to fame. Yet underlying his own lifewas a very private secret: known as "the Greek" for his swarthy complexion and curly hair, Herriman was actually African American. Michael Tisserand brings this little-understood figure to vivid life, paying homage to a visionary artist who helped shape modern culture. (STL098352) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 608pgs, B&W ..... $19.99

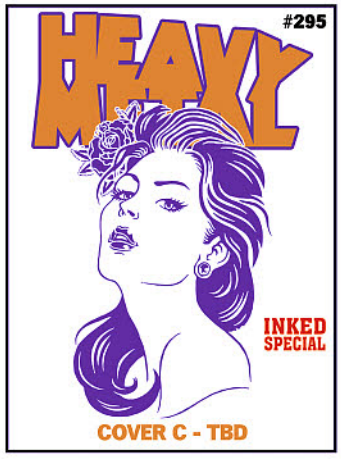


## HEAVY METAL MAGAZINE










### HEAVY METAL #295

*(W/A) Various*

The Ink Special. A focus on Tattoo culture through art and comics. Editor-In-Chief Grant Morrison and crew deliver stories to thrill and delight based on an international group of artists deeply rooted in the Ink culture. Continuing this issue from Richard Corben is "Murky World." (STL099128) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

MAGAZINE

**COVER A**—144pgs, FC ..... $8.95
**COVER B**—144pgs, FC ..... $8.95
**COVER C**—144pgs, FC ..... $8.95

## FEATURED ITEM




ALEX ROSS COVER




CHRIS ACHILLEOS COVER

### TAARNA VOLUME 1 TP

FI

*(W) Alex De Campi (A) Esau Escorzi (CA) Alex Ross*

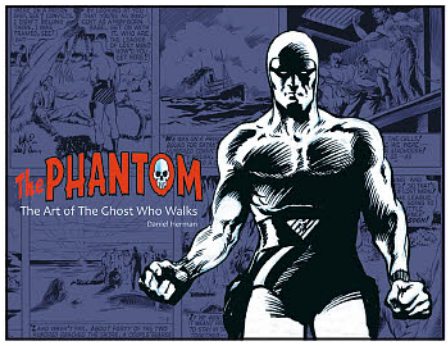
*Heavy Metal*'s legendary character finally gets her own ongoing series courtesy of writer Alex de Campi (*No Mercy*, *Semiauto Magic*) and artist Stephane Roux (*Power Girl*) delivering another tale of the immortal warrior's quest to avenge injustice. Alex Ross provides two beautiful cover selections, launching this character into her greatest adventure - Comics! (STL099136)

STAFF PICK See page 362

**Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-0-1)

**ALEX ROSS COVER**—SC, 7x10, 122pgs, FC ..... $9.99
**CHRIS ACHILLEOS COVER**—SC, 7x10, 122pgs, FC ..... $9.99

## HERMES PRESS




### THE PHANTOM: THE ART OF THE GHOST WHO WALKS HC

*(W) Daniel Herman*
*(A) Ray Moore & Various*

To celebrate the 80th anniversary of the first masked hero of the comics, The Phantom, Hermes Press presents the first definitive survey of all of the major artists whose work brought the character and the comic strips and comic books to life. This book offers rarely seen early original artwork by Ray Moore and Wilson McCoy. This deluxe art book additionally offers chapters on the artists who have worked on the strip from its beginning in 1936 to the present with numerous examples of original artwork, specialty pieces, and unpublished artwork. *The Art of the Phantom* also covers artists from all over the world who have worked on feature including Australia, Italy, and Scandinavia. (STL018543) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVI #8 (AUG162220)

ART BOOK

HC, 9x12, 240pgs, FC ..... $65.00

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### THE PHANTOM: PRESIDENT KENNEDY'S MISSION HC

The year is 1962, and the Phantom returns once again in a new adventure! There's a possible world war with Russia looming on the horizon, and newly minted President John F. Kennedy calls upon his old friend Kit Walker for help. Veteran Phantom script writer Ron Goulart returns with artists Sean Joyce and Sinclair Klugarsh to put a new spin on an old favorite: mystery, intrigue, and more! This action packed graphic novel tells the newest tale of the 21st Phantom; from intrigue deep in the jungle to a mole in the White House, this fast-paced adventure brings all of your favorite characters along for the ride! (STL099001) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC.....$24.99









"An Absolute Jewel of a Comic"
— Comic Bastards

"Pure Fun Throughout 9.5"
— Bounding Into Comics

"A Seriously Badass Book... The Future is Here"
— Reading With A Flightring

"Crackling Fresh"
— Tony Isabella

"F*%KING ON POINT, A Mesmerizing, Masterful Comic!"
— Comics R Kewel

APAMA #5 FEATURES THE DEBUT OF THE PSYCHO-DELIC HUMAN BAD TRIP, REGINA!

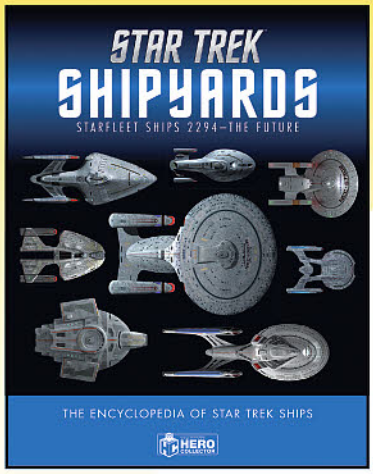


STARRING SOON IN HER OWN SERIES!

HEROTOMORROW.COM

## HERO COLLECTOR

# SPOTLIGHT ON




### STAR TREK SHIPYARDS: THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STARFLEET SHIPS: 2294 TO THE FUTURE HC

*(W) Ben Robinson*

The second volume in a chronological history of the Starfleet starships in *Star Trek* TV and films, from the 24th century to the far future! This in-depth reference book covers Starfleet vessels including the *U.S.S. Enterprise* NCC- 1701-D, *U.S.S. Voyager*, and Starfleet's first true warship the *U.S.S. Defiant*. The final chapter features time traveling ships from the distant future. All the featured ships are illustrated with CG artwork, including original VFX models made for the TV show. This volume presents the technical information, service history, and artwork of the iconic ships featured in *Star Trek: The Next Generation*, *Star Trek: Voyager*, *Star Trek: Deep Space Nine*, *Star Trek: First Contact*, and *Star Trek: Nemesis*. (STL098554) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 9x12, 240pgs, FC ..... $29.95

## HERO TOMORROW COMICS




MAIN COVER




HARRISON COVER

### APAMA THE UNDISCOVERED ANIMAL #5

*(W) Sikora, Ted, Miller, Milo (A/CA) Benito Gallego*

Apama discovers that the legend of the Helltown Cult is a lot more than just a scary campfire story! Witness the first appearance of Apama's arch-nemesis, Regina the Human Bad-Trip, a psycho-delic hippie flowerchild gone wrong! (Soon to be starring in her own series!) This ain't no Summer of Love!(STL099273)

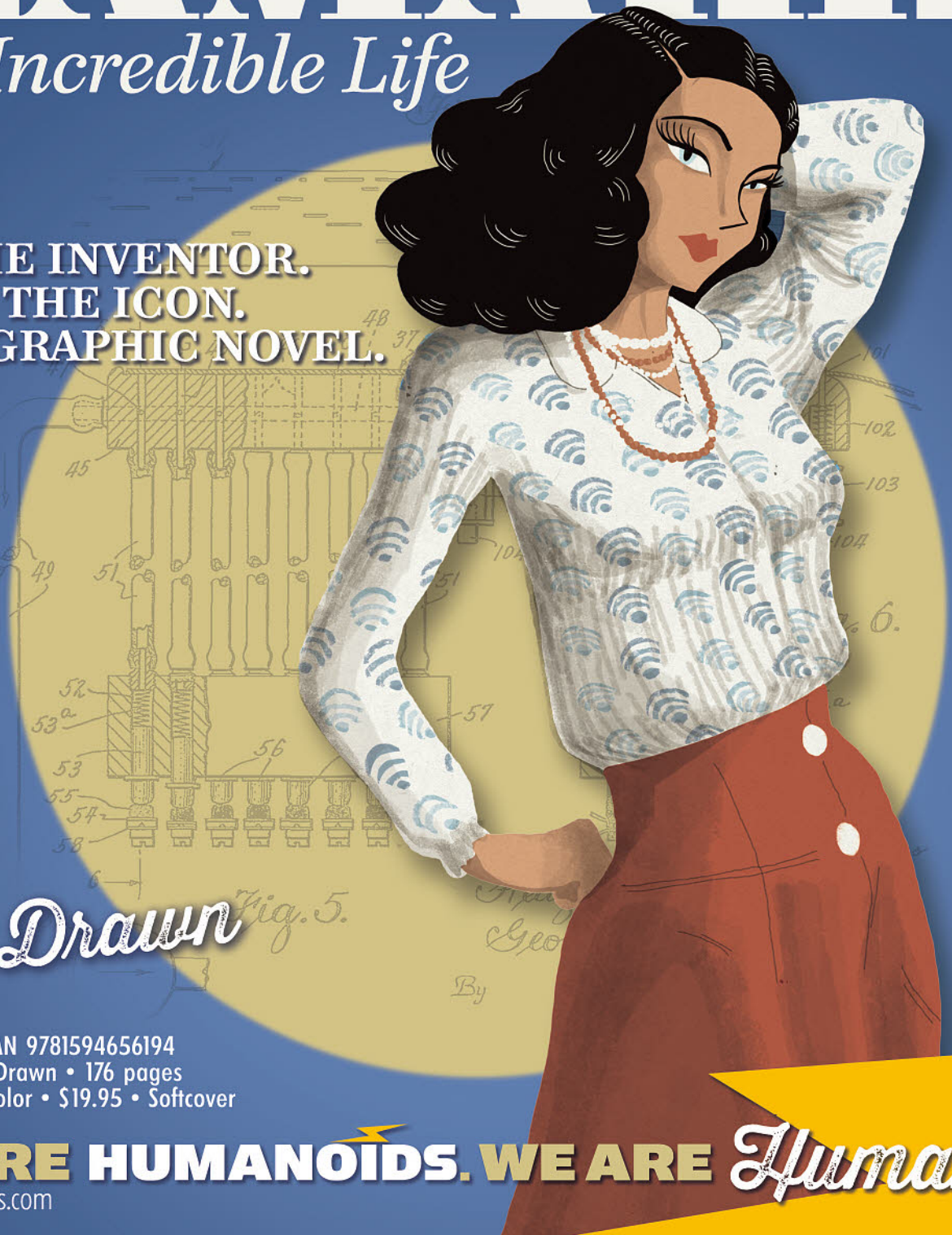
**MAIN COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99
**HARRISON COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99

William Roy & Sylvain Dorange

# HEDY LAMARR

## *An Incredible Life*

**THE INVENTOR.**
**THE ICON.**
**THE GRAPHIC NOVEL.**



*Life Drawn*

11/06/2018 • EAN 9781594656194
Collection : Life Drawn • 176 pages
7.6 x 10.2 in • Color • $19.95 • Softcover

WE ARE HUMANOIDS. WE ARE *Human*.
www.humanoids.com




MAIN COVER




PUNCHLINE COVER

### TAP DANCE KILLER #3

*(W) Sikora, Ted (A/CA) Nikolaus Harrison*

Nikki's acting skills take her to the seedy part of town where she gets the low-down on a drug house with business that's booming! Sir Terror, Punchline, and Uzi Clown join in on a plan to take them out... but threats against the Vaude-Villains are blooming like poppies in a field!(STL099275)

**MAIN COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99
**PUNCHLINE COVER**—32pgs, FC ..... $3.99

## HORRORHOUND LTD




### HORRORHOUND #74

*HorrorHound* celebrates the 20th anniversary of McFarlane Toys' *Movie Maniacs* action figure line with a detailed history of the toy company and their evolution from *Spawn* to *Stranger Things*, and how their horror-themed toy line forever changed the collectible industry. This issue includes a complete guide to *Movie Maniacs* action figures, as well as interviews with the men behind the toys. This toy-centric issue also looks into the backgrounds of such classic toy companies as MEGO and Remco to the more modern-day giants like NECA and Funko. Also planned for this issue is news features on *The Walking Dead*'s ninth season, the upcoming *Suspiria* remake, and the new *Hellboy* feature film! (STL098652) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE
68pgs, FC ..... $6.99

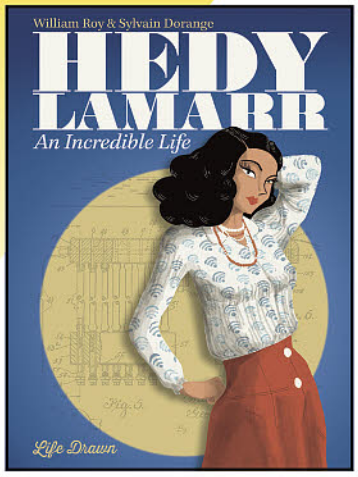



## HUMANOIDS

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### HEDY LAMARR: AN INCREDIBLE LIFE GN

*(W) Roy William*
*(A/CA) Sylvian Dorange*




From a childhood filled with curiosity and ambition despite the stereotypes imposed on her, to an abusive marriage that she ingeniously escaped from, to finding her way to stardom in the City of Angels in the face of rampant sexism and harassment, Hedy Lamarr would not only become a glamorous star of the Golden Age of Hollywood, alongside icons like Judy Garland and Clark Gable, but also an unparalleled inventor. She would fashion designs to revolutionize the planes built by Howard Hughes, and come up with a secret communication system that helped the Allies against the Nazis, a technology that would become the blueprint for what we know today as "Wi-Fi." A visionary that never feared going after her goals and defied convention at every turn, Hedy Lamarr was a true woman of wonder. (STL099119) (C: 0-0-1)

MATURE THEMES
SC, 7.6X10.2, 176pgs, FC ..... $19.95




### THE METABARON VOLUME 3: THE META-GUARDIANESS AND THE TECHNO-BARON HC

*(W) Alejandro Jodorowsky*
*(A) Jerry Frissen, Valentin Secher*

The return of the greatest warrior in the universe: The Metabaron! The Metabaron enters a parallel universe to find the epiphyte, in order to save his own universe. But on the planet Algoma, the epiphyte is protected by a cast of women warriors called the Meta-Guardianesses, who refuse to help him. Things get complicated when The Metabaron falls in love with the Meta-Guardianess leader, Rina, at the same time the Techno-Techno army turns up, led by Orne-8, their new Techno-Pope. Niko Henrichon (Brian K. Vaughan's *Pride of Baghdad*) provides stunning, lush art that evokes the beauty and danger of the Jodoverse. (STL099125) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES
HC, 9.4x12.6, 112pgs, FC ..... $29.95




### THE METABARON VOLUME 2: THE TECHNO-CARDINAL AND THE TRANSHUMAN GN

*(W) Alejandro Jodorowsky, Jerry Frissen*
*(A/CA) Valentin Secher*

On returning from his ancestral home, Marmola, the Metabaron is convinced that the Epyphite, the unique resource hidden in the heart of his home planet, is trying to tell him something urgent about the future of the Universe. Meanwhile, the Techno-Pope entrusts his most loyal Techno-Cardinal, Orne-8, to find the ultimate solution to the shortage of this precious anti-gravitation fuel. Faced with potential extinction, the Metabaron further questions his clan's deep-seated principles and sets out to experience everything he has denied himself for so long. But is he prepared to face the most human of all emotions...love? Niko Henrichon (Brian K. Vaughan's *Pride of Baghdad*) provides stunning, lush art that evokes the beauty and danger of the Jodoverse. (STL099122) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES
SC, 10x8, 112pgs, FC ..... $19.95

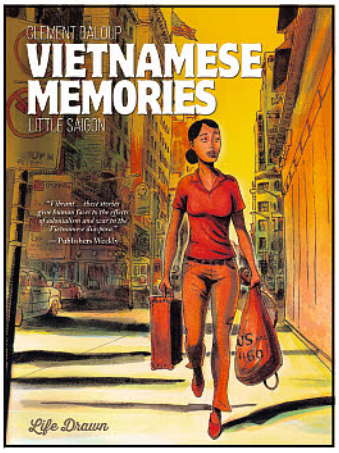
### VIETNAMESE MEMORIES BOOK 2: LITTLE SAIGON GN

*(W/A/CA) Clement Baloup*

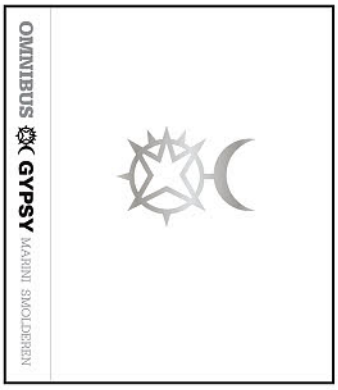
Five families. Five time periods. Forced to flee their country, leave everything behind and adapt to a new culture in an unfamiliar land. A testimonial to hope in the face of war. Author and artist Clement Baloup delves intimately into the pasts of a few colorful, passionate, and strong Vietnamese women who, uprooted by colonialism and war, crossed the Pacific Ocean to rebuild their lives in small Vietnamese communities across the United States. Faced with shocking, and at times, horrifying obstacles instigated by forces both internal and external, these individuals had to summon an inner strength that carried them out of their nightmares, and into their American Dreams. (STL099126) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 164pgs, FC ..... $24.95




## INSIGHT COMICS




### GYPSY OMNIBUS GN

*(W) Thierry Smolderen*

*(A/CA) Enrico Marini*

Set in the not-too-distant future, the world of Gipsy has it all: planetary highways, the coronation of a young Russian Tsar, the resurrection of a Mongol army on the trail of Genghis Khan, an all-powerful multinational corporation that controls all earthly transport — and that's just the tip of the iceberg! In the middle of all this, we have a Gipsy truck driver who, fortunately, knows how to look after himself. For the first time ever, the works of award-winning creators Thierry Smolderen and Enrico Marini are collected in this deluxe omnibus edition. Complete with a stylistic slipcase featuring exclusive new art from Enrico Marini, this collection breathes new life into the world of Gipsy! (STL087784) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 8x11, 368pgs, FC ..... $60.00

## FEATURED ITEM

### XCOM 2: FACTIONS VOLUME 1 GN

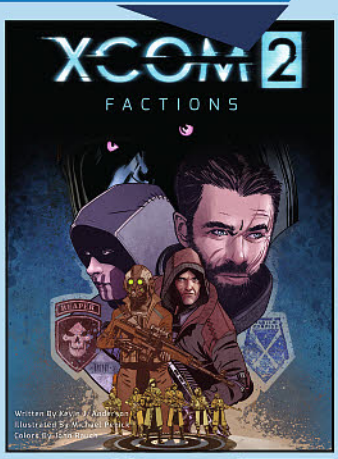
*(W) Kevin J. Anderson*

*(A) Michael Penick*

*(CA) Hugh Syme*

It's 2035 and the war is over. For two decades, the alien invaders have lived side by side with their human conquests, preaching peace and coexistence, and slandering the human forces that fought to repel them. They think they've won the war. They think this planet is theirs. They think XCOM is finished. They're wrong. Set in the action-packed world of XCOM and incorporating elements from the game, *XCOM 2: Factions* expands the universe of the successful game franchise. Featuring sharp, dynamic artwork from top comics artists, this original story is the beginning of an exciting new comics series perfect for *XCOM* players and sci-fi adventure fans. (STL087798) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 8x11, 88pgs, FC ..... $24.99

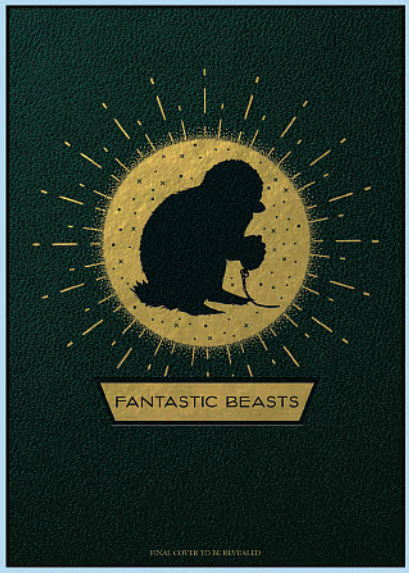



FI

VIDEO GAME MONTH

## INSIGHT EDITIONS

## FEATURED ITEM




### FANTASTIC WORLDS: THE ART OF WILLIAM STOUT HC

FI

*(W) Ed Leimbacher (A/CA) William Stout*

Muralist, illustrator, comics artist, poster designer: William Stout has created a body of work that transcends genre, medium, and industry during his astonishing forty-year career. He has designed album covers for the Who and the Rolling Stones, worked on films ranging from Ralph Bakshi's *Wizards* to Guillermo del Toro's *Pan's Labyrinth*, and brought the world of the dinosaurs to life through highly acclaimed paleoart. Stout's fans can relive the life and career of their favorite artist with this breathtaking monograph. Curated by the artist himself, Fantastic Worlds: The Art of William Stout bursts with the most iconic imagery in Stout's oeuvre. From his student years to his robust career as a painter, illustrator, and more, Fantastic Worlds gives readers an in-depth understanding of how Stout developed as an artist, illustrated by his most inspired work. Visually stunning and definitive, Fantastic Worlds is the ultimate Stout retrospective-the perfect way for fans to commemorate the extraordinary work of a one-of-a-kind artist. (STL091870) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

ART BOOK

HC, 9x13, 304pgs, FC ..... $75.00

## IRON CIRCUS COMICS




### FORTUNATE BEASTS: LETTERS FOR LUCARDO GN

*(W/A/CA) Noora Heikkila*

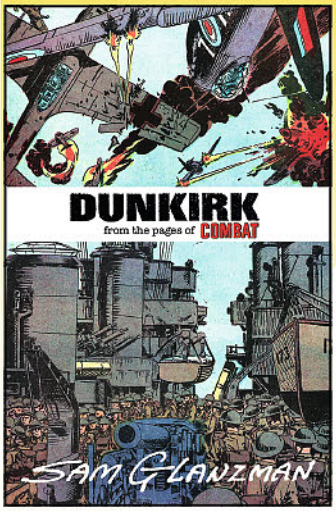
Ed has imposed self-exile to protect his immortal lover Lucardo from Ed's aging human transience, and Lucardo is livid. Suspecting his father's hand in this latest development, he mounts a search to find his missing lover, which bears fruit... but ultimately brings them both face-to-face with their deepest fears. (STL098565) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x8, 152pgs, B&W ..... $15.00

## IT'S ALIVE!

# SPOTLIGHT ON




**DUNKIRK ONE-SHOT**
*(W) Paul S. Newman*
*(A/CA) Sam Glanzman*
Each *Combat* one shot features true stories from World War II, illustrated by comic book legend, WWII vet, and Eisner Award-nominee Sam Glanzman! This Dunkirk issue features three main stories: "Dunkirk," "Cchannel Battle," and "Last to Leave"! Plus: the back-up story "One by Sea" and 1-page stories "A Most Deadly Air Raid" and "The First Aircraft Carrier"! (STL099111)
SC, 7x10, 48pgs, FC ..... $9.99

## JOE BOOKS INC.

**DISNEY WRECK-IT RALPH 2: RALPH WRECKS THE INTERNET FUN BOOK SC**
Tired of wrecking his own arcade game and the games around him with his best friend, Sugar Racer Vanellope von Schweetz, bad guy Ralph sets out on a new adventure: to wreck the internet. From the filmmakers behind the Oscar-winning Disney *Zootopia* and the original hit film, Disney *Wreck-It Ralph*, comes this smashing sequel. Break the internet and come along for the ride in *Disney Wreck-It Ralph 2 Fun Book*, a fun-packed compilation of fan-favorite scenes, character pages, and the graphic novel of the original movie drawn by Disney's master artists. (STL098455) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.
ACTIVITY BOOK
SC, 5x8, 208pgs, FC ..... $9.99

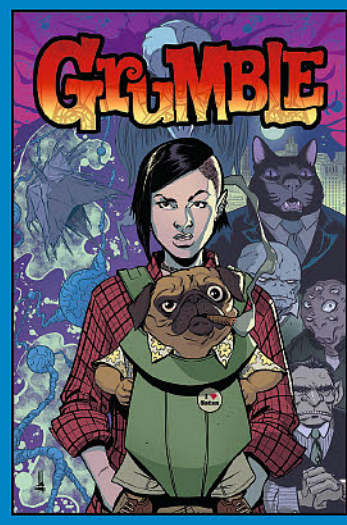



Be a PREVIEWS Insider
SIGN-UP TODAY AT
www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe

# STAFF PICK

## GRUMBLE #1

***Recommended By Megan Cosman***




Come with me on an adventure of magic, transfiguration, Goblins, and dark beings! This isn't a trip to certain school of witchcraft and wizardry though, fellow comic lovers. This is a trip to the dark, depraved, mystical, and crab seasoning scented world of Baltimore, Maryland! Wait... What?

The war of the realities between those who possess pure magic and inter-dimensional sorcerers had ended, and the wrong side won leaving the refuges without a home. Why not settle in a city where nothing is too weird, and the citizens base their seasons upon which bird to pay homage to? Telepathic war criminal Tala Palacio does just that, and goes on a hunt to find her mom's old friend Eddie Endino. Tala assists Eddie in escaping from the barrel of a gun owned by alien crime boss the Imp, and asks for his help in return. Turns out, the space cops known as the S'taera are planning on killing her as part of their magical mass genocide, and her mom told her Eddie was the person to run to for help. Eddie decides to use Tala's telepathic tricks to get some quick cash, and transforms himself into a pug to help run quick cons and pick pocket the poor tourists stuck in the Inner Harbor. As the Doge meme lovers would say, he's gonna do a heckin bamboozle on them hoomans. Too bad Eddie is stuck as a pug when the S'taera shows up and it's time for our antiheroes to show us what they are made of.

Rafer Roberts brings this sci-fi comedy to life with a strong cast of characters, and enough love for Baltimore to poke fun at it without being mean. Who doesn't love a good Boog Powell or Cal Ripken reference? His creations of Eddie and Tala are like an even more smart aleck version of John Constantine in a Hawaiian shirt and a wingless teenage Alana from Saga while also being completely new. Roberts' writing is full of action, humor, and is completely engrossing. With the artistic styles of Mike Norton and Marissa Louise, the reader is treated to a visual delight. Creating new alien species that feel fresh is hard, but Norton and Louise nail it. At least one person in this dynamic duo has studied their Baltimore references and puns as Easter eggs are dropped in amongst the scenery. I cannot wait to see what else is dropped in throughout the series.

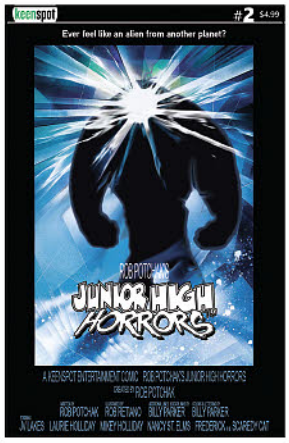
**Albatross Funnybooks** | $3.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 264 to preorder*

## KEENSPOT ENTERTAINMENT




MAIN COVER

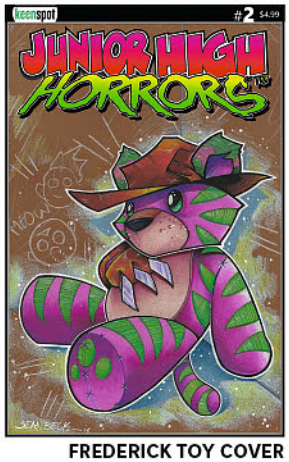



THE THING PARODY COVER

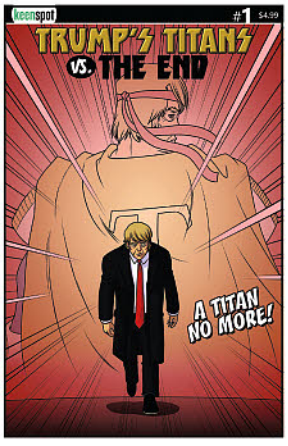
### JUNIOR HIGH HORRORS #2

*(W) Rob Potchak*
*(A) Rob Retiano, Billy Parker*
"King Stephen's Petting Zoo" continues as the kids are on a field trip chaperoned by one hand shop teacher Mr. Bruce Williams and the creepy zookeeper. Mikey has to deal with a dead squirrel, while Nancy makes a new friend against the better judgment of Frederick. All this, and a monster that is terrorizing every kid on the trip. The all-ages horror parody continues! (STL098363)

**MAIN COVER—**
32pgs, FC.....$4.99
**THE THING PARODY COVER—**
32pgs, FC.....$4.99
**FREDERICK TOY COVER—**
32pgs, FC.....$4.99



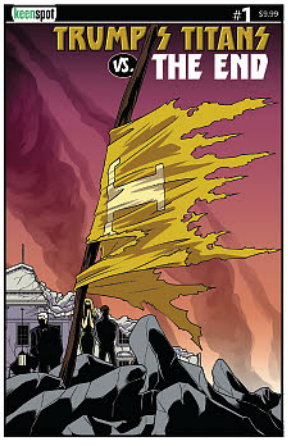

FREDERICK TOY COVER




NO MORE COVER




IVANKA VS. DARKVANKA COVER




CAPE ON A STICK COVER

### TRUMPS TITAN'S VS.THE END #1

*(W) John Barron (A/CA) Shawn Remulac*
President Donald J. Trump is the most powerful superhero in the universe and the leader of the greatest super team in history... but can even he stop The End? The most powerful villain Donald has ever faced is determined to end the Trump presidency once and for all, and unlike Madonna, they make good on their threat to blow up the White House! The stupidly bestselling Trump comic book parody series of all time returns in an all-new #1, because #8s are for losers... but this #1 may be Trump's last! (STL098373)

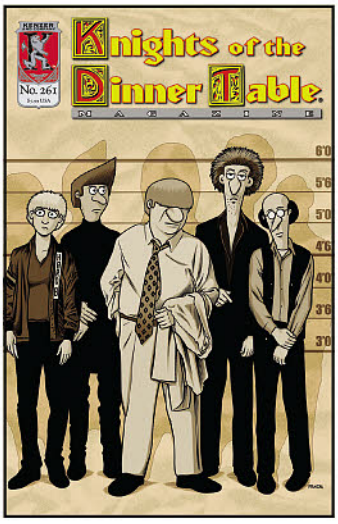
**NO MORE COVER—**
32pgs, FC (1 of 1).....$4.99
**IVANKA VS. DARKVANKA COVER—**
32pgs, FC.....$9.99
**CAPE ON A STICK COVER—**
32pgs, FC.....$4.99



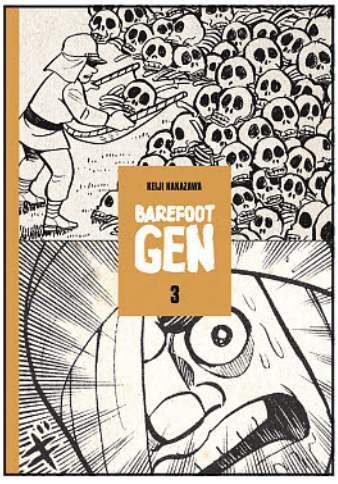
## KENZER & COMPANY

### KNIGHTS OF THE DINNER TABLE #261

*(W) Jolly Blackburn, Various*
*(A) Jolly Blackburn*
*(CA) Brendon Fraim, Brian Fraim*
*KoDT* features the hilarious ongoing misadventures of a group of gamers. It also includes regular columns and special features providing useful role-playing resources, game reviews and aids on incorporating pop culture into your gaming resources. It's a slice of (fantasy) life reflected in comic strips, articles, reviews and features, and a positive celebration of gaming culture! (STL099115)
64pgs, B&W.....$5.99




## LAST GASP




### BAREFOOT GEN VOLUME 3 GN (CURRENT PRINTING)

*(W/A/CA) Keiji Nakazawa*
*Barefoot Gen* is the powerful, tragic, autobiographical story of the bombing of Hiroshima and its aftermath, seen through the eyes of the artist as a young boy growing up in Japan. The honest portrayal of emotions and experiences speaks to children and adults everywhere. (STL098877) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x8, 284pgs, B&W.....$16.95

### DON'T HAVE FEELINGS, DON'T MAKE A SCENE: SELECTED WORKS BY SKINNER 2012-2017 HC

*(W/A/CA) Skinner*
The extraordinary and unorthodox art and career of Skinner. Wildly popular for his limited edition toys, animation, music videos, street art, fine art, and much more, including identification bumps for Adult Swim, live projections for the band Mastodon, and the experimental art show "Drawing with Skinner" on Super Deluxe. (STL098831) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 8x11, 204pgs, FC.....$39.95




GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

# SPOTLIGHT ON




### JUNKO MIZUNO'S COLORING BOOK SC

*(W/A) Junko Mizuno*
*(CA) Kazuki Takamatsu*
A strange coloring book featuring the distinctive art of Junko Mizuno. Packed full of images of strong, sexy women, strange foods, adorable aliens, powerful gods, unusual paper dolls, and more. Junko Mizuno's iconic images mix sweetness and cuteness with creepiness and erotica. This coloring book comes with a page of full-color stickers, too! (STL098833) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 8x11, 48pgs, PC.....$12.95

## LITTLE BROWN BOOK FOR YOUNG READERS




### MARVEL: THANOS: TITAN CONSUMED HC NOVEL

*(W) Barry Lyga*
In *Avengers: Infinity War*, a threat emerged from the cosmos — Thanos, a ruthless warlord who plans to collect all six Infinity Stones. Joined by his formidable allies, he will be near-unstoppable at achieving his goal. The Avengers, the Guardians of the Galaxy, Doctor Strange and Spider-Man must join forces and fight side by side to stop Thanos while the fate of the Earth and the universe lays in the balance.In this new original novel by bestselling author Barry Lyga, learn the origins of the most feared force in the universe, and see how Thanos became the Titan consumed by his quest for power! (STL098457) (C: 1-1-0)
**NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
HC, 6x9, 416pgs.....$17.99

## LO SCARABEO

### SERPIERI COLLECTION: DRUUNA VOLUME 5 HC

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL098151) (C: 0-1-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
HC, 9x12, 80pgs, FC (5 of 4).....$22.99

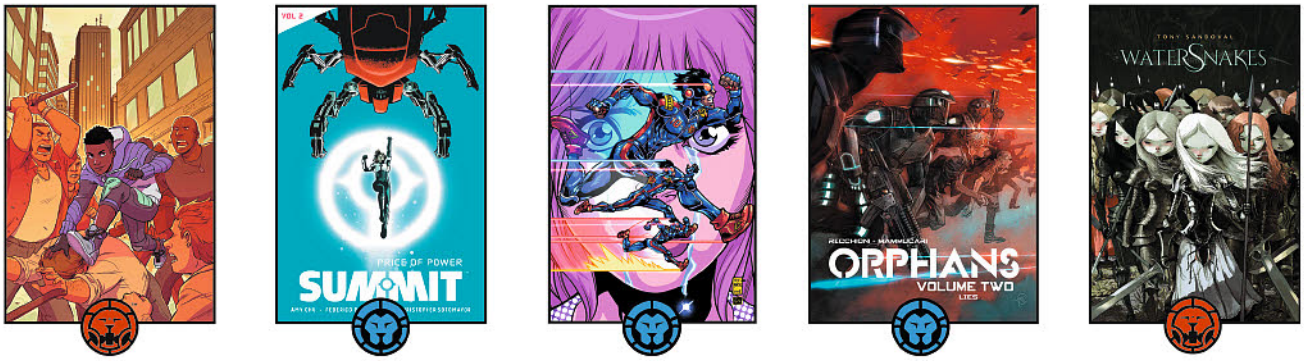
**ESSENTIAL ITEM**

### SERPIERI COLLECTION: DRUUNA HC'S

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL015556) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
**VOLUME 3** (JUL161745)—HC, 9x12, 112pgs, FC (3 of 4).....$22.50
**VOLUME 4** (NOV161680)—HC, 9x12, 128pgs, FC.....$22.50

# LION FORGE™

## NOVEMBER 2018 CHECKLIST




## LION FORGE™

**Voltron Legendary Defender** – Vol. 3 No. 5
**Infinity 8** – Vol. 3 No. 1
**Astonisher** – Vol. 3 No. 3
**Orphans** – Vol. 2: Lies
**Summit** – Vol. 3 No. 1
**Summit** – Vol. 2: Price of Power
**Incidentals** – Vol. 3 No. 5
**KINO** – Vol. 3 No. 2
**Noble** – Vol. 3 No. 4
**Accell** – Vol. 3: Turf Battles
**Accell** – Vol. 4 No. 1



## ROAR™

**Ages 13–18**

**Quincredible** – Vol. 1 No. 1
**Watersnakes** – OGN
**Dinosaucers** – Vol. 1 No. 4

## CARACAL™

**Ages 8–12**

**Encounter** – Vol. 2 No. 3

## QUILLION™

**Rolled & Told** – No. 3

Follow us!

© 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. CARACAL™, ROAR™, CATALYST PRIME™, QUILLION™, MAGNETIC COLLECTION™, LION FORGE™, and all associated distinctive designs are trademarks of The Lion Forge, LLC. ASTONISHER™, NOBLE™, SUMMIT™, INCIDENTALS™, ACCELL™, KINO™, QUINCREDIBLE™, ROLLED & TOLD™, and ENCOUNTER™ are both TM and © The Lion Forge, LLC. Watersnakes © 2014 BELG prod SARL www.groupepaquet.net. DreamWorks Voltron Legendary Defender © 2017 DreamWorks Animation LLC. TM World Events Productions, LLC. Dinosaucers © 1987, 2018 CC Telecommunications, Inc. Infinity 9 © 2018 The Lion Forge LLC. Orphans © 2018 Sergio Bonelli Editore. First published in Italy in 2014 by Sergio Bonelli Editore S.p.A under the title Orfani © 2014 Sergio Bonelli Editore. www.sergiobonleelieditore.it. All Rights Reserved.



# ROAR™

## QUINCREDIBLE

**Invulnerability . . . and that's the only power he has.**

Quinton, a high school sophomore, is looking to live his best life by moonlighting as a superhero. The catch? His power is invulnerability . . . and that's the only power he has.

**FEATURED ITEM**



Michelle Wong

**Quincredible Vol. 1 No. 1**
**32 pages, full color, paperback, $3.99**
**Superhero, ages 12 and up**
**Written by Rodney Barnes**
**Art by Selina Espiritu, Kelly Fitzpatrick**
**Cover by Michelle Wong**
**In store date 11/07/2018**

**NOTE TO RETAILERS:**

Please check the Lion Forge section of Diamond's Vendor Tools for additional marketing tools and plans for this title. Available now!






Art by Selina Espiritu, Kelly Fitzpatrick




The Secret Scouts and the Dinosaucers team up against the Tyrannos in an all out war! With a plan up their sleeves to exploit the Tyrannos' weakness, can the Secret Scouts and their new allies take down Rex and his armada? Meanwhile on Reptilon, Quackpot unleashes a secret weapon against the Resistance—but Princess Dei has a secret weapon of her own!



Andrew Pepoy & Jason Millet

**Dinosaucers Vol. 1 No. 4**
**32 pages, full color, $3.99**
**Science Fiction, ages 12 and up**
**Written by Michael Uslan**
**Art and cover by Andrew Pepoy, Jason Millet**
**In store date 11/14/2018**



ROAR™

# WATERSNAKES

**In an ocean of dreams hidden from reality, the occult battle for freedom begins.**

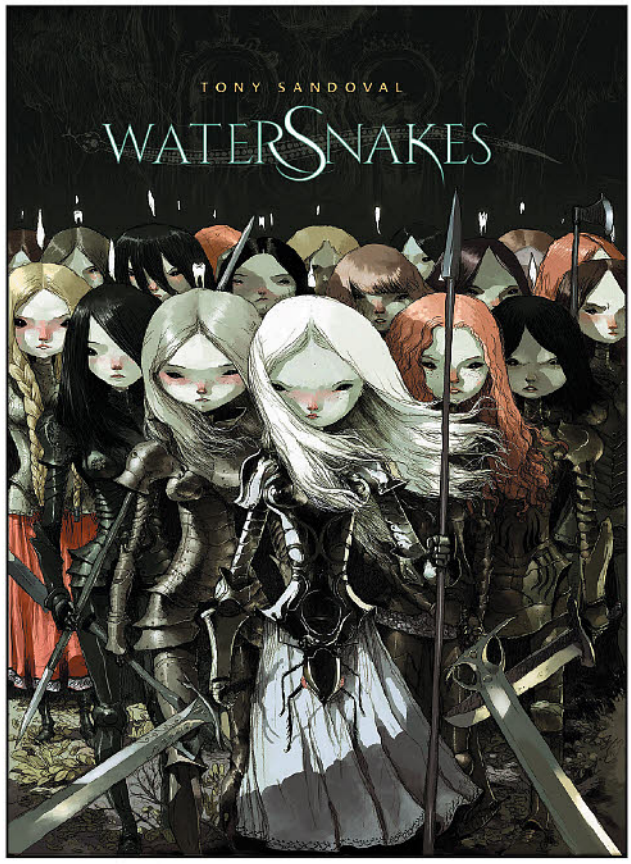
Mila is a solitary teenager ready to put another boring summer vacation behind her until she meets Agnes, an adventurous girl who turns out to be a ghost. And not just a regular ghost, but one carrying the essence of an ancient fallen king and a mouth full of teeth that used to be his guardian warriors.

Three-time Eisner Award–nominated writer/artist Tony Sandoval presents a wondrous world of secret places and dreamlike magic hidden in the everyday corners of our sleeping imagination.

## Watersnakes

**144 pages, full color, hardcover, $19.99**
**Fantasy, ages 16 and up**
**Written by Tony Sandoval**
**Art and cover by Tony Sandoval**
**In store date 11/7/2018**

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™




Tony Sandoval



**NOTE TO RETAILERS:**

Please check the Lion Forge section of Diamond's Vendor Tools for additional marketing tools and plans for this title. Available now!












Pages by Tony Sandoval



QUILLION™

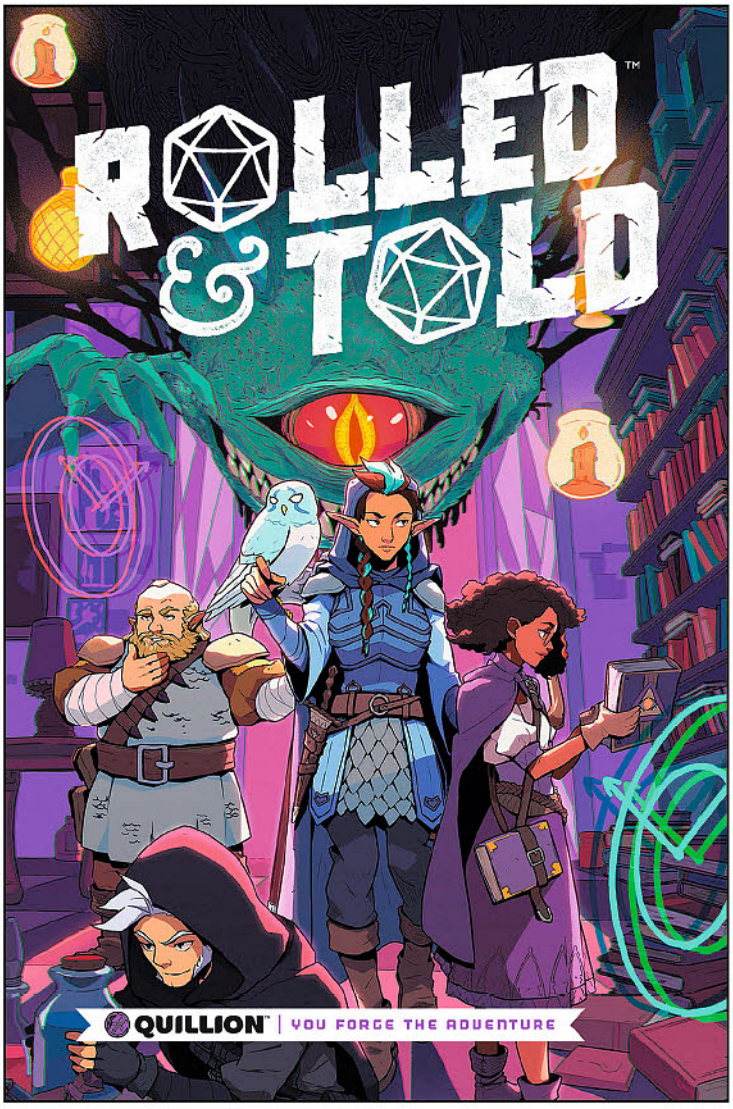
# ROLLED & TOLD

## You Forge the Adventure

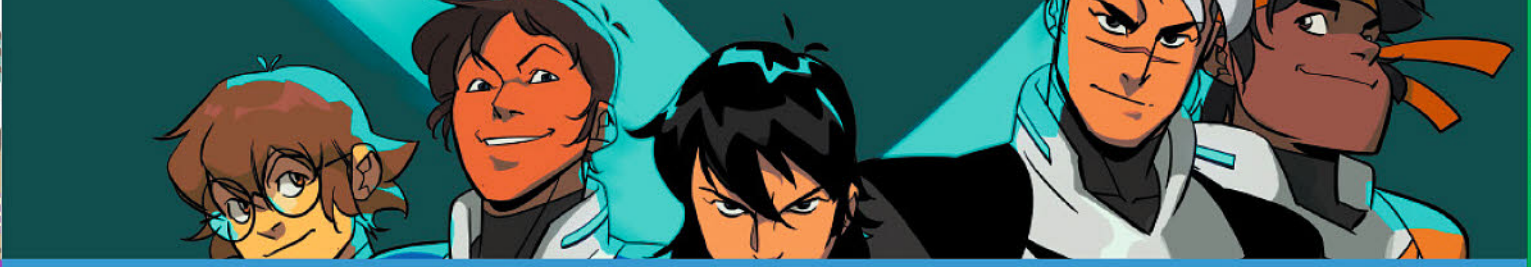
Going back to school can be hectic. When a school for wizards existing in an extra-dimensional space is quickly collapsing and taking a class of apprentices along with it, hectic doesn't quite cover it! So, bring your favorite group of players and battle against time, warped magic, and whatever nefarious evil is about to make School Out (Forever).

## Rolled & Told No. 3

**64 pages, full color, $7.99**
**Games & Activities, ages 14 and up**
**Written by E.L. Thomas & Josephine Yanasak**
**Art by Wendy Xu, Jen Vaughn, Little Corvus, Koi Carreon, Maddi Gonzales, Jack McGee**
**Cover by Koi Carreon**
**In store date 11/28/2018**




Koi Carreon



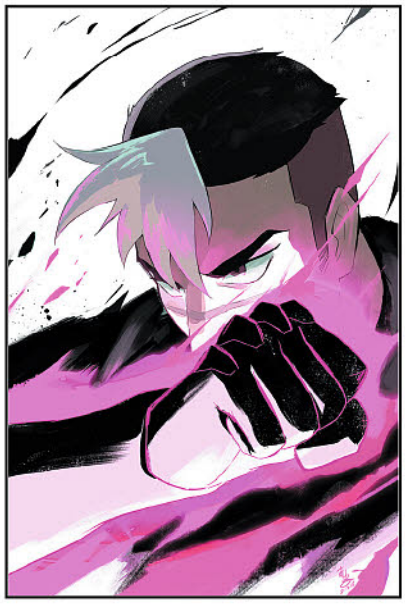


DreamWorks Voltron Legendary Defender

As the battle continues on with Voltron winning against the massive Galra forces, a new threat arises. Nobody ever said being a Paladin was easy, what with being defenders of the universe and all. But all is not lost as the rebel planets come to their aid in a massive final stand to defend themselves against the Galra Empire.

## Voltron Legendary Defender Vol. 3 No. 5

**32 pages, full color, $3.99**
**Science Fiction, ages 12 and up**
**Written by Mitch Iverson**
**Art by Rubine, Beni Lobel**
**Cover by Mariko Yamashin**
**Variant Cover by Daniele Di Nicuolo, Walter Baiamonte**
**In store date 11/14/2018**



Mariko Yamashin

Infinity 8

Marshal Emma O'Mara is dedicated not only to capturing rogue criminals but promoting the peaceful teachings of the Tholmanist space church. When the Infinity 8 cruise ship is stopped by the mysterious barricade of artifacts and debris, she uses her network of criminal underworld contacts to negotiate a plan to find a fabled apocryphal text. But as she well knows, there is no honor among thieves . . .

## Infinity 8 Vol. 3 No. 1

**32 pages, full color, $3.99**
**Science Fiction, ages 18 and up**
**Written by Lewis Trondheim, Fabian Vehlmann**
**Art and cover by Olivier Balez**
**In store date 11/21/2018**




Olivier Balez

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™



LION FORGE™

# ORPHANS

## Volume 2: Lies

The dramatic story of the deadly Orphans squad continues, focusing on the trials of their training as children paralleled with their conflict on the front line of the alien war planet. Seeds of discord from their past blossom into flowers of vengeance as horrible, conspiratorial secrets are revealed. This second volume of the popular series ends with a major twist revelation that will change the entire nature of the series.




Emiliano Mammucari

### Orphans Vol. 2

**352 pages, full color, paperback, $19.99**
**Science Fiction, ages 14 and up**
**Written by Roberto Recchioni**
**Art and cover by Emiliano Mammucari**
**In store date 11/07/2018**

### OFFERED AGAIN:
### Orphans Vol. 1: The Beginning

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™

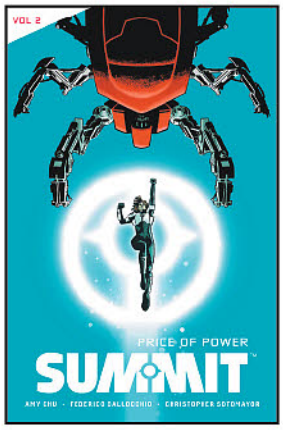




LION FORGE™

## SUMMIT™

After beginning to recover from her experiences in space, losing her girlfriend Kay, and realizing she has superpowers, Valentina "Val" Resnick-Baker has found herself in a better place surrounded by new friends and a new job. Unfortunately—because life can never be easy for Val—there's a new threat on the horizon. All Val may want is peace, but the world needs her to be a superhero.



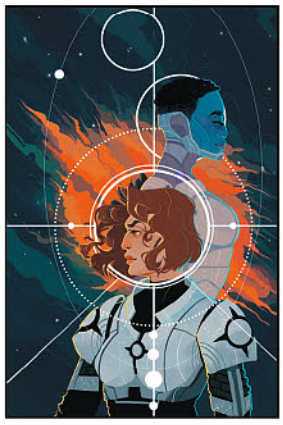

Valentine De Landro

### Summit Vol. 2: Price of Power

**144 pages, full color, paperback,$14.99**
**Superhero, ages 14 and up**
**Written by Amy Chu**
**Art by Federico Dallocchio, Christopher Sotomayor**
**Cover by Valentine De Landro**
**In store date 11/21/2018**

## SUMMIT™

Val Resnick-Baker never wanted superpowers. She wanted to be an astronaut, but life has a funny way of developing. After all her trials and her takedown of MaxGenz, Val has gotten her wish: no more superpowers. But since life is funny, the voices in her head have returned. Before Val can figure out what the voices mean, she's sent on the run from a spiraling conspiracy set against her.



**Jess Taylor**

### Summit Vol. 3 No. 1

**32 pages, full color, $3.99**
**Superhero, ages 14 and up**
**Written by Amy Chu**
**Art by Marika Cresta**
**Cover by Jess Taylor**
**In store date 11/21/2018**

## ACCELL™

Daniel Dos Santos just wants everything to go back to normal. His life is way too chaotic, and life would be much simpler if it would slow down. Too bad slowing down is the last thing he can do.



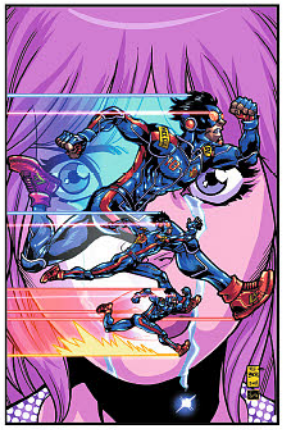

**Damion Scott**

### Accell Vol. 3: Turf Battles

**144 pages, full color, paperback, $14.99**
**Superhero, ages 14 and up**
**Written by Joe Casey**
**Art and cover by Damion Scott, Robert Campanella, Sigmund Torre**
**In store date 11/14/2018**

## ACCELL™

Daniel Dos Santos is getting used to his life changing almost as fast as he can run, but what's happening now might be a bit much, even for him. After his devoted girlfriend Monica decides she's had too much of getting too little of Daniel's attention, her hell bent father unleashes a trio of monstrous supervillains on him.



**Ramon Bachs, Sigmund Torre**

### Accell Vol. 4 No. 1

**32 pages, full color, $3.99**
**Superhero, ages 14 and up**
**Written by Joe Casey**
**Art and cover by Ramon Bachs, Sigmund Torre**
**In store date 11/14/2018**



LION FORGE™

## NOBLE™

An encounter with the mysterious Orwell leaves David unable to control his powers, and the city turns against Noble, as the final pieces of Orwell's plan fall into place. Meanwhile, Astrid faces new threats in her pursuit of Esparza, and the trail of bodies he leaves behind him continues to grow.



Khary Randolph, Emilio Lopez

**Noble Vol. 3 No. 4**
**32 pages, full color, $3.99**
**Superhero, ages 14 and up**
**Written by Brandon Thomas**
**Art by Manuel Garcia, Christopher Sotomayor**
**Cover by Khary Randolph & Emilio Lopez**
**In store date 11/07/2018**

## ASTONISHER™

Magnus has the opportunity to save Drew's life, but his desires to further explore the depths of the astral plane and his own powers prove to be a difficult hurdle for him to overcome, even for his own brother.



**Leo Colapietro**

**Astonisher Vol. 3 No. 3**
**32 pages, full color, $3.99**
**Superhero, ages 14 and up**
**Written by Priest**
**Art by Al Barrionuevo, Matt BATT Banning, Jamie Grant**
**Cover by Leo Colapietro**
**In store date 11/14/2018**

## INCIDENTALS™

In this final chapter you've been waiting for, Seven and the Incidentals take on Goel, his cult, and the terrors at his command. Tired of running and closer to her team than before, Seven is ready to take on the man who damaged both her and Martina's lives irrevocably. But the past isn't an easy thing to overcome, especially when the past takes on the living shape of demons ready to kill you and your friends.



**Ryan Brown**

**Incidentals Vol. 3 No. 5**
**32 pages, full color, $3.99**
**Superhero, ages 14 and up**
**Written by Ramón Govea, Brandon Easton**
**Art by Jose Jaro, Snakebite Cortez**
**Cover by Ryan Brown**
**In store date 11/28/2018**

## KINO™

Alistar Meath has found his family, and with them stands an imposter wearing his face. Alistair isn't sure who this man is, just that he's living Alistair's life without the scars to show for it. On the streets, Alistair meets a woman who offers him guidance, while Coal and Gilmour have a rough reunion.



**Frazer Irving**

**KINO Vol. 3 No. 2**
**32 pages, full color, $3.99**
**Superhero, ages 14 and up**
**Written by Alex Paknadel**
**Art by Diego Galindo, Adam Guzowski**
**Cover by Frazer Irving**
**In store date 11/28/2018**

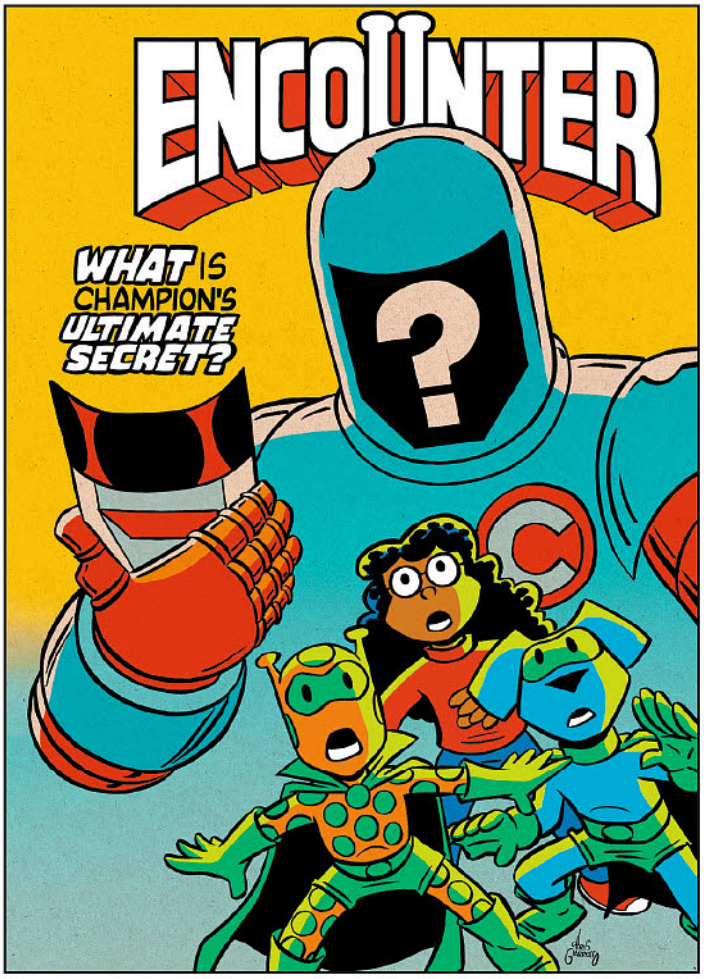


CARACAL™

# ENCOUNTER

Encounter and Barko are seeing double. But how can they tell the real Kayla from the fake? It could be the end for Champion! Game shows aren't just for TV, and this one is pulling back the curtain on the villain behind it all. Now is the time to tell friend from foe . . . and family?!

**Encounter Vol. 2 No. 3**
**32 pages, full color, $3.99**
**Humor, ages 8 to 12**
**Written by Art Baltazar & Franco**
**Art by Chris Giarrusso, Art Baltazar, Stephen Mayer**
**In store date 11/21/2018**




Chris Giarrusso



## LOCUS MAGAZINE




### LOCUS #694

*Locus* presents the best in science fiction and fantasy with interviews from both new and established authors; in-depth reviews of the latest book and short fiction releases; our coverage of the latest industry news; commentary from Cory Doctorow; our authoritative list of the various books published during the month; and much more. (STL098650) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

200pgs, FC.....$7.50

## MARRS MEDIA INC

### RUE MORGUE MAGAZINE #185

Now in its 21st year of publication, *Rue Morgue* turns with its highly anticipated Christmas Issue featuring the latest in the world of horror; from feature interviews, classic retrospectives, trivia and more! Plus, the latest film, book, comic book, music, game, and toy releases! (STL098014) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

64pgs, FC.....$9.95




PREVIOUS COVER SHOWN

## MAD CAVE STUDIOS

# SPOTLIGHT ON



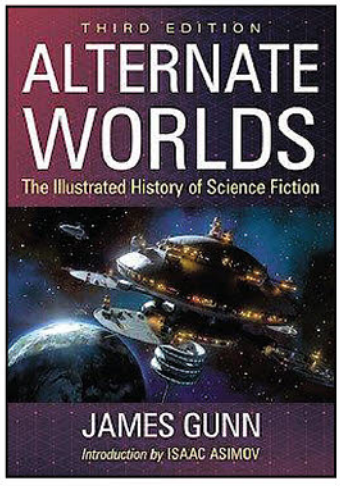

### KNIGHTS OF THE GOLDEN SUN #1

*(W) Mark London*
*(A/CA) Mauricio Villarreal*

Four hundred years separate the Old Testament from the New Testament, and during that time, neither man nor angel could hear God's divine message. In his absence, an age of chaos began. With humanity at the wayside, a power struggle erupts among the Archangels over who will control Father's throne. (STL098387)

32pgs, FC.....$3.99

## MC FARLAND & COMPANY INC.



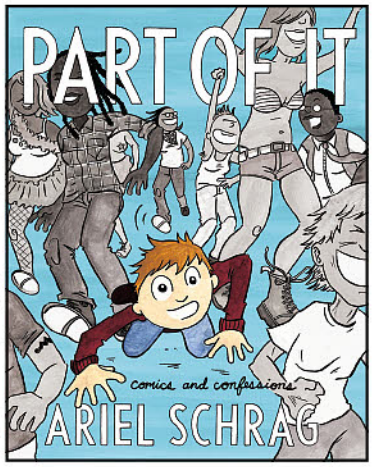

### ALTERNATE WORLDS: THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF SCIENCE FICTION SC (THIRD EDITION)

*(W) James Gunn*

*Alternate Worlds* was first published in 1975 and became an instant classic, winning a Hugo Award the next year. This edition brings the history of science fiction up to date with a chapter covering developments over the past forty years, a period that has seen the advent of technologies only imagined in the genre's Golden Age. As a literature of change, science fiction has become increasingly meaningful, presaging dangers to humanity and, as Alvin Toffler wrote, guarding against "the premature arrival of the future." The world has begun to recognize science fiction in myriad ways, incorporating its visions in products, visual media and huge conventions. James Gunn describes its arc from early myth and fancy to today's complex literature, as the world itself was changed by exploration, science and technology. (STL099090) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 300pgs, PC.....$49.95

## MARINER BOOKS




### PART OF IT: COMICS AND CONFESSIONS SC

*(W/A/CA) Ariel Schrag*

Ariel Schrag, a critically-acclaimed memoirist and screenwriter, takes us on a painfully funny tour of her formative years, from her childhood in Berkeley to her mid-twenties in Brooklyn, exploring what it means to connect to others when you don't yet know who you are-when you want to be "part of it" but the "it" changes daily. We meet hippie babysitters, mean girls, best friends, former friends, prom dates, girlfriends, sex ed students, and far too many LensCrafters sales associates. These frank, irreverent, and honest comics revel in the uncomfortable, and occasionally cringe-inducing, moments from our early years that end up wiring us as people. (STL098064) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x10, 160pgs, B&W.....$17.99

## MOSAIC PRESS

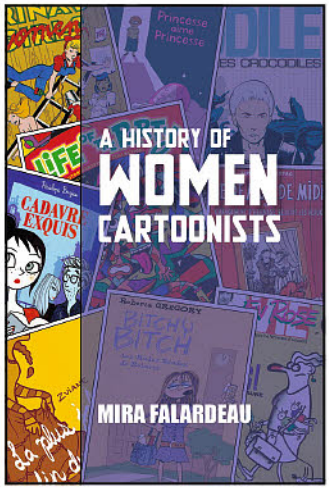
### A HISTORY OF WOMEN CARTOONISTS SC

*(W) Mira Falardeau*

Mira Falardeau looks at the work of great women artists and their experiences in the industry to reveal advice and positive encouragement for future cartoonists. Illustrated with cartoons and artwork from many of the best in the field, the book also asks serious questions about why there have been so few women cartoonists in the field of visual humor and if the digital age is opening more opportunities for female humorists. Falardeau has spent decades as an art historian, a specialist in visual humor, and the author of several books and essays on cartoonists and their history. *A History of Women Cartoonists* is the first book to offer a truly global survey and analysis of the great women cartoonists of the last three decades. (STL098579) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 336pgs, PC.....$24.99

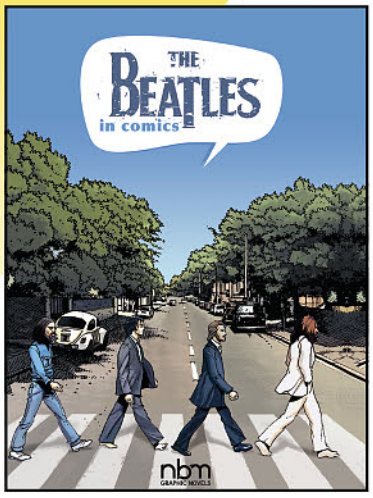


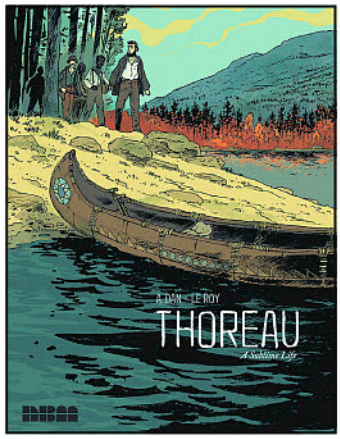
## NBM

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### THE BEATLES IN COMICS HC

*(W) Various (A) Michels Mabel*
Here's the complete illustrated story of the Beatles from their formation, through the Beatlemania phenomenon, all the way through their breakup. We see how they evolved along with and amplified the uproar of the sixties, became politically and socially active, and achieved a lasting impact unparalleled in pop music. Chapters combine text and comics for complete information presented in a fun way. (STL098564)
HC, 252pgs, FC.....$26.99




### THOREAU: A SUBLIME LIFE HC

*(W/A) Dan A., Maximilien Le Roy*
"To be a philosopher is not merely to have subtle thoughts, nor even to found a school, but so to love wisdom as to live according to its dictates, a life of simplicity, independence, magnanimity and trust." This graphic novel biography relates the forward looking inspirational life of the great author, philosopher and pioneering ecologist. Henry David Thoreau was also the father of the concept, still fresh today (see all the recent protests), of "civil disobedience" which he used against slavery and the encroachment of government. (STK698230)
HC, 9x11, 88pgs, FC.....$19.99

## Eurotica

**OFFERED AGAIN**

### O/A SIZZLE #63-66

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL022718) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
**MAGAZINE**
**ISSUE #63**—48pgs, FC.....$3.99
**ISSUE #64**—48pgs, FC.....$3.99
**ISSUE #65**—48pgs, FC.....$3.99
**ISSUE #66**—48pgs, FC.....$3.99

## ESSENTIAL ITEM

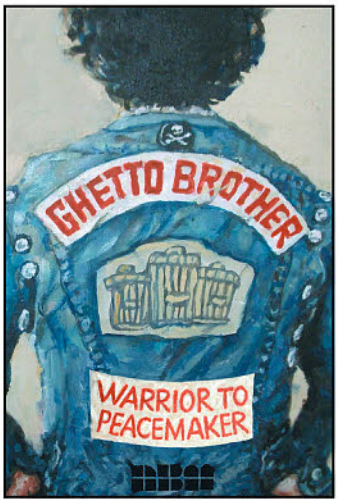


### ELVIS HC

*(W/A) Philippe Chanoinat, Fabrice Le Henanff*
Stepping into Sun Studios in 1954 Elvis Aaron Presley recorded his first single "That's All Right." Little did he know he would soon revolutionize music and culture worldwide. This graphic novel biography starts with the story of "The King's" humble beginnings in Mississippi, detailing, every step of the way, his meteoric rise to the stratosphere of stardom. It includes his service in the military, his extensive record as a Hollywood film star, his complicated family life, finally ending on the last days of the Hound Dog. Le Henanff's striking photo-quality painting reconstructs Elvis's life in a presentation that practically dances off the page! (STL015883)
HC, 9x11, 88pgs, FC.....$19.99

### GHETTO BROTHER: WARRIOR TO PEACEMAKER GN

*(W/A) Julian Voloj, Claudia Ahlering*
This graphic novel tells the true story of Benjy Melendez, a Bronx legend, son of Puerto-Rican immigrants, who founded, at the end of the 1960s, the notorious Ghetto Brothers gang. From the ravages of his neighborhood, wracked by drugs, poverty, and violence, he managed to extract an incredibly positive energy from this riot ridden era: his multiracial gang promoted peace rather than violence. After initiating a gang truce, the Ghetto Brothers held weekly concerts on the streets or in abandoned buildings, which fostered the emergence of hip-hop. Melendez also began to reclaim his Jewish roots after learning about his family's dramatic crypto-Jewish background. (STK667661)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 128pgs, B&W.....$12.99




## NON-SPORT UPDATE

### NON SPORT UPDATE VOLUME 29 #6

Every issue of *Non-Sport Update* brings trading card collectors news on the latest in non-sport and entertainment cards (*Star Wars*, *The Walking Dead*, Marvel, etc.). Feature stories are devoted to new releases and the classic trading cards of the 50s and 60s. *Non-Sport Update*'s big 32-page price guide provides current values for thousands of the most popular non-sport series. Departments focus on promotional cards, what's happening online, a list of upcoming releases, collector interviews, and more. Each issue includes sample promotional cards. (STL098649) (C: 0-1-1)
**MAGAZINE**
72pgs, FC.....$5.99







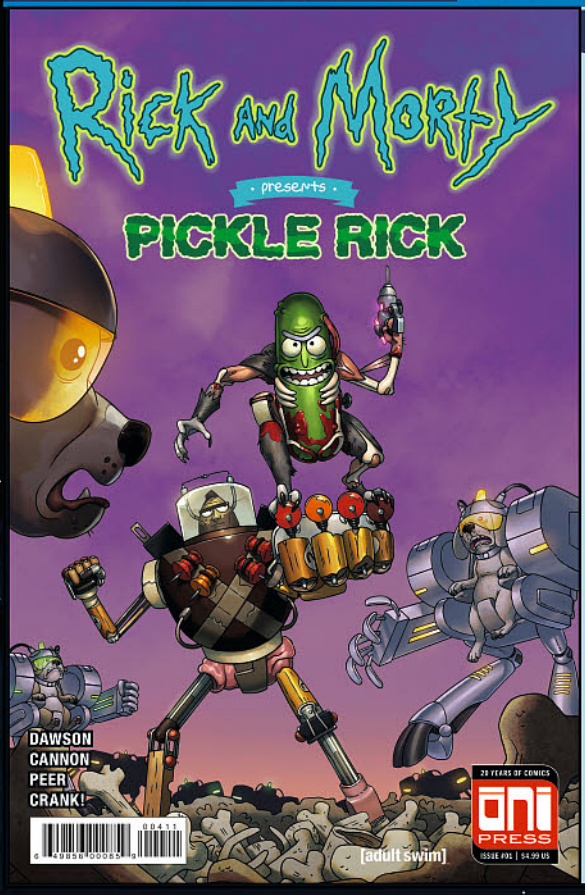
## NORTHWEST PRESS

### THE LEGEND OF BOLD RILEY #4

*(W) Leia Weathington*
*(A) Tara Kurtzhals, Sarah Bollinger*
*(CA) Brittney Sabo*
Final issue! The fate of the kingdom of Kabumzala hangs by a thread! To save it, Bold Riley and her new companion, Swift Kuba, put their plan into action. But to succeed, they must tangle with the devious and ferocious Princess Fiddah and her army (STK646135)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXIV #6 (JUN141329)
36pgs, FC.....$4.99



# FEATURED ITEM




## RICK AND MORTY™ PRESENTS: PICKLE RICK #1

**DELILAH S. DAWSON** (W)
**CJ CANNON** (A/CA) **BRITTANY PEER** (C/CA)
**40 Pages, $4.99, RELEASE DATE: 11/21/18, TEEN, 16+**

The biggest pickle-sized character in pop culture comes to comics! In this reimagined version, written by Delilah S. Dawson (*Star Wars*) and with art from series artists CJ Cannon and Brittany Peer, Rick gets out of some much-needed family therapy time by inventing a fruit gun, which he uses on himself, and things go...poorly. Yes, cucumbers are fruits!

Plus, Jaguar's back and he's on a mission to save his daughter.





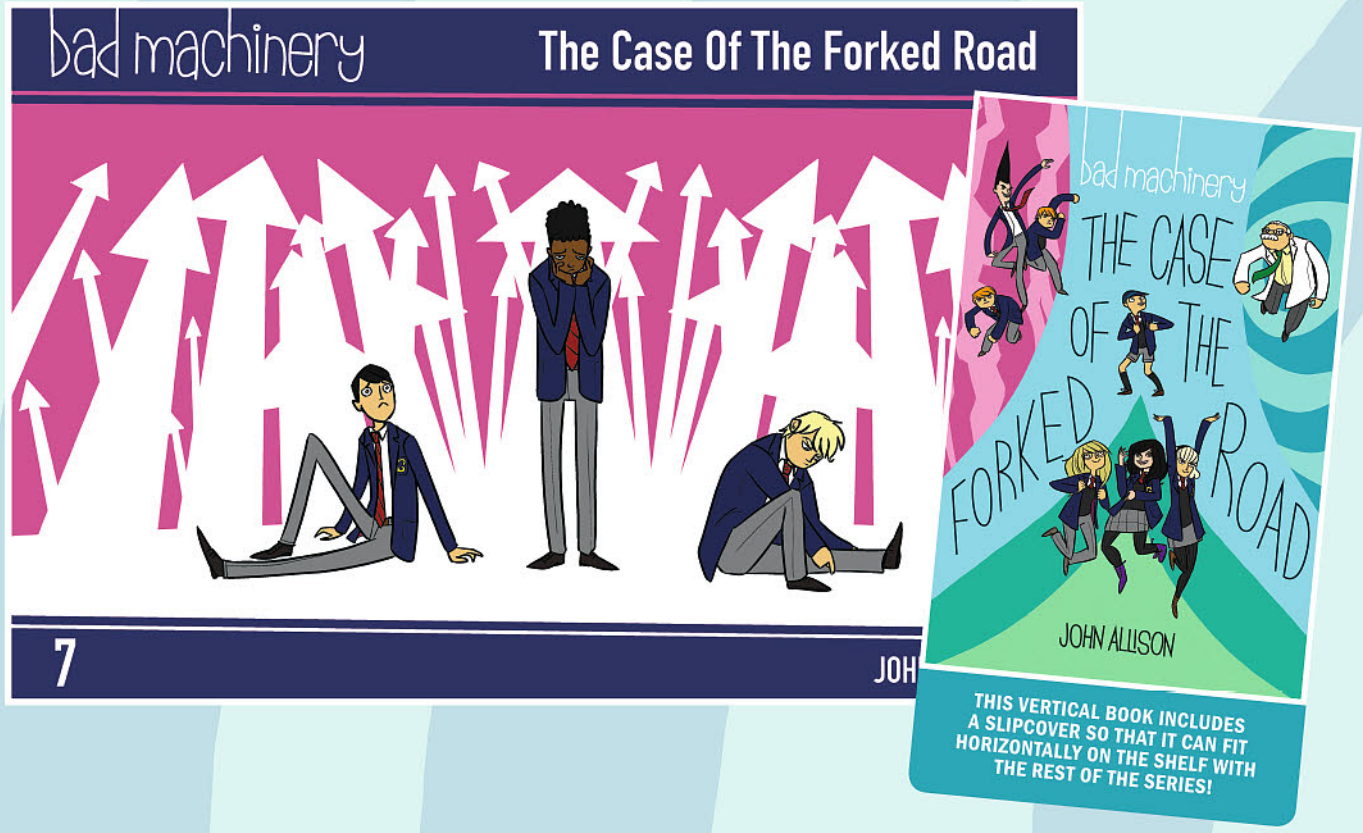

**"ONI PRESS' *RICK AND MORTY*™ COMICS HAVE QUIETLY BECOME SOME OF THE MOST POPULAR HUMOR TITLES IN COMICS."**
***—COMIC BOOK RESOURCES***



**RETAILERS—**
DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY
**BENJAMIN DEWEY!**

RICK AND MORTY AND ALL RELATED ELEMENTS ARE ™ AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.






## BAD MACHINERY, VOL 7: THE CASE OF THE FORKED ROAD
POCKET EDITION

**JOHN ALLISON** (W/A/C/CA)

**128 Pages, $12.99, RELEASE DATE: 1/30/19, ALL AGES**

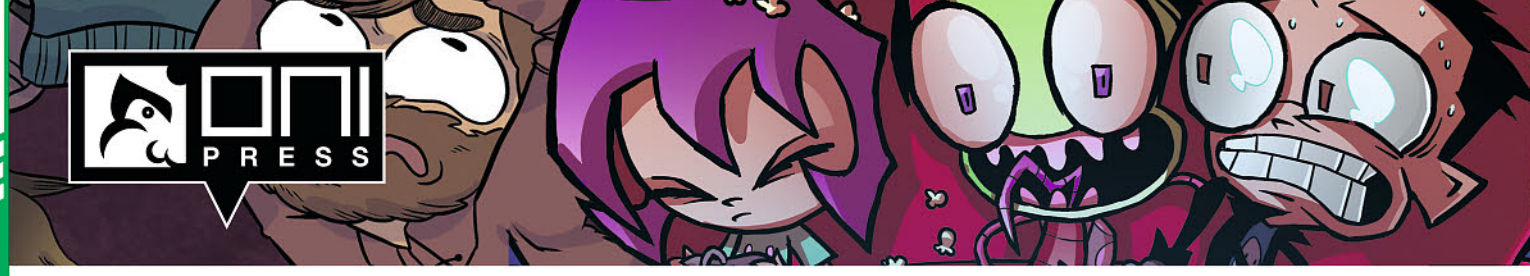
**"I AM NOT EXAGGERATING WHEN I TELL YOU THAT I SMILED LIKE A COMPLETE GOON THROUGH EVERY SINGLE PAGE, AND FREQUENTLY LAUGHED OUT LOUD. ALLISON'S ART IS CLEAN, LACKING TEXTURE YET EVOCATIVE, AND THE DIALOGUE SIZZLES FROM SCENE TO SCENE."**

**—*BLACK GIRL NERDS*, LEONARDO FAIERMAN**

Time is a fickle creature, especially when there's wormhole in the science cupboard. When a strange boy who seems far too entranced by cell phones appears, it's up to Lottie, Shauna, and Mildred to figure out his strange purposes.

*The Case of the Forked Road*, the seventh book in John Allison's award-winning *Bad Machinery* series, finds our young sleuths facing the intricacies of time and space itself. What is their science teacher hiding? Who is the mysterious Calvin, why is he dressed like it's 1960, and why is he obsessed with Communists? And another thing: just what is going on with Jack, Sonny, and Linton?







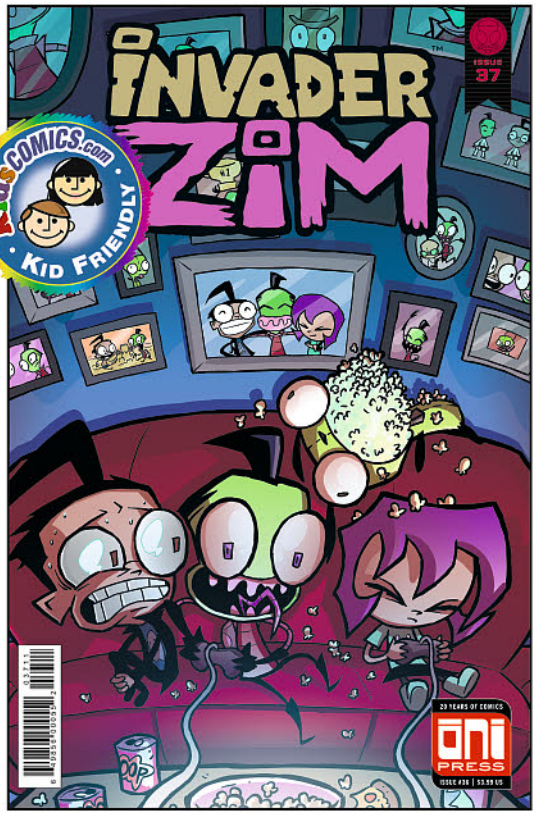


## KIM REAPER: VAMPIRE ISLAND #4

**SARAH GRALEY** (W/A/C/CA)
**32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 11/28/18, TEEN**

Becka, Charlie and Tyler are going on a mission to rescue Kim from the second layer of Hell, no big deal. It'd probably be a little easier without all this spooky mist though...The gang could also do without all these ghouls getting in the way, too. Ugh, who knew the second layer of Hell would be so unpleasant?! I wanna go back to Vampire Island.






## INVADER ZIM #37

**SAM LOGAN** (W) **KATE SHERRON** (A) **WARREN WUCINICH** (CA)
**FRED C. STRESING** (C/CA)
**32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 11/28/18, ALL AGES**

When Dib wakes up one morning to find ZIM inside his house, eating breakfast with his family, he's confused. Even more confused when everyone refers to ZIM as Dib's brother. What horrible plot could ZIM be unfurling? But the more Dib looks into it, the more it seems like... ZIM might actually be his brother? Is that possible? Or will Dib lose his mind trying to unravel the vast conspiracy?




**RETAILERS—**
DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY **FRED C. STRESING!**

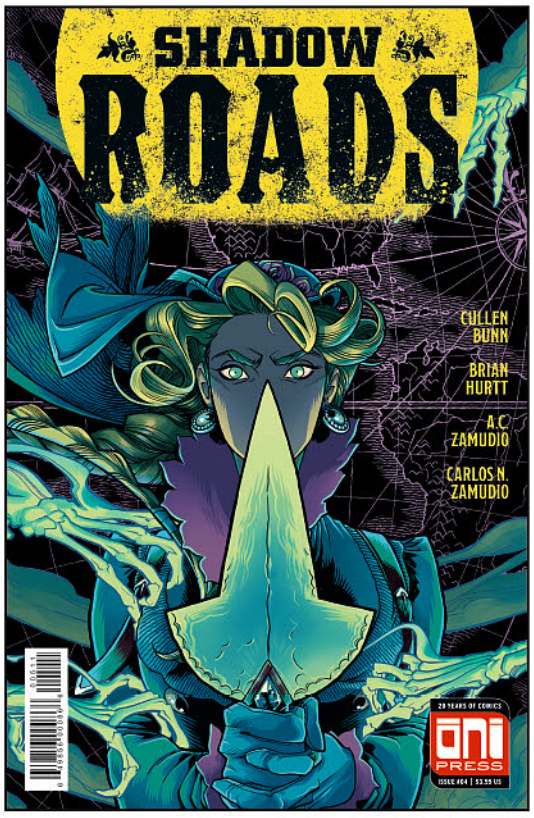



## SHADOW ROADS #5

**CULLEN BUNN** (W) **BRIAN HURTT** (W) **A.C. ZAMUDIO** (A/CA)
**CARLOS N. ZAMUDIO** (C/CA)
**32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 11/14/18, TEEN, 16+**

The Hunter has stolen the power of the Crossroads for himself, and he uses it to battle Abigail, Henry, and Isabella around the globe. Not all of our heroes will survive this fateful, final encounter with the soul-stealing monster!

**"These creators know how to handle a western horror comic."**
***—HORRORTALK.COM***




## THE LONG CON #5

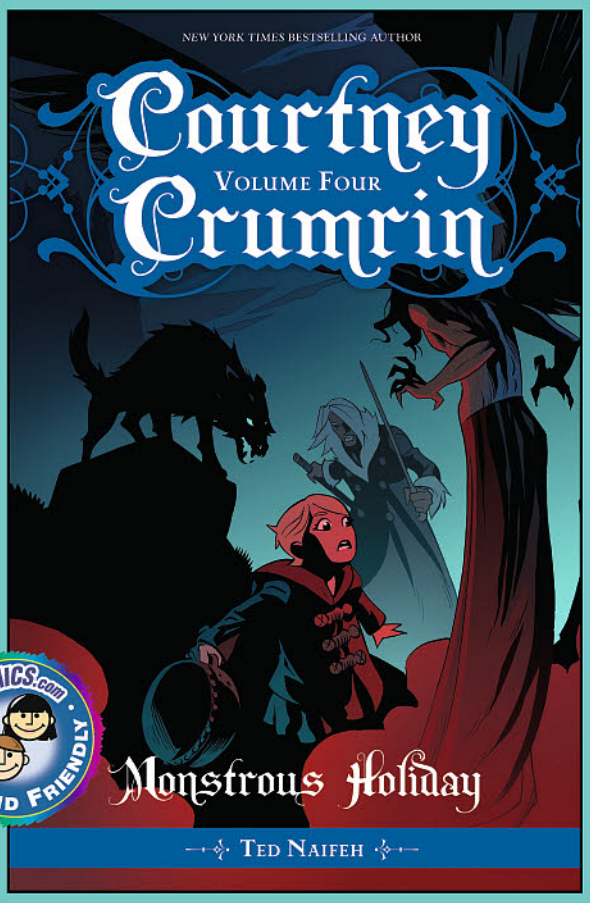
**DYLAN MECONIS** (W) **BEN COLEMAN** (W) **EA DENICH** (A/CA)
**M. VICTORIA ROBADO** (C/CA)
**32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 11/21/18, TEEN, 16+**

GET READY FOR FIGHTS AND/OR TIGHTS. Saddled with obnoxious child actor gone to seed Flix Bixby, and pursued by con authorities and a cabal of cannibal celebs, Dez and Victor need allies, and fast! Enter Capetown: the genre-exclusive hall where superhero cosplayers act out their elaborate power fantasies, rooftop brawls and all. Who better to fight for truth and justice, right? Right??








## COURTNEY CRUMRIN, VOL. 4: MONSTROUS HOLIDAY
SOFTCOVER EDITION

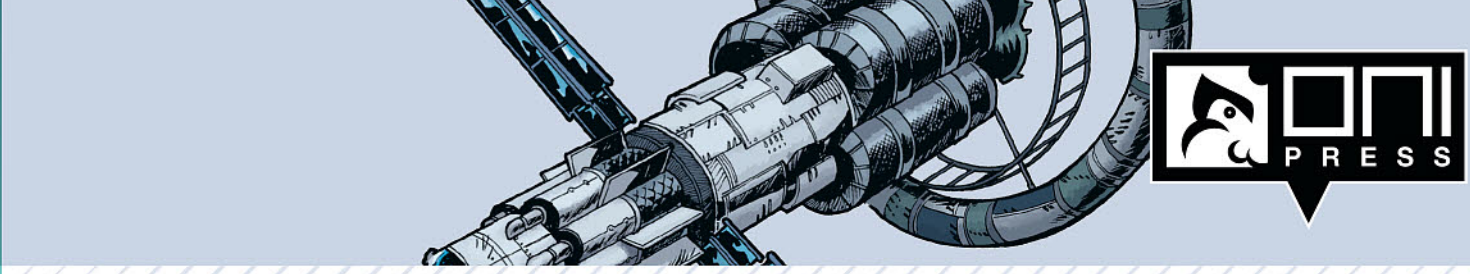
**TED NAIFEH** (W/A/CA) **WARREN WUCINICH** (C)
**136 Pages, $12.99, RELEASE DATE: 1/30/19, ALL AGES**

Read the fourth book in the *New York Times* bestselling series about magic, mayhem, and witchery! Budding witch Courtney Crumrin could use a break from Hillsborough's stifling magical society, and her uncle Aloysius has just the ticket—a relaxing trip across Europe. However, Courtney quickly learns that the forests of Romania and the streets of old Germany are teeming with magic, and she can't help wanting to learn more. Of course, Uncle A tells her to mind her own business, but Courtney's never played by the rules, and neither, it seems, do the people she meets on her journey. But the most important lesson Courtney will learn is that love, trust, and loyalty are their own kind of magic—and they're more powerful than anything Courtney's seen yet.

**"*Courtney Crumrin* isn't a story that advocates for trying to be something you're not to please others, but it encourages us to find other weirdos, to build ties, and NOT to isolate yourself if other people try to reach out to you."**

***—WOMEN WRITE ABOUT COMICS***





# LETTER 44 DELUXE EDITION BOOK 2

**CHARLES SOULE** (W)
**ALBERTO JIMÉNEZ ALBURQUERQUE** (A/CA)
**DAN JACKSON** (C/CA) **SARAH STERN** (C)
**328 Pages, $59.99, RELEASE DATE: 1/30/19, MATURE**

A new, oversized hardcover edition of the critically-acclaimed and award-winning series about presidency and first contact, packed with extras like creator commentary, sketches, concept art, and more! When U.S. President Stephen Blades announced the presence of alien life to the entire world in his State of the Union address, he wasn't prepared for the backlash. Ex-president Francis Carroll leads a group of world leaders fighting against the United States in what has become World War III, but Blades has enemies on the inside to contend with as well. The battle for Earth distracts everyone from what's going on in the asteroid belt, as Charlotte Hayden and her crew have finally made first contact with the aliens. But while the aliens seem peaceful, they refuse to let the crew of the *Clarke* communicate with Earth—even when the planet's very survival is at stake.

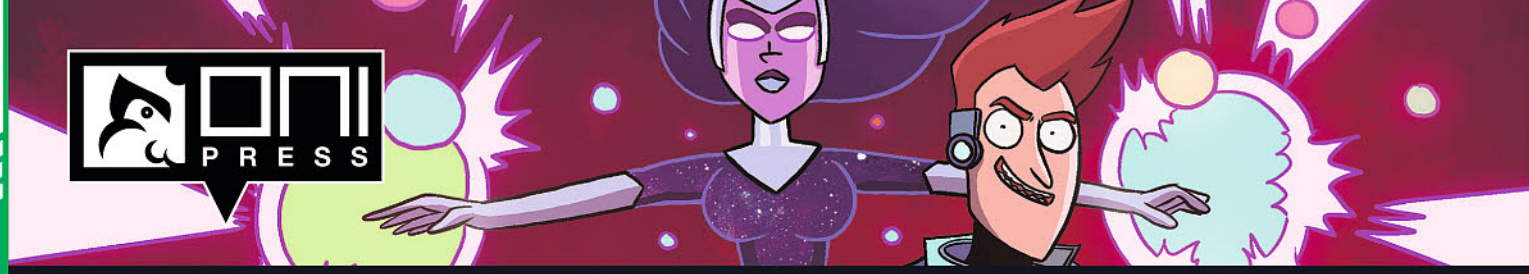
## SPOTLIGHT ON




**"I've just read the damn thing and it is wonderful. Such a high concept I'm expecting Jerry Bruckheimer to option it the second it hits the stand. A cast of characters as compelling and gripping as the concept."**

***—BLEEDING COOL***








# RICK AND MORTY™ #44

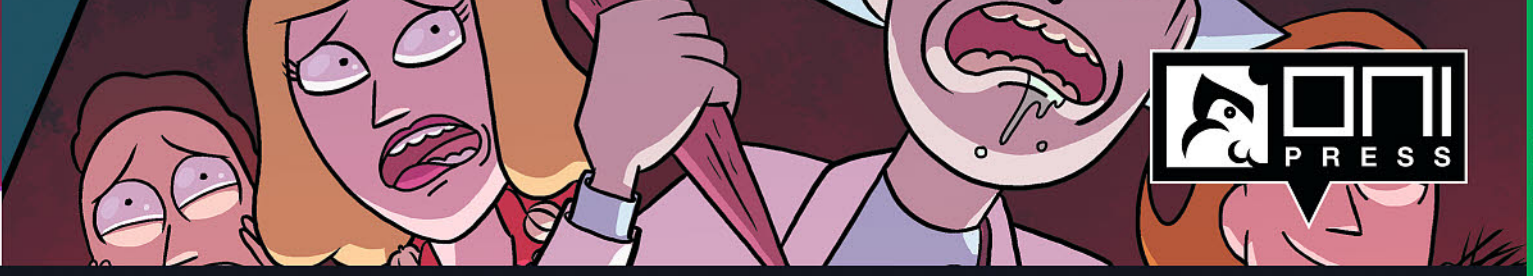
**KYLE STARKS** (W) **TINI HOWARD** (W)
**MARC ELLERBY** (A/CA) **JARRETT WILLIAMS** (A)
**SARAH STERN** (C/CA)
**32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: 11/28/18, TEEN, 16+**

Haven't you been wondering how Rick met The Vindicators? Would you be surprised if I told you it was a super-duper mess? Well, guess what...it was! Check it out, in this origin story from writer Kyle Starks, with art by Marc Ellerby and Sarah Stern! This issue features a back-up by Tini Howard, with art by Jarrett Williams and Sarah Stern.




**RETAILERS—**
DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY **JULIA SCOTT!**

RICK AND MORTY AND ALL RELATED ELEMENTS ARE ™ AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.




## RICK AND MORTY™, VOL. 8

**KYLE STARKS** (W) **TINI HOWARD** (W) **JOSH TRUJILLO** (W)
**MARC ELLERBY** (A/CA) **KATY FARINA** (A) **RII ABREGO** (A)
**SARAH STERN** (C) **RIAN SYGH** (C)
**128 Pages, $19.99, RELEASE DATE: 12/5/18, TEEN, 16+**

The hit comic book series based on Dan Harmon and Justin Roiland's hilarious [adult swim]™ animated show *Rick and Morty*™ continues in all-new stories not seen on TV!

Catch up on the adventures of degenerate genius scientist Rick Sanchez as he drags his inherently timid grandson Morty Smith on dangerous adventures across the universe! This volume features Eisner-nominated writer Kyle Starks *(Sexcastle)* and series artist Marc Ellerby in collaboration with all-star talent like Tini Howard *(Rick and Morty™: Pocket Like You Stole It)*, Josh Trujillo *(Love is Love)*, Rii Abrego *(Adventure Time)*, and Sarah Stern *(Zodiac Starforce)*.

Witness the sheer depths of sadness in "A Jerry Bad Day"! Glory in the gothic vampire-killing madness of "Let the Rick One In"! See Rick turn into a bunch of different objects (it's not just pickles anymore, bro!) in "Battle Rickale"! All that and more in this collection of *Rick and Morty*™ comics! Collects issues #36-40.

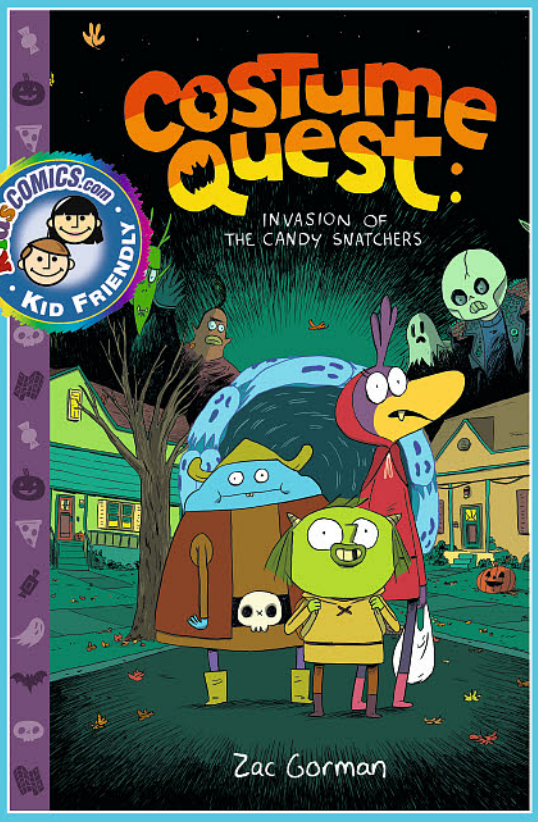



RICK AND MORTY AND ALL RELATED ELEMENTS ARE ™ AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.

**"Who doesn't love *Rick and Morty*™? No seriously, don't trust anyone who doesn't enjoy *Rick and Morty*™. [...] I can't say enough good things about the comic as it really feels like you're reading episodes of the show."**

***—AIN'T IT COOL NEWS***

# ONI PRESS TITLES INSPIRED BY. . . . . .




## COSTUME QUEST: INVASION OF THE CANDY SNATCHERS HARDCOVER

**ZAC GORMAN** (W/A/C/CA)
**56 PAGES, HARDCOVER, 9" x 13", $24.99, ALL AGES**
DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **JUN141332**

**Klem and his pals aren't the most popular Grubbins in candy-starved Repugia**, but Klem's hoping that will change once he brings a hoard of candy back from the human world. After all, it's Halloween, so there's candy everywhere! Unfortunately, there are also bullies everywhere, ready to steal all of Klem's sweet, sweet loot. Will he and his friends make it out alive, or are they doomed to an eternity of sugar-free torment?

From the deliciously magical world of the hit video games *Costume Quest* and *Costume Quest 2*, Oni Press presents an adorable Halloween-themed graphic novel from Double Fine Productions *(Broken Age, Psychonauts)* and comics superstar Zac Gorman *(Magical Game Time)*, soon to be an animated series on Amazon!

**"A GENUINELY SWEET AND FUNNY GRAPHIC NOVEL THAT BELONGS IN MOST JUVENILE COMIC COLLECTIONS."**
**—*SCHOOL LIBRARY JOURNAL***




## ANOTHER CASTLE: GRIMOIRE

**ANDREW WHEELER** (W) **PAULINA GANUCHEAU** (A/C/CA)
**152 PAGES, SOFTCOVER, $15.99, TEEN, 16+**
DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **OCT161707**

**Princess Misty of Beldora longs for a more exciting life**, but gets more than she bargained for when she is captured by Lord Badlug, the ruler of the neighboring kingdom of Grimoire. He intends to marry her and conquer Beldora, leading the land into ruin and chaos. Together with the long-suffering citizens of Grimoire and a certain bumbling prince, Misty must fight to protect her kingdom and free both realms from Badlug's tyrannical rule. Misty is determined not to be another damsel in distress; she'll discover just what it takes to be the hero of the story.

Catch up on the series that *Paste* magazine called "one of 2016's most buzzworthy books" with this collection, featuring a cover gallery, bonus content, and commentary by the creators.

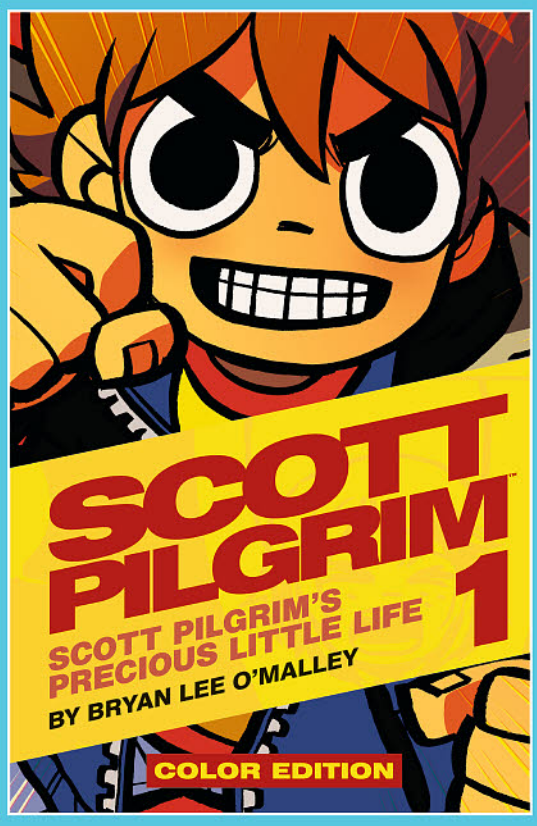
**"*ANOTHER CASTLE* PULLS A LOT FROM POPULAR HERO TALES LIKE *THE LEGEND OF ZELDA* AND *MARIO BROS.* AND ADDS ITS OWN EPIC TWISTS AND TURNS."**
**—*GEEK.COM*, KEENAN MCCLELLAND**

## SCOTT PILGRIM, VOL. 1: PRECIOUS LITTLE LIFE HARDCOVER

**BRYAN LEE O'MALLEY** (W/A/CA) **NATHAN FAIRBAIRN** (C)
**192 PAGES, HARDCOVER, 6" x 9", $24.99, TEEN, 16+**
DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **MAY121234**

**Just when you thought you knew all there was to know about *Scott Pilgrim*** comes *Scott Pilgrim, Vol. 1 Color Edition*! The first in a series of hardcover editions, this remastered 6" x 9" hardcover presents Scott's first "evil ex" battle as you've never seen it before—in full-color! Plus, previously unpublished extras and bonus materials make this mighty tome one that's required reading for Scottaholics everywhere!

***SCOTT PILGRIM VS. THE WORLD: THE GAME*** BASED ON THIS SERIES!

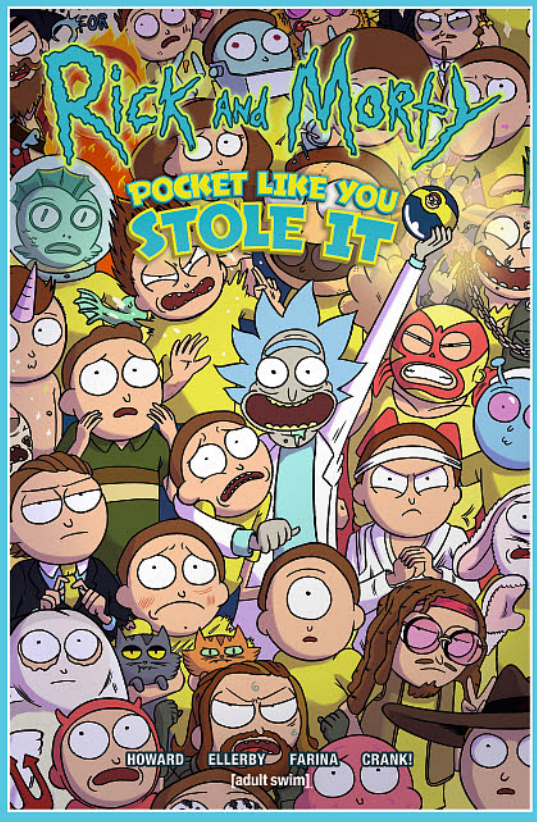



## RICK AND MORTY™: POCKET LIKE YOU STOLE IT

**TINI HOWARD** (W) **MARC ELLERBY** (A/CA) **KATY FARINA** (C/CA)
**128 PAGES, SOFTCOVER, $19.99, TEEN, 16+**
DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **NOV171803**

***Rick and Morty™: Pocket Like You Stole*** It is a new comic book miniseries based on the popular [adult swim]™ television series and inspired by the Pocket Mortys mobile game! In this five issue series, Morty is on a quest to free himself (and all the other Mortys) from the clutches of the Ricks, who collect Mortys and force them to battle one another for schmeckles and glory. Along the way, he'll discover the grisly history of Morty battling, the dastardly lengths that Ricks are willing to stoop to in order to win, and perhaps... the strength in himself that's needed to free the Mortys once and for all?

**"SO DOES A COMIC BASED ON A TV SHOW'S MOBILE GAME ACTUALLY WORK? YES, YES IT DOES."**
***—AIN'T IT COOL NEWS***




RICK AND MORTY AND ALL RELATED ELEMENTS ARE ™ AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.

## PANINI PUBLISHING LTD




### DOCTOR WHO MAGAZINE #532

*Doctor Who Magazine* is packed with exclusive, all-new content including revealing interviews and unique insights into the world's longest-running science-fiction program. This issue celebrates the best of *Doctor Who* past and present with a compelling mix of articles and rare images. It's a must for all fans in the lead-up to the eagerly awaited 2018 series starring Jodie Whittaker as the thirteenth Doctor. (STL098825) (C: 0-1-1)

**MAGAZINE**

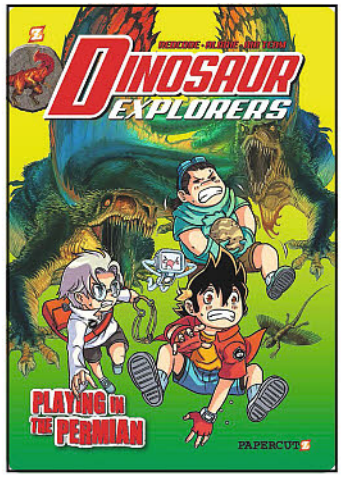
84pgs, FC ..... $11.99

## PAPERCUTZ

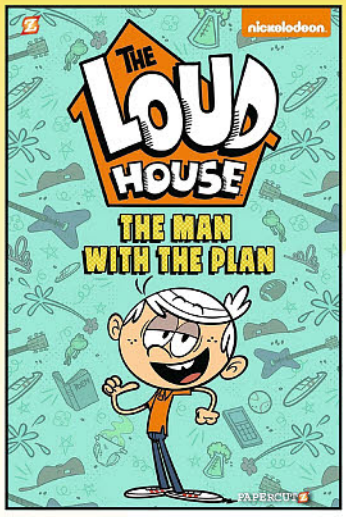
### DINOSAUR EXPLORERS VOLUME 3: PLAYING IN THE PERMIAN

This time, the X-Venture Xplorers' are in the Permian-Carboniferous eras, around 350 million years back. Many creatures which are small today were very big back then- which presents a big problem when the X-Venture Xplorers come face to face with things like giant spiders! Even more big dangers from today's small creatures await the team as they quickly realize that it is a bad idea to be *Playing in the Permian!* (STL080436)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 184pgs, FC.....$12.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 184pgs, FC..... $16.99



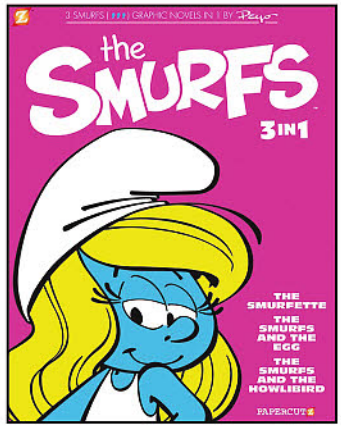

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### THE LOUD HOUSE VOLUME 5: THE MAN WITH THE PLAN HC

At 11 years old, Lincoln Loud is the middle child, with five older sisters and five younger sisters. He has learned that surviving the Loud household means staying a step ahead. He's the man with a plan, always coming up with a way to get what he wants or deal with a problem, even if things inevitably go wrong. After all, you know what they say about the best laid plans! Being the only boy also means he sometimes gets a little too much attention from his sisters. They mother him, tease him, and use him as the occasional lab rat or fashion show participant. Lincoln's sisters may drive him crazy, but he loves them and is always willing to help out if they need him. And if Lincoln Loud didn't already have enough to deal with, he also gets caught up in the lives of his friends' families, the McBrides and the Casanovas. (STL080465)

SC, 64pgs, FC ..... $12.99

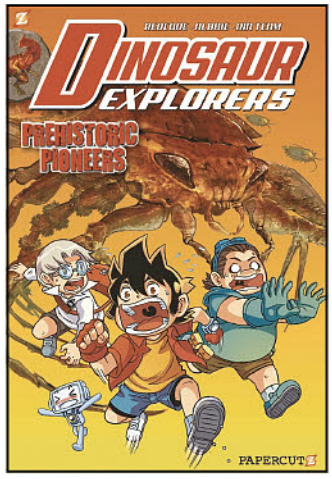



### THE SMURFS 3-IN-1 VOLUME 2 GN

The beautiful and enigmatic (not to mention blue) Smurfette makes her debut in this collection of the original Smurfs comics by Peyo. Known in America primarily for the hit 80s animated TV series and the hit movies, many Smurfs fans don't realize that the Smurfs originally appeared in comics. Now the Smurfs are back in Smurf-Tastic comic adventures. Featuring the classic stories "The Smurfette," "The Smurfs and the Egg," and "The Smurfs and the Howlibird," and many more! (STL080460)

SC, 172pgs, FC.....$14.99

**OFFERED AGAIN**

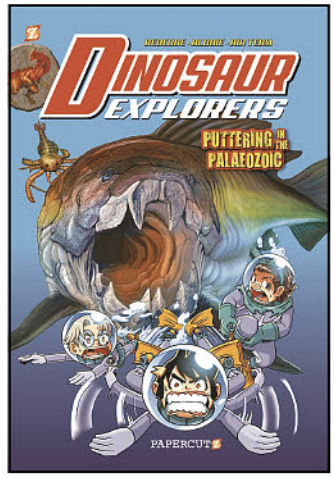



### O/A DINOSAUR EXPLORERS VOLUME 1: PREHISTORIC PIONEERS

*(W) Albbie, Redcode*

Trapped in the Precambrian Era 570 million years ago by an earthquake, the X-Venture Xplorers find themselves in a fix — by needing a bigger fix for their time machine! Rain, Sean, and Stone are now faced with the challenge of finding electricity in an era where human haven't even evolved! And to make matters worse, the locals don't take kindly to them either! Witness all the wonders of our world's past with these Prehistoric Pioneers! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL080432)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 184pgs, FC.... $12.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 184pgs, FC..$16.99



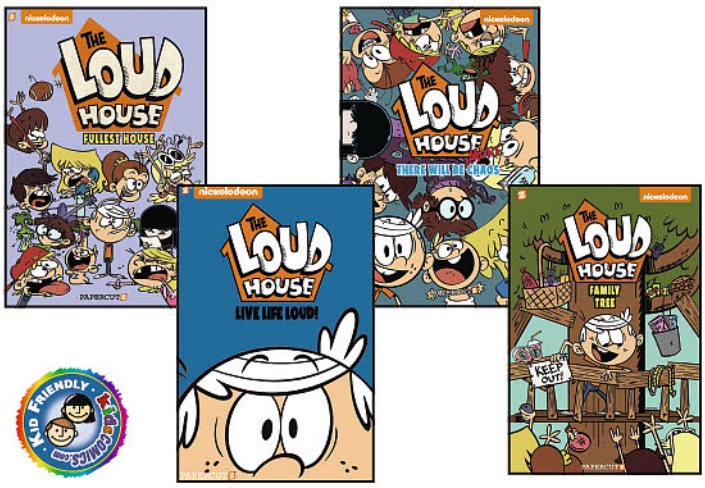

### O/A DINOSAUR EXPLORERS VOLUME 2: PUTTERING IN THE PALAEOZOIC GN

*(W) Redcode, Albbie*

Once again, the X-Venture Xplorers find themselves in the past, 430 million years way back when, in the Silurian era! Somehow, Rain managed to snare Emily in one of his schemes to collect ancient treasure. However, they find far more than they bargained for when a group of prehistoric shellfish decide to snack them! Guess you have to expect that sort of thing while you're puttering in the palaeozoic! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL080434)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 184pgs, FC.... $12.99
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 184pgs, FC..$16.99






## O/A THE LOUD HOUSE HC'S

*(W/A/CA) Chris Savino*

All-new stories based on Nickelodeon's #1 rated animated series, from show-creator Chris Savino. Ever wonder what it's like having a big family? 11-year-old Lincoln Loud lives with his 10 sisters. The trick to surviving the chaos is to remain calm, cool, and collected. But most importantly for Lincoln, you've got to have a plan. With all the chaos, and craziness, one thing is always for sure: there is never a dull moment in the Loud house! (STL042211)

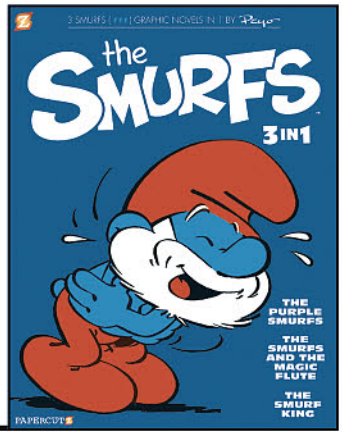
**VOLUME 1: THERE WILL BE CHAOS**—HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC ..... $12.99
**VOLUME 2: THERE WILL BE MORE CHAOS** (SEP171813)—SC, 6x9, 56pgs, FC .....$7.99
**VOLUME 3: LIVE LIFE LOUD**—HC, 64pgs, FC ..... $12.99
**VOLUME 4: FAMILY TREE**—..... $12.99

## O/A THE SMURFS 3-IN-1 VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Peyo*

Papercutz is proud to present the original *Smurfs* comics by Peyo. Known in America primarily for the hit 80s animated TV series and the hit movies, many *Smurfs* fans don't realize that the Smurfs originally appeared in comics. Now the Smurfs are back in Smurf-Tastic comic adventures. This collects at a special price the classic stories "The Purple Smurfs," "The Smurfs and the Magic Flute," and "The Smurf King," and many more! (STL080459)

SC, 172pgs, FC .....$14.99







## SCARLET ROSE VOLUME 4: YOU WILL ALWAYS BE MINE

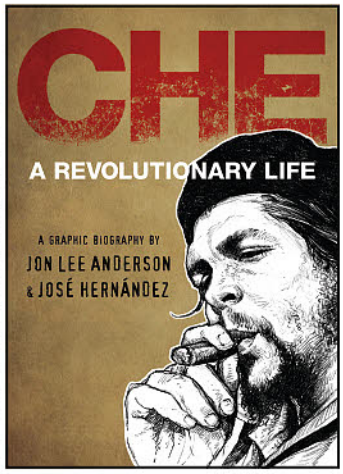
As Maud and Guilhem prepare for their wedding by day, at night they continue to put on their masks for justice for the lost and forgotten. They seem to have the most perfect connection and truest love. Only the approach of a grand ball casts a shadow on their relationship, for Maud must beware of the impetuous Natalia, the one who bears the ring that belonged to Guilhem's father. And Guilhem, torn between a secret he dares not share even with his beloved Maud, makes a decision that may throw them into turmoil forever! Will Maud, who can't stand all the pomp and circumstance of the French elite, learn to fight in lace and petticoats? Will Guilhem abandon the woman he loves? (STL080457)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 96pgs, FC..... $9.99
**HARDCOVER**—96pgs, FC.....$14.99

# PENGUIN BOOKS

## CHE: A REVOLUTIONARY LIFE GN

*(W) Jon Lee Anderson*
*(A) Jose Hernandez*




Che Guevara's legend is unmatched in the modern world. Since his assassination in 1967 at the age of 39, the Argentine revolutionary has become an internationally recognized icon, as revered as he is controversial. In *Che: A Revolutionary Life*, Jon Lee Anderson and José Hernández present the man behind the myth, creating a complex and human portrait of this passionate idealist. *Che* vividly transports us from young Ernesto's medical school days as a sensitive asthmatic to the battlefields of the Cuban revolution, from his place of power alongside Castro, to his disastrous sojourn in the Congo, and his violent end in Bolivia. Anderson and Hernández's *Che* makes us a witness to the revolutionary life and times of Che Guevara. (STL098559) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

HC, 7x9, 432pgs, FC..... $35.00

# *Charmz*




## BARBIE: VIDEO GAME HERO VOLUME 1

*(W) Tini Howard*
*(A) Jules Rivera*

Inspired by the all-new movie, *Barbie: Video Game Hero*, Barbie magically gets pulled into her favorite roller-skating video game. When her new friend Kris takes a shortcut in a race with Barbie and the roller-skating princess, Bella, he accidentally falls through a mysterious hole caused by a broken line of code and disappears! Barbie, Bella, and their friends must team up and work together to fix the code and power-up through the levels to track down Kris before the hole swallows up the entire game! (STL098560)

**SOFTCOVER**—SC, 64pgs, FC..... $7.99
**HARDCOVER**—SC, 64pgs, FC..... $12.99

# PIE BOOKS




## GROW ART OF KOYAMORI SC

*(W/A/CA) KOYAMORI*

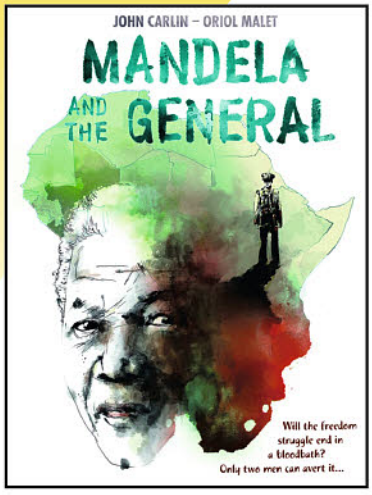
This is the first art collection by the young Canadian artist/illustrator Koyamori (also known as Maruti_Bitamin). Over the past 5 years, she has gained attention through regularly sharing her fascinating illustrations on her Instagram, Tumblr and Twitter accounts. This work is collected in this book and accompanied by a selection of specially created new illustrations. Using mostly watercolor ink, her highly imaginative but intimate illustrations incorporate colorful natural elements such as plants, creatures, water and stars, and also feature super-cute manga-inspired characters. A reversible dust jacket includes the cover from the Japanese edition on the rear side. Both covers are new illustrations exclusively drawn for this book. (STL099429) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SC, 7x8, 192pgs, FC..... $30.00

## PLOUGH PUBLISHING HOUSE

# SPOTLIGHT ON

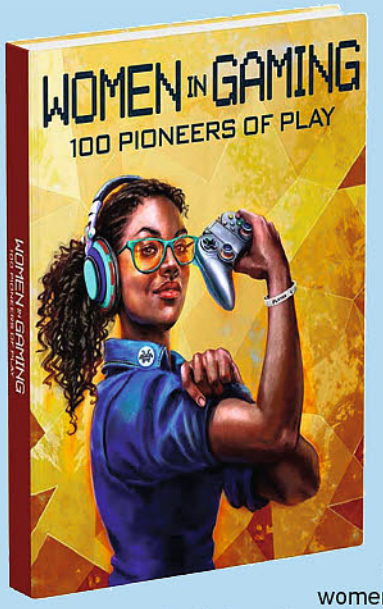
### MANDELA AND THE GENERAL GN




*(W) John Carlin (A) Oriol Malet*
Nelson Mandela, the anti-apartheid hero and first leader of the new South Africa, is an international symbol of the power of a popular movement to fight structural racism. But that nonviolent struggle for equality very nearly spiraled into an all-out race war. As the first post-apartheid elections approach in 1994, with South African blacks poised to take power, the nation's whites fear reprisal. White nationalist militias stand ready to fight to the death to defend their cause. They need someone who can lead and unite them. That man is General Constand Viljoen, former chief of apartheid South Africa's military. Mandela knows that he can't avert a bloodbath on his own. He will have to count on his archenemy. Can they trust each other? Can they keep their followers and radical fringe elements from acts of violence? The mettle of these two men will determine the future of a nation. (STL098066) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC ..... $19.95

## PRIMA GAMES

# FEATURED ITEM




FI

VIDEO GAME MONTH

### WOMEN IN GAMING: 100 PIONEERS OF PLAY HC

*(W) Meagan Marie*
*Women in Gaming: 100 Pioneers of Play* is a celebration of female accomplishments in the video game industry, ranging from high-level executives to programmers to cosplayers. This insightful and celebratory book highlights women who helped to establish the industry, women who disrupted it, women who fight to diversify it, and young women who will someday lead it. Featuring household names and unsung heroes, each individual profiled is a pioneer in their own right. A select few of the remarkable women featured in this book include Amy Hennig, Senior creative director and writer; Perrin Kaplan, Former vice president of marketing for Nintendo of America; Ashly Burch, Award-winning writer and voice actress; and Lorraine McLees, Senior Artist at Bungie. (STL098065) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
HC, 8x9, 352pgs, FC ..... $24.99

## PS ARTBOOKS




### PRE-CODE CLASSICS: THE HAND OF FATE VOLUME 2 HC

*(A) Ken Rice & Various*
More pulp style pre-Code yarns from 1952/3 freshly available again having been re-released from Ace's *The Hand of Fate* by those sick puppies at PS. Lurid artwork and stories featuring stolen pagan religious relics, mysterious cults and all manner of threat and comeuppance taking place in all the odd corners of the world you could imagine! Artists include Lin Streeter, Ken Rice, Louis Zansky Jim McLaughlin, Ace Baker, Bill Molno, Frank Giusto, and Dick Beck. Collects issues #13-17 (October 1952 to April 1953). (STL098295) (C: 0-1-1)
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 184pgs, FC ..... $44.99
**SLIPCASE EDITION**—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC ..... $54.99




### SILVER AGE CLASSICS: TALES OF THE MYSTERIOUS TRAVELER HC

*(A) Rocco Mastroserio & Various*
Courtesy of the Traveler's creator, Steve Ditko, this title beats pretty much everything else on the old creaking metal comicbook spinners, way back then - these comics appeared from Charlton in 1957/8 - and now. What it may have lacked in the comic book equivalent of $100M SFX budgets, the Mysterious Traveler made up for it with sheer class, style and out 'n out pizzazz and charm. A clear inspiration to Marvel's hugely popular *Amazing Adult Fantasy*, the Traveler is surely the original 'adult' comic and the one that's certainly held its quality and is worth its weight in gold. Aside from Ditko, artists include Maurice Whitman, Bill Molno, Rocco Mastroserio, Paul Reinman and Charles Nicholas. Collects issues #6-10 (December 1957 to November 1958). (STL098297) (C: 0-1-1)
**HARDCOVER**—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC ..... $44.99
**SLIPCASE EDITION**—HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC ..... $54.99

## REBELLION / 2000AD




### 2000 AD NOVEMBER 2018 PACK

Incredible SF action from the Eisner-nominated UK anthology! Dredd rallies his allies in the face-off against the duplicitous Judge Smiley in the climax to "The Small House"; Nolan Blake battles the psi-entity Legion in the finale to *Skip Tracer*; HSD investigator Bridget Kurtis struggles to stay undercover in *Brink*: "High Society"; Gene the Hackman and Leezee are hunted by the Masters in *Kingdom*: "Alpha & Omega"; and the war against tardigrades goes macro in "Infestinauts"! (STL098813) (C: 0-0-1)

**MAGAZINE**

Magazine pack, 32pgs, PC.....$22.40

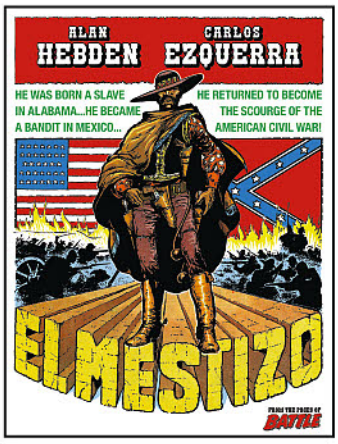
### EL MESTIZO HC

*(W) Alan Hebden*
*(A/CA) Carlos Ezquerra*

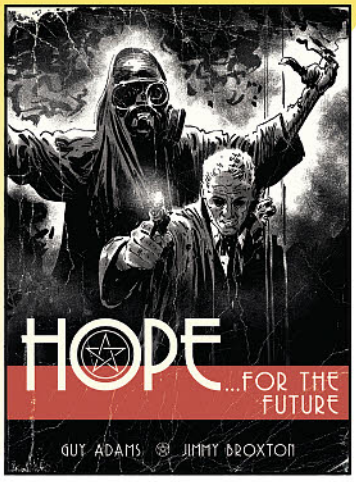
The gun-slingin' face of fury! 1862, a time of great turmoil. As the American Civil War tears a nation in two, dangerous men prosper through bloodshed. El Mestizo was once a slave who managed to escape to Mexico. Now he's come back over the border, a mercenary for hire. But is he really allied to neither side? High-octane revenge Western from the co-creator of Judge Dredd. Perfect for fans of Moebius's *Blueberry* and the motion picture *Django Unchained*. (STL098819)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 64pgs, FC.....$19.99




# SPOTLIGHT ON



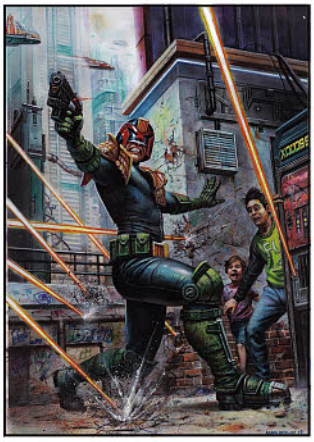

**STAFF PICK**
See page 274

### HOPE TP

*(W) Guy Adams (A/CA) Jimmy Broxton*

In an alternate post-war 1940s Los Angeles, where dark magic is a fact of life, Mallory Hope is a private detective haunted by his past... and by the occult forces he uses. When a new case involving a missing boy reminds him of his own lost child, Hope is determined to find him. He soon discovers all is not what it seems and dark powers lurk behind the lights of Hollywood. A stylish new supernatural detective noir mixing magic and the movies! (STL098820)

SC, 64pgs, FC ..... $9.99



### JUDGE DREDD MEGAZINE #402

*(W) John Wagner & Various*

More action and adventure in the future-shocked world of Judge Dredd! Corruption needs rooting out in "Riot in Iso-Block 9"; the Dark Judges build a new kingdom in "The Torture"; Metta Lawson leads the defence of Badrock in *Lawless*: "Ashes to Ashes"; Psi-Judge Lillian Storm investigates a body-stealing case in *Storm Warning*; and Blunt enters the crystal mines. Plus interviews, features and more, and in the bagged mini-trade, a classic SF thriller from the pages of Starlord: the first part of "Mind Wars" by Alan Hebden and Jesus Redondo! (STL098815) (C: 0-0-1)

**MAGAZINE**

Magazine, 64pgs, PC.....$13.00




### SNIPER ELITE: RESISTANCE TP

*(W) Keith Richardson*
*(A) Patrick Goddard*

Karl Fairburne, legendary sniper for the Special Operations Executive, must parachute into occupied France on a mission to destroy a secret weapon, but instead of a silent mission of sabotage he finds the local resistance compromised and the SS waiting to play a deadly game of cat and mouse in the terrified streets of an ancient town. The complete collection of the new series spinning out of the world-wide smash video game series. (STL099106)

SC, 96pgs, FC ..... $16.99

## RED 5 COMICS

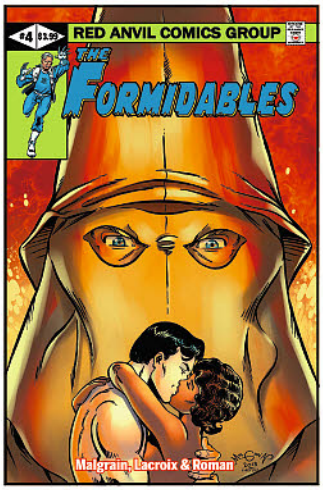
### RIPTIDE #4

*(W) Scott Chitwood*
*(A) Danny Luckert*

After calling for help on an abandoned oil rig, Hannah and the other survivors from the destroyed cruise ship await rescue. But when the rig unexpectedly explodes, all seems lost as the impending tsunami approaches. In order to survive the disaster, they'll need to rely on each other as well as a bit of luck. (STL098388)

SC, 32pgs, FC (4 of 4).....$3.95




## RED ANVIL INC

### THE FORMIDABLES #4

*(W/A) Chris Malgrain*

Archer City, 1959. The action packed arc comes to a shocking conclusion and ends with a cliffhanger that will rock the Formidibles Universe. (STL098648)

32pgs, FC.....$3.99

## RETROFIT COMICS

### OUR WRETCHED TOWN HALL GN

*(W/A/CA) Eric Kostiuk Williams*

How would you interpret that hammy, Lynchian dream about your ex? Has your house plant been judging you this entire time? Will you bother grappling with the ethics of your woke, but Machiavellian workplace-related revenge? Does anyone care if you don't make it out to the party? How do you go forward when everything's moving backwards? Town Hall's in session, and we've got lots to talk about. Full-color short story collections that will replenish your crops, singe your eyebrows, and lightly tickle the back of your knees. (STL098347) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x8, 64pgs, FC ..... $10.00




## ROTHIC

**OFFERED AGAIN**

### O/A ANCIENT DREAMS #1 (NEW PRINTING)

*(W) J.P. Roth*
*(A) Mike Krome, Dawn McTeigue*
*(CA) Dawn McTeigue*

Cara Wynter is a beautiful young writer, tormented by dreams of her own death. As she struggles to unlock the secrets of her painful nightmares, she finds herself caught in a contest between love and the will of the ancient gods. Through the pages of an ancient book she discovers that the only way to preserve her life and love in the present is to merge with her eternal soul, trapped in the past. (STL012472)

24pgs, FC..... $3.99







### O/A ANCIENT DREAMS #2 (NEW PRINTING)

*(W) J.P. Roth (A) Mike Krome, Dawn McTeigue*
*(CA) Eric Basaldua*

Desperate to find relief from her terrifying nightmares, Cara Wynter heads out to a seedy bar. She orders one drink, then the whole bottle. Before she knows it, she is falling... into what? She didn't know. A vision? A dream? Was she awake or asleep? Her world was a blur with no distinction. All she knew is she was falling into open flames, the flames that burned relentlessly at her mind and soul all day and all night. (STL015567)

24pgs, FC..... $3.99

### O/A ANCIENT DREAMS #3 (NEW PRINTING)

*(W) J.P. Roth (A) Mike Krome, Dawn McTeigue*
*(CA) Ale Garza*

If you are looking for beauty than this tale will never do. It is not a beautiful story. It is a story of a world that existed long ago in a time before time. It begins many eons before man had ever tasted breath, in a world where the Titans roared across the seven seas and the Earth was nothing more than a gaping void of fire and wind. I could keep my story, I suppose, keep it in the silence of this grave where it belongs, but if I did that it would be soon be forgotten for everyone is gone. Only two others besides me remain awake, and I doubt they will ever again speak the events of this day. (STL018848)

24pgs, FC..... $3.99



# SPOTLIGHT ON




### REM 8 #1: WINTER CLASSICS

*(W) J.P. Roth*
*(A/CA) Dawn McTeigue*

It's the year 2228 and our earth is a dystopian nightmare. The Senji, a dangerous Asian syndicate, now fully control technology and thus; Born into this realm of strange magic's, ancient rights and technological powers; Tae Rayne is an anomaly. Neither Human nor Gaian, she alone stands outside the REM. Her last hope of salvation is to retrieve her soul from the lords of the world and the mythological jar holding it captive. A trail of bloody carnage follows, as she cuts her way through the heart of the Senji, to a man more powerful than any Ancient God. (STL098436)

MATURE THEMES

24pgs, FC ..... $3.99

### REM 8 #2: WINTER CLASSICS

*(W) J.P. Roth (A/CA) Dawn McTeigue*

*REM 8* takes you into the psyche of our heroine and the stolen bond of her dearest friend, killed in front of her eyes. Donning a disguise, Tea Rayne sets out on her path of revenge. (STL098438)

MATURE THEMES

24pgs, FC..... $3.99



## RUNNING PRESS



### FANTASTIC BEASTS: THE MAGIZOOLOGIST'S DISCOVERY CASE KIT

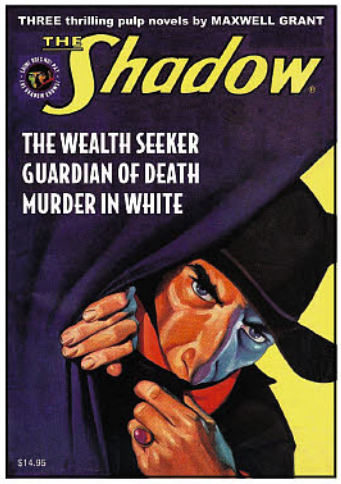
*(W) Donald Lemke*

This deluxe enchanted replica of Newt Scamander's case is loaded with interactive special features to make any fan feel like a master magizoologist. Kit includes: Collectible replica of the case carried along on Newt's adventures, as packaging that doubles as a keepsake box, including metal closing clasps. "Muggle worthy" dial that allows the case to be opened in either no-maj or maj-friendly modes. In no-maj, a trick lid reveals mundane case contents, but in maj mode, further wonders are revealed: Sound activation: each time the case is opened, the sound of 1 of 7 different beasts is released. 128-page, 4-1/4 x 7-inch notebook including beasts encountered along Newt's journeys and field note illustrations. It's also your *Fantastic Beasts*-inspired journal, inviting you to describe beasts of their own invention! (STL098463) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC ..... $39.95

## SANCTUM PRODUCTIONS

### THE SHADOW DOUBLE NOVEL VOLUME 136 SC
*(W) Maxwell Grant & Various*
*(A) Tom Lovell, Paul Orban*
*(CA) George Rozen, Graves Gladney*
Lamont Cranston takes center stage in three classic pulp novels by Walter B. Gibson and Bruce Elliott. First, the generous donations of an unknown philanthropist attract the sinister attention of "The Wealth Seeker" and his criminal minions! Then, a "Guardian of Death" protects a crypt's incredible secret until it's unearthed by The Shadow! Finally, Lamont Cranston goes undercover in a big city hospital to clear a physician falsely accused of committing "Murders in White." (STL098441) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, B&W ..... $14.95




## SCOUT COMICS




### ELASTICATOR: THE COMPLETE EDITION TP
*(W) Mina Elwell (A) Eli Powell*
Collecting the critically acclaimed *Elasticator* series, one of Scout's very first titles. Burning buildings, rioting in the streets, chaos everywhere and one person at the center of it, the Elasticator! But in order to understand what causes this mayhem to come to Brooklyn, Detectives Amparo and Mickey must sit down with the Elasticator and hear his story. The story of a misguided youth that went from local outcast to urban legend, and unlike most superheroes where their stories begin with tragedy, Elasticator's tragedy began the day he put on the goggles. (STL098423)
SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC ..... $19.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON

### LITTLE GUARDIANS VOLUME 2 TP
*(W) Ed Cho (A) Lee Cherolis*
When a strange spirit panther starts following Subira around, she realizes she may be more than just the local shop girl. Subira yearns to accompany Soma in pursuit of a summoning orb but wild bandits have made the roads treacherous to unsuspecting travelers. Soma assures her parents the two ladies will be perfectly fine traveling alone. Maybe she knows something they don't. Meanwhile Voss, a visiting guardian, and his overachieving son interrupt Tane and Idem's afternoon training session. They are surprised to learn Idem has not heard the famous story of his father and the spirit dragon. After much cajoling, Tane recounts this perilous tale from his youth. Combining humor with big adventure *Little Guardians* is a fun-filled all-ages romp. (STL098427)
SC, 7x10, 152pgs, FC ..... $17.99




**OFFERED AGAIN**




### O/A LITTLE GUARDIANS VOLUME 1 TP
*(W) Ed Cho (A/CA) Lee Cherolis*
When a strange spirit panther starts following Subira around she realizes she may be more than just the local shop girl. The village she lives in is under constant threat from monsters, and the appointed guardian, Tane, can't save everyone alone. Little does Subira know she is actually Tane's daughter and should be fighting alongside him. Can she discover the truth behind her connection to the spirit world in time to help save her village? Combining humor with big adventure *Little Guardians* is a fun-filled all-ages romp for everyone. Collects the first 6 issues, including the special preview #0 issue. (STL062496)
SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC ..... $17.99



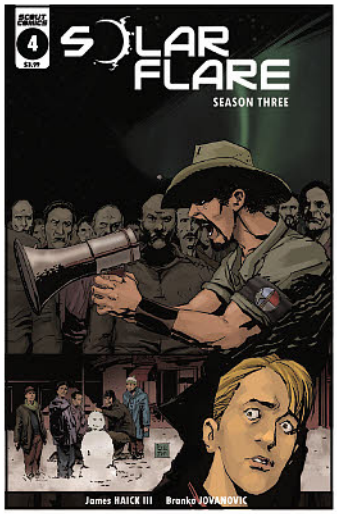

### LONG LOST PART TWO #5
*(W) Matthew Erman (A) Lisa Sterle*
The penultimate issue. Piper and Frances make their way to the strange Mountain that looms over Hazel Patch in a final search for answers. What will they find? What will they do? What will happen? (STL098429)
32pgs, FC ..... $3.99




### MONARCHS #2
*(W) A.C. Medina (A) Fernando Pinto*
Three years have passed since the landing, and the leadership project is well underway! The game heats up as the empires of Hakim, Briggite, and Shaunds each have risen to epic levels. Meanwhile, Ozzy unexpectedly finds help in Vida, and is finally able to join the game. (STL098428)
32pgs, FC ..... $3.99



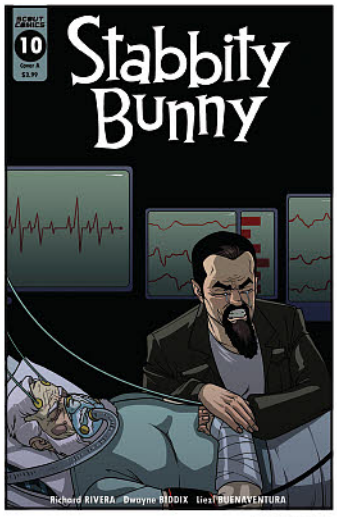

### OBLIV18N #4
*(W) Ken Kristensen*
*(A) Francesco Gaston*
"Virgin Territory," Part Four. As the world grows more savage with each passing hour, a lucky soul discovers strange technology that instantly alters his life. In a related story, sometimes making alliances with a guy who left you for dead a few days ago is the best strategic option, but not before you light up his [redacted] with a stolen police taser. (STL098417)
32pgs, FC ..... $3.99



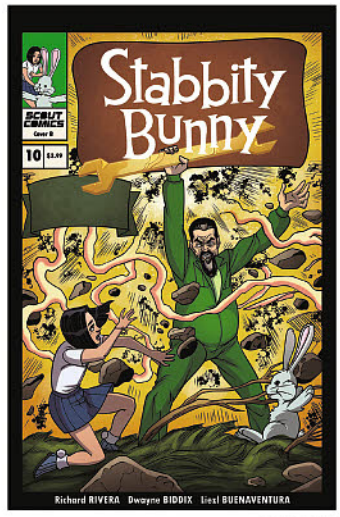

**SOLAR FLARE SEASON THREE #4**
*(W) James Haick*
*(A) Branko Jovanovic*
With the Ringling College settlement on the verge of collapsing, Jake and his friends attempt to lay low amongst the potential chaos until the military reinforcements arrive to help them on their long journey ahead. With the New American hot on their trail, will they even be able to wait long enough for that to happen? (STL098418)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99




**THE SOURCE #3**
*(W) Don Handfield*
*(A) Charles Carvalho*
"Dark Secrets." The past comes back to haunt all of our characters when their darkest secrets are revealed. Barrett and Cate's blossoming romance is cut short when her "mother," Mrs. Putnam, reveals a devastating truth about her past. Barrett's mastery of the Source accelerates, but with this knowledge comes a realization that he will never be powerful enough to defeat the Few. With Barrett's "followers" now losing faith, a betrayal in their ranks leads Medraut to their location, threatening to erase all knowledge of magic from the world forever. (STL098419)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99

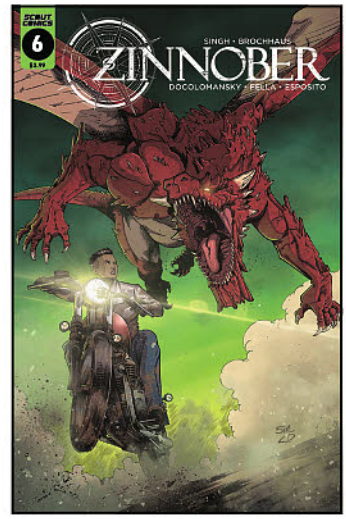



COVER A



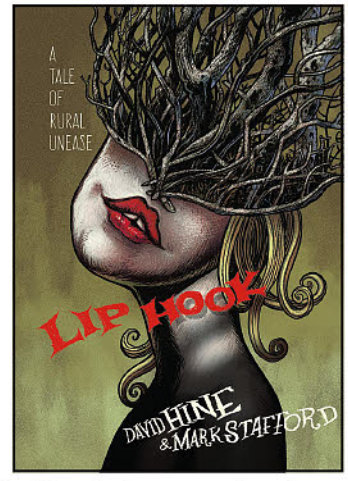

COVER B

**STABBITY BUNNY #10**
*(W) Richard Rivera (A) Dwayne Biddix*
Glyph takes his reprehensible tactics to a new low. Grace and Stabbity face off against their most powerful enemy yet and he's a family friend warped by Glyph's magic. The latest incarnation of the Seven Deadly Sins is Wrath... and he's Uncle Emmet?! Glyph has manipulated this battle so it can only end one way, only the winner survives, what will our heroes do? Featuring two covers. (STL098420)
**COVER A**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99
**COVER B**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99



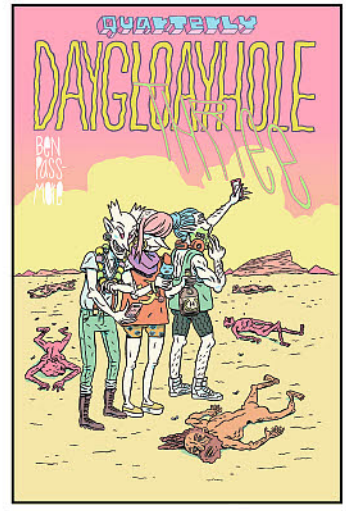

**ZINNOBER #5**
*(W) Ralf Singh, Thorsten Brochhaus*
*(A) Ralf Singh*
Scout's new smash hit! Even though the expedition is left devastated after the dragon attack, Claire is not about to give up on her desire for revenge, especially not after she finally found what she's been seeking- the key to the ultimate weapon against the dragon invaders. Also, will Andrew finally reveal the truth about his plan and prevent further danger? Meanwhile, James has to make an impossible decision as to whether he will lead the survivors or save his daughter? Don't miss the lead-up to the big finale in our penultimate issue! (STL098421)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99

## SELFMADEHERO




**LIP HOOK: A TALE OF RUARAL UNEASE GN**
*(W) David Hine (A/CA) Mark Stafford*
Somewhere in the British Isles, at the end of a neglected road, there is a village called Lip Hook. For its inhabitants, the village is more than the end of the road; it's the end of the world. Beyond it, there is nothing but mist-shrouded marshland. Few travelers take the road to Lip Hook, but one foggy night, a car speeds perilously toward the village. The driver is a dangerously beautiful woman, the passenger a man with a gunshot wound and a suitcase containing a treasure he has risked his life for. The two fugitives seek shelter at the Hanged Man Inn, where the woman persuades the innkeeper to accept payment in kind. As days pass and the woman extends her services to more of Lip Hook's men, among them the village priest, a false faith grips the community, and soon and reason, logic, and humanity begin to disappear. (STL098161) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC.....$22.99

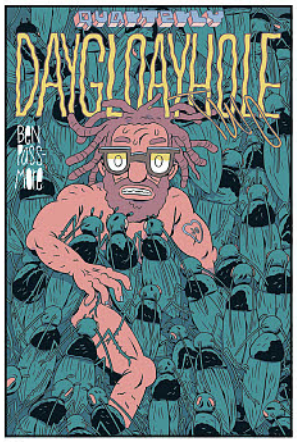
## SILVER SPROCKET




**DAYGLOAYHOLE QUARTERLY #3**
*(W/A/CA) Ben Passmore*
Ben and NoLimitz must fight through an army of mutant cops and some complicated family issues to seek out food and porn (you know, the essentials), which they believe are being held captive by culture-devouring hipster demons, hiding in the skull of a towering robot. (STL098758) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (3 of 4).....$6.00




### O/A DAYGLOAYHOLE QUARTERLY #1
*(W/A/CA) Ben Passmore*
How's your post apocalypse going? Enjoying the irradiated deserts, menacing clouds of sentient porn magazines, mutant police, and hipsters on some street art kick? No? This is the best the end of the world gets. Social and political commentary mixed with punk nonsense and gore drawn in vibrant florescent colors. (STL076858)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (1 of 4).....$6.00




### O/A DAYGLOAYHOLE QUARTERLY #2
*(W/A/CA) Ben Passmore*
Ben has been turned into a cockroach and in love with a woman formed from his sticky leaky guts. Meanwhile, murderous mutant cops, vampires, and TV-faced dragons wander the irradiated landscape. Heart warming, right? There is violence and comedy. Gory, punk, and kinda unromantic. Snag the "No Limitz" variant cover. (STL085168)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (2 of 4).....$6.00

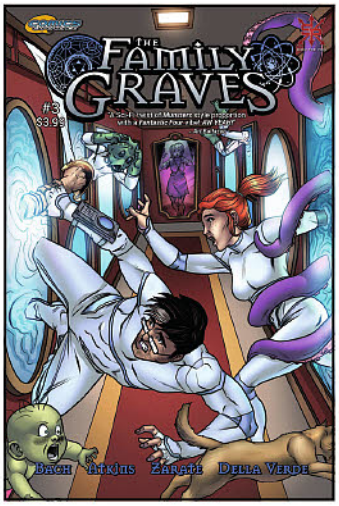
## SOARING PENGUIN PRESS




### MEANWHILE #9
*(W) David Hine*
*(A) Mark Stafford & Various*
*(CA) Frazer Irving*
"The Needleman," Part Two. The sense-shattering conclusion of Martin Simpson's tour-de-force. Decisions made by Sarah Gordon's The Collector may not be for the best — for him, for the town, for the world! Mark Stafford and David Hine present the penultimate episode of The Bad Bad Place. Danger lurks everywhere for Ginny Skinner's Gail Key's Psychic Lost Item Helpline. And featuring a special guest Strangehaven story by comic genius, Frazer Irving! Cover by Frazer Irving. (STL070824) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #12 (DEC171795)
SC, 96pgs, PC.....$23.95

## SOURCE POINT PRESS

### THE FAMILY GRAVES #3
*(W) Timothy Bach*
*(A) Brian Atkins & Various*
"I Was a Werewolf Single Father!" With his wife missing, Phil Graves tries to hold his family together while keeping his werewolf curse at bay, all while also stopping Gustav from getting the mirrors he needs to feed off the space-time continuum. Meanwhile, Bjanka plans a dangerous escape. Can they be a super team of monsters if they can't even be a family? (STL098581)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (3 of 4).....$3.99




# SPOTLIGHT ON

### MONSTROUS #1
*(W) Gregory Wright*
*(A) Ken Lamug*
When Dr. Frankenstein's creature was not the life he'd hoped to construct, he turned his efforts toward robots, artificial men who would obey orders. The creature sought out Frankenstein's secrets of life and death to manufacture more monsters like himself, but he could not control his creations any more than his creator could. Thus began an Era of Monsters! Now a battle for control sweeps across the land. When a monster kills a little girl's father, she seeks revenge – by hiring an even tougher monster. The two of them face steam-powered robot cops and undead monster gangsters, but when they find the criminal they're hunting, the results are monstrous. (STL098647)
28pgs, FC (1 of 4).....$3.99







### NORAH #4
*(W) Kasey Pierce (A) Sean Seal*
This closing of Volume One of *Norah* serves as the last (and most telling) window into Norah's past as one half of Blasphemous Genius, the CIA's biological weapons team. (STL098582)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (4 of 4).....$3.99




### OGRE #2
*(W) Bob Salley (A) Shawn Daley*
After escaping imprisonment during a castle siege, the band of fugitives find they must work together on their journey to safety if they want to survive the treacherous path. It will be no easy task, when confronted by man-eating serpents, a deadly river beast and those pesky trolls. And the Ogre will be confronted with his biggest struggle yet, seeing the horror of mankind firsthand. (STL098583)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs (2 of 3).....$3.99



## SQP ART BOOKS

**OFFERED AGAIN**




### O/A BRUCE COLERO: NAKED DESIRE SC

*(W/A/CA) Bruce Colero*

Anyone with can yell "Let's get *naked!*" but it takes a true artist to make that command a testament to illustrative excellence. Enter Bruce Colero, in his third gallery of fleshy perfection that fans just cannot get enough of! (STK427266)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC..... $14.95




### O/A HEAVENLY BODIES: THE ART OF BRUCE COLERO SC

*(W/A/CA) Bruce Colero*

Bruce Colero has based his entire life and livelihood on physical excellence. As a bodybuilder and martial artist, Colero has forged his own body and mind into a genuine work of art. And as an airbrush artist, he's enjoyed a career creating fantasy and pin-up illustrations of the female form. It's this third aspect of Bruce's amazing accomplishments that is celebrated in this full-color gallery. (STK342463)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC..... $14.95




### O/A SKIN DEEP: THE EROTIC ART OF BRUCE COLERO SC

*(W/A/CA) Bruce Colero*

With his first collection of amazing illustrations *Heavenly Bodies*, digital wizard Bruce Colero created otherworldly beauties with an inspired mixture of talent and technology. The reaction was, to say the least, overwhelming! Now, in a more "adults-only" addendum, Bruce let's his mojo loose and breathes life and fire into some pretty hot babes! These ladies are scorching, state-of-the-art super-heated eye-candy! (STK367092)

**NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 9x12, 48pgs, FC..... $14.95

## STARBURNS INDUSTRIES PRESS

### HELLICIOUS #4

*(W) Alan C. Medina, Mina Elwell*
*(A) Kit Wallis (CA) Kit Wallis, Jio Butler*

Oh, man! Who's that creepy girl? (Not Cherry. She's our creepy girl.) And why are all these cute little demon dudes following Briggy around? It'll be fine... We just have to find a place in Hell that Briggy will be safe. There's tons of safe places in Hell... right? (STL098580)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC (4 of 5) ..... $3.99



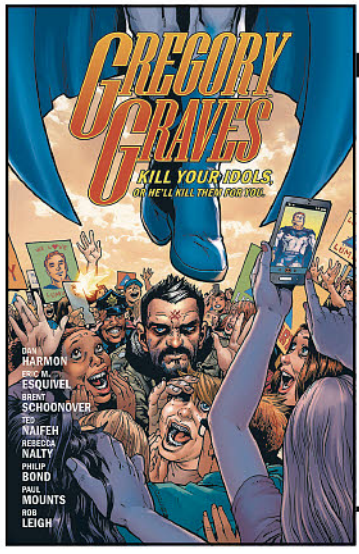

### ODDWELL #4

*(W) David A Clark, Walter A Bryant iii*
*(A) Acacia A Rodarte*
*(CA) Evelyn Clemente*

The Princess faces off against the monster at the heart of the White Hall, Mr. I, an entity that can see into the darkest corners of her soul and makes her face all the secrets that she fears. Meanwhile Oddwell is dragged into all kinds of dangerous situations by Ollie, the Princess' favorite Sky Dolphin. (STL098578)

32pgs, FC..... $3.99




**OFFERED AGAIN**

### O/A GREGORY GRAVES VOLUME 1: INTERVIEW WITH A SUPERVILLAIN GN

*(W) Dan Harmon, Eric M Esquivel*
*(A) Brent Schoonover, Ted Naifeh*

The world sighs in relief that insane scientist Gregory Graves is behind bars, awaiting execution. Granting a final interview, Graves tells his side of the story in a world where so-called "heroes" with the power to snuff out the sun ask us to trust their pinky-promise that they won't. But when the secret of Earth's mightiest hero comes out, Graves might not look so crazy anymore. (STL085069)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 64pgs, FC..... $6.99

## STORM KING PRODUCTIONS

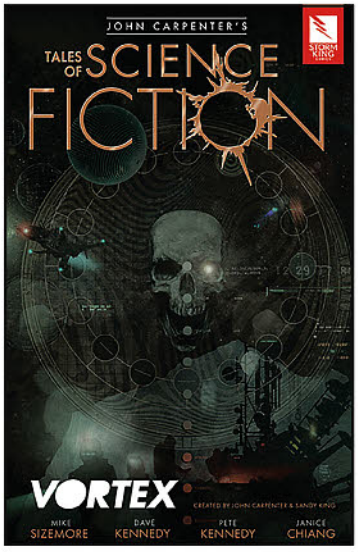
**OFFERED AGAIN**

### O/A JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION: VORTEX TP

*(W) Mike Sizemore*
*(A) Andres Esparza*
*(CA) Tim Bradstreet*

Created by John Carpenter and Sandy King, *Vortex* is the second story in *John Carpenter's Tales of Science Fiction*! Join us as Dixon and his team come up against Dr. Dole Andersen, a man with a secret so terrible that he threatens to pull us all into Hell with him! Join rescue crews, scientists, investigators, special forces soldiers, families and monsters, sacrifice and chaos. Join us as we face inhuman terror and incredible heroism. Join us in another far-flung adventure set on the edge of a universe under the watchful eye of the Horror Master, John Carpenter, himself! Join us in the *Vortex*. Collects issues #1-8. (STL094671)

SC, 7x10, 256pgs, FC ..... $24.99






**O/A JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES FOR A HALLOWEEN NIGHT VOLUME 4 TP**
*(W) John Carpenter, Various*
*(A) Kelley Jones, Various*
*(CA) Tim Bradstreet*
From John Carpenter, the man who brought you the cult classic horror film *Halloween* and all of the scares beyond, comes 12 more twisted tales of terror, tricks, and treats! In Volume 4 of the award-winning graphic novel series, Carpenter brings together another stellar ensemble of storytellers from the worlds of movies, novels, and comics for another spine-tingling collection of stories that will haunt your dreams at night. We dare you to read it all the way to the end. If you get too scared, remember... *It's only a comic. It's only a comic. It's only a comic...* or is it?! Happy Halloween! (STL092062)
SC, 7x10, 200pgs, FC..... $24.99

## STAFF PICK

### TAARNA VOLUME 1 TP

***Recommended by Jim Fallone***




Full disclosure, I was working as a projectionist in a movie theater when the *Heavy Metal* movie came out and I watched it 3 times a day for a month. After a while you start to ignore the films and go about your job maintaining the projectors or splicing trailers but no matter what I was doing I always stopped and watched the *Taarna* sequence. Taarna, the last of the warrior race the Taarakians ushered in the 80s and competed the synthesis of rock music and epic fantasy imagery. If you are a male of a certain age you have this Moebius inspired heroine imbedded in your pubescent DNA. Taarna's image astride her winged mount was perhaps the film's most iconic character but still she was always more a logo or symbol – always a character in search of the rest of her story.

Heavy Metal Comics and Alex de Campi have finally given her that story she always deserved. This is an epic adventure filled with warring armies, oppressive rulers and a badass woman with a sword kicking ass and avenging injustice. Wounded in battle Taarna discovers that she's been enlisted into the wrong army and labeled a spy and the fast paced action takes off from there. But aside from the severed limbs and plot critical nudity we also get a much more developed understanding of Taarna's character as de Campi fleshes out her motivations giving her long overdue nuance and depth. We are introduced as well to cast new and engaging characters that provide additional storylines and intrigue. Alex is the perfect writer to straddle the line between the character's exploitation roots and empowered present. Esau Escorzi is an artist I was not familiar with until this book but he has an impressive command of line and is a draughtsman of some talent who brings to life this rich world and captures Taarna's steely allure.

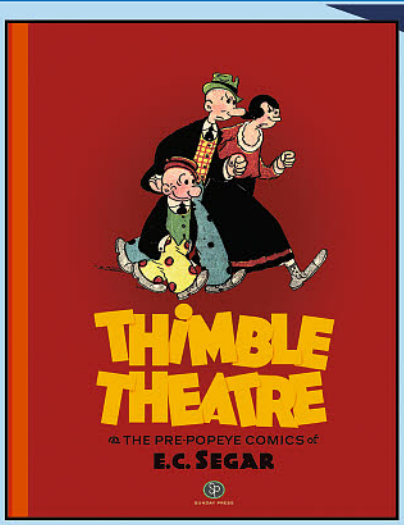
*Taarna* is a mature and epic story worthy of her Heavy Metal roots.

**HEAVY METAL** | $9.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 323 to preorder*

## SUNDAY PRESS BOOKS

## FEATURED ITEM




**THIMBLE THEATRE AND THE PRE-POPEYE CARTOONS OF E.C. SEGAR HC**
*(W/A/CA) E. C. Segar*
More than a decade before creating the world's most famous cartoon sailor, E. C. Segar drew the Charlie Chaplin comic strip, a daily strip about Chicago entertainment, and then *Thimble Theatre*, where Popeye was to be born. This volume features examples of all of Segar's early comics and over 100 pre-*Popeye Thimble Theatre* Sunday pages, including the complete run of the famed Western desert saga, a series that rivals his later work in art, storytelling and humor. These comics, most of which have never been reprinted before, are here for the whole popeyed world to see. (STL098412)
HC, 11x17, 144pgs, FC .....$85.00

## T PUB




**DISPOSABLE LEGENDS #3**
*(W) Terry Mayo (A/CA) Lucas Romero*
*Disposable Legends* is a sci-fi adventure set in the near future where human cloning is a lucrative entertainment business. The Mega Corporation A.R.C. monopolizes the industry by delivering brutal battles between histories deadliest warriors. When new and improved warriors are unveiled, it creates the spark that just might ignite a revolution. (STL098574)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC (3 of 6).....$3.99




**TRANSDIMENSIONAL #3**
*(W) Michael Gordon*
*(A/CA) Henrique Pereira*
The story focusses on Deacon Price, an emotionally broken underwater archaeologist who charters an expedition, under false pretences, to a downed Soviet submarine that's been missing for decades. What he and his crew find there will not only put their lives at risk, but also the lives of everyone they've ever known! (STL098575)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC (3 of 4).....$3.99



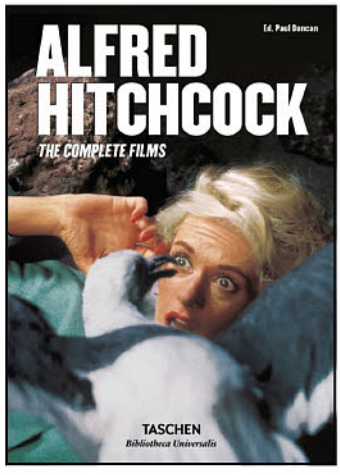

**THE TRAVELLER #3**
*(W) Neil Gibson*
*(A/CA) Tasos Anastasiades*
*The Traveller* is a steampunk adventure story set at the turn of the 19th century. Made using cutting-edge 3D modeling combined with traditional hand inking, the story focuses on the greater good and what price we are prepared to pay for it. (STL098576)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC (3 of 4).....$3.99

## FEATURED ITEM



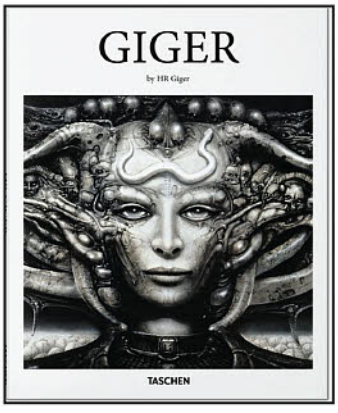

**THE STAR WARS ARCHIVES: EPISODES IV-VI 1977-1983 HC**
*Star Wars* exploded onto our cinema screens in 1977, and the world has not been the same since. Audiences enthusiastically embraced the positive energy of the *Star Wars* universe as they followed moisture farmer Luke Skywalker on his journey through the galaxy, meeting extraordinary characters. Writer, director, and producer George Lucas created the modern monomyth of our times, one that resonates with the child in us all. Made with the full cooperation of George Lucas and Lucasfilm, this volume covers the making of the original trilogy — *Episode IV: A New Hope*, *Episode V: The Empire Strikes Back*, and *Episode VI: Return of the Jedi* — and features an exclusive interview with Lucas. The book is profusely illustrated with script pages, production documents, concept art, storyboards, on-set photography, stills, and posters. (STL094697) (C: 0-1-1)
HC, 16x11, 600pgs, FC.....$200.00

## TASCHEN AMERICA L.L.C.

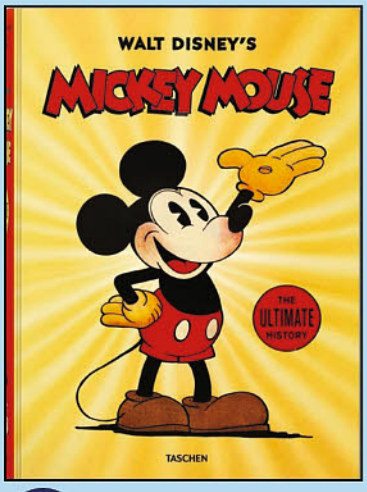



**ALFRED HITCHCOCK HC (BIBLIOTHECA EDITION)**
The name Alfred Hitchcock is synonymous with suspense. Masterful, spine-tingling, thrilling, shocking, excruciating, eye-boggling suspense. This complete guide traces Hitchcock's life and career from his earliest silent films right through to his last picture in 1976, *Family Plot*. Updated with fresh images, the book combines detailed entries for each of Hitchcock's 53 films, an incisive essay that sheds light on his fear-inducing devices, photos of the master at work, and an illustrated list of each of his cameos, together adding up to a movie buff's dream. (STL098072) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x8, 688pgs, FC.....$20.00

**GIGER HC**
*(W/A/CA) H. R. Giger*
Swiss artist HR Giger (1940-2014) is most famous for his creation of the space monster in Ridley Scott's 1979 horror sci-fi film *Alien*, which earned him an Oscar. In retrospect, this was just one of the most popular expressions of Giger's biomechanical arsenal of creatures, which consistently merged hybrids of human and machine into images of haunting power and dark psychedelia. From surrealist dream landscapes created with a spray gun and stencils to album cover designs, from guillotine-like sculptures to self-designed bars, discover Giger's multi-faceted career and unique universe in this definitive introduction to a master of horror. (STL098071) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x10, 96pgs, FC.....$15.00




## FEATURED ITEM



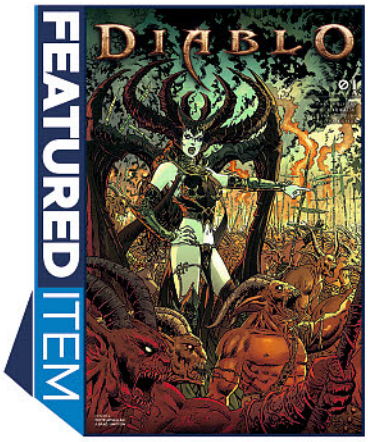

**WALT DISNEY'S MICKEY MOUSE: THE COMPLETE HISTORY HC**
On November 18, 1928, the world's most famous mouse made his very first debut. Today, we celebrate 90 years of Mickey in one of the most expansive illustrated publications on the Disney universe. Starting with the first sketches of a character originally named Mortimer, we trace the career of Walt's and Ub's most famous creation. With unlimited access to the Disney archives and public and private collections, the authors bring Mickey's success story to life: concept art, story sketches, backgrounds, and animation drawings as well as historical photographs trace the origins and evolution of such timeless favorites as *Steamboat Willie*, *The Band Concert*, and *Brave Little Tailor*. Unfinished projects, many of them presented for the first time through original storyboard drawings, unveil a Mickey that might have been. Extensive archival research sheds new light on little-known chapters of Mickey's career, such as his pioneering radio shows, the origins of the Mickey Mouse Club, or his use as a patriotic icon during World War Two. Today, at the tender age of 90, Mickey remains as lovable and popular as ever. (STL094694) (C: 0-1-1)
HC, 11x16, 480pgs, FC.....$200.00

TITAN COMICS 5th ANNIVERSARY

# TITAN COMICS

TITAN-COMICS.COM
@COMICSTITAN
/COMICSTITAN

FEATURED ITEM




## DIABLO #1

BLIZZARD'S BELOVED FANTASY RPG HACK-AND-SLASHES ITS WAY ONTO THE PAGE WITH MARV WOLFMAN AND PIOTR KOWALSKI!

FEATURED ITEM




## LIFE IS STRANGE #1

THE STARS OF THE SMASH-HIT TIME TRAVEL VIDEO GAME RETURN, IN THE STORY FANS THOUGHT THEY'D NEVER SEE!

SPOTLIGHT ON




### MINIONS: VIVA LE BOSS #1

THE BREAKOUT MASCOTS RETURN FOR MORE BUMBLING HILARITY!

SPOTLIGHT ON




### ENKI BILAL'S MONSTER HC

THE FAMED ARTIST PAINTS A BREATHTAKING RETRO-SCI-FI DYSTOPIA!

SPOTLIGHT ON




### THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH: MILLENNIUM VOL 4

LISBETH SALANDER RETURNS!

FEATURED ITEM




### BATMAN: MAD LOVE

HARLEY QUINN'S ORIGIN STORY, RETOLD AS A NOVEL BY PAUL DINI!

SPOTLIGHT ON




### ROBOTECH ARCHIVES SENTINELS VOL. 1

TEN YEARS AFTER MACROSS, A NEW WAR!

SPOTLIGHT ON




### THE MICHAEL MOORCOCK LIBRARY CORUM VOL 3: KING OF THE SWORDS

CLASSIC FANTASY FROM EISNER-WINNERS!

FEATURED ITEM




### INTO THE SPIDER-VERSE THE OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL

THE FIRST ANIMATED SPIDER-MAN FILM!

SPOTLIGHT ON




### ALITA: BATTLE ANGEL ART AND MAKING OF THE MOVIE

THE SEMINAL CYBORG ANIME HITS CINEMAS!

SPOTLIGHT ON




### THE BEATLES YELLOW SUBMARINE LIMITED EDITION BOX SET

PACKED WITH EXTRAS FOR MUSIC FANS!

## TITLES SHIPPING NOVEMBER 2018

## COMICS & COLLECTIONS

### TV/FILM

- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #2
- ☐ MARVEL STUDIOS: THE FIRST TEN YEARS
- ☐ MINIONS: VIVA LE BOSS #1
- ☐ ROBOTECH #14
- ☐ ROBOTECH ARCHIVES: SENTINELS TP
- ☐ SOLO: A STAR WARS STORY THE ULTIMATE GUIDE
- ☐ SPIDER-MAN: INTO THE SPIDER-VERSE THE OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL
- ☐ THE BEATLES YELLOW SUBMARINE LIMITED EDITION BOX SET
- ☐ THE RAID #4

### GAMING

- ☐ ASSASSIN'S CREED: CONSPIRACIES TP
- ☐ BLOODBORNE #7
- ☐ DIABLO #1
- ☐ LIFE IS STRANGE #1

### HARD CASE CRIME

- ☐ THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH: MILLENNIUM VOL 4 TP

### STATIX PRESS

- ☐ ENKI BILAL'S MONSTER HC

### CREATOR-OWNED

- ☐ SHADES OF MAGIC #2
- ☐ NEWBURY & HOBBES #3
- ☐ RIVERS OF LONDON #2
- ☐ TANK GIRL COLOR CLASSICS VOL 1 HC
- ☐ MOORCOCK LIBRARY: CORUM VOL 3 THE KING OF THE SWORDS HC

### MAGAZINES

- ☐ STAR TREK MAGAZINE #69
- ☐ STAR WARS INSIDER #185
- ☐ STAR WARS INSIDER: 2019 SPECIAL ED

### ART BOOKS & NOVELS

- ☐ ALITA: BATTLE ANGEL: DR. IDO'S JOURNAL
- ☐ ALITA: BATTLE ANGEL: IRON CITY
- ☐ ALITA: BATTLE ANGEL: THE ART AND MAKING OF THE MOVIE
- ☐ ALITA: BATTLE ANGEL: THE OFFICIAL MOVIE NOVELIZATION
- ☐ DC NOVELS – HARLEY QUINN: MAD LOVE

**INTERESTED IN A RETAILER EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER?**
CONTACT
CHRIS.THOMPSON
@TITANEMAIL.COM

**WANT TO READ ADVANCE PDFS?**
CONTACT:
WILLIAM.OMULLANE
@TITANEMAIL.COM

SIGN UP NOW FOR
DOCTOR WHO
COMICS DAY
(NOVEMBER 24)

CONTACT
RICKY.CLAYDON
@TITANEMAIL.COM

TITAN

# BLIZZARD'S CLASSIC ACTION-RPG SERIES RETURNS TO COMICS!

## FEATURED ITEM

VIDEO GAME MONTH

NEW SERIES!

LICENSED BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCT

# DIABLO #1
(1 OF 4)

Writer **Marv Wolfman**
Artists **Piotr Kowalski, Brad Simpson**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **November 7, 2018**



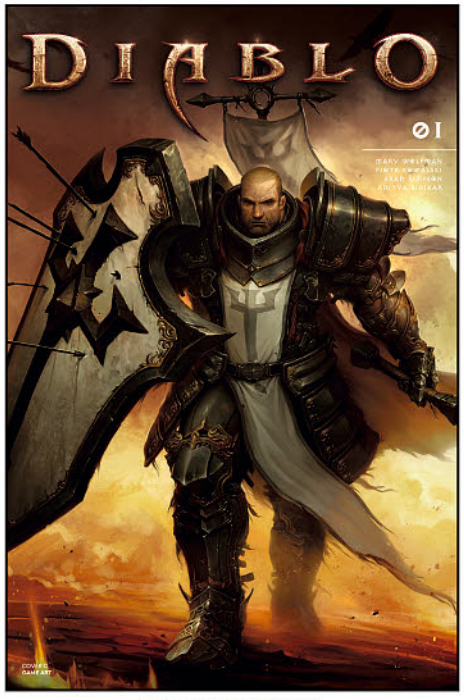

NOT FINAL COVER ART

COVER A: PIOTR KOWALSKI & BRAD SIMPSON




NOT FINAL COVER ART

COVER B: BEN TEMPLESMITH




BLANK SKETCH COVER ALSO AVAILABLE!

COVER C: GAME ART

**BLIZZARD'S BELOVED VIDEO GAME SERIES BLAZES ITS WAY BACK ONTO THE COMICS PAGE!**

**FROM EISNER HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE MARV WOLFMAN, CREATOR OF *BLADE* AND MASTER OF *THE TOMB OF DRACULA*!**

**ATMOSPHERIC ART BY HORROR MASTER PIOTR KOWALSKI (*BLOODBORNE*, *THE DARK TOWER*)!**

**ZEALOUS CRUSADERS AND SCHOLARS DISCOVER DARK SECRETS ABOUT THE ORIGINS OF THEIR WORLD! WILL THEIR FAITH SURVIVE THESE REVELATIONS?**

# ENTER THE WORLD OF THE FASTEST-SELLING PC GAME EVER!

titan-comics.com

**SUPPORTED BY OFFICIAL BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT AND DIABLO CHANNELS!**

**OVER 3.35M *@BLIZZARD* AND 3.18M *@DIABLO* FACEBOOK FOLLOWERS!**

**OVER 1.09M *@BLIZZARD_ENT* AND 656K *@DIABLO* FOLLOWERS ON TWITTER!**

**OVER 358K FOLLOWERS ON *@BLIZZARD* INSTAGRAM!**

**OVER 334K *@BLIZZARD* AND 279K *@DIABLO* YOUTUBE SUBSCRIBERS!**

**"HELLO, MY FRIEND. STAY AWHILE AND LISTEN..."**



COVER D: PIOTR KOWALSKI VIRGIN VARIANT

## FIRST LOOK AT PENCILED PAGES FROM #1 BY PIOTR KOWALSKI!





NOT FINAL ART

©2018 Blizzard Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Diablo and Blizzard Entertainment are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Blizzard Entertainment, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries.

TITAN

**THE BAFTA-AWARD WINNING HIT GAME COMES TO COMICS WITH AN UNEXPECTED SEQUEL!**

# FEATURED ITEM

# LIFE IS STRANGE #1 (OF 4)

Writer **Emma Vieceli**
Artist **Claudia Leonardi**
Colorist **Andrea Izzo**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **November 14, 2018**

**NEW SERIES!**

VIDEO GAME MONTH




**COVER A: CLAUDIA LEONARDI**




**COVER C: MAX GAME ART**

**BLANK SKETCH COVER ALSO AVAILABLE!**




**COVER D: CHLOE GAME ART**

**PICKS UP AFTER ONE HEARTBREAKING ENDING OF THE CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED GAME!**

**THE STORY FANS THOUGHT THEY'D NEVER SEE!**

**ONE YEAR AFTER MAX FATEFULLY CHOSE CHLOE OVER ARCADIA BAY, TIMELINES TANGLE AROUND THE PAIR IN A LITERAL FIGHT AGAINST TIME!**

LIFE IS STRANGE © SQUARE ENIX 2018. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# AN ALL-NEW EMOTIONAL ROLLERCOASTER WITH FAN-FAVORITES MAX AND CHLOE!






COVER B: MANDA SCHANK

NOT FINAL COVER ART

**WRITTEN BY EMMA VIECELI (*DOCTOR WHO, BACK TO THE FUTURE, BREAKS*), WITH INTERIOR ART BY CLAUDIA LEONARDI!**

**ASTOUNDING COVER B BY MANDA SCHANK (*WAYWARD, CHARMED*)!**

***LIFE IS STRANGE 2: EPISODE 1* RELEASES SEPTEMBER 27!**

**FREE GAME RELEASED JUNE: *ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN SPIRIT*!**

***LIFE IS STRANGE* HAS SOLD OVER 3M COPIES ACROSS ALL PLATFORMS - NOW AVAILABLE ON IOS AND ANDROID!**

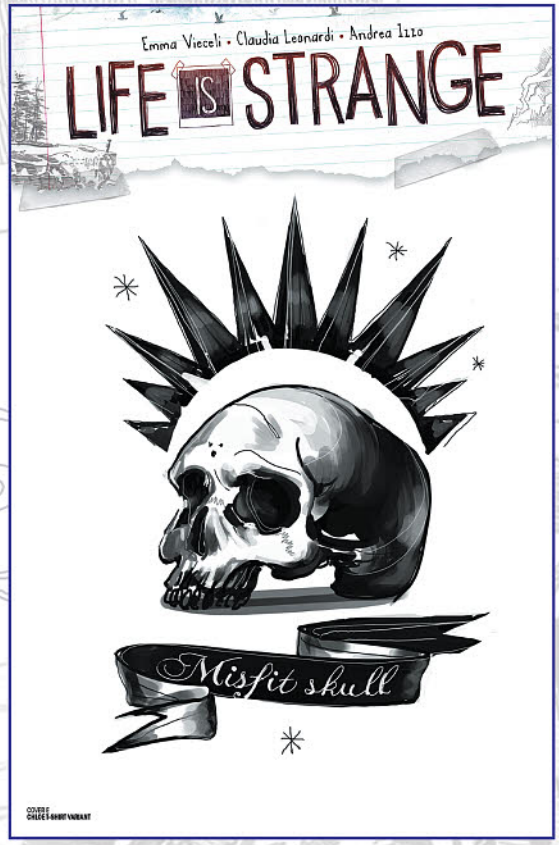
***LIFE IS STRANGE* IS BEING ADAPTED INTO A NEW STREAMING TV SHOW!**

**FULL SOCIAL MEDIA SUPPORT: OVER 2 MILLION DEDICATED FANS ON OFFICIAL TWITTER (@LIFEISSTRANGE)**

**OVER 500K FOLLOWERS ON OFFICIAL FACEBOOK (@LIFEISSTRANGEGAME)!**

**OVER 190K FOLLOWERS ON OFFICIAL INSTAGRAM (@LIFEISSTRANGEGAME)!**

**OVER 150K SUBSCRIBERS ON OFFICIAL YOUTUBE! (/USER/LIFEISSTRANGE)**

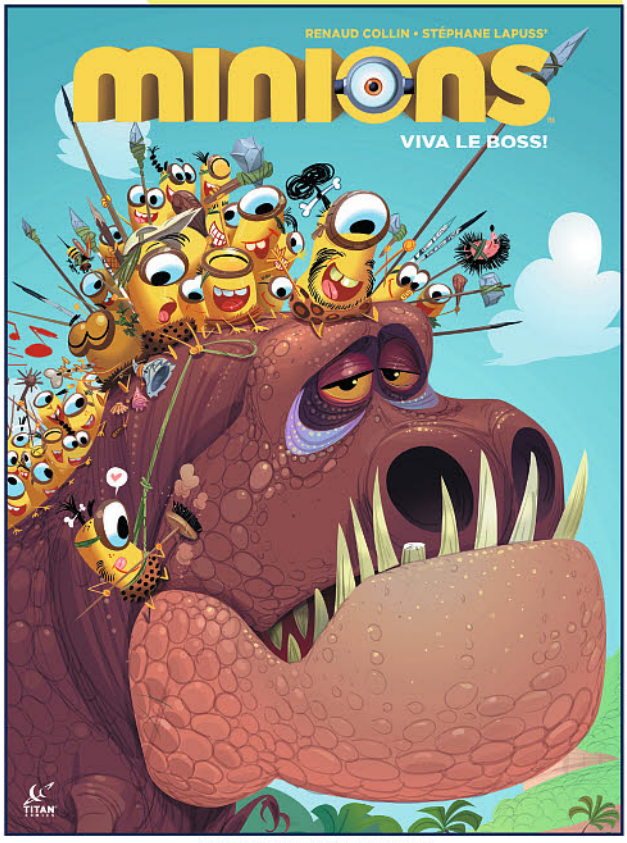



COVER E: CHLOE T-SHIRT VARIANT

TITAN

# THE BREAKOUT MASCOTS OF *DESPICABLE ME* RETURN!

## SPOTLIGHT ON




COVER A: RENAUD COLLIN

# MINIONS
## VIVA LE BOSS!
## #1 (OF 2)

Writer **Stephane Lapuss**
Artist **Renaud Collin**
FC • 28pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **November 14, 2018**

**NEW SERIES!**

**THE VILLAINOUS YELLOW GOOFBALLS JOURNEY THROUGH HISTORY FOR ANOTHER ROUND OF COMIC BOOK CAPERS!**

**OVER 60,000 SALES IN THE US ALONE!**

**BELOVED THE WORLD OVER: 34M FACEBOOK, 1.3M INSTAGRAM, 300K TWITTER!**

**"No matter how old you are, it's hard to resist the lovable stupidity of the Minions... Captures the spirit of the movies in a bite size format."**
- FLICKERING MYTH

### OFFERED AGAIN!




**MINIONS VOL 1: BANANA TP**
ORDER CODE: APR188706




**MINIONS VOL 2: EVIL PANIC TP**
ORDER CODE: OCT151691




COVER B: RENAUD COLLIN




RENAUD COLLIN INTERIORS FROM VOLUME 1

© Despicable Me, Minion Made and all related marks and characters are trademarks and copyrights of Universal Studios. Licensed by Universal Studios Licensing LLC. All Rights Reserved. © Universal Studios Licensing, LLC, 2018, all rights reserved.

# THE ULTIMATE GIFT FOR ANY BEATLES FAN!

titan-comics.com

# THE BEATLES
## YELLOW SUBMARINE
## LIMITED BOX SET

SPOTLIGHT ON

Writer/Artist **Bill Morrison**
**$199.99**
On Sale **November 7, 2018**

**CELEBRATE THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ANIMATED MUSICAL WITH THIS LAVISH BOX SET!**

**LIMITED TO 1968 COPIES!**

**REMASTERED FILM SAILED INTO CINEMAS JULY 2018!**

**ADAPTED BY *MAD MAGAZINE* EDITOR AND ARTIST FOR *SIMPSONS COMICS*, BILL MORRISON!**



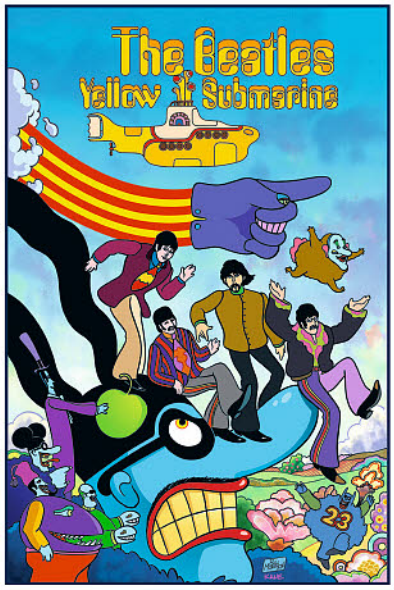

**YELLOW SUBMARINE GRAPHIC NOVEL SOLD OUT AT SDCC 2018!**

**SUPPORTED BY @THEBEATLES: OVER 3.66M TWITTER FOLLOWERS!**

**"The adventure of John, Paul, George and Ringo stands as a pop-art animated masterpiece... a gorgeous, faithful adaptation of a beloved film."**
- ROLLING STONE, *25 BEST THINGS AT SDCC 2018*

**CONTAINS...**
*The Beatles Yellow Submarine* graphic novel (1)
6.5" Yellow Submarine (1)
Yellow Submarine badges (5)
Exclusive artcard signed by Bill Morrison (1)

**AND REPRODUCTIONS OF THE ORIGINAL 1968...**
Lobby Cards (16)
Movie Posters (4)
Movie Premiere Ticket (1)

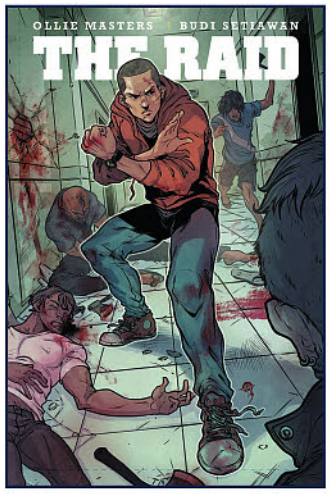





© 2018 Subafilms Ltd. A Yellow Submarine™ Product. ™ of Subafilms Ltd
© 1968. Authorised BEATLES ™ Merchandise.

TITAN

# LISBETH SALANDER RETURNS AHEAD OF HER NEW MOVIE!




COVER A: RHOALD MARCELLIUS

## THE RAID
## #4 (OF 4)

Writer **Alex Paknadel**
Artist **Budi Setiawan**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **November 7, 2018**

**A BRUTAL FINISH TO THIS ACTION-PACKED EXPANSION ON THE MARTIAL ARTS HIT!**

**RAMA FOUGHT OFF HIS ENEMIES IN JAIL, BUT THOSE OUTSIDE TOOK NOTICE... THE INVASION BY BEJO'S ASSASSINS BEGINS!**

**BASEBALL BAT MAN AND HAMMER GIRL, BACK IN ACTION!**

**Bone-crunching, cinematic martial arts action...**
- NERDLY




COVER B: PHOTO




COVER: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO

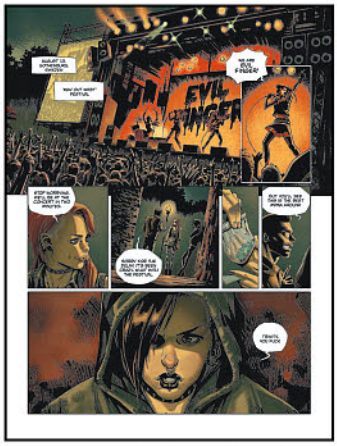
## THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH: MILLENNIUM VOL 4 TP

Creator **Stieg Larsson**
Writer **Sylvain Runberg**
Artist **Belen Ortega**
SC • FC • 192pp • **$19.99**
On Sale **December 5, 2018**

**THE SEQUEL TO STIEG LARSSON'S NOVEL TRILOGY!**

**BELOVED HEROINE LISBETH SALANDER RETURNS IN A BRAND NEW THRILLER!**

**WITH HER FRIEND TRINITY KIDNAPPED, LISBETH AND HER OLD ALLY MIKAEL BLOMKVIST TRACK DOWN THE MYSTERIOUS SPARTA!**




EDITIONS DUPUIS S.A. © DUPUIS 2018, By Runberg, Ortega. All rights reserved. Millennium © Stieg Larsson & Moggliden AB.

**ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR DECEMBER RELEASE**

© XXMIPT. Merantau Films.

**"Those not familiar with the original material will find a compelling, edge-of-your-seat mystery, and fans of Stieg Larsson will uncover new meaning in his worlds."**
- MULTIVERSITY COMICS

**NEW MILLENNIUM FILM HITS CINEMAS ON NOVEMBER 9, 2018: *THE GIRL IN THE SPIDER'S WEB*!**

**CATCH UP WITH TITAN'S CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED MILLENNIUM SAGA:**

**MILLENNIUM OFFERED AGAIN!**

**MILLENNIUM VOL 1**
CODE: JUN171995




***THE GIRL WITH THE DRAGON TATTOO***

**MYSTERIOUS HACKER LISBETH SALANDER PUTS DISGRACED JOURNALIST MIKAEL BLOMKVIST ON A TRAIL OF LIES AND MURDER!**

**MILLENNIUM VOL 2**
CODE: SEP171955




***THE GIRL WHO PLAYED WITH FIRE***

**ACCUSED OF TRIPLE MURDER, ANARCHIST HACKER LISBETH SALANDER IS ON THE RUN WITH ONLY MIKAEL BLOMKVIST TO CLEAR HER NAME!**

**MILLENNIUM VOL 3**
CODE: DEC171850

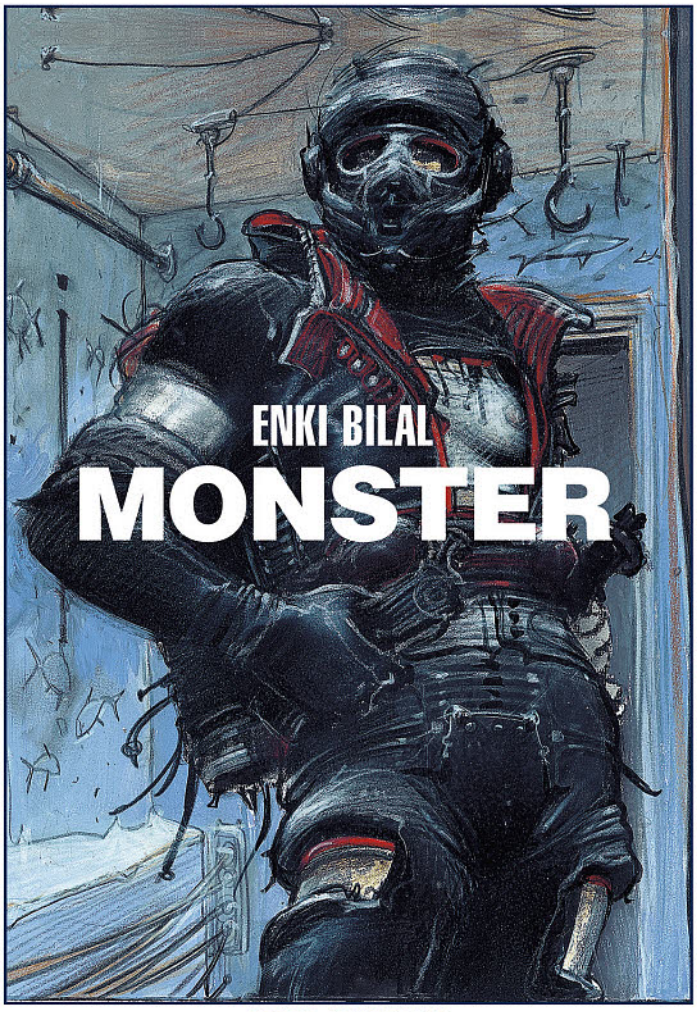



***THE GIRL WHO KICKED THE HORNET'S NEST***

**IN CRITICAL CONDITION, SALANDER AND BLOMKVIST PREPARE FOR TRIAL... AND THE SWEDISH SECRET SERVICE MOVES TO SILENCE THE PAIR!**

# STATIX PRESS BRINGS YOU THE BEST OF BILAL

titan-comics.com




COVER: ENKI BILAL

## SPOTLIGHT ON

# ENKI BILAL'S MONSTER HC

Writer/Artist **Enki Bilal**
HC • FC • 264pp • **$49.99**
On Sale **February 13, 2019**



**IN 2026, HUMANITY IS SPURRED ONWARD TO DESTRUCTION BY RADICAL FUNDAMENTALISTS. WHO CAN SURVIVE A WORLD DETERMINED TO WIPE OUT THOUGHT, SCIENCE, CULTURE AND MEMORY?**

**THIS HAUNTING, PRESCIENT MASTERPIECE IS BEAUTIFULLY PAINTED BY AWARD-WINNING CREATOR ENKI BILAL, FAMED ARTIST FOR *HEAVY METAL* MAGAZINE, *THE NIKOPOL TRILOGY*, AND *EXTERMINATOR 17*.**





**"A beautiful, brooding retro-future world rendered in gothic gloom and streaks of rich startling color... Bilal has used the grim events of contemporary life to create a gripping work of allegorical scifi."**
- PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY

**BILAL CLASSICS OFFERED AGAIN!**

**THE NIKOPOL TRILOGY HC**
ORDER CODE: NOV151656

**CENTURY'S END HC**
ORDER CODE: MAY161806

**STILL AVAILABLE!**
**EXTERMINATOR 17 HC**
ORDER CODE: MAY182004

TITAN

# CRACK OPEN THE ARCHIVES FOR CLASSIC STORIES




COVER A: JAMES STOKOE

## ROBOTECH #14
(ONGOING)

Writer Simon Furman
Artist Hendry Prasetya
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale Nov 14, 2018

**YEAR TWO OF THE RADICAL ROBOTECH REIMAGINING!**

**NEW ARTIST HENDRY PRASETYA (*MIGHTY MORPHIN' POWER RANGERS*) BRINGS THE CREW OF THE SDF-1 TO LIFE!**




COVER B: ACTION FIGURE (BLAIR SHEDD)



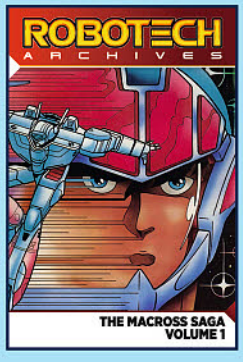

COVER C: GARY G

## ROBOTECH ARCHIVES OFFERED AGAIN!

**SINCE ITS DEBUT, ROBOTECH HAS BEEN ACCOMPANIED BY BELOVED COMICS TO ADAPT AND EXPAND ON ITS STORY.**

**NOW THESE OUT-OF-PRINT AND RARE SCIFI ANIME STORIES ARE COLLECTED IN OMNIBUS EDITIONS TO THRILL ANY FAN!**

**MACROSS VOL 1**
CODE: DEC171824

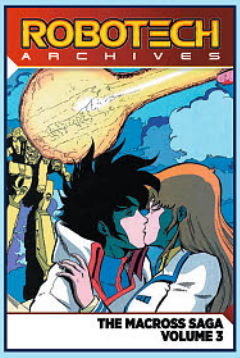



**MACROSS VOL 2**
CODE: MAR181920

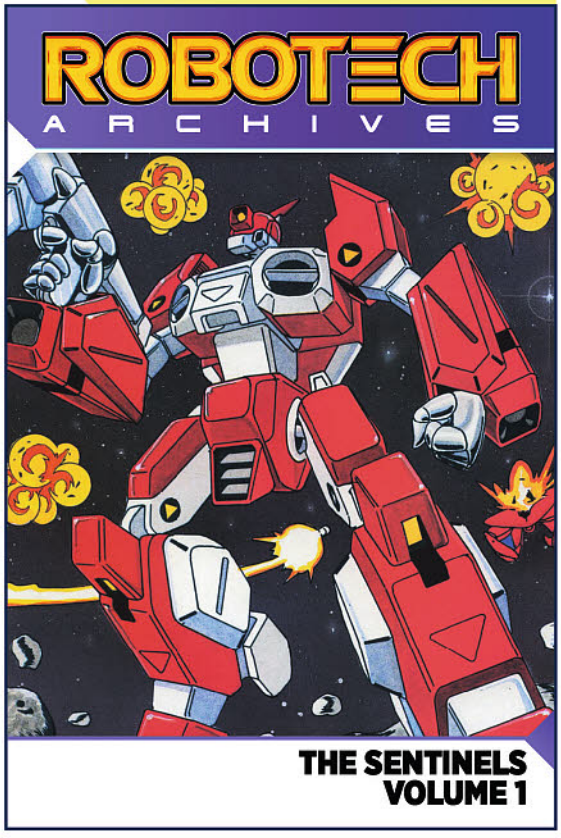



**STILL AVAILABLE!**

**MACROSS VOL 3**
CODE: JUN182027




## SPOTLIGHT ON




Robotech ® and © Harmony Gold USA. All rights reserved.

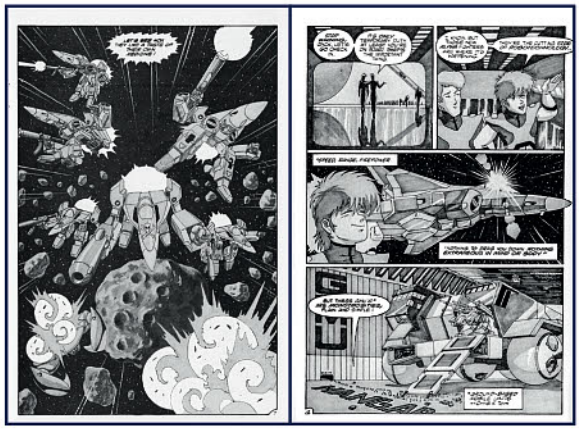
COVER: JASON WALTRIP

# ROBOTECH ARCHIVES
## THE SENTINELS VOL. 1 TP

Writers Tom Mason, Chris Ulm
Artists Jason & John Waltrip
SC • FC • 400pp • $24.99 On Sale February 6, 2019

**THE LONGEST-RUNNING ROBOTECH COMIC SERIES, PACKED WITH OUT-OF-PRINT AND NEVER-BEFORE-COLLECTED MATERIAL!**

**TEN YEARS AFTER MACROSS, THE PIONEER MISSION ENCOUNTERS AN ALIEN COALITION: THE WAR WITH THE SENTINELS BEGINS!**

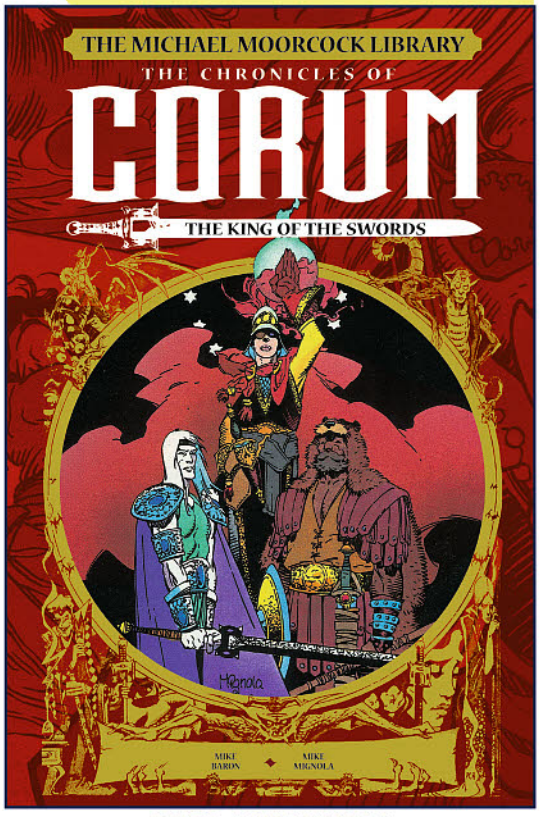


ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR FEBRUARY RELEASE

# EPIC FANTASY ADAPTATIONS FROM LEGENDARY CREATORS

titan-comics.com

## SPOTLIGHT ON




Adapted from the works of Michael Moorcock related to the character of Hawkmoon. © 2018, Michael and Linda Moorcock. All characters, the distinctive likenesses thereof, and all related indicia are TM and © Michael Moorcock and Multiverse, Inc.

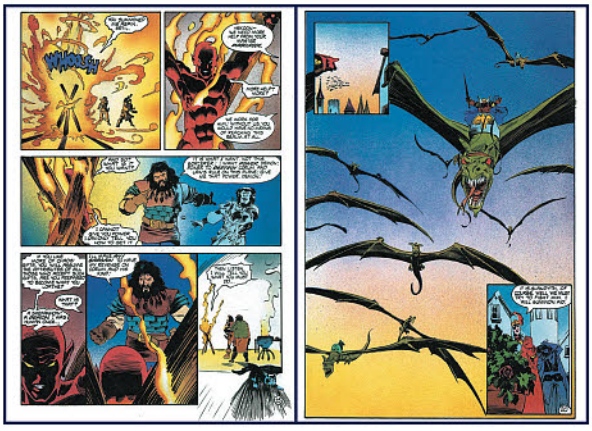
**COVER: MIKE MIGNOLA**

### THE MICHAEL MOORCOCK LIBRARY
### THE CHRONICLES OF CORUM
### VOL. 3: THE KING OF THE SWORDS

Creator **Michael Moorcock** Writer **Mike Baron**
Artists **Mike Mignola, Kelley Jones**
HC • FC • 112pp • **$24.99** On Sale **Feb 13, 2019**

**MOORCOCK'S TIMELESS SAGA, IN THE HANDS OF THREE EISNER AWARD-WINNERS: MIKE MIGNOLA (*HELLBOY*), KELLEY JONES (*BATMAN*), AND MIKE BARON (*PUNISHER*)!**

**IN THIS STUNNING HARDCOVER COLLECTION OF CLASSIC FANTASY, PRINCE CORUM REIGNS!**



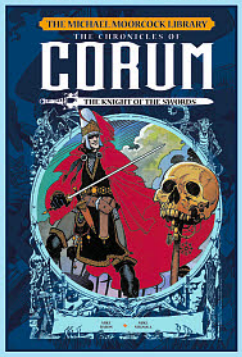
**ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR FEBRUARY RELEASE**

## MOORCOCK LIBRARY OFFERED AGAIN!

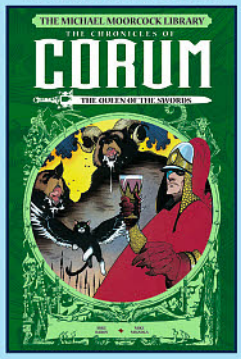
**BEAR WITNESS TO DARK MAGIC, STRANGE HEROES, AND COSMIC WAR IN CLASSIC MICHAEL MOORCOCK!**

**ACCLAIMED ADAPTATIONS OF GENRE-DEFINING FANTASY, BY WRITERS AND ARTISTS WHO BECAME LEGENDS OF THE INDUSTRY!**

**CORUM VOL 1**
CODE: SEP171953




**CORUM VOL 2**
CODE: MAR181950




## STILL AVAILABLE!

**HAWKMOON VOL 1**
CODE: JUN182026







**COVER A: LENKA ŠIMECKOVÁ**

### SHADES OF MAGIC #2
### THE STEEL PRINCE (2 OF 4)

Writer **V.E. Schwab**
Artist **Andrea Olimpieri**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **Nov 14, 2018**

**NYT BESTSELLER V.E. SCHWAB TELLS A NEW STORY IN THE WORLD OF HER HIT FANTASY NOVELS!**

**THE PRINCE OF RED LONDON REACHES THE BLOOD COAST – AND MEETS ITS INFAMOUS PIRATE QUEEN!**

**"One of fantasy's most successful series in recent years comes to comics."**
**- HOLLYWOOD REPORTER**

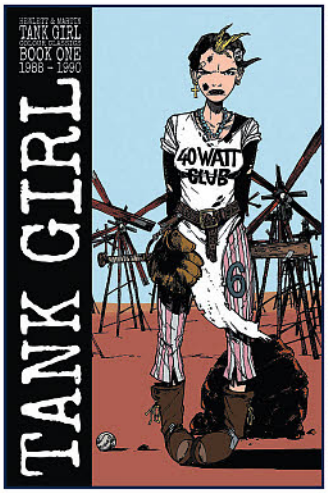



**COVER B: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO**

SHADES OF MAGIC SERIES: all text, related characters and indicia thereof are ™ and © of V.E. Schwab, LLC and Tor Books, Inc. 2015–2018. All rights reserved.

TITAN

# FROM SORCERY TO STEAMPUNK: THE BEST OF BRITISH ICONS




COVER: JAMIE HEWLETT

## TANK GIRL COLOR CLASSICS VOL. 1: '88-90 HC

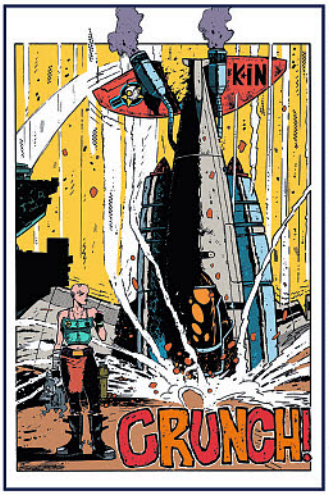
Writer Alan Martin
Artist Jamie Hewlett
Colors Tracy Bailey
HC • FC • 144pp • $24.99
On Sale December 5, 2018

**30 YEARS OF TANK GIRL!**

**ENJOY THE PUNKY ORIGINAL STRIPS BY JAMIE HEWLETT (*GORILLAZ*) AND ALAN MARTIN, FINALLY IN FULL COLOR!**

**PACKED WITH CONTEMPORARY COVERS AND RARE AND UNSEEN ART!**

"A worthy intro... and refreshing update."
- BRAZEN BULL







COVER: ROBERT HACK

## RIVERS OF LONDON #2 (ONGOING)

**ACTION AT A DISTANCE** (2 OF 4)

Writers Ben Aaronovitch, Andrew Cartmel
Artists Brian Williamson, Stefani Renne
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale November 21, 2018

**WIZARDING COP PETER GRANT DELVES DEEPER INTO THE SECRET PAST OF HIS MENTOR NIGHTINGALE!**

**FROM THE ORIGINAL CREATOR OF THE URBAN FANTASY HIT NOVELS! NEW BOOK *LIES SLEEPING* ARRIVES NOV 6!**

"Chock full of drama, mystery, and action..."
- FANBOY NATION




NOT FINAL COVER




COVER A: PAULINA GANUCHEAU

## DOCTOR WHO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #2 (ONGOING)

Writer Jody Houser
Artists Rachael Stott, Enrica Angiolini
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale November 21, 2018

**THE NEW DOCTOR ENCOUNTERS AN ALL-TOO HUMAN TIME TRAVELLER!**

**WRITER JODY HOUSER (*STRANGER THINGS*)!**




COVER B: WILL BROOKS

**ALL-NEW DOCTOR!**




COVER C: RACHAEL STOTT




COVER A: DAN BOULTWOOD

## NEWBURY & HOBBES #3

**THE UNDYING** (3 OF 4)

Writer George Mann
Artist Dan Boultwood
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale November 14, 2018

**TRAGEDY! TERROR! AND QUEEN VICTORIA IS NOT AMUSED...**

**THE STEAMPUNK NOVEL SERIES COMES TO COMICS WITH ORIGINAL CREATOR GEORGE MANN!**

**NEW SERIALIZED PROSE SHORT!**

"Like getting to run amok in a steampunk horror house."
- RAVENOUS MONSTER




COVER B: VV GLASS

Tank Girl Copyright © 2018 Hewlett & Martin

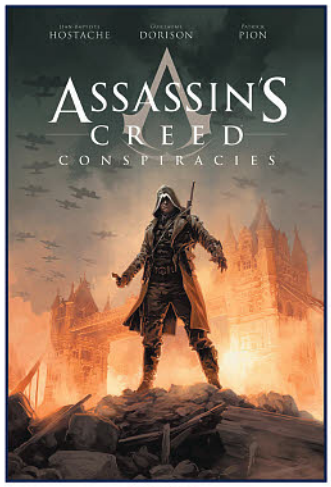
Rivers of London © Ben Aaronovitch 2018. All rights reserved.

BBC, DOCTOR WHO (word marks, logos and devices) and TARDIS are trademarks of the British Broadcasting Corporation and are used under license.

© 2018 GEORGE MANN, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# TITAN'S GAMING TITLES FROM CONTROLLER TO COMICS






**COVER: JEAN-BAPTISTE HOSTACHE**

## ASSASSIN'S CREED CONSPIRACIES TP

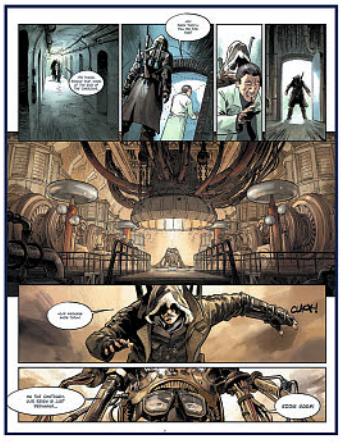
Writer **Guillaume Dorison**
Artist **Jean-Baptiste Hostache, Patrick Pion**
SC • FC • 104pp • **$16.99**
On Sale **Nov 28, 2018**

**A NEW ASSASSIN FACES THE LONDON BLITZ IN WWII!**

**EDDIE GORM RACES THE TEMPLARS FOR ATOMIC SECRETS!**

**SUPPORT FROM UBISOFT PAGES:**
**FACEBOOK: 10.17 M**
**YOUTUBE: 1.2 M**
**TWITTER: 4.27 M**
**INSTAGRAM: 1.1 M**

**"Hostache strikes a unique balance... the drawing work is spectacular."**
– GEEKSTER



Assassin's Creed and all related characters are trademark ™ and © 2018 Ubisoft. All rights reserved.

VIDEO GAME MONTH




## ASSASSIN'S CREED REFLECTIONS TP

CODE: MAY171868

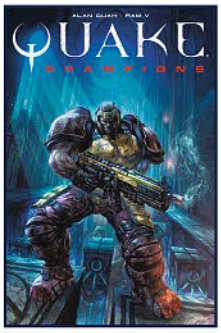
**"A near perfect hundred pages... superb storytelling."**
– NERDLY: 5/5




## DARK SOULS WINTER'S SPITE TP

CODE: JAN172000

**"A compellingly brutal adventure... badass, cryptic, beautiful."**
– COMICSVERSE: 87%




## QUAKE CHAMPIONS TP

CODE: OCT171863

**"Bloody gorgeous... the art is monstrous."**
– WE THE NERDY




## WOLFENSTEIN TP

CODE: SEP171961

**"Sharp as a razor... a visual treat."**
– SCIFI PULSE: 9.6/10




## TEKKEN BLOOD FEUD TP

CODE: JUL172193

**"A fun action movie romp... *Tango & Cash* meets *Roadhouse*."**
– COMICBOOK.COM: 4/5




## EVIL WITHIN THE INTERLUDE TP

CODE: JUN178079

**"A creepy little tale... for fans of tightly wound horror comics."**
– IMPULSE GAMER: 4/5

**STILL AVAILABLE!**

**DARK SOULS OMNIBUS TP**
CODE: MAY182021

**DARK SOULS AGE OF FIRE HC**
CODE: JUL182172

**SEA OF THIEVES TP**
CODE: MAY182026




**COVER A: JEFF STOKELY**

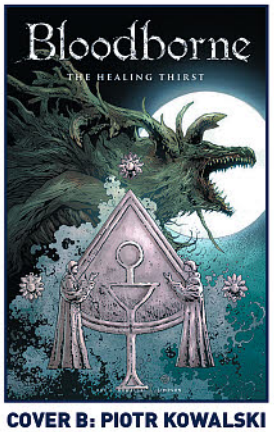
## BLOODBORNE #7

(ONGOING)

Writer **Ales Kot**
Artist **Piotr Kowalski**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **Nov 21, 2018**

**THE SECRETS OF THE HEALING CHURCH ARE EXPOSED BY ALES KOT (*DAYS OF HATE*) AND PIOTR KOWALSKI (*DIABLO*)!**

**BASED ON THE GOTHIC HORROR-ACTION HIT!**




**COVER B: PIOTR KOWALSKI**




**COVER C: DAMIEN WURM**

© Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc.

TITAN

# EXCLUSIVE SECRETS AND HOT NEWS FOR *STAR WARS* FANS!




NEWSSTAND

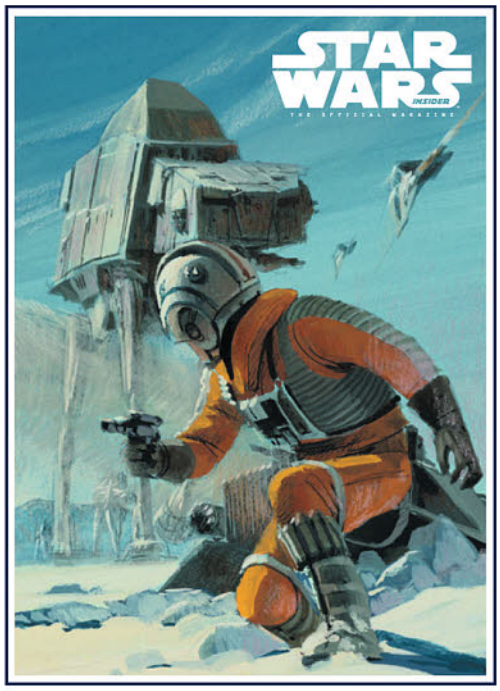
## *STAR WARS INSIDER* #185

FC • 84pp • $7.99
On Sale November 7, 2018

THE VERY BEST *STAR WARS* NEWS, REVIEWS, AND INTERVIEWS!

TOUR ICY HOTH IN A SEARCH FOR ITS SHOOTING LOCATIONS IN FINSE, NORWAY!

DISCOVER THE HIDDEN TREASURES OF RANCHO OBI-WAN, THE *STAR WARS* SMITHSONIAN, ON ITS 20TH ANNIVERSARY!




EXCLUSIVE

**"AT LAST WE WILL REVEAL OURSELVES TO THE JEDI. AT LAST WE WILL HAVE REVENGE."**
**EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW WITH DARTH MAUL ACTOR, MARTIAL ARTIST RAY PARK!**

## *SOLO: A STAR WARS STORY* THE ULTIMATE GUIDE




SC • FC • 144pp • $19.99
On Sale Nov 28, 2018

EXPLORE THE EARLY DAYS OF HAN SOLO!

GO BEHIND THE SCENES IN THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO THE NEWEST *STAR WARS* STORY!

IN-DEPTH EXPLORATION OF *SOLO: A STAR WARS STORY*!

A DELUXE COLLECTOR'S PIECE INCLUDING INTERVIEWS, TRIVIA, PHOTOS, AND ART FROM THE MOVIE!

## *STAR WARS INSIDER* 2019 SPECIAL EDITION




NOT FINAL COVER

FC • 144pp • $14.99
On Sale Nov 14, 2018

A MUST-HAVE COLLECTION FOR FANS OF THE FORCE!

PACKED WITH AMAZING ARTICLES AND UNMISSABLE ALL-NEW FEATURES!

SPOTLIGHT ON THE WOMEN OF STAR WARS! AN IN-DEPTH PROFILE ON REY, AN INTERVIEW WITH LUCASFILM PRESIDENT KATHLEEN KENNEDY, AN EXPLORATION OF CAPTAIN PHASMA, AND MORE!

Disney • LUCASFILM

© & ™ 2018 LUCASFILM LTD.

# EXPLORE SUPERHEROES ON SCREEN WITH BOOKS AND MAGAZINES!

titan-comics.com

## FEATURED ITEM

## MARVEL STUDIOS
### THE FIRST TEN YEARS




NEWSSTAND: NOT FINAL COVER

FC • 132pp • $14.99
On Sale October 30, 2018

CELEBRATE A DECADE OF MARVEL IN MOVIES, FROM *IRON MAN* TO *INFINITY WAR*!

PACKED WITH STUNNING IMAGERY AND INSIGHT FROM THE PEOPLE WHO MADE IT HAPPEN!

**FROM CAMEOS TO CROSSOVERS: DISCOVER THE BIRTH OF A MODERN PHENOMENON!**

ALSO IN HC AND DIAMOND EXCLUSIVE!

HC • FC • 128pp • $24.99 • On Sale October 30, 2018

© 2018 MARVEL

## SPIDER-MAN
### INTO THE SPIDER-VERSE OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL

FC • 100pp • $10.99
On Sale December 19, 2018

**COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO SPIDER-MAN'S FIRST ANIMATED MOVIE!**

NEWSSTAND COVER ALSO AVAILABLE




EXCLUSIVE




HARDCOVER

**ALSO IN HC!**

HC • FC • 96pp • $19.99
On Sale Dec 19, 2018

EXCLUSIVE ART AND SPECTACULAR SECRETS FROM CAST AND CREW!

MEET MILES MORALES, GWEN STACY, AND... PETER PORKER, THE AMAZING SPIDER-HAM!

© 2018 MARVEL © 2018 SPA & CPII

## FEATURED ITEM

## DC NOVELS HARLEY QUINN: MAD LOVE

Paul Dini,
Pat Cadigan
HC • 336pp
$24.95
On Sale
November 14, 2018




**FROM LEGENDARY HARLEY QUINN CO-CREATOR PAUL DINI!**

HARLEY QUINN'S TRAGIC LOVE STORY, RETOLD AND EXPANDED!

THE SECRETS OF ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR SUPER-VILLAINS!

FROM CO-CREATOR PAUL DINI AND HUGO AWARD-WINNER PAT CADIGAN!

BATMAN and all related characters and elements are ™ & © DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s18)

## *STAR TREK* MAGAZINE #69

FC • 100pp • $9.99
On Sale November 14, 2018




NEWSSTAND

*STAR TREK* NEWS, REVIEWS, AND INTERVIEWS!

WRITER JERI TAYLOR ON DEFINING JANEWAY!

*DISCOVERY* INTERVIEWS WITH TILLY AND TYLER!

*THE ORIGINAL SERIES* SCREENWRITER DAVID GERROLD TALKS TRIBBLES AND TREK!




EXCLUSIVE

TM ® & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. © Paramount Pictures.
STAR TREK and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

TITAN

# ALITA: BATTLE ANGEL. NOW A MAJOR MOTION PICTURE IN CINEMAS DECEMBER 21!

## SPOTLIGHT ON




**A YOUNG WOMAN WITH NO MEMORY OF HER PAST UNCOVERS HER INCREDIBLE DESTINY IN**

## ALITA

**A GROUNDBREAKING NEW EXPERIENCE FROM VISIONARY FILMMAKERS**

## JAMES CAMERON AND ROBERT RODRIGUEZ

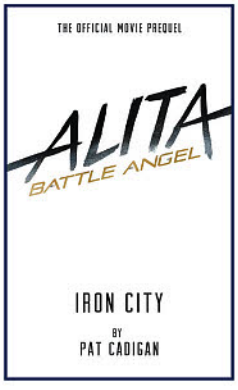
### THE ART AND MAKING OF THE MOVIE

Abbie Bernstein • HC • FC • 232pp • $45.00
On Sale December 26, 2018

**GO BEHIND THE SCENES ON THE HOTLY-ANTICIPATED ADAPTATION OF THE CYBERPUNK CLASSIC, WITH STUNNING CONCEPT ART AND EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTION PHOTOS!**

**INTERVIEWS WITH WRITER-PRODUCER JAMES CAMERON (*THE TERMINATOR*, *TITANIC*, *AVATAR*), DIRECTOR ROBERT RODRIGUEZ (*SIN CITY*, *MACHETE*, *PLANET TERROR*), AND KEY CREATIVE TALENT!**

**INSIGHT INTO THE EVOLVING TECHNOLOGY THAT ALLOWED THE CLASSIC STORY TO BE RETOLD!**




Pat Cadigan • HC • 304pp
$22.95 • Nov 21, 2018

### IRON CITY

**THE OFFICIAL PREQUEL TO THE UPCOMING FILM!**

**SCAVENGERS AND FIGHTERS SCRAPE A LIVING BELOW ZALEM, BUT THERE'S MORE THAN TRASH WAITING IN THE SCRAPYARD...**

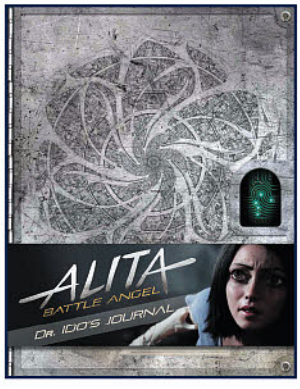



Pat Cadigan • HC • 336pp
$22.95 • Dec 26, 2018

### NOVELIZATION

**THE OFFICIAL NOVELIZATION OF THE UPCOMING FILM!**

**WRITTEN BY PAT CADIGAN: MULTI-WINNER OF THE LOCUS, HUGO, AND ARTHUR C. CLARKE AWARDS FOR SCIENCE FICTION!**




Nick Aires • SC • FC • 128pp
$24.95 • Dec 26, 2018

### DR. IDO'S JOURNAL

**THE ILLUSTRATED NOTES OF CYBERSURGEON DR. IDO, ALITA'S ADOPTIVE FATHER!**

**EXPERIENCE THE GORGEOUS CYBERPUNK WORLD THROUGH THE EYES OF ITS CHARACTERS!**

™ and © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.

## TOHAN CORPORATION




### HOBBY JAPAN DECEMBER 2018

*Hobby Japan*, the magazine that specializes in model kit building and customizing in Japan, is generally recognized as the No.1 magazine of the hobby industry. A wide variety of articles features each month, including the montly "How to Build..." feature, which shows readers how to build and customize the latest and greatest *Gundam* kits from Bandai! As a leading magazine in the industry, Hobby Japan listens to its readers and offers the the hottest information on the market! **Japanese text.** (STL098543) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Malaysia.

**MAGAZINE**

400pgs, FC.....$20.00




### MEGAMI DECEMBER 2018

*Megami* is Japan's top anime magazine! Focusing on bishoujo characters from anime and video games, *Megami* features tons of free giveaways, as well as full-color artwork and posters! Includes telephone cards, punch-out "character stands," stickers, and much more! **Japanese text.** (STL098544) (C: 1-1-2)

**MAGAZINE**

174pgs, PC.....$20.00




### NEWTYPE DECEMBER 2018

*Newtype* is the top source for all your anime and manga needs! It features all of the latest news on anime, manga, music, and games. Includes toy and model reviews, interviews with directors and actors, and columns by industry experts. **Japanese Text.** (STL098545) (C: 1-1-2)

**MAGAZINE**

FC.....$20.00

## TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING




### ALTER EGO #156

All Time Classic Con continued from #148! Panels on Golden Age (Cuidera, Hasen, Schwartz [lew & Alvin], Boltinoff, Lampert, Gill, Flessel) & Silver Age Marvel, DC, & Gold Key (Severin, Sinnott, Ayers, Drake, Anderson, Fradon, Simonson, Green, Bolle, Thomas), plus John Broome, FCAca, Mr. Monster, & Bill Schelly! Unused Ron Wilson/Chris Ivy cover! (STL098567) (C: 0-1-1)

**MAGAZINE**

100pgs, FC.....$9.95




### BRICKJOURNAL #55

Felix Jaensch's remarkable LEGO sculptures, from realistic animals to the human skull and amazing face masks! Bryan Benson's detailed Kermorvan Lighthouse and how he built it from LEGO bricks. A spectacular Winter layout by Dave Schefcik! Plus: "Bricks In The Middle" comic by Kevin Hinkle, "You Can Build It" instructions by Christopher Deck, BrickNerd's DIY Fan Art, Minifigure Customization with Jared K. Burks, and more! (STL098568) (C: 0-1-1)

**MAGAZINE**

84pgs, FC.....$8.95




### COMIC BOOK CREATOR #19

Comics historian Steve Ringgenberg joins *CBC* as guest co-editor for our special tribute to the great fantasy artist, Frank Frazetta [1928-2010]! *CBC* #19 includes a comprehensive, career-spanning interview with the master unseen for 32 years, complemented with innumerable articles on his many achievements: examinations of Frank's *Conan* work and "Adventures of a Brooklyn Hillbilly"; studies of his White Indian series as well as his public service advertisements; forays into his ace caricaturist material in movie posters and record album covers, and much more! Cover artist Tom Grindberg, is interviewed, as weall famed fantasy painter Joe Jusko, discussing their careers and the indelible Frazetta influence on their work. (STL098570) (C: 0-1-1)

**MAGAZINE**

100pgs, FC.....$9.95




### RETROFAN MAGAZINE #3

*RetroFan* celebrates the 40th Anniversary of *Superman: The Movie* with an exclusive interview with Superman director Richard Donner! Martin Pasko's Pesky Perspective examines Irwin Allen's sci-fi universe! Andy Mangels dives in to Saturday morning's undersea adventures of Aquaman! Scott Saavedra flips through monster fanzines of the Sixties and Seventies! The Oddball World of Scott Shaw! unravels Marvel's wackiest product ever: Jim Salicrup and Marie Severin's Spider-Man and Hulk toilet paper! Retro Travel to Metropolis, IL, home of the Superman Celebration! Plus: Sea-Monkeys, Funny Face beverages and collectibles, a fortress of Superman and Batman memorabilia; and more fun, fab features! (STL098569) (C: 0-1-1)

**MAGAZINE**

80pgs, FC.....$8.95

OFFERED AGAIN




## O/A BACK ISSUE #104

*Back Issue* is the "Fourth World After Kirby" issue, exploring the enduring legacy of Jack Kirby's DC characters! The Return(s) of the New Gods, Why Can't Mister Miracle Escape Cancellation?, the Forever People, Mike Mignola's unrealized New Gods animated movie, the Fourth World in Hollywood, and more. With an all-star lineup, including the work of John Byrne, Paris Cullins, J. M. Dematteis, Mark Evanier, Michael Golden, Rick Hoberg, Walter Simonson, and more! Cover by Steve Rude, re-presenting his variant cover for 2015's *Convergence* #6. (STL076659)

MAGAZINE
80pgs, FC ..... $8.95




## O/A DRAW #20

*Draw*, the professional "how-to" magazine on comics and animation, gets unprecedented access with comics icon Walter Simonson as he takes readers into his studio for an interview and a demonstration of his working process. Also, pro inker Bob McLoed presents another of his regular "Rough Critiques" of a newcomer's work, and *Write Now!* editor Danny Fingeroth spotlights one of the top writer/artists in the industry, Al Jaffe. (STK431001)

MAGAZINE
84pgs, PC ..... $7.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM

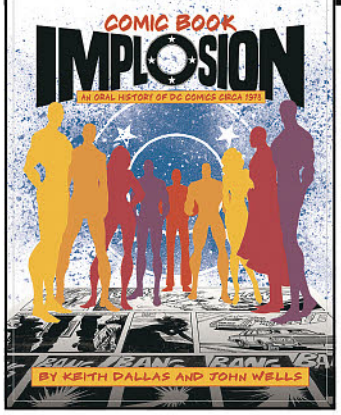
## THE COLLECTED JACK KIRBY VOLUME 7 SC

*(W) John Morrow (A/CA) Jack Kirby*

This seventh trade paperback completes the compilations of the first thirty regular-sized issues of *The Jack Kirby Collector*, the critically-acclaimed magazine about Kirby's life and career. This volume reprints issues #27-30, with an in-depth look at Kirby's 1970's Marvel Comics work and his 80's work in comica and animation, plus a special two-part focus on how widespread Kirby's influence is! It features rare interviews with Kirby himself, plus new interviews with Alan Moore, Dave Gibbons, Neil Gaiman, Jeff Smith, Mark Hamill, and more. (STK382021)




SC, 8x11, 288pgs, B&W ..... $29.95

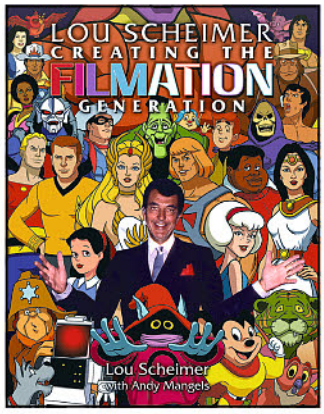



OFFERED AGAIN

## O/A COMIC BOOK IMPLOSION SC

In 1978, DC Comics implemented a bold initiative to combat plummeting sales: Give readers more story pages with a higher cover price, to better compete on newsstands. This "DC Explosion" brought with it many creative new titles, but just weeks after its launch, they pulled the plug, cancelling numerous titles and leaving stacks of completed comic book stories unpublished. It quickly became known as "The DC Implosion", and TwoMorrows Publishing delves into one of the most notorious events in comics with an exhaustive oral history from the creators involved (Jenette Kahn, Paul Levitz, Len Wein, Mike Gold, and others), plus detailed analysis of how it changed the landscape of comics forever! (STL082693)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 136pgs, PC ..... $21.95




ESSENTIAL ITEM

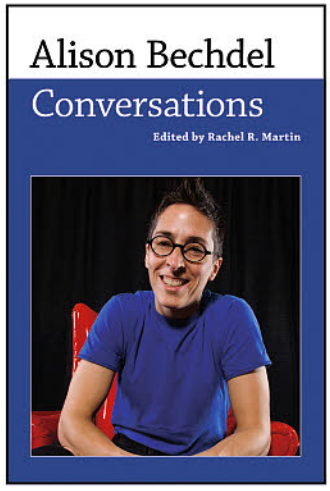
## LOU SCHEIMER: CREATING THE FILMATION GENERATION SC

*(W) Andy Mangels (A) Lou Scheimer*

Hailed as one of the fathers of Saturday morning television, Lou Scheimer was the co-founder of Filmation Studios, which for over 25 years provided animated excitement for TV and film. Scheimer's company created the first DC cartoons with *Superman*, *Batman*, and *Aquaman* and swung into high adventure with *Tarzan*, *The Lone Ranger*, and *Zorro*. Forays into live-action included *Shazam!* and *The Secrets of Isis*, and in the 1980s, Filmation single-handedly caused the syndication explosion with *He-Man and the Masters of the Universe* and its successors. Now, Lou Scheimer tells the entire story in this book illustrated with photos, model sheets, storyboards, presentation art, and more. (STK360985)

REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 160pgs, B&W ..... $29.95

## UNIVERSITY PRESS OF MISSISSIPPI

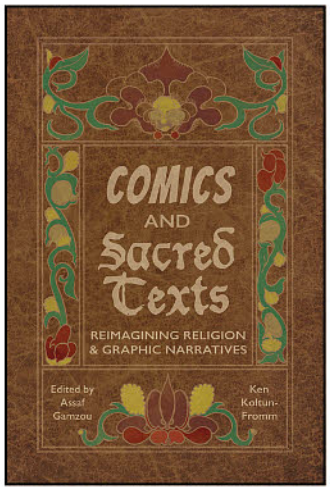



## ALISON BECHDEL: CONVERSATIONS SC

*(A) Alison Bechdel*

Collected interviews with the trailblazing creator of the graphic memoir *Fun Home* and the comic strip *Dykes to Watch Out For*. Spanning 1990 to 2017, *Alison Bechdel: Conversations* collects ten interviews that illustrate how Bechdel uses her own life, relationships, and contemporary events to expose the world to what she has referred to as the "fringes of acceptability," the comics genre as well as queer culture and identity. These interviews reveal her intentionality in the use of characters, plots, structure, and cartooning to draw her readers toward disrupting the status quo. (STL098481) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 144pgs, B&W ..... $25.00




## COMICS AND SACRED TEXTS: REIMAGINING RELIGION & GRAPHIC NARRATIVES SC

How comics, graphic novels, and sacred texts work in concert to expand our sense of the holy. *Comics and Sacred Texts* explores how comics and notions of the sacred interweave new modes of seeing and understanding the sacral. Comics and graphic narratives help readers see religion in the everyday and in depictions of God, in transfigured, heroic selves as much as in the lives of saints and the meters of holy languages. Coeditors Assaf Gamzou and Ken Koltun-Fromm reveal the graphic character of sacred narratives, imagining new vistas for both comics and religious texts. (STL098480) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 288pgs, B&W ..... $30.00

# How Spectacular is your Gallery?




Crouched on a web slung across an alleyway, Spider-Man lives up to his namesake in this all-new PVC sculpture portraying the hero in his element.

Measuring approximately 7" high by 11" wide, this detailed sculpt by Alterton is based on a design by Caesar.

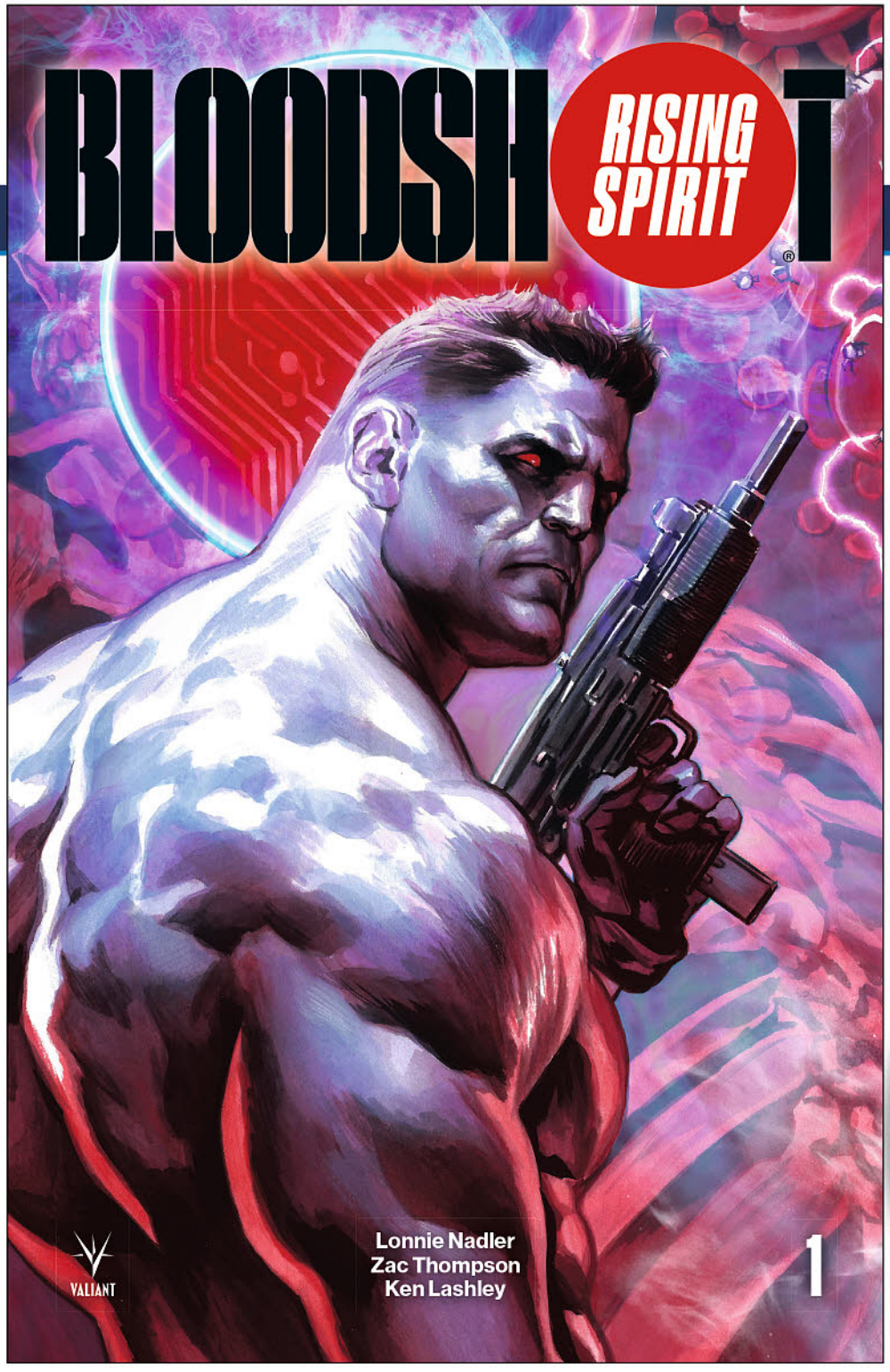
MARVEL

© 2018 MARVEL

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.






FI

**NEW ONGOING SERIES! DISCOVER THE TRUE ORIGIN OF VALIANT'S MOST UNRELENTING HERO!**

Before a weapon is deployed in battle, it must be designed, refined, field-tested. Bloodshot was no exception.

In the early days of the private military contractor Project Rising Spirit, the nanite-infused super-soldier who would one day become their most violent and valuable asset was a resource to be mined - and it was up to one enterprising employee, the Memory Weaver, to ensure he did what he was told. But memory is a tricky thing...and the man Bloodshot used to be won't let go of his past so easily...

Written by **LONNIE NADLER & ZAC THOMPSON**
Art by **KEN LASHLEY**
Cover A by **FELIPE MASSAFERA**
Cover B by **DAVID MACK**
Variant Cover by **STAZ JOHNSON**
Glass Variant Cover by **DOUG BRAITHWAITE**
Blank Cover Also Available

On Sale NOVEMBER 14 |
32 pages, full color | $3.99 | T+

**ATTENTION RETAILERS:** PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE FOR DISCOUNTS AND INCENTIVES ON ***BLOODSHOT RISING SPIRIT*** #1!

# A NEW VALIANT ONGOING SERIES!

FROM CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED WRITERS

## LONNIE NADLER & ZAC THOMPSON

*(CABLE)*

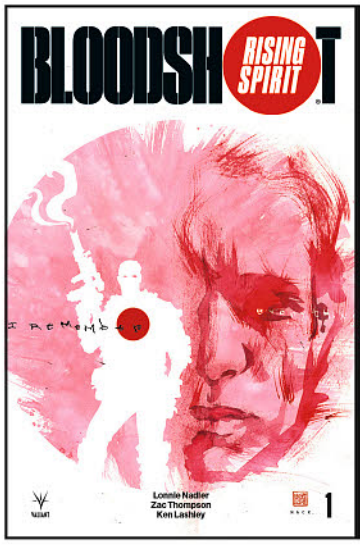
AND LEGENDARY ARTIST

## KEN LASHLEY

*(BLACK PANTHER)*

# BLOODSHOT RISING SPIRIT #1

## FEATURED ITEM



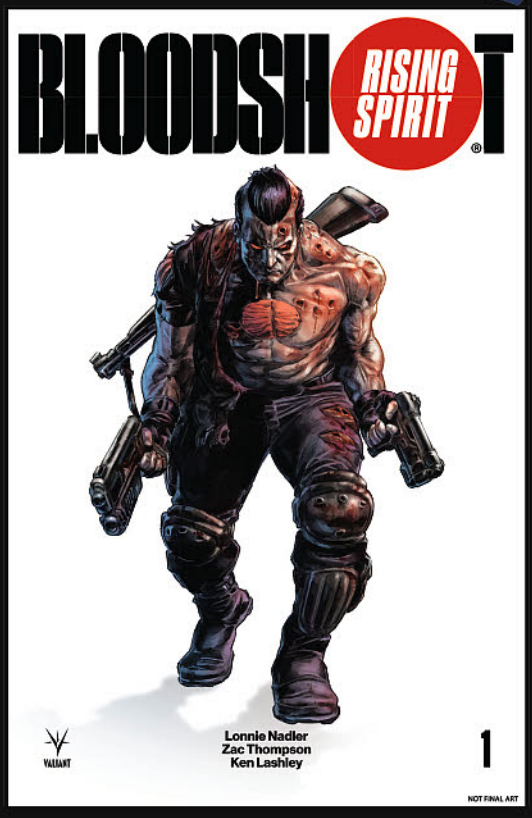

COVER B BY
**DAVID MACK**

Pick up your favorite cover to BLOODSHOT RISING SPIRIT #1, such as this fantastic option by artist David Mack (*Kabuki*). Choose your favorite or collect them all!




VARIANT
COVER BY
**STAZ JOHNSON**

The first in a line of high-end variants by top artists that are themed to tie into Bloodshot's different memories.




GLASS VARIANT BY
**DOUG BRAITHWAITE**

This first-of-its-kind glass variant cover features a striking image by the incomparable Doug Braithwaite (BLOODSHOT SALVATION)! See your local retailer for details.




# BLOODSHOT RISING SPIRIT #1-8 Pre-Order Edition Bundle

Available only as a pre-order set! The BLOODSHOT RISING SPIRIT #1-8 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE – eight massively expanded editions of Valiant's pulse-pounding ongoing series – can only be ordered as a set and must be ordered with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of October 22nd, 2018! Released monthly from November 2018 through June 2019, each PRE-ORDER EDITION comes packed with trade paperback-style extras and bonus content, including creator commentary, behind-the-scenes looks at the creation of the comics, process character designs and artwork, and first looks at upcoming issues – plus exclusive covers by renowned artist Ken Lashley (*Black Panther*) that can't be found anywhere else!

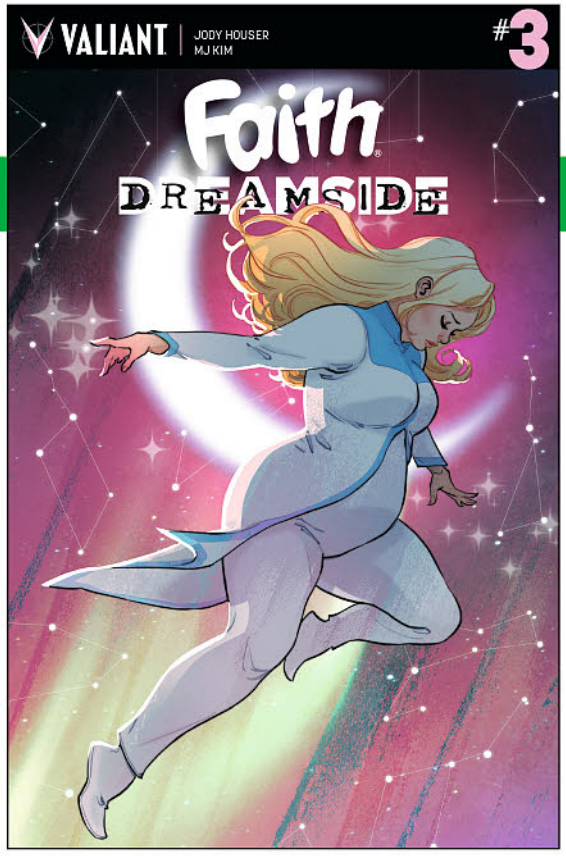
The only way to obtain these exclusive items is to pre-order all eight issues with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of October 22nd, 2018! No more copies will be made available beyond that date and subsequent issues will not be offered in later solicitations!

**BLOODSHOT RISING SPIRIT #1-8 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE**
Written by LONNIE NADLER & ZAC THOMPSON
Art by KEN LASHLEY
Covers by KEN LASHLEY
On Sale NOVEMBER 14 | 40 pages each; full color | $3.99 Each US [8 issues] | T+

VALIANT

# Faith DREAMSIDE #3 (OF 4)

## SPOTLIGHT ON

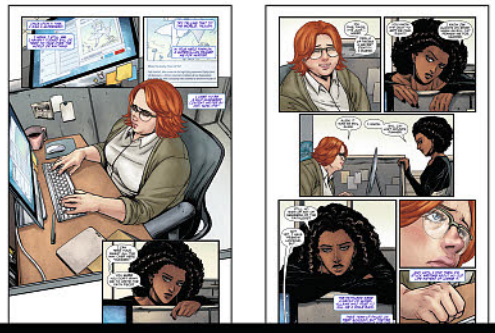



### What dreams may come?

Welcome to the Dreamside, a magical realm where oddities dwell and imaginations thrive. But is this unusual new paradise truly all that it seems on the surface? Together, Faith and Doctor Mirage are about to find that behind the frills and fantasy, there may lurk nightmares...and they're hunting for Animalia!

Written by **JODY HOUSER**
Art by **MJ KIM**
Cover A by **MARGUERITE SAUVAGE**
Cover B by **SIBYLLINE MEYNET**

On Sale NOVEMBER 28 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



FAITH: DREAMSIDE #1 | INTERIOR ARTWORK BY MJ KIM AND JORDIE BELLAIRE



**SIBYLLINE MEYNET**
COVER B

# SHADOWMAN #9

### Every family has skeletons in their closet...but these ones are ready to kill!

As Jack Boniface and Alyssa Miles hunt for the remains of Master Darque, their search brings them to the enchanted home of his sorceress sister - none other than Sandria Darque herself! Face to unearthly face with the sorceress responsible for binding his fate to that of the deadly shadow loa, Jack now stands at a crossroads... Will he achieve his greatest desire and free himself from the monster within?

Written by **ANDY DIGGLE**
Art by **RENATO GUEDES**
Cover A by **TONCI ZONJIC**
Cover B **KERON GRANT**
Cover C **JEFFREY VEREGGE**
Interlocking Variant by **RYAN LEE**

On Sale NOVEMBER 21 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



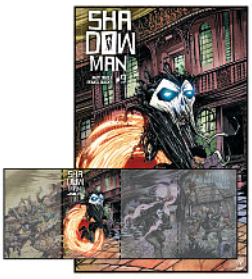




**KERON GRANT**
COVER B




**JEFFREY VEREGGE**
COVER C




**RYAN LEE**
INTERLOCKING VARIANT

**ATTENTION RETAILERS:** PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR AN INCENTIVE ON ***SHADOWMAN*** #9.




**ATTENTION RETAILERS:** PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR AN INCENTIVE ON ***QUANTUM AND WOODY*** #12.

# #12 QUANTUM +Woody!

## The major leagues are calling!

Now that Eric and Woody Henderson know they have what it takes to save the day, they finally have a shot at going pro - and they're in luck, because UNITY might just be making a comeback! But the brothers aren't ready for primetime just yet...they still have to audition for their spots, under the watchful eyes of G.A.T.E. and X-O Manowar!

Written by **ELIOT RAHAL**
Art by **FRANCIS PORTELA**
Cover A by **AJ JOTHIKUMAR**
Cover B (Extreme Ultra-Foil) by **GEOFF SHAW**
Variant Cover by **JIM MAHFOOD**

On Sale NOVEMBER 21 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

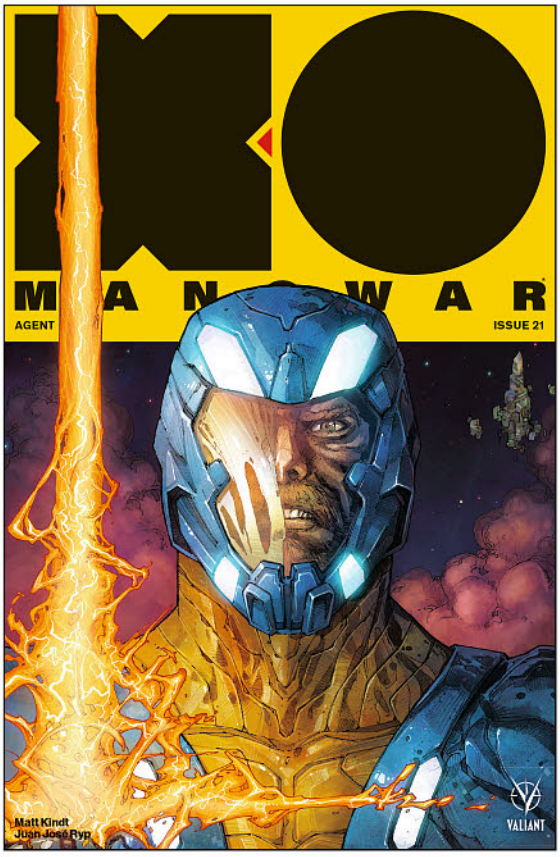



**GEOFF SHAW**
COVER B
(EXTREME ULTRA-FOIL)



**JIM MAHFOOD**
VARIANT COVER




**ATTENTION RETAILERS:** PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR AN INCENTIVE ON ***X-O MANOWAR*** #21.

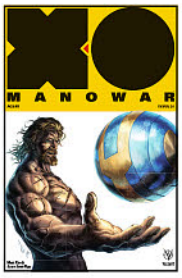
# #21 X-O MANOWAR

## The Brothers of the Bomb explode onto the scene!

The Brothers of the Bomb have invaded our world, and only the armored Visigoth vanguard known as X-O Manowar can stand between them and total devastation! But they aren't alone...other fatal forces from the Unknown are fast approaching, too...

Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **JUAN JOSÉ RYP**
Cover A by **KENNETH ROCAFORT**
Cover B by **ALAN QUAH**
Cover C by **JIM TOWE**
Interlocking Variant by **RENATO GUEDES**

On Sale NOVEMBER 28 | 32 pages, full color | VALIANT PREMIUM | $3.99 US | T+



**ALAN QUAH**
COVER B



**JIM TOWE**
COVER C



**RENATO GUEDES**
INTERLOCKING
VARIANT

# NINJA-K #13




## Betrayal looms!

At long last, Ninjak's finally got the Dying One in his crosshairs! But as the two deadly warriors prepare to do battle for the fate of the Eternal Warrior's body, another threat looms on the horizon... MI6 is closing in on their master spy with another covert operation - one that will force Ninjak to forsake the woman he loves!

Written by **CHRISTOS GAGE**
Art by **ROBERTO DE LA TORRE**
Cover A by **KANO**
Cover B **VIKTOR KALVACHEV**
Ninja Programme Variant by **MARC LAMING**

On Sale NOVEMBER 14 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+




**VIKTOR KALVACHEV**
COVER B




**MARC LAMING**
NINJA PROGRAMME VARIANT

**ATTENTION RETAILERS:** PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR AN INCENTIVE ON ***NINJA-K*** #13.

# VALIANT COLLECTION

## HARBINGER WARS 2 TPB

### A seismic, universe-spanning event! Nothing will ever be the same...

For the rare and immensely powerful subset of humanity known as psiots, their unique abilities have come with an enormous cost. Once, their existence was known only to a select few. Now, the revelation that thousands of these latent telekinetic "harbingers" secretly live among us - with the potential to be activated at any moment - has led the American government to a dramatic tipping point...

Armed with new extra-governmental authority, the deep-black ops military contractor known as Omen has been authorized to identify, evaluate, and, if need be, eliminate all super-normal threats to the homeland. H.A.R.D. Corps units have been deployed into cities and towns across the United States to enforce their orders.

As the situation escalates beyond human control, the United States will be plunged into darkness from coast to coast, launching Bloodshot and Ninjak into a dangerous mission to neutralize their one-time teammate, Livewire - and setting the stage for the most shocking, most violent, and most consequential clash of powers ever witnessed in the history of the Valiant Universe!

Collecting **HARBINGER WARS 2: PRELUDE #1, HARBINGER WARS 2 #1-4, and HARBINGER WARS 2: AFTERMATH #1.**

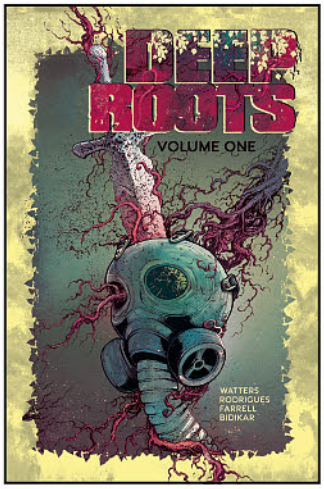
Written by **MATT KINDT** and **ERIC HEISSERER**
Art by **TOMÁS GIORELLO, RENATO GUEDES, RAÚL ALLÉN, PATRICIA MARTÍN,** and **ADAM POLLINA**
Cover by **J.G. JONES**

On Sale NOVEMBER 7 | 160 pages, full color | $19.99 US | T+ | TRADE PAPERBACK |
ISBN: 978-1-68215-289-8

Offered again: **HARBINGER WARS TPB**



## VAULT COMICS




Certified Cool

### DEEP ROOTS VOLUME 1 TP
*(W) Dan Watters (A/CA) Val Rodrigues*
Roots, once suffocating under cement, tear through the streets of London to throttle buildings. Vegetable homunculi hold up banks with automatic weapons. There is a green and blooming world beyond our own, fighting back against the human pollutant. We will launch a rescue mission to this otherworld. But it is cruel and unknowable, and should we become tangled in its vines, more than cities will fall. From Dan Watters and Val Rodrigues comes a story of two worlds, of myth and man, of science and fiction, and the roots they share. Collects the complete series! (STL098920) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC.....$19.99




REGULAR




VARIANT

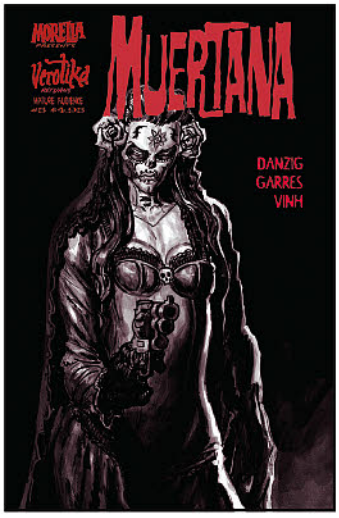
### FRIENDO #3
*(W) Alex Paknadel (A/CA) Martin Simmonds*
It's time to request a clean-up on aisle seven as Leo and Jerry's attempt to rob a hypermarket goes stomach-churningly wrong. Luckily, a mysterious corporate benefactor is on hand to help them with a new mission and an offer they can't refuse. Meanwhile, the owner of the hypermarket chain is in no mood to put up with Leo and Jerry's antics. Enter 'Zajíc the Cremator', a brutal assassin with a predilection for bunny ear headbands. Leo and Jerry's lives are about to become a whole lot more complicated. (STL098772)
MATURE THEMES
**SIMMONDS COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99
**MCLEAN COVER**—32pgs, FC.....$3.99




### THESE SAVAGE SHORES #2
*(W) Ram V. (A/CA) Sumit Kumar*
The untimely demise of a nobleman gives the East India a new angle in negotiations to build their trade route. A vampire hunter finds bigger prey than he had bargained for, deep within the royal reserve. Along These Savage Shores, where the hunt is eternal, and hunter and hunted move in shadow. (STL098770)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC.....$3.99

## VEROTIK

### MORELLA PRESENTS: VEROTIKA RETURNS SPECIAL #5
*(W) Glenn Danzig*
*(A) Rafa Garres, Pac Vinh*
*(CA) Rafa Garres*
New character Muertana, the sugar skull-faced Mexican palero-witch, returns for more evil brutality by Glenn Danzig And Rafa Garres (*Jonah Hex*). Next up, the Face-Ripper "Mystery Girl" in the shocking finale to her tale by Glenn Danzig and Pac Vinh. (STL098764)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC.....$4.95




## STAFF PICK

### WATERSNAKES

***Recommended by Megan Cosman***

The life of a teenager is a confusing time in your life. There are questions you can't answer, and some answers are even more confusing to you than the question you asked. Now add a surge of new feelings, a dash of magic, and dreams powerful enough to change the course of a life. Put that all together and you've got *Watersnakes* from The Magnetic Collection by Lion Forge.

Mila, the raven-haired loner has a chance meeting with the mysterious Agnes one day at the beach, and her magical adventure quickly begins. There is something about Agnes that Mila really can't put her finger on. She's ghostly pale with icy blonde hair and has the most mesmerizing set of teeth. Teeth that are ghosts and travel the world according to Agnes. She's rather eccentric, but Mila is completely captivated by her. The two spend the summer together growing closer as Mila's feelings for Agnes deepen and Agnes hints at Mila's magical abilities. There may be some truth to claims as the more time Mila spends with Agnes the more intense and surreal her dreams become. When the dreams become real life, will Mila be ready to prove herself? Was there a reason all along that Agnes and Mila met by the water's edge? You'll have to read to find out.

Tony Sandoval's *Watersnakes* is a magical adventure that irradiates warmth off the pages. Behind the muted colors in the art lies a coming-of-age tale that blends the magic of dreams with the magic of first love. The story and art are perfect fits for fans of Neil Gaiman and Tim Burton with touches of Junji Ito style surrealism in the dream sequences. Sandoval's writing and illustrating are a delight for the reader to immerse themselves in.

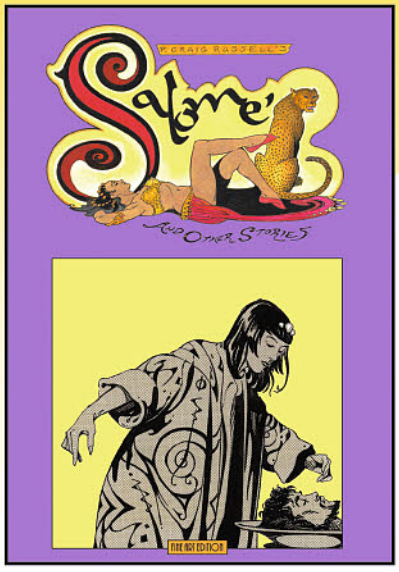
*Watersnakes* from The Magnetic Collection by Lion Forge leads you under the water and into a world of adventure.

**Lion Forge, The Magnetic Collection** | $19.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 334 to preorder*

## WAYNE ALAN HAROLD PRODUCTIONS

# SPOTLIGHT ON



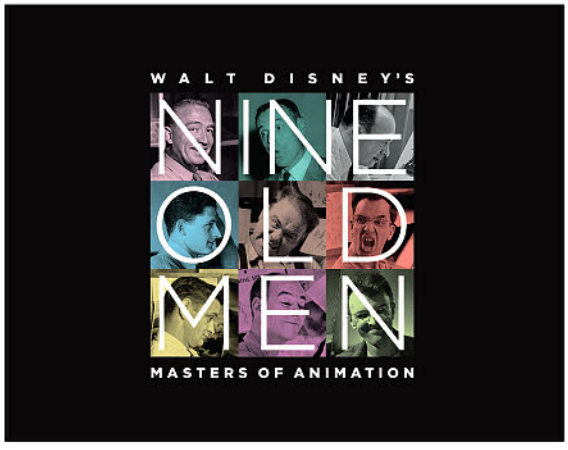

### P. CRAIG RUSSELL'S SALOME & OTHER STORIES FINE ART EDITION HC

(W/A/CA) P. Craig Russell

Three feature-length stories of music and murder from multiple Eisner and Harvey award-winner P. Craig Russell (The Sandman: The Dream Hunters, American Gods), plus three bonus musical shorts make for a drop-dead gorgeous Fine Art Edition! This beautiful 12" x17" oversized hardcover features the complete stories Salome, The Clowns, The Godfather's Code, Unto this World, Eine Heldentraum, and Between Two Worlds, all scanned from P. Craig Russell's stunning original art. While appearing to be in black & white, each page has been scanned in color to recreate as closely as possible the experience of viewing the actual originals-including blue pencils, notes, art corrections and more. Pages are reproduced at original size on heavy paper stock to provide fans, aficionados, and collectors with the best possible reproductions. (STL098162)

HC, 12x17, 132pgs, B&W ..... $125.00

## WELDON OWEN




### WALT DISNEY'S NINE OLD MEN: MASTERS OF ANIMATION HC

*(W) Don Hahn, Charles Solomon*

Produced in conjunction with The Walt Disney Family Museum's 2018 exhibition of the same name, Walt Disney's Nine Old Men: Masters of Animation features an array of fascinating artwork and family mementos from each of Walt Disney's team of animators — Les Clark, Marc Davis, Ollie Johnston, Milt Kahl, Ward Kimball, Eric Larson, John Lounsbery, Wolfgang Reitherman, and Frank Thomas — such as sketchbooks, caricatures, and snapshots, as well as original art from the classic films *Pinocchio* (1940), *Bambi* (1942), *Peter Pan* (1953), *Lady and the Tramp* (1955), and *Sleeping Beauty* (1959). Personal art, paintings, sculptures, flip-books, and hundreds of original animation drawings are all faithfully presented, alongside pencil tests and final color scenes that showcase their genius. (STL098138) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

HC, 9x12, 160pgs, FC ..... $50.00

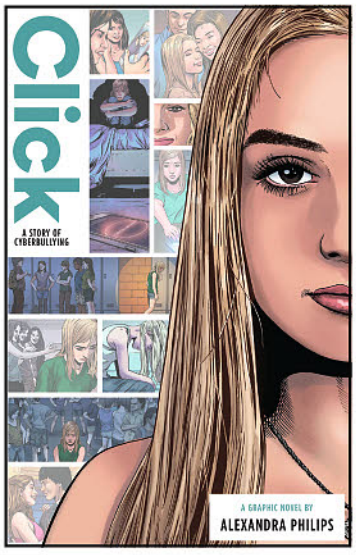
## ZUIKER PRESS

### CLICK: A STORY OF CYBERBULLYING GN

*(W) Alexandra Philips (A) Garry Leach*

Lexi's story of cyberbullying is a shocking depiction of young teenager's torment in the newfound world of online harassment. Lexi, from Northridge, California, is ganged up on by a few girls over a misunderstanding on the schoolyard. The incident escalates on social media, local chat boards, and gossip sites. Forced to change schools, Lexi gets her karmic revenge when she returns to her old school for a Winter Formal. In a gesture of pure bravery, Lexi turns the tables on the "clique" by landing the boy at the dance and her picture in the yearbook. (STL098146) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 5x8, 96pgs, FC ..... $12.99







### MEND: A STORY OF DIVORCE GN

*(W) Sophia Recca (A) Garry Leach*

Sophia, the fourteen-year-old author and protagonist, tells the heart-wrenching story of her parents' divorce. She was just eleven years old, happy and enjoying life with her mom, dad, and little brother in Las Vegas, Nevada. Unexpectedly, one night, a violent argument disrupted her sleep and shattered her life. The next morning, her parents told her the dreaded news — they were getting divorced. Her dad was moving to California, while Sophia and her brother would stay with their mom. First, she blamed herself. But then, she remembered a note a teacher once wrote on her report card, and was inspired to focus on bringing both parents back into her life. Even if they could not be under the same roof, she thought, they could still share in caring for her and her brother. The book includes helpful advice for parents, as well as a special Teacher's Corner page. (STL098147) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 5x8, 96pgs, FC ..... $12.99



# EVOLVE.




## convenience. mobility. freedom. shop your way.

### *PREVIEWS* is now available Digitally!

The ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance!

If you purchase the print edition of ***PREVIEWS***, you get the Digital Edition for FREE! If you only want the digital version, you can purchase a ***PREVIEWS*** Digital Edition Redeem Code from your local comic book shop for only $2.99 or less!




*See the **PREVIEWS** Short Order Form found between pages 16 & 17 for your Digital Edition Redeem Code!*

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

### Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

# VAN HELSING: SWORD OF HEAVEN

**ISSUE 1 OF 6**

Chuck Dixon (W)

MINI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

LAUNCH

**DON'T MISS THIS EPIC NEW VAN HELSING ADVENTURE WITH WRITER CHUCK DIXION (*VAN HELSING VS THE WEREWOLF*)!**

Is an ancient weapon feared by every undead creature a myth or a reality? Liesel is willing to risk everything, her life included, to get her hands on the legendary blade that could bring an end to vampirism. Her quest takes her to a remote corner of India and beyond in an adventure that could bring her the vengeance she seeks- if it doesn't drive her mad first. **Van Helsing: Sword of Heaven #1 Blank Sketch Cover F also available!**




Cover A: Geebo Vigonte



Cover B: Igor Vitorino



Cover C: Kevin McCoy



Cover D: Derlis Santacruz



Cover E: Leonardo Colapietro



Cover A: Leonardo Colapietro

## CONSPIRACY

**THE ILLUMINATI**

Hans Rodionoff (W)

ONE-SHOT

32 PAGES • FC • $4.99

LAUNCH

**FORGET WHAT YOU KNOW ABOUT EVERYTHING! THE TRUTH WILL BE REVEALED IN ZENESCOPE'S NEW HORROR ANTHOLOGY.**

Is the government monitoring you? Are there secret organizations controlling society? Do creatures not of this world live among us? All of this and more is explored in this new thrilling series that delves into some of the horrifying truths hidden in plain sight.



Cover B: Marc Rosete




Cover A: Edgar Salazar

## GRIMM FAIRY TALES
### ISSUE 24
Joe Brusha (W)

ONGOING SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

Merlin is ready to usher in a new golden Age of Camelot with his new Knights of the Round Table and his deadly assassin, Zodiac. The War of Camelot continues in this issue!

"...if you've been a fan and you're wondering if this is worth picking up, the answer is: yes!"
—SnapPow.com



Cover B: Anthony Spay



Cover C: Derlis Santacruz



Cover D: Igor Vitorino



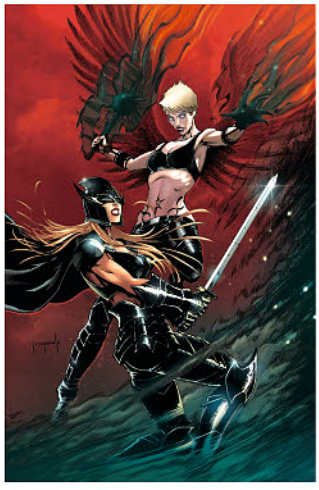
Cover A: Igor Vitorino

## THE BLACK KNIGHT
### ISSUE 2 OF 5
Terry Kavanagh (W) Sergio Arino (A)
Robby Bevard (C)

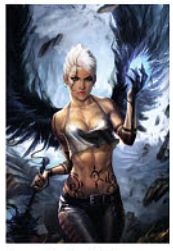
MINI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

Peyton Parks learns the real reason that the man she's defending turned on his criminal cohorts, and just how dangerous his enemies are. The Black Knight discovers that the law is not on her side either, forcing her to make a decision that will change everything.

DON'T MISS THIS BRAND NEW SERIES WITH WRITER TERRY KAVANAGH (*THE MUSKETEERS*) AND ARTIST SERGIO ARINO (*THE BLACK SABLE*)!



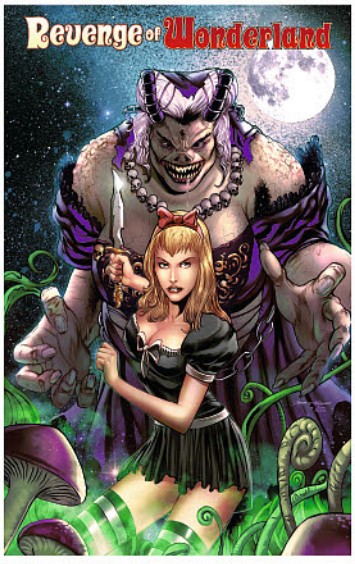
Cover B: Jason Metcalf



Cover C: Josh Burns



Cover D: Ryan Pasibe




Cover A: Igor Vitorino

## REVENGE OF WONDERLAND
### ISSUE 5 OF 6
Raven Gregory (W)
Allan Otero(A)

MINI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

Before the Duchess, before the Caterpillar, and before the Revenge of Wonderland, an incident of nightmarish proportions ripped through the realm of dreams, decimating all the beings who dwelled there. As Calie Liddle finally comes face to face with the Duchess of Wonderland, an event of epic proportions will unfold.

FALL BACK DOWN THE RABBIT HOLE WITH ORIGINAL *WONDERLAND* WRITER, RAVEN GREGORY AND SUPERSTAR ARTIST, ALLAN OTERO.



Cover B: Sheldon Goh



Cover C:
Michael Dipascale



Cover D: Harvey Tolibao




Cover A: Eric J

## GRIMM TALES OF TERROR
### ISSUE 9 OF 13 (VOLUME 4)
Ben Meares (W)

MAXI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

During a weekend vacation, a family comes across a violent gang during an initiation ritual. Things go from bad to bloody as this trip takes a turn in the wrong direction. This story will make you think twice about flashing your headlights!

"What makes me absolutely love this story is how incredibly unique it is in the realms of anthology fiction." —Front Towards Gamer




Cover B: Igor Vitorino



Cover C: Derlis Santacruz




Cover A: Riveiro

## PARADISE COURT
### ISSUE 5 OF 5
Joe Brusha (W)
Babisu Kourtis (A)
Leonardo Paciarotti (C)

FINAL ISSUE!

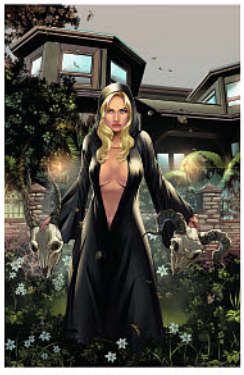
MINI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

Paradise Court was supposed to be the dream place to live, but Amy has found that behind it's pristine lawns and beautiful houses is nothing but a nightmare. She's seen past the facade and found something sinister and evil lurking in the community. Be sure not to miss out as this story comes to an end with a twist so shocking you will never look at your neighbors the same way again.

DON'T MISS THE TERRIFYING CONCLUSION OF PARADISE COURT WRITTEN BY ZENESCOPE CO-FOUNDER, JOE BRUSHA!



Cover B: Eric J



Cover C: Allen Otero




Cover A: David Seidman

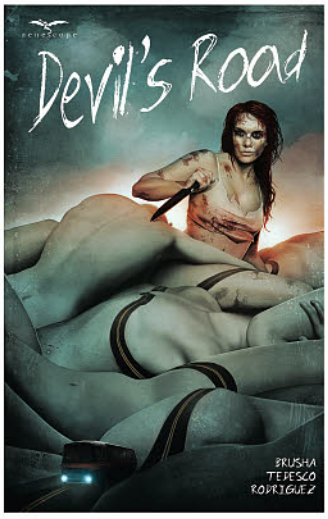
## RIPLEY'S BELIEVE IT OR NOT!
### ISSUE 2 OF 2
Howard Mackie, Tony Isabella, & Ben Meares (W)

FINAL ISSUE!

CELEBRATE 100 YEARS OF *RIPLEY'S BELIEVE IT OR NOT!*

MINI-SERIES | 48 PAGES • FC • $5.99

More fantastic tales straight from Robert Ripley himself, told by legendary talents and rising stars alike! 48 pulse-pounding pages of magic and mystery featuring Howard Mackie, The Legend of Stingy Jack, Tony Isabella, The Inexplicable Winchester Mansion, and much, much more! Even when you see it, you won't believe it!




Cover: David Seidman

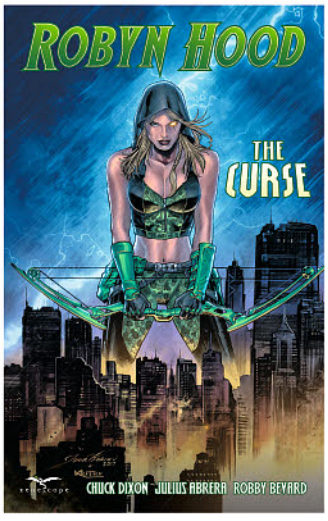
## DEVIL'S ROAD

Story by Ralph Tedesco and Joe Brusha
Ralph Tedesco & Christina Barbieri (W)
Jaime Martinez Rodriguez (A)

TRADE PAPERBACK | 96 PAGES • FC • $9.99

Based on true events, this vacation story takes a turn for the worst when a bus is taken hostage by a ruthless gang while driving along the "Highway of Death" through Mexico. But it's not a ransom that the kidnappers are interested in... it's something much more terrifying than anyone could have imagined.






Cover: Igor Vitorino

## ROBYN HOOD: THE CURSE

Chuck Dixon (W) Julius Abrera (A)
Robby Bevard (C)

TRADE PAPERBACK | 148 PAGES • FC • $19.99

After a daring and dangerous escape from a sadistic super-max prison, Robyn is finally back home where she belongs. But as she re-acclimates to her "normal" life in New York City, Robyn gets a long distance call from her best friend, Marian Quin. A new evil has been released and Marian needs Robyn's help to send it back from where it came... But this battle is about to get more personal than either of these friends could have imagined, and nothing will ever be the same!

Collects Robyn Hood: The Curse #1 – 6.



## OFFERED AGAIN—VAN HELSING TRADE PAPERBACKS




**VAN HELSING VS DRACULA**
DIAMOND CODE: NOV151835




**VAN HELSING VS FRANKENSTEIN**
DIAMOND CODE: NOV151835




**VAN HELSING VS THE MUMMY OF AMUN-RA**
DIAMOND CODE: JUN172244

### VAN HELSING VS DRACULA

Last year, Liesel Van Helsing was attacked by an evil from her father's past... but she survived, and has moved on. She has now become the name that vampires fear. However, when old friends call on her for help, she will find herself pulled into a final conflict with the deadliest vampire of all time...

### VAN HELSING VS FRANKENSTEIN

Liesel Van Helsing has dedicated her life to keeping the streets of New York City safe. However, when she teams up with a hunter who is every bit as cunning as she is, the very nature of the hunt is thrown into question. With the tables turned, she must unite with the creatures of darkness if she wishes to survive.

### VAN HELSING VS THE MUMMY OF AMUN-RA

Liesel Van Helsing has defeated numerous monstersin her many adventures. . . but now she's about to face her greatest challenge yet. This time, Liesel Van Helsing will face a powerful foe from ancient Egypt that has returned for vengeance.

## MEGA MAN X OFFICIAL COMPLETE WORKS HC

**UDON ENTERTAINMENT**

Featuring box art, concept art, and much more, this new hardcover edition is the definitive reference to the *Mega Man X* franchise!







## SWORD ART ONLINE: HOLLOW REALIZATION VOLUME 1 TP

**YEN PRESS**

Three years after the events of *Sword Art Online*, Kirito finds himself inside a new role-playing game, with a cast of new and familiar players!




## DRAGON BALL: THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS YAMCHA! GN

**VIZ MEDIA**

When a *Dragon Ball* fan dies, his dream of fighting alongside Goku is dashed when he is reincarnated as everyone's favorite punching bag, Yamcha!




## INSIDE MARI VOLUME 1 TP

**DENPA BOOKS**

A college dropout switches bodies (and genders) with a high school student in this new series!




## EDENS ZERO VOLUME 1 GN

**KODANSHA COMICS**

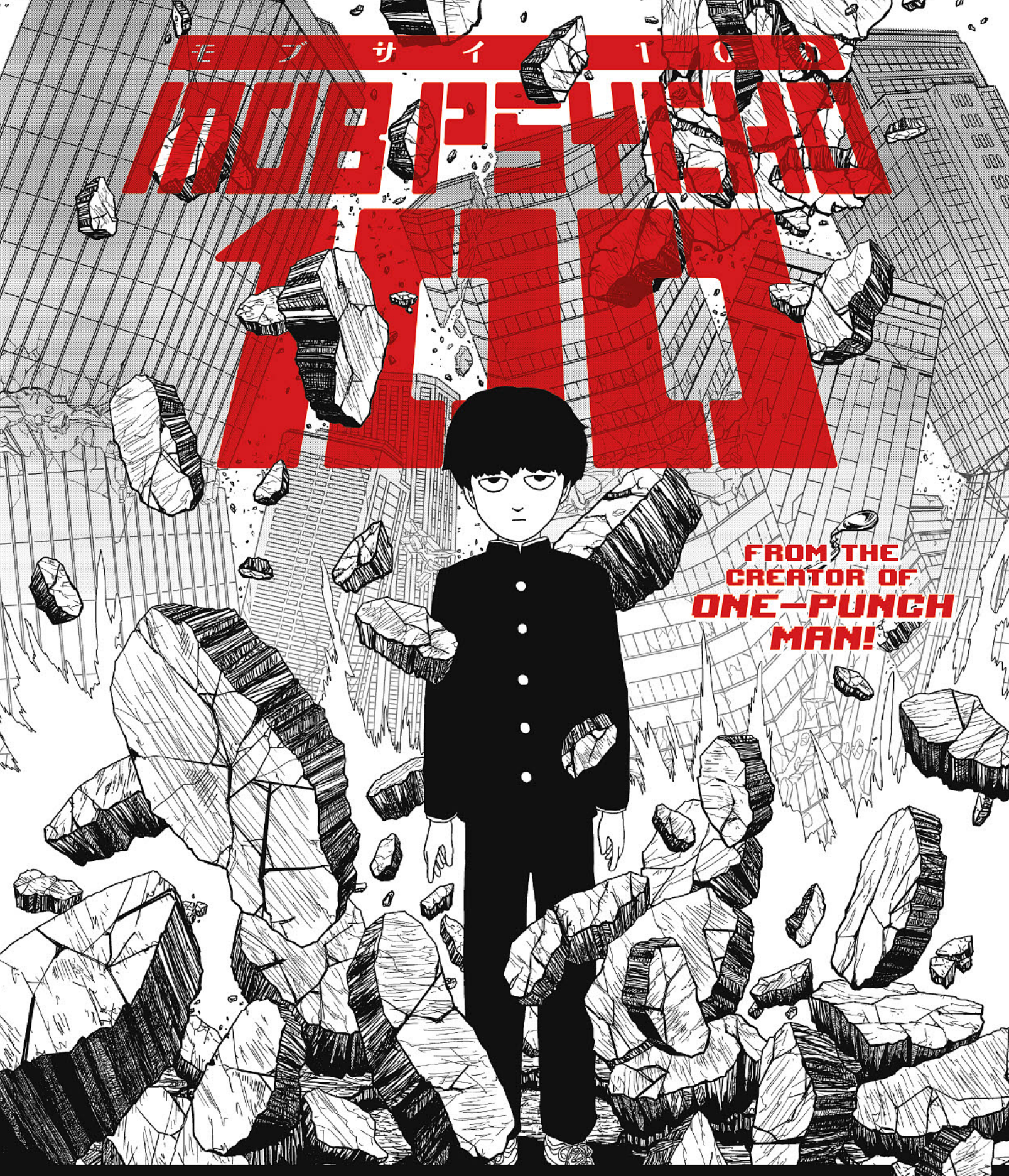
A young boy embarks on an epic space adventure in this new series from *Fairy Tail*'s Hiro Mashima!



## OJOJOJO VOLUMES 1-2 GN

**SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT**

Two anti-social high school students compete to see who can be the most anti-social in this new series from *Miss Kobayashi's Dragon Maid*'s Coolkyoushinja!




DARK HORSE MANGA
DarkHorse.com

**CELEBRATING 30 YEARS OF BEST-SELLING MANGA!**

Check out the Dark Horse section each month for new offerings and available backlist.

MOB PSYCHO 100 volume 1 © One 2012. All rights reserved. Original Japanese edition published by SHOGAKUKAN. English translation rights arranged with SHOGAKUKAN through Tuttle-Mori Agency, Inc., Tokyo. Dark Horse Manga is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, LLC.

# MANGAPEDIA

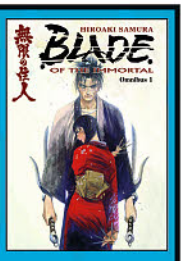
## MORE ABOUT MANGA!

DARK HORSE COMICS

This year marks Dark Horse's 30th anniversary in manga — one of the two remaining regular North American manga publishers who pioneered the field in the 1980s.




Manga in the 1980s and '90s were published here just like most English-language comics are still today: they were serialized, usually one chapter a month, in a stapled, monthly pamphlet, and only later collected as a perfect-bound graphic novel.




In the 2000s, the North American manga industry left the pamphlet behind and adopted a straight-to-GN format… and soon after moving from the Western Left-to-Right-reading format, to the Japanese format of reading the manga Right-to-Left. American readers were far more flexible and open-minded to this more traditional format.




Dark Horse saw it all happen in real time with its longest (48 volumes!) and longest-running manga series, *Oh My Goddess!* It's the ultimate case study: they published the first chapter in 1994 as a flopped, stapled comic book; they published the final chapter in 2015 inside a straight-to-GN, Japanese-reading format.

How did the same manga survive in a competitive market for so long, and through such big changes? It was thanks to the readers, who must never be stereotyped, assumed about, or underestimated. If they weren't truly adventurous, would they really be reading manga… or comics?



# Why Don't You Just Tell Me About the Shows I Like?




PREVIEWSworld.com

## Film, TV & Video Games

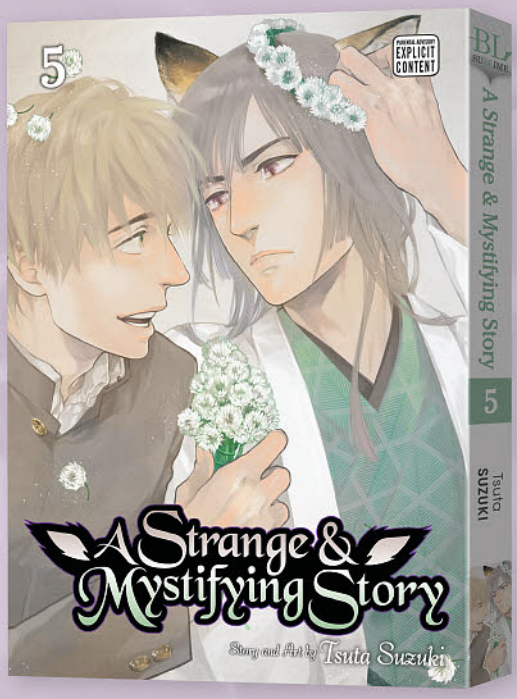
Release Dates • Trailers • News & Notes

**All Pop-Culture. All the Time.**

Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

*Get ready to feel...*

# SUBLIME




## A Strange & Mystifying Story, Volume 5

Story and Art by Tsuta **SUZUKI**

Tsumugi, a high school student and temporary bride of his family's guardian deity, is slowly breaking through Master Kurayori's crusty exterior with his pure, earnest feelings for him. One day while the two are out together, they happen across a quiet man and his strange companion. Little do Tsumugi and Kurayori know that this odd couple is searching the countryside looking for a certain type of bone, destroying shrines like Kurayori's in the process!

M
MATURE

November 14, 2018
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9599-3
178 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w/c • $12.99 US

Check out **Diamond Previews** and **Previews Adult** this and every month for more SUBLIME titles!

www.SuBLimeManga.com

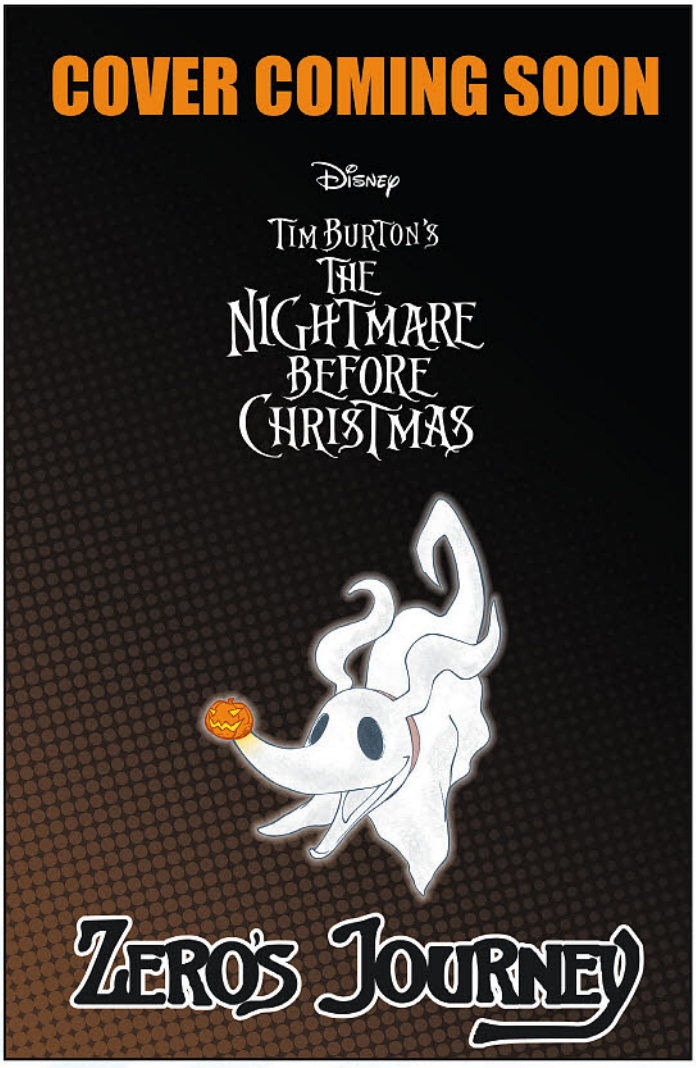
Ko no Yo Ibun vol. 5 © 2011 Tsuta Suzuki/libre

Disney Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas Zero's Journey

# NOVEMBER 2018 RELEASE!



## COVER COMING SOON




## DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY ISSUE 5

**Story by** D.J. MILKY

**Art by** KEI ISHIYAMA
KIYOSHI ARAI
DAVID HUTCHISON
DAN CONNER

32 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • R to L

**All Ages** • $3.99

When Jack Skellington's faithful pet Zero gets lost, the ghost pup must get the help of the residents of Christmas Town to find his way back. With Halloween plans on hold while Jack mounts a search, will they be reunited in time to save both holidays? Explore the magical realms of Halloween Town and Christmas Town through the eyes of Zero as he tries to find his way home in an unfamiliar world.

## ALSO PICK UP DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

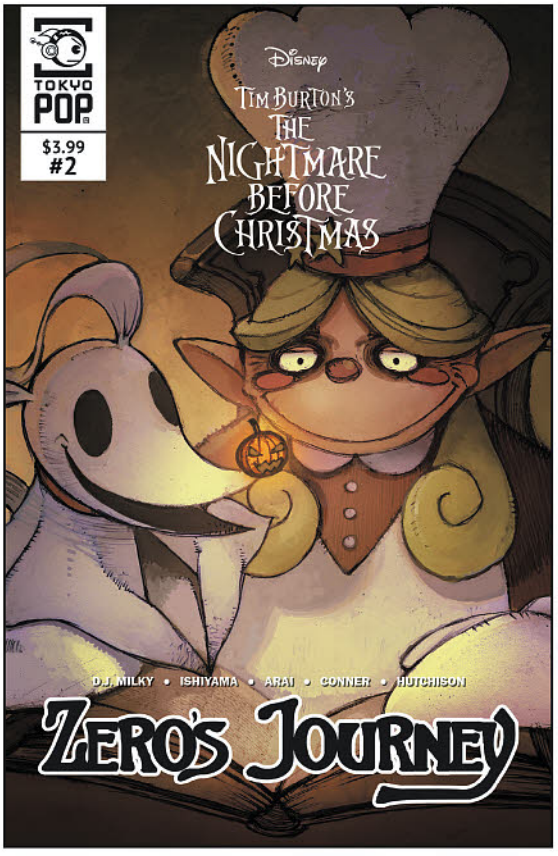
**ALL AGES** • $10.99





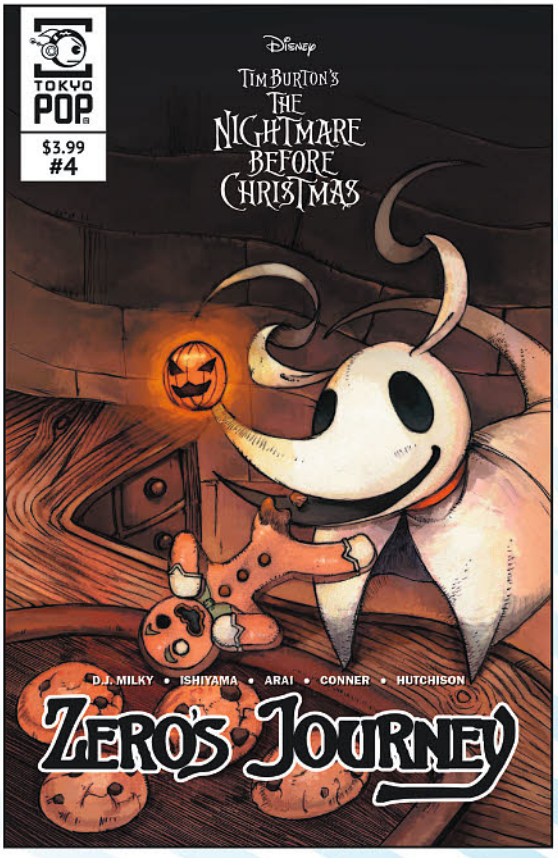

© DISNEY




# PICK UP THESE ISSUES TODAY!



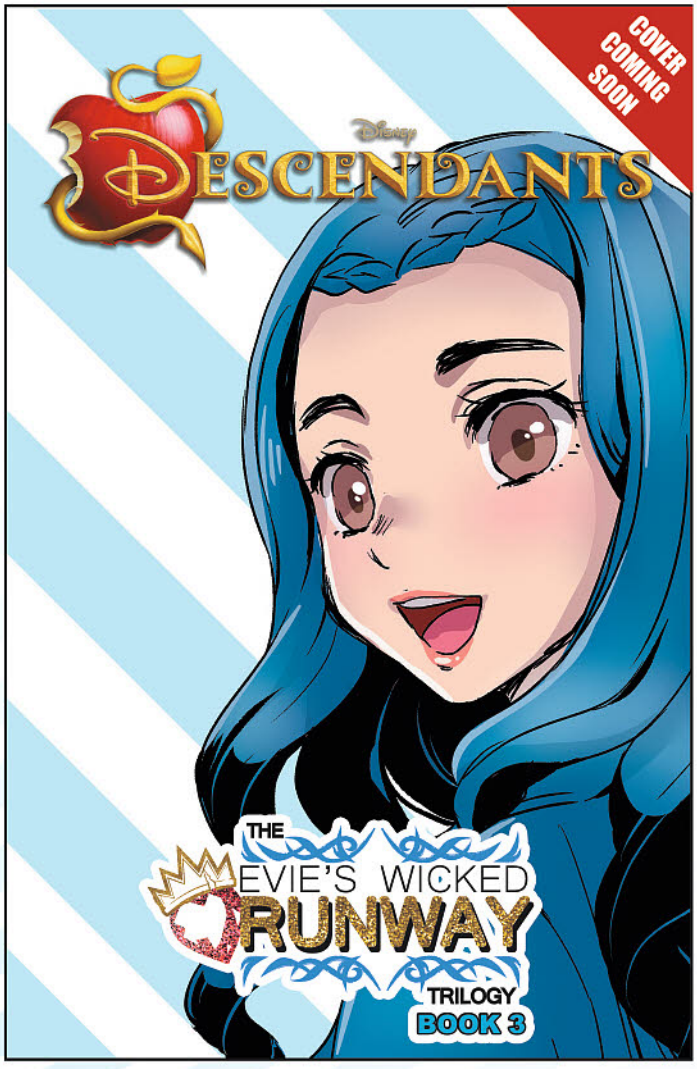



TOKYOPOP

DISNEY DESCENDANTS

# DECEMBER 2018 RELEASE!






## DISNEY DESCENDANTS: EVIE'S WICKED RUNWAY TRILOGY VOL. 3

**Story by JASON MUELL**

**Art by NATSUKI MINAMI**

80 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • L to R

**ALL AGES** • $9.99

The Interscholastic Auradon Fashion Contest is the biggest fashion event of the year and students across the United States of Auradon are buzzing with anticipation. No one is more excited than Evie, the VKs' resident fashionista and designer extraordinaire, who plans to win so she can help all the kids on the Isle of the Lost have a better chance at life! The other VKs roll up their sleeves to help their friend, but with another Auradon student competing for the top prize alongside her, will Evie be able to reach the top spot? And just how far are the other competitors prepared to go to win first place?

## ALSO PICK UP

### DISNEY DESCENDANTS: EVIE'S WICKED RUNWAY TRILOGY VOL. 1

80 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • L to R

**ALL AGES** • $9.99









© DISNEY

# DISNEY DESCENDANTS BACKLIST TITLE

## DISNEY DESCENDANTS: ROTTEN TO THE CORE TRILOGY BIND-UP

**Adapted by JASON MUELL**

**Art by NATSUKI MINAMI**

240 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • L to R

**ALL AGES** • $15.99

In a world where Disney's greatest villains have been condemned to live in exile on the Isle of the Lost, Mal, Evie, Carlos and Jay -- four descendants of these evildoers -- are given a chance to redeem themselves and prove they are greater than the sins of their parents by attending Auradon Prep and living among the good guys. Seeking this chance for glory, the Villain Kids hatch a plan to steal Fairy Godmother's magic wand and free their parents from captivity. Will the rebel teens follow in their rotten parents' footsteps or will they choose to embrace their innate goodness and save the kingdom?






**EXPERIENCE THE HIT DISNEY CHANNEL ORIGINAL MOVIE IN FULL-COLOR!**

© DISNEY

TOKYOPOP

# Disney Pirates of the Caribbean

## DECEMBER 2018 RELEASE!






## DISNEY PIRATES OF THE CARIBBEAN: JACK SPARROWS ADVENTURE

**Written by ROB KIDD**

**Art by KABOCHA**

304 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

**All Ages** • $12.99

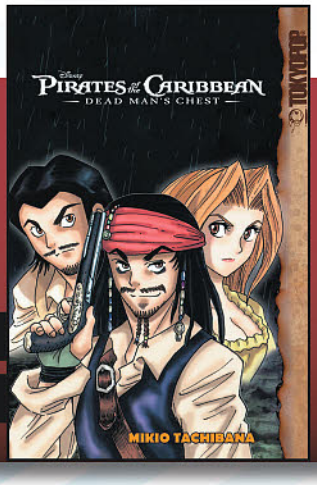
Discover the mystery and excitement behind the enigmatic Captain Jack Sparrow's teenage years, long before he became the Black Pearl's captain. Embark on an adventure filled with dreams, desires, and epic battles surrounding the mysterious Sword of Cortés, a mystical weapon said to grant the wishes of whomever holds it. Throughout history, this powerful sword has allegedly been responsible for many bouts of good fortune — and unimaginable tragedies. With no crew at his command, Jack Sparrow sets off on his own to make a name for himself and take the legendary sword and scabbard of Cortés!

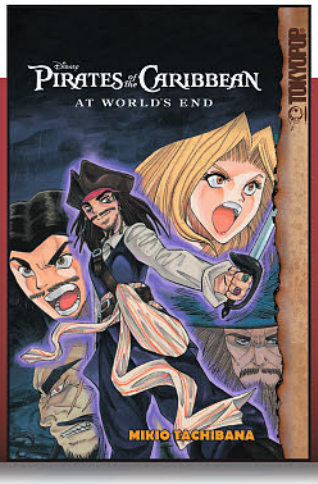
## ALSO PICK UP

### DISNEY PIRATES OF THE CARIBBEAN SERIES

288 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

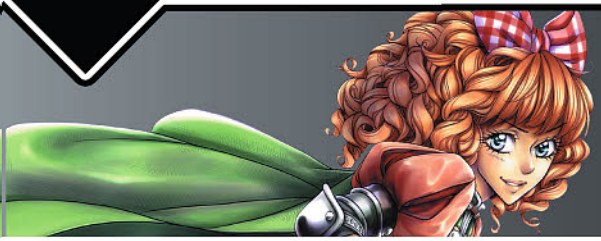
**TEENS 13+** • $12.99 * EACH






© DISNEY / PIXAR



# DECEMBER 2018 RELEASE!

Sword Princess AMALTEA

## SWORD PRINCESS AMALTEA VOL.3

**Manga by NATALIA BATISTA**

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • L to R

**TEENS 13+** • $10.99

We all know the way the story goes. The valiant prince goes on a perilous journey, kills a ferocious dragon, rescues a captive princess, earns his family's honor. But what if this time the prince... was a princess?

In a fairytale world where Queens rule and magic is power, Princess Amaltea is sent on the biggest quest of her life -- to rescue a prince in need and fulfill her duties as a princess. Spoiled, prejudiced and sheltered from the world at large, Amaltea reluctantly sets out on her journey and finds her "lad in distress"... only to find out he's not so willing to join her.

See what happens in final volume of ***Sword Princess Amaltea***!

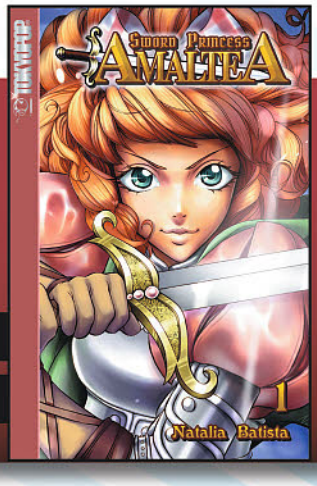



## ALSO PICK UP

## SWORD PRINCESS AMALTEA VOL. 1 - 2

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • L to R

**TEENS 13+** • $10.99 * EACH







© NATALIA BATISTA

# INTERNATIONAL WOMEN OF MANGA BACKLIST TITLES!







## GOLDFISCH VOL 1 - 2

Manga by **NANA YAA**

208 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **TEENS 13+ • $10.99**

Say hi to Morrey Gibbs! A fisher-boy in a flooded world overrun with dangerous mutated animals known as "anomals", he's got his own problems to worry about. Namely, how everything he touches turns to gold! Sure it sounds great, but gold underpants aren't exactly stylish -- or comfortable!

Together with his otter buddy and new inventor friend Shelly, Morrey's on a quest to rid himself of his blessing-turned-curse and undo the tragedy it caused. That is of course, if they can dodge the treasure-hungry bounty hunters...




## KAMO VOL 1

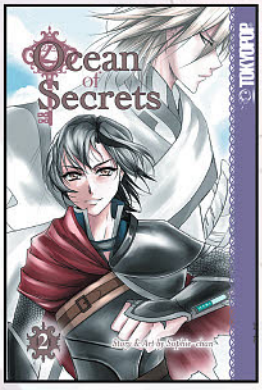
Manga by **BAN ZARBO**

208 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **TEENS 13+ • $10.99**

Born with a failing heart, Kamo has fought death his whole life, but to no avail. As his body weakens and he readies to draw his final breath, he's visited by a powerful spirit named Crimson who offers him a deal: defeat and capture the souls of twelve spirits in exchange for a new heart. It seems too good to be true... and maybe it is.

A pact with the spirit world; what could possibly go wrong?



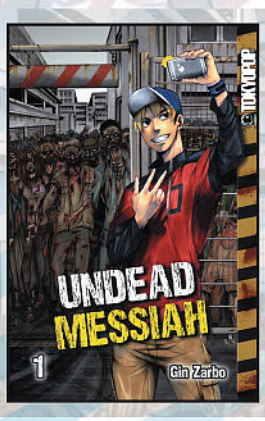




## OCEAN OF SECRETS VOL 1 - 2

Manga by **SOPHIE-CHAN**

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **TEENS 13+ • $10.99**

Lia, a 17-year old orphan living by the Atlantic is swept away by the ocean currents during a ruthless storm. She is then saved by Moria and Albert, a duo of illegal runaways on their magical ship! Her normal, mundane life suddenly becomes a supernatural adventure as she learns about the powers of their kind and their relations to the human world. But Lia soon discovers that there is a dark secret hidden in a mysterious kingdom. Join Lia as she unlocks the truth behind an Ocean of Secrets...




## UNDEAD MESSIAH VOL 1

Manga by **GIN ZARBO**

212 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **OLDER TEENS 16+ • $10.99**

A pregnant woman is pursued by a supernatural creature. On the internet, videos of a bandaged hero surface. 15-year-old Tim Muley makes a terrible discovery in his neighbor's garden. Three seemingly unrelated events, all of which seem to point to an imminent zombie apocalypse! But this time the story's not about the end of mankind; it's about a new beginning...



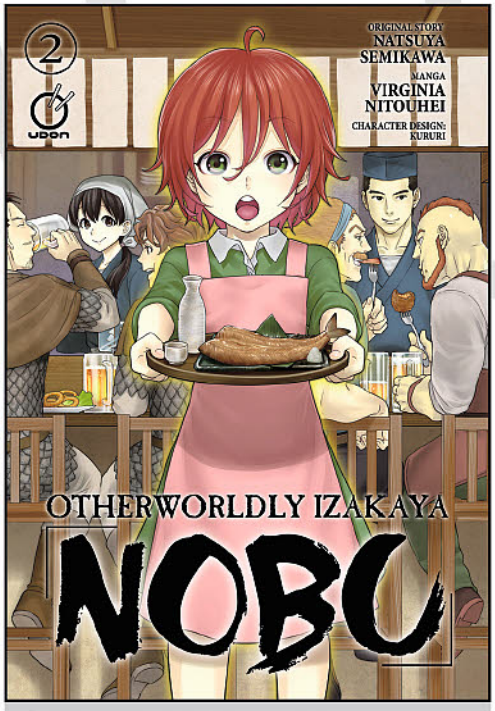
© NANA YAA / TOKYOPOP GmbH - © BAN ZARBO / TOKYOPOP GmbH
© SOPHIE-CHAN - © GIN ZARBO / TOKYOPOP GmbH


GOLDFISCH
CRACK
WHY COULDN'T YOU HAVE HANDS THAT MADE PLATINUM, MORREY???
AHH!!! WHY IS GOLD SO DAMN SOFT?!
ONLY A MONSTER WOULD LEAVE A KID HERE ...
KYAAAHH!!
SWISH
HM?
MAN! IT DIDN'T LEAVE ME A CHOICE ...
... BUT I HOPE AT LEAST NOW YOU SEE I CAN TAKE CARE OF MYSELF ...
PHEW!
GLEAM


KAMO
PACT WITH THE SPIRIT WORLD
!
THEN DON'T EVER DO THAT AGAIN!
...
HA!
DING
DONG
PRETTY BRAVE KID TO SPEAK TO A SPIRIT LIKE THAT.


Ocean of Secrets
YES.
ISN'T THAT THE GUY THAT YOUR KINGDOM WANTS?
LUCAS?
YOU REALLY THINK YOU CAN FIGHT US?
STOP IT, MORIA.
YOU HAVE TO GO THROUGH ME FIRST.
WOOSH


UNDEAD MESSIAH
IT'S NOW OR NEVER!
BINGO!
SO HE'S REALLY LOOKING FOR HEARTS.
HUFF
GRIP
?
NOW!!
UAAAAHH!!
GOTCHA!




©Virginia-Nitouhei 2015 ©Natsuya Semikawa,Kururi/TAKARAJIMASHA

## OTHERWORLDLY IZAKAYA NOBU Vol.2

**Original by: NATSUYA SEMIKAWA**
**Manga by: VIRGINIA NITOUHEI**

**180pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga ..... $12.99**

Japanese-style pub "Nobu" is open for business in an odd, foreign world, and the ever-welcoming Shinobu and Chief are happy to serve up unusually tasty bar food to an array of strange customers. A little thief, an obnoxious messenger, and a pair of squabbling craftsmen are all ready to chow down! Kisu tempura, sashimi, omusoba, and shuto and more are on the menu... The delicious aromas of food and drink bring everyone together in this gourmet tale of humanity!




© ATLUS © SEGA

## PERSONA 3 Vol.8

**Manga by: SHUJI SOGABE**

**160pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga .....$13.99**

As the promised end draws near, the members of S.E.E.S. must decide how they want to spend their final days. Is there a point to continuing the good fight? Whether they are prepared or not, time waits for no one. Based on the Persona 3 video game!




© CAPCOM

## MONSTER HUNTER ILLUSTRATIONS HC

**304pgs, 11.75x8.25", Hardcover, Art Book ..... $44.99**

NEW HARDCOVER EDITION! Beloved by fans the world over, the Monster Hunter series takes players on an epic quest to hunt or capture the most dangerous and fantastic monsters imaginable. Monster Hunter Illustrations collects the unparalleled artwork behind the first two generations of games in this landmark series. Inside you'll find hundreds of designs for characters, monsters, armor, weapons, and more, plus tons of rough drawings and sketch work.



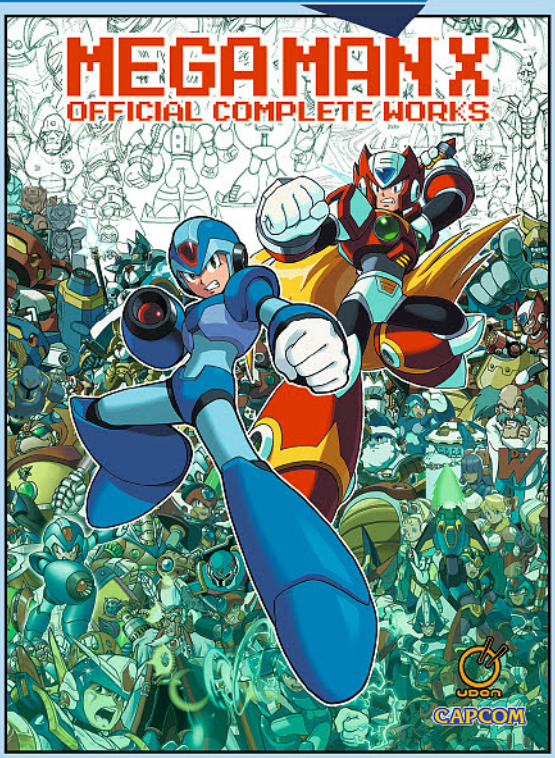

© SEGA

## THE EYES OF BAYONETTA 2 HC

**208pgs, 8.25x11.75", Full Color, Hardcover, Art Book ..... $49.99**

Bayonetta is a butt-kicking, havoc-wreaking witch who wields sweet weapons like pistols, whips, hammers, flamethrowers, and poison bows. But it's not just about brawn — it's also about style. The Eyes of Bayonetta 2 collects all the fabulous artwork behind this celebrated video game sequel. Included are character designs, development sketches, weapon & environment designs and promotional artwork. It's all topped off with character & enemy profiles, journal entries, and plenty of exclusive creator commentary.

**FEATURED ITEM**




© CAPCOM

## MEGA MAN X OFFICIAL COMPLETE WORKS HC

**152pgs, 8.25x11.75", Full Color, Hardcover, Art Book ..... $39.99**

NEW HARDCOVER EDITION! With its unique style and fast-paced action, the popularity of the Mega Man X video game series rivals even that of the classic blue bomber. Mega Man X: Official Complete Works shines the spotlight on 25 years of artwork from this classic series and features character designs, box art, sketches, promo art and many rarely seen art pieces. Artwork of favorites like X, Zero, Axl, Sigma, and tons of evil robot badies are packed into this prestigious collection.



**OFFERED AGAIN:**




© SEGA

**THE EYES OF BAYONETTA: HARDCOVER ART BOOK + DVD**

224pgs, 8.25x11.75", Full Color, Art Book
**SEP131338 ..... $49.99**




© CAPCOM

**OKAMI: OFFICIAL COMPLETE WORKS**

288pgs, 8.25x11.75", Full Color, Art Book
**MAY073783 ..... $39.99**




AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES

HAKES

SINCE 1967

A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.




# HAKES.COM















## *THE SOURCE* FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES

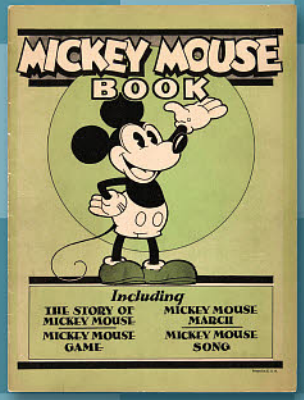






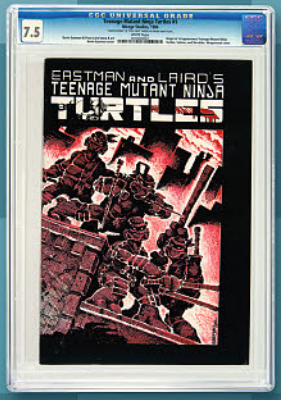



## ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

















**THE COMPLETE ART OF FULLMETAL ALCHEMIST**
A hardcover collection of the full-color art of the iconic *Fullmetal Alchemist*.
p. 415



**POKÉMON POCKET COMICS: CLASSIC**
The latest volume of full-color four-panel comics featuring everyone's favorite Pokémon!
p. 416

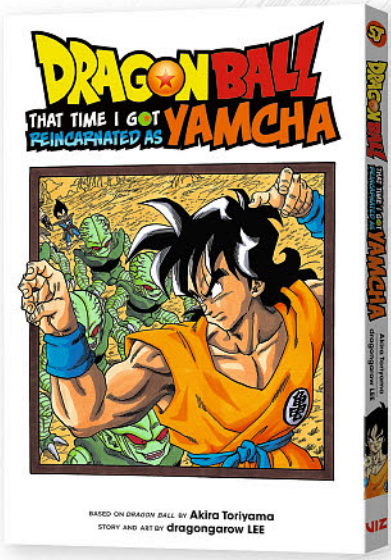


**RAN AND THE GRAY WORLD**
A charming coming-of-age story about a young sorceress who takes a shortcut to growing up!
p. 417

## FEATURED ITEM

# DRAGON BALL: THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS YAMCHA

A *Dragon Ball* fan's greatest dream is getting to live in the *Dragon Ball* universe and fight alongside Goku and his friends! But one particular fan is in for a rude awakening when he suddenly dies and gets reincarnated as everyone's favorite punching bag, Yamcha!




**DRAGON BALL: THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS YAMCHA!**
Based on *Dragon Ball* by Akira Toriyama
Story and Art by dragongarow LEE

| ISBN | PAGE COUNT | SIZE | FORMAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 978-1-9747-0371-5 | 144 pages | 5" × 7 ½" | Paperback |

| COLOR | PRICE | AVAILABLE |
|---|---|---|
| Black & White | $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN | 11/7/2018 |

VIDEO GAME MONTH





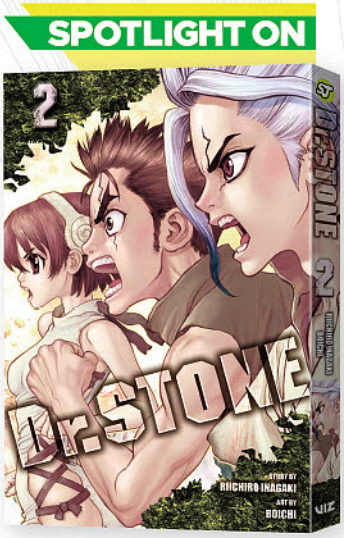





## WHAT IS THIS?

*Dragon Ball: That Time I Got Reincarnated as Yamcha!* is a single volume comedic spin-off of the legendary *Dragon Ball* that parodies the cliché of being reborn into a fantasy world. As a story told from the perspective of a fan navigating the world of *Dragon Ball*, it is a must read for both casual and die-hard fans of the anime and manga.

**A fan-favorite spin-off of AKIRA TORIYAMA's iconic manga series, DRAGON BALL!**




## DR. STONE Vol. 2

Story by Riichiro Inagaki, Art by Boichi

Senku, Taiju and Yuzuriha are well on their way to crafting gunpowder when they spot smoke far off in the distance. Convinced that it's a sign of other humans, Senku takes a huge risk by sending up a smoke signal of their own. Meanwhile, Tsukasa is determined to stop their progress on gunpowder, and his arrival on the scene could spell the end for our heroes!

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0262-6

**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018




## BLEACH Box Set 3

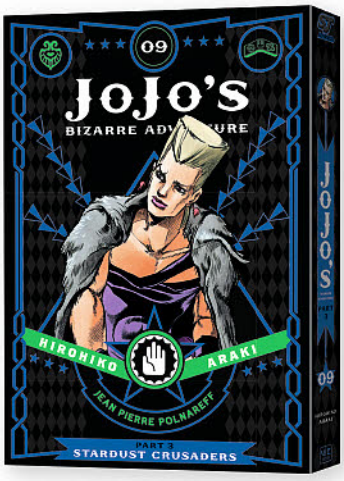
VIDEO GAME MONTH

Story and Art by Tite Kubo

The third and final *Bleach* manga box set. This set completes the series, featuring volumes 49–74 at a substantial savings over buying them individually, along with an exclusive booklet containing a cover art gallery and author interview, as well as a full-color, double-sided poster.

25 vols. • 15 ⅝" × 9 ½" × 5 ⅛"
Box Set • B&W (w/color)
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0319-7

**PRICE:** $199.99 US / $259.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018




## JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE: PART 3—STARDUST CRUSADERS Vol. 9

Story and Art by Hirohiko Araki

JoJo and friends find themselves facing one of the strangest foes of all—an enemy that can transport them into the world of video games! Can they get enough extra lives before its "Game Over"? Meanwhile, Polnareff enters the house of evil as he battles for his life in Dio's lair!

392 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • HC
B&W (w/color)

**ISBN:** 978-1-4215-9175-9
**PRICE:** $19.99 US / $26.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018




## YU-GI-OH! ARC-V Vol. 4

VIDEO GAME MONTH

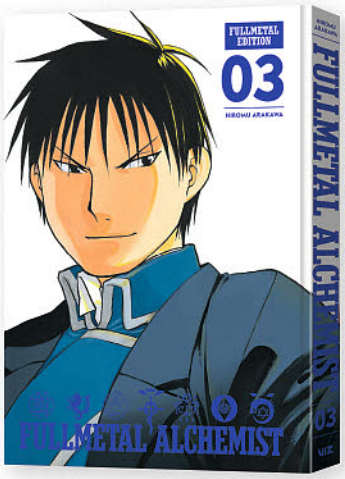
Original Concept by Kazuki Takahashi
Story by Shin Yoshida, Art by Naohito Miyoshi
Duel Composition: Masahiro Hikokubo, Production Support: Studio Dice

Yuya thinks he's ready for a Turbo Duel with Ren, but he never expected the course to be inside his own memories! Isaac and Eve look on, hoping to pinpoint Reiji's location if he tunes in to watch the Duel.

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0103-2

**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018

**NOTE:** Cards are limited to the first printing only.




## FULLMETAL ALCHEMIST: FULLMETAL EDITION Vol. 3

Story and Art by Hiromu Arakawa

VIDEO GAME MONTH

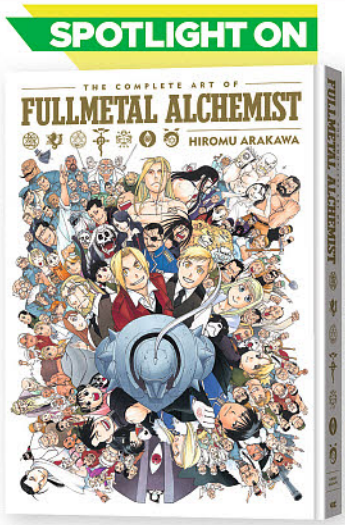
In an alchemical ritual gone wrong, Edward Elric lost his arm and his leg, and his brother Alphonse became nothing but a soul in a suit of armor. Then, the sinister mechanisms the brothers unwittingly set in motion spell disaster for one of their friends.

T TEEN

256 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • HC
B&W (w/color)
**ISBN:** 978-1-4215-9980-9

**PRICE:** $19.99 US / $26.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 11/14/2018

SPOTLIGHT ON




Includes an exclusive interview and a special step-by-step illustration with the author!

## THE COMPLETE ART OF FULLMETAL ALCHEMIST

by Hiromu Arakawa

VIDEO GAME MONTH

This massive hardcover collection contains all the *Fullmetal Alchemist* color artwork by manga artist Hiromu Arakawa from the series' entire run, including gorgeous full-color illustrations, all the original chapter title pages, the graphic novel covers for the single-volume and collected editions, portraits of the main characters, and promotional artwork.

288 pp • 8 ¼" × 11 ¾" • HC • Full Color
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0379-1

**PRICE:** $34.99 US / $46.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 11/14/2018




## RADIANT Vol. 2

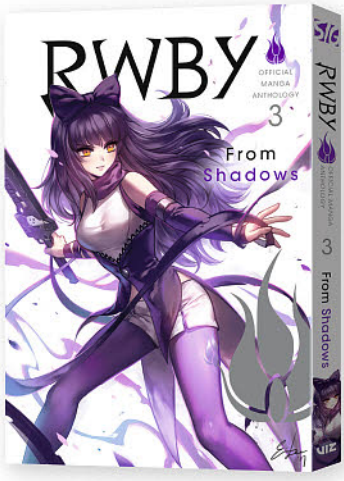
Story and Art by Tony Valente

Somewhat better at controlling his powers, Seth and company head for Rumble Town. Their mission is to capture a living Nemesis! But the Inquisition holds Rumble Town in an iron fist, and they're promising a tantalizing reward to whoever captures Seth! Plots, manipulations, betrayals, a hunt for the infected–the confusion reaches its height when the mysterious bandaged Grimm arrives. Who is he, and why does he attack wizards when he himself seems to use magic?

T TEEN

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0382-1

**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 11/14/2018




VIDEO GAME MONTH

## RWBY: OFFICIAL MANGA ANTHOLOGY Vol. 3: From Shadows

Based on the Rooster Teeth series created by Monty Oum
Story and Art by Various Artists

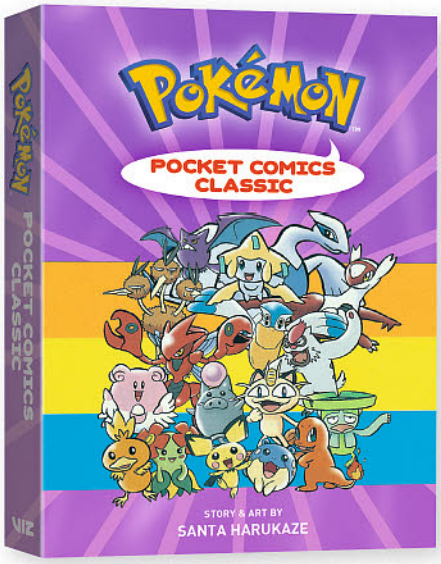
All-new short stories set in the world of *RWBY* from no less than 20 different manga creators in one single volume! Includes a full-color four-page story and four full-color illustrations. This volume focuses on Blake Belladonna from TEAM RWBY.

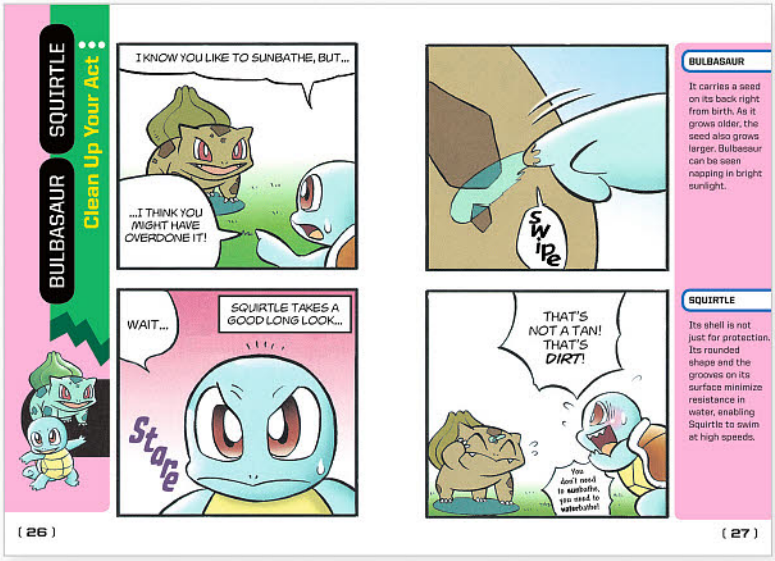
T TEEN

168 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP
B&W (w/color)
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0281-7

**PRICE:** $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 11/21/2018

# PACKED with full-color four panel *POKÉMON* comics!




What trouble will your favorite classic Pokémon get into in this volume of four-panel comics?

This volume of the best-selling series stars your favorite classic Pokémon: Pikachu, Bulbasaur, Squirtle, Charmander and Psyduck…to name just a few!

VIDEO GAME MONTH

## POKÉMON POCKET COMICS: CLASSIC

Story and Art by Santa Harukaze

| ISBN | PAGE COUNT | SIZE | FORMAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 978-1-9747-0074-5 | 224 pages | 4 ⅛" × 5 ¾" | Paperback |

| COLOR | PRICE | AVAILABLE |
|---|---|---|
| Full Color | $10.99 US / $14.99 CAN | 11/14/2018 |




## POKÉMON POCKET COMICS Backlist

Story and Art by Santa Harukaze

OFFERED AGAIN!

Get fun, pocket-sized Pokémon stories and trivia with *Pokémon Pocket Comics*!

240+ pp ea. • 4 ⅛" × 5 ¾" • TP • Full Color
**AVAILABLE NOW**

**BLACK & WHITE**
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ORDER CODE:** JUL131345

**LEGENDARY POKÉMON**
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ORDER CODE:** AUG151817

**X•Y**
**PRICE:** $10.99 US / $13.99 CAN
**ORDER CODE:** OCT162036




FINAL VOLUME!

## POKÉMON HORIZON: SUN & MOON Vol. 2

Story and Art by Tenya Yabuno

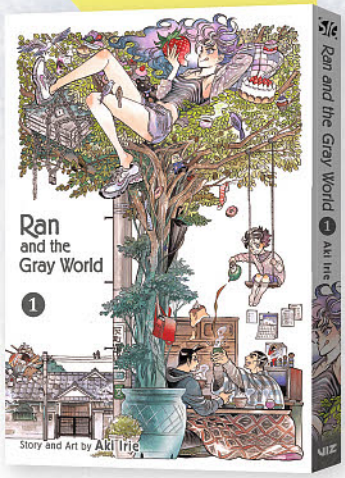
VIDEO GAME MONTH

The thrilling conclusion! Aspiring Pokémon Trainer Akira's Rockruff evolves into Lycanroc but won't stay in its evolved form or follow orders! And a lot is at stake with Team Kings trying to take over the world and all. Is Akira's new friend with the charismatic Trainer talent, Tokio, friend or foe? And what role will Legendary Pokémon Lunala and Solgaleo play in this epic showdown between night and day…?!

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0217-6
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**AVAILABLE:** 11/14/2018

# Ran and the Gray World

**SPOTLIGHT ON**




Little Ran Uruma can't wait to grow up and become a sorceress like her mother, so with the help of a magical pair of sneakers, she transforms into an adult and sets off! Her father and older brother Jin try to keep her safe at home, but Ran is determined to advance her powers and have adventures of her own!




## WHAT IS THIS?

*Ran and the Gray World* is a beautiful and imaginative work that has the feel of classic works such as *Little Nemo in Slumberland* with a mix of sexiness and magic realism that will appeal to today's comic and art fans.

**RAN AND THE GRAY WORLD** Vol. 1
Story and Art by Aki Irie

| ISBN | PAGE COUNT | SIZE | FORMAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 978-1-9747-0362-3 | 216 pages | 5 ¾″ × 8 ¼″ | Paperback |
| **COLOR** | **PRICE** | | **AVAILABLE** |
| Black & White | $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN | | 11/21/2018 |

**SPOTLIGHT ON**




# RECORD OF GRANCREST WAR

In a world where the noble elite are supposed to fend off the threat of terrifying Chaos but instead engage in pointless petty squabbles, young mage Siluca Meletes dreams of bringing justice to the land. She finds an ally in Theo, a young knight with a bright future. But as Theo soon finds out, despite her righteous goal of world peace, her methods are more than a little unorthodox!

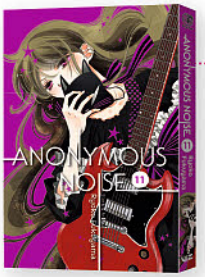



**RECORD OF GRANCREST WAR** Vol. 1
Created by Ryo Mizuno, Story and Art by Makoto Yotsuba
Character Design by Miyuu

| ISBN | PAGE COUNT | SIZE | FORMAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 978-1-9747-0188-9 | 160 pages | 5″ × 7 ½″ | Paperback |
| **COLOR** | **PRICE** | | **AVAILABLE** |
| Black & White | $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN | | 11/14/2018 |

## WHAT IS THIS?

*Record of Grancrest War* is a high-fantasy adventure based on the popular light novel and anime series by Ryo Mizuno, the creator of the classic series *Record of Lodoss War*, the most beloved fantasy anime of all time.




## ANONYMOUS NOISE Vol. 11

Story and Art by Ryoko Fukuyama

Nino, Yuzu and Momo take the stage together with six years of emotions racing through their hearts. When Nino's singing unleashes her deeply held feelings, how will Momo respond with his love for her?

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-4215-9773-7
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018




## BLACK CLOVER Vol. 13

Story and Art by Yūki Tabata

In order to form a new powerful team to take down the nefarious Eye of the Midnight Sun, the Clover Kingdom commences the Royal Knights exam. But mages will need to compete as teams and Asta's been assigned a teammate who seems impossible to work with!

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0104-9
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018




## BLACK TORCH Vol. 2

Story and Art by Tsuyoshi Takaki

There's a new squad at the Bureau of Espionage–code name: Black Torch. The squad, run by Shiba, consists of Jiro, Ichika and one more rookie named Reiji Kirihara. However, Reiji has no intent of working with a guy who fused together with a demon! Will this squad ever be able to work together?

208 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0152-0
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018




## CHILDREN OF THE WHALES Vol. 7

Story and Art by Abi Umeda

The Sea of Sand harbors many mysteries, and an encounter with one of them awakens deep memories of the past for the eldest of the Mud Whale. But everyone is still reeling from the recently revealed harsh secrets about the true nature of their home. How can Chakuro and the others handle the new knowledge?

200 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-4215-9728-7
**AVAILABLE:** 11/21/2018

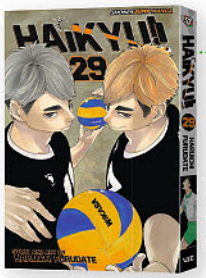



## DEMON SLAYER: KIMETSU NO YAIBA Vol. 3

Story and Art by Koyoharu Gotouge

Tanjiro and Nezuko cross paths with two powerful demons who fight with magical weapons. Even help from Tamayo and Yushiro may not be enough to defeat these demons who claim to belong to the Twelve Kizuki that directly serve Kibutsuji, the demon responsible for all of Tanjiro's woes!

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0054-7
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018

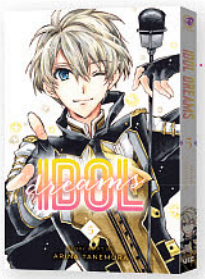



## HAIKYU!! Vol. 29

Story and Art by Haruichi Furudate

The game with Inarizaki heats up as Saeko Tanaka and her taiko drum crew arrive to cheer on Karasuno! The nation's best setter, Atsumu Miya, has even Nishinoya wincing when he's up to serve, and the Miya twins' version of the Freak Quick puts Hinata and Kageyama's to shame! Does Karasuno have any hope of beating this powerhouse and tournament favorite?!

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0220-6
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018




## IDOL DREAMS Vol. 5

Story and Art by Arina Tanemura

To pursue missed chances at love and success, 31-year-old Chikage Deguchi takes an experimental drug that changes her appearance back to how she looked at age 15. Chikage meets Tokita's girlfriend for the first time and is shocked to discover that she knows her! Even worse, she knows his girlfriend has been cheating on him…

176 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0070-7
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018




## KAGUYA-SAMA: LOVE IS WAR Vol. 5

Story and Art by Aka Akasaka

Will Kaguya and Miyuki find a way to see each other sooner rather than later over summer vacation? And is tweeting really an effective way to communicate with your crush?

216 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0050-9
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018

**TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS:** BLACK CLOVER © 2015 by Yuki Tabata/SHUEISHA Inc. | BLACK TORCH © 2016 by Tsuyoshi Takaki/SHUEISHA Inc. | BLEACH © 2001 by Tite Kubo/SHUEISHA Inc. | Children of the Whales © 2013 ABI UMEDA (AKITASHOTEN) | The Complete Art of Fullmetal Alchemist © Hiromu Arakawa/SQUARE ENIX | DRAGON BALL GAIDEN: TENSEI SHITARA YAMCHA DATTA KEN © 2017 by BIRD STUDIO, dragongarow LEE/SHUEISHA Inc. | DR. STONE © 2017 by Riichiro Inagaki, Boichi/SHUEISHA Inc. | Fukumenkei Noise © Ryoko Fukuyama 2013/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | Fullmetal Alchemist: Fullmetal Edition © 2011 Hiromu Arakawa/SQUARE ENIX | Grancrest Senki © 2016 Ryo Mizuno • Miyuu/KADOKAWA; © Makoto Yotsuba 2017/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | HAIKYU!! © 2012 by Haruichi Furudate/SHUEISHA Inc. | JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE © 1986 by Hirohiko Araki & LUCKY LAND COMMUNICATIONS/SHUEISHA Inc. | KAGUYA-SAMA WA KOKURASETAI~TENSAITACHI NO REN'AI ZUNO SEN~ © 2015 by Aka Akasaka/SHUEISHA Inc. | KIMETSU NO YAIBA © 2016 by Koyoharu Gotouge/SHUEISHA Inc. | KIMI NI TODOKE © 2005 by Karuho Shiina/SHUEISHA Inc. | KYOKAI NO RINNE © 2009 Rumiko TAKAHASHI/SHOGAKUKAN | Make Animals: Felt Arts from Japan © 2018 YOSHiNOBU © 2018 Genkosha Co., Ltd. All rights reserved.




## MAKE ANIMALS: FELT ARTS FROM JAPAN
by YOSHiNOBU

Breathtaking. Beautiful animals that seem to breathe. Their eyes are majestic and wild, yet they possess an aura of gentleness. This is the amazing world of YOSHiNOBU and the creative process he uses to give life to his animal friends.

A gallery of the astonishing work of Japan's top felting artist and step-by-step instructions on how to make these stunning creations.

120 pp • 8 ¼ " × 9" • TP • Full Color
**PRICE:** $16.99 US / $22.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0069-1
**AVAILABLE:** 11/14/2018




## MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM THUNDERBOLT Vol. 9
Story and Art by Yasuo Ohtagaki
Original Concept by Hajime Yatate and Yoshiyuki Tomino

On the Nanyang Alliance floating city known as the Rig, Daryl Lorenz and his Zeon infiltration team have made their move to grab the Alliance's data on the production of the Psycho Zaku. But Claudia—now a convert and servant of the Alliance leader, Sojo Levan Fu—has discovered Daryl's squad.

232 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-4215-9915-1
**AVAILABLE:** 11/21/2018




## ŌOKU: THE INNER CHAMBERS Vol. 14
Story and Art by Fumi Yoshinaga

With the death of her monstrous father, Iesada is assured that she can finally have a consort who will survive life in the Inner Chambers. And she is delighted that the new spouse chosen for her is intelligent, kind and considerate of her past trauma.

232 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W (w/color)
**PRICE:** $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-4215-9775-1
**AVAILABLE:** 11/21/2018




## RIN-NE Vol. 28
Story and Art by Rumiko Takahashi

Unable to afford a school uniform, Rinne always wears the same tracksuit to school. One day, a school uniform miraculously appears! Having always dreamed of having a uniform of his own, Rinne slips his arms through the sleeves…and what happens next just goes to show that nothing comes easy for poor Rinne.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-4215-9863-5
**AVAILABLE:** 11/14/2018




## ONE PIECE Vol. 88
Story and Art by Eiichiro Oda

After their plan to take down Big Mom ends in failure, the Straw Hats find themselves on the run. With an angry Big Mom nipping at their heels, things are not looking good. And Luffy's stuck in a one-on-one fight against one of Big Mom's strongest sons!

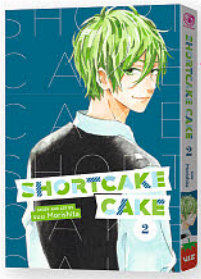
192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0378-4
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018




## REQUIEM OF THE ROSE KING Vol. 9
Story and Art by Aya Kanno

England's new king, now a slave to the witch Jane, gives himself over entirely to debauchery. Richard, unable to overlook George's constant errors, schemes to arrest his brother, just as a killer who resembles Richard himself is conspiring behind closed doors. Meanwhile, Richard's mysterious body becomes an object of interest…

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0225-1
**AVAILABLE:** 11/14/2018




## SHORTCAKE CAKE Vol. 2
Story and Art by Suu Morishita

Ten has moved into a boardinghouse with other high school students to avoid a long commute home through the mountains. Ten accidentally overhears Riku talking to Chiaki about his feelings for her. Ten and Riku try to act as if nothing has changed between them, as Chiaki watches them with mixed feelings.

176 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
**PRICE:** $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
**ISBN:** 978-1-9747-0062-2
**AVAILABLE:** 11/7/2018

**TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS** (Continued): MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM THUNDERBOLT © 2012 Yasuo OHTAGAKI/SHOGAKUKAN; © SOTSU • SUNRISE | ONE PIECE © 1997 by Eiichiro Oda/SHUEISHA Inc. | Ōoku © Fumi Yoshinaga 2005/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | POKÉMON ©2018 The Pokémon Company International. ©1995-2018 Nintendo / Creatures Inc. / GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo. ALL COLOR BAN POKÉMON 4KOMA MANGA ZENSHU © 2006 Santa HARUKAZE/SHOGAKUKAN. BAKUSHO 4KOMA DENSETSU NO POKEMON O SAGASE!! © 2013 Santa HARUKAZE/SHOGAKUKAN. POKÉMON BW (Black • White) BAKUSHO 4KOMA MANGA ZENSHU © 2011 Santa HARUKAZE/SHOGAKUKAN. POKÉMON HORIZON © 2017 Tenya YABUNO/SHOGAKUKAN. POKÉMON X • Y BAKUSHO 4KOMA MANGA ZENSHU © 2014 Santa HARUKAZE/SHOGAKUKAN. | RADIANT © ANKAMA by Tony Valente | RAN TO HAIIRO NO SEKAI Vol. 1 ©2009 Aki Irie | Requiem of the Rose King © 2014 AYA KANNO (AKITASHOTEN) | RWBY Anthology © 2017 Rooster Teeth Productions, LLC; © 2017 Home-sha | SHORTCAKE CAKE © 2015 by suu Morishita/SHUEISHA Inc. | Thirty One Idream © Arina Tanemura 2014/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | YU-GI-OH! ARC-V © 2014 by Kazuki Takahashi, Shin Yoshida, Naohito Miyoshi, Masahiro Hikokubo/SHUEISHA Inc.




## DO YOU LOVE YOUR MOM AND HER TWO-HIT MULTI-TARGET ATTACKS?, Vol. 1

Writer: Dachima Inaka
Artist: Iida Pochi.

Masato thought he was part of a random survey, but when he gets involved in a secret government scheme, he winds up trapped in the game world. Even more surprising—his mother's there, too!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | Ages 16+ | $14.00




## KINGDOM HEARTS 358/2 DAYS

Writer: Tomoco Kanemaki, Tetsuya Nomura, Kazushige Nojima
Artist: Shiro Amano

It's only been seven days since Roxas was told by the Organization to look after a new Nobody. Though this newcomer's face and body is hidden by a hood, Roxas spends many meaningful days with this mysterious stranger...

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 416 pgs | B/W | Ages 10+ | $20.00




## A CERTAIN MAGICAL INDEX, Vol. 17

Writer: Kazuma Kamachi
Artist: Kiyotaka Haimura

The head of the English Puritan Church, Laura Stuart, has summoned the Index Librorum Prohibitorum with a mission to investigate the bombing of the Euro Tunnel that connects the UK with France. Index soon departs for the British Isles with her guardian Touma Kamijou in tow but their when their flight is suddenly hijacked by a mysterious figure, their plans will have to change! If they survive, Index and Touma's next unfortunate adventure will lead them to the heart of the UK!

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 256 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00




## DEFEATING THE DEMON LORD'S A CINCH (IF YOU'VE GOT A RINGER), Vol. 2

Writer: Tsukikage
Artist: bob

Next stop on the party's quest to defeat the demon lord: Yutith's Tomb, home of the undead. There's just one problem--the party's hero is terrified of the undead. And while all three party members are prodigies, they're also young, naive, and completely inexperienced. In the meantime, the workaholic priest Ares trails behind them, providing support in secret, until they can defeat the demon lord once and for all.

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 240 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00

# YEN ON FAN-FAVORITE RETURNING LIGHT NOVELS




## DURARARA!!, Vol. 11
Writer: Ryohgo Narita
Artist: Suzuhito Yasuda

As schemes and plots continue to plague Ikebukuro, the Dollars are still going missing-and gathering in one place. On the other hand, as Anri watches over the unconscious Kadota, a certain information broker arrives. And what he has to say is troubling...

TP 5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
240 pgs $14.00
B/W




## MAGICAL GIRL RAISING PROJECT, Vol. 5
Writer: Asari Endou
Artist: Marui-no

When a mysterious fairy arrives in the science room after school and tells it occupants they have magical potential, every one of the girls in the room becomes a magical girl! Then, the fairy asks for their help against an evil magic user...

TP 5½" x 8¼" Ages 16+
192 pgs $14.00
B/W




## MY YOUTH ROMANTIC COMEDY IS WRONG, AS I EXPECTED, Vol. 6
Writer: Wataru Watari
Artist: Ponkan⑧

Employing his loner skills to the fullest, Hachiman is ready and willing to run at the first sign of responsibility. Unfortunately, while he's busy skipping homeroom, he ends up being chosen for the culture festival committee...

TP 5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
192 pgs $14.00
B/W




## THE SAGA OF TANYA THE EVIL, Vol. 4
Writer: Carlo Zen
Artist: Shinobu Shinotsuki

After returning from the sandy southlands, Tanya receives an incredibly suspicious order from headquarters to embark on a training exercise. In reality, command has sent her on a covert mission to initiate a border conflict with the Federation.

TP 5½" x 8¼" Ages 16+
192 pgs $14.00
B/W




## SO I'M A SPIDER, SO WHAT?, Vol. 4
Writer: Okina Baba
Artist: Tsukasa Kiryu

I've finally escaped the monster infested Elroe Labyrinth and now am making my way towards the land of humans! But what was waiting for me on the surface was something even worse than dragons...it's MY MOTHER!!

TP 5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
224 pgs $14.00
B/W




## SWORD ART ONLINE PROGRESSIVE, Vol. 5
By Reki Kawahara

After successfully untangling themselves from a dangerous encounter with the Black Poncho Man and clearing the fifth floor of Aincrad, Kirito and Asuna head to the next challenge, an area filled with...puzzles?

TP 5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
272 pgs $14.00
B/W




## WORLDEND: What Do You Do at the End of the World? Are You Busy? Will You Save Us?, Vol. 2
Writer: Akira Kareno
Artist: ue

Half a year has passed since Ctholly and the other faerie soldiers departed for battle but they have yet to return, leaving Willem in the dark. He heads to the Island 11 in search of answers and brings along Tiat.

TP 5½" x 8¼" Ages 13+
192 pgs $14.00
B/W

YEN ON

**CHECK OUT THESE AND MORE LIGHT NOVELS AT www.yenpress.com/yen-on**




## INTERSPECIES REVIEWERS, Vol. 1
Writer: Amahara
Artist: masha

Beauty truly is in the eye of the beholder! From elves to succubi to cyclopes and more, the Interspecies Reviewers rate the red-light delights of all manner of monster girls...The only thing is, they can never agree on which species is the hottest!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 160 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $13.00




## IS IT WRONG TO TRY TO PICK UP GIRLS IN A DUNGEON? Familia Chronicle Episode Lyu, Vol. 1
Writer: Fujino Omori
Artist: Hinase Momoyama

In Orario, there's a tavern where the most desperate bring their troubles. There, Lyu Lion wrests justice from the shadows of the Labyrinth City!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 176 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00




## SWORD ART ONLINE: Hollow Realization, Vol. 1
Writer: Reki Kawahara
Artist: Tomo Hirokawa, abec

Three years after the *Sword Art Online* incident, Kirito dives into a revamped Aincrad (now known as Ainground) in the new VRMMO *Sword Art: Origin*. As he progresses through the game with old friends and new, he meets a mysterious girl...

TP | 5" x 7½" | 160 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00




## A BRIDE'S STORY, Vol. 10
By Kaoru Mori

Karluk has left home to become a man! For four months, he's off to learn falconry from Amir's brothers, living with them at their winter camp. As his training commences, what will Karluk learn about himself, and Amir, in the process?

HC | 5¾" x 8¼" | 228 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $17.00




## ACCA 13-Territory Inspection Department, Vol. 5
By Natsume Ono

Like a wisp of smoke, political intrigue entwines around ACCA vice-chairman Jean Otus. What secrets from the past connect Nino to the royal family? Why is Lotta's life threatened by a shadowy assassin? And who is the true mastermind behind the coup that threatens unrest upon the people of Dowa?

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $15.00




## AKAME GA KILL! ZERO, Vol. 8
Writer: Takahiro
Artist: Kei Toru

Akame's doubts about the empire have only deepened, and Gozuki is taking notice... Meanwhile, amongst them, an unexpected traitor has been burning for revenge...A new enemy reveals themselves!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $13.00




## ALICE IN MURDERLAND, Vol. 9
By Kaori Yuki

And then there were three. The murderous battle royale to determine the heir to the family estate leaves only Stella, elder sister Miser, and youngest brother Melm standing. Stella refuses to fight, instead seeking a way out for her family. But ever cold and calculating, mother Olga has different plans, and fighting each other may be the siblings' only chance at survival...

HC | 5¾" x 8¼" | 176 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $17.00




## ANGELS OF DEATH, Vol. 5
Writer: Kudan Naduka
Artist: Makoto Sanada

At long last, Cathy faces Zack and Ray in the execution room! Cathy hands Ray a pistol, trying to get her to turn on Zack, but will her plan backfire? One way or another, the Floor B3 saga comes to a close in Volume 5 of *Angels of Death*!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 160 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00




## CHIO'S SCHOOL ROAD, Vol. 2
By Tadataka Kawasaki

Running a marathon with an overweight man, getting backed into a wall by a delinquent, playing an explosive game of Kabaddi, smoking like in a Joh* Woo movie, delivering newspapers...it's all a part of Chio's parkour-heavy way to school. A high schooler who's always got gaming on the brain, Chio's in for another exciting morning full of twists and turns!

TP 5" x 7½" 176 pgs B/W | OLDER TEEN Ages 16+ $13.00




## DELICIOUS IN DUNGEON, Vol. 6
By Ryoko Kui

Old companions reunited in the dungeon...Will ex-comrads be able to work together in the rescue of Falin from the Lunatic Magician? Will a shared meal manage to right past wrongs?

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 200 pgs B/W | TEEN Ages 13+ $15.00




## DIMENSION W, Vol. 12
By Yuji Iwahara

As the mad scientist Haruka Seameyer has transformed Loser's wife into a terrifying monster, the sprawling fight for the ultimate Coil known as "Genesis" barrels toward its climax. Those who have lost their past will discover that their history still has meaning.

TP 5" x 7½" 208 pgs B/W | TEEN Ages 13+ $13.00




## FORBIDDEN SCROLLERY, Vol. 5
Writer: Moe Harukawa
Artist: ZUN

Ever-curious about the mysterious and unknown, Kosuzu finds herself repeatedly drawn into disturbing rumors that have overtaken Gensokyo! Joining her as always are Reimu and Marisa, but a brand-new face is also set to appear!

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 192 pgs B/W | TEEN Ages 13+ $13.00




## FRUITS BASKET ANOTHER, Vol. 2
By Natsuki Takaya

Life takes a complete 180 degree turn for the withdrawn high schooler, Sawa Mitoma, after the sparkly, mysterious Sohma boys-Mutsuki and Hajime-make an unexpected debut that disrupts her routine bubble...what will happen when a new Sohma appears before her?!

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 192 pgs B/W | TEEN Ages 13+ $15.00




## GOBLIN SLAYER, Vol. 4
Writer: Kumo Kagyu
Artist: Kousuke Kurose, Noboru Kannatuki

Goblin Slayer makes good on a promise to go on a "proper adventure," but it seems he has a one track mind, as always. He and his companions accept a quest from Sword Maiden that takes them deep into a labyrinthine sewer...

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W | MATURE Ages 18+ $13.00




## HIGH SCHOOL DXD, Vol. 11
Writer: Hiroji Mishima
Artist: Ichiei Ishibumi, Zero Miyama

The fateful rating game has finally begun! Rias and her team may be hot stuff, but they find themselves struggling against Team Sohna and its members, who are putting their very lives on the line! When things look desperate, Issei's strongest-ever technique explodes forth! And it's coming for Team Sohna's...boobs?!

TP 5" x 7½" 160 pgs B/W | MATURE Ages 18+ $13.00




## HYBRID X HEART MAGIAS ACADEMY ATARAXIA, Vol. 4
Writer: Masamune Kuji
Artist: Riku Ayakawa

When Yurishia reunites with Scarlet, her old friend from her days in the US military, Kizuna notices there's some odd tension between the two...

TP 5" x 7½" 144 pgs B/W | MATURE Ages 18+ $13.00




## KONOSUBA: God's Blessing on This Wonderful World!, Vol. 7

Writer: Natsume Akatsuki
Artist: Masahito Watari

Arcanletia is known for its hot springs, but perhaps even more for its devoted Axis Sect following, which is making Kazuma quite uneasy. He'll need to get it together, though, because something is polluting the hot springs, and he needs all the relaxation he can get!

TP 5" x 7½" 160 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $13.00




## LAID-BACK CAMP, Vol. 4

By Afro

Nadeshiko's falls deeper and deeper in love with camping, and Rin's learning the joys of group camping for the first time! This time, everyone's going together...!

TP 5" x 7½" 160 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $13.00




## LITTLE WITCH ACADEMIA, Vol. 2

Writer: Yoh Yoshinari
Artist: Keisuke Sato, TRIGGER

Akko can't seem to pass her transformation magic test, which means she can't participate in the dinner banquet with the prestigious students from Appleton. Having lost confidence, Akko has her eyes set to the northernmost part of campus for the Polaris Spring, which is said to grant witches tremendous power.

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W | ALL AGES | Ages 10+ $10.00




## LOG HORIZON: The West Wind Brigade, Vol. 10

Writer: Koyuki
Artist: Mamare Touno, Kazuhiro Hara

The Equipment Hunter returns with his sights set on Kuroe. But no way is Soujirou going to let him take her! Soujirou and the West Wind Brigade are gonna give it all they've got in this second fight to the death!

TP 5" x 7½" 160 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $13.00




## LOVE AT FOURTEEN, Vol. 8

By Fuka Mizutani

Kanata and Kazuki's mature middle school lives continue, and as winter sets in, what new challenges will the season bring?

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 198 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $15.00




## MERMAID BOYS, Vol. 3

By Yomi Sarachi

Love brings trouble for Prince Naru when his fiancé from the mermaid world, Moana, suddenly appears and says she must wed him or risk turning into foam. She even visits Arashi—who has feelings for Nami—with a plan to seal the deal. Just what could it be...?

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $13.00




## MY YOUTH ROMANTIC COMEDY IS WRONG, AS I EXPECTED @ COMIC, Vol. 9

Writer: Wataru Watari
Artist: Naomichi Io, Ponkan⑧

The sports festival comes to a close. Next comes the school trip to Kyoto! There, the Service Club receives an unusual client with an unusual request-to help with a romantic conundrum!

TP 5" x 7½" 176 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $13.00




## NO MATTER HOW I LOOK AT IT, IT'S YOU GUYS' FAULT I'M NOT POPULAR!, Vol. 12

By Nico Tanigawa

As the third term of her second year in high school rolls around, Tomoko's looking like she just might be about to graduate from loserdom! With all the time she's been spending with the girls from the field trip, are her days as a loner numbered?!

TP 5" x 7½" 144 pgs B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ $13.00




## OVERLORD, Vol. 8

Writer: Kugane Maruyama, Satoshi Oshio
Artist: Hugin Miyama, so-bin

A beautiful, golden princess with kindness in spades. A young man who seeks to protect her at all cost. It's time to see another side of the Re-Estize Kingdom. At long last, the Kingdom Arc begins...!

TP 5" x 7½" 208 pgs B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ $13.00




## RE:ZERO -Starting Life in Another World-, Chapter 3: Truth of Zero, Vol. 5

Writer: Tappei Nagatsuki
Artist: Shinichirou Otsuka, Daichi Matsuse

With the power of "Return by Death," Subaru tries once again to save the residents of Roswaal Manor from a horrific fate!

TP 5" x 7½" 176 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $13.00




## THE ROYAL TUTOR, Vol. 10

By Higasa Akai

Three of the princes have left home to study away from the castle and the guidance of Heine, but Leonhard remains, still under the strict observation of the Royal Tutor! Beneath the surface of everyday life lies the fierce will to fight for the right to the throne! With change all about them, now comes the time to grow and learn...

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $13.00




## SCHOOL OF HORNS, Vol. 2

By Mito Aoi

Though self-conscious at first about his small horns, Eru has been able to open up his heart to his roommate, Rihito. But now, Eru has caught the attention of Rihito's genius and dangerous cousin, Haruto—who's trying to make Eru his slave?!

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $13.00




## TALES OF WEDDING RINGS, Vol. 4

By Maybe

Satou has gathered three rings, but he's still got two more to go! He's off to the Land of Water to marry its princess, Saphir! But when he arrives, he finds that the city's in trouble, and Saphir needs his help...

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 176 pgs B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ $15.00




## TRINITY SEVEN: The Seven Magicians, Vol. 15

Writer: Kenji Saito
Artist: Akinari Nao

The fateful day has arrived at last. Arata and Trinity Seven have been preparing all year for the opening of Dante's Gate. On the other side is Radix Astil, waiting to take back the Astil Manuscript once and for all. And if they can make it through her, then they'll be able to take on the True Demon Lord...

TP 5" x 7½" 160 pgs B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ $13.00




## YOTSUBA&!, Vol. 14

By Kiyohiko Azuma

Everyone's favorite green-haired five-year-old is back! And this time, Yotsuba's expanding her horizons by taking a trip to the big city with her dad! The giant amusement park of Tokyo—with all its trains to ride, neighborhoods to explore, and fancy lunches to eat--promises heartwarmingly hilarious adventures in this long-awaited volume!

TP 5" x 7½" 224 pgs B/W | ALL AGES | Ages 8+ $13.00

**CHECK OUT MORE GREAT MANGA TITLES AT**
**www.yenpress.com**
and follow us on

## DENPA BOOKS

# FEATURED ITEM




FI

### INSIDE MARI VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Shuzo Oshimi*

Yesterday college dropout Isao Komori was killing time playing video games and hitting up the convenience store. Today, he finds himself in the body of a popular and well-composed high school girl! How did this happen? What of the young lady whose body he now possesses? And how will he return them to their former selves. From Shuzo Oshimi, the best-selling author of *Flowers of Evil* and *Happiness*, comes a coming-of-age tale with a sci-fi twist. (STL098475) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 192pgs, PC..... $12.95

# SPOTLIGHT ON




### PEZ GN

*(W/A/CA) Hiroyuki Asada*

Pez is on a journey. She is out searching for a place where there is life and society is still bustling. The world she knows now is far from that. It is a cold and lonely place. And even with her partner, Deco, at her side, she knows that there isn't much left for her in this place. But along her way, she runs into places and people who remind her of what life used to be. They also give her motivation and hope for what she would to have life be once more! (STL098469) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 72pgs, FC.....$24.95

## DIGITAL MANGA DISTRIBUTION




ESSENTIAL ITEM

### LOVE BUS STOP GN

*(W/A/CA) Ritsu Natsumizu*

A collection of comics that takes you through the pure anguish we sometimes experience. Businessman Tazuki has a deep secret. His secret is that twice a week, while on the bus to work, he has wildly dirty fantasies about another passenger, another businessman whose name he doesn't even know! (STK346597) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 178pgs, B&W..... $12.95




### LOVE LESSON GN

*(W/A/CA) Hanae Sakazaki*

Shirai is a math teacher with a problem... a handsome young problem, named Akagi. Akagi is an actor, but he's still in school, and can't always make it on time to class. As a result, Shirai has to give him individual instruction to ensure that his studies don't suffer. The problem is, Akagi is in love with Shirai, and won't give him a moment of peace. (STK357601) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

MATURE THEMES

6x9, 200pgs, B&W..... $12.95




### LOVE SHARE GN

*(W/A/CA) Aoi Kujyou*

Kazushi has longed for his childhood friend Izumi for years. And just when it looked like Kazushi had finally convinced him that they would make an excellent couple, Izumi up and disappears? Watch the two lovers' relationship evolve and mature, in this collection of works by Aoi Kojou. (STK354261) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 192pgs, B&W..... $12.95



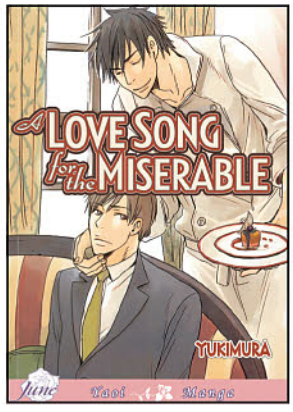

### LOVE RECIPE VOLUME 2 GN

*(W/A/CA) Kirico Higashizato*

Editor Tomonori Sazawa is put in charge of the famous BL manga artist Sakurako Kakyoin. But Kakyoin-sensei is a man. And for Sazawa-kun, Kakyoin-sensei's persistent come-ons and sweet sexual harassment leads him to confusion — is he just putting up with it all as an editor, or could he be falling in love? A tumultuous business love story! (STK360791) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 184pgs, B&W..... $12.95




### LOVE SONG FOR THE MISERABLE GN

*(W/A/CA) Makoto Yukimura*

Akida is truly miserable. After three years, he's been reunited with Nao, who has succeeded as a patisserie and is now a formidable rival at Akida's department store. In the past, Akida's cold anger turned into love. But Nao doesn't know that... A love story of two male hearts that swing between pride and heartache! (STK360792) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W..... $12.95

### LOVE TRAINING GN

*(W/A/CA) Tatsumi Kaiya*

Kouji's mother has just remarried, and as a result, he has a brand new father and two unbelievably beautiful twin brothers. In order to get to know his new family better, Kouji transfers to the same private school that his newly acquired step-brothers attend. But when Kouji finally meets them, the two have completely opposite personalities! And it seems like one of them is intent on being more than brothers! (STK357602) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 188pgs, B&W..... $12.95









**LOVEHOLIC VOLUME 1 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Toko Kawai*
Meet 27-year-old Nishioka who is a selfish and irresponsible yet talented young photographer living on his own in the world. Then there's Matsukawa, a man working for an advertisement agency, who infallibly makes Nishioka's work a smash hit. At first glance, these two look like they don't get along, but underneath it all there's actually a burning love for each other. (STK326589) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W (1 of 2) ... $12.95

**LOVEPHOBIA VOLUME 1 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Kokoro Natsume*
Ako finds a tragic scene that her parents were brutally murdered by a vampire Koh. Ako is also attacked and sucked her blood by Koh. But, at the same time, she also writhes with pleasure... Ako wakes up in Ko's place after the ??, she realizes to become a vampire. Her body can't deny the strong desire of blood sucking and Ko orders her to attack humans.... Ako's only brother Yuya was waiting for her return but another villainous vampire Yui contacts Yuya for a malicious purpose.... (STK444744) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.95




**LOVING GAZE GN**
*(W/A/CA) Akira Kanbe*
Kazumi is the beautiful head of a design office, and he's head over heels for the younger Yajima, one of the top workers at the building next door. But Yajima is uncontrollably jealous, and so he comes to the office at night — and kidnaps Kazumi!? A tale of adult love full of sexy situations, this book combines compilation and lots of new material in a story of a company head vs. a nymphomaniac! (STK360793) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.95

## 801 MEDIA INC

**ESSENTIAL ITEM**

**BOND(Z) GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK335504) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 5x7, B&W ..... $15.95

**FALLING INTO LOVE GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK369045) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 5x7, 176pgs, PC ..... $15.95

**THE INCREDIBLE KINTARO GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK520122) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W ..... $15.95

## *Project H*

**AQUA BLESS GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK648502) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W ..... $19.95

**HOT AND STEAMY VOLUME 1 GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK475589) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95

**HOT AND STEAMY VOLUME 2 GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK628650) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95

**NOT ENOUGH TIME TO PULL IT OUT! VOLUME 1 GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK646209) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95

**SPLASH TO LOVE VOLUME 1 GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK633367) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95

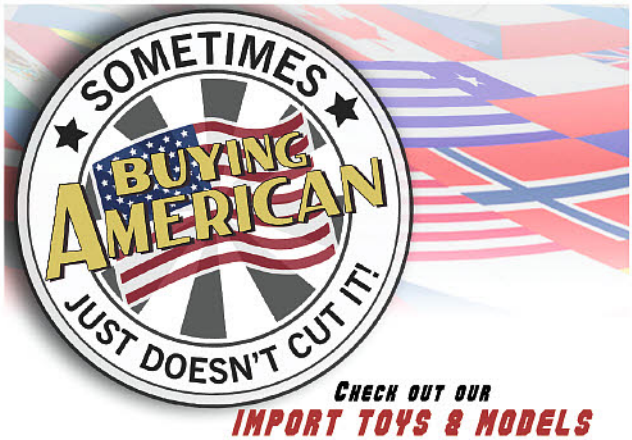
**SPLASH TO LOVE VOLUME 2 GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK643815) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $17.95

## FAKKU BOOKS

**AFTER SCHOOL VANILLA VOLUME 1 GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL098467) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x9, 224pgs, PC ..... $19.95

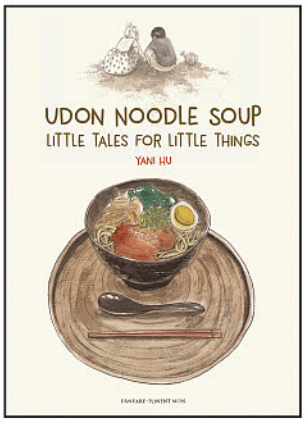
**HONEY POT STYLE VOLUME 1 GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL098468) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x9, 224pgs, PC ..... $19.95

**LUST MIX VOLUME 1 GN**
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL098466) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
SC, 6x9, 221pgs, PC ..... $19.95

## FANFARE presents PONENT MON

**OFFERED AGAIN**




### O/A UDON NOODLE SOUP LITTLE TALES FOR LITTLE THINGS GN

Two children are close neighbors and love playing together. Then one day they are separated when one of the families moves to the other side of the world. But the boy leaves her a present and a promise. 20 years later a flavor awakens her memories. A mother's gift for knitting lays unappreciated until it is almost too late. As she grows older and raises a family, a woman holds on to her memories of a first love and a toothbrush. A hand-made present and a small lie lead to great upset. A soccer shirt is a poor substitute for the idol that should be wearing it. Yani Hu whips up recipes of young love in its many forms in these five not-so-little stories from China told with innocence and a certain oriental twist. (STL082651)

HC, 7x9, 120pgs, FC ..... $16.99




See This Month's Last Gasp listings for *Barefoot Gen Vol. 3* and the *Junko Mizuno Coloring Book*!

## KODANSHA COMICS

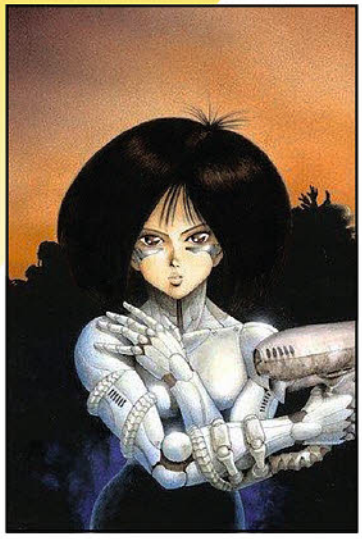
**ALL ART NOT FINAL**

# SPOTLIGHT ON

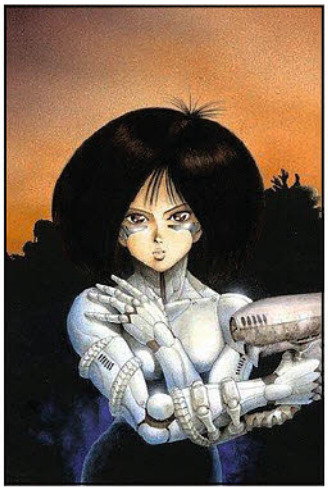
### BATTLE ANGEL ALITA COMPLETE SERIES BOX SET

*(W/A/CA) Yukito Kishiro*

The complete cyberpunk classic, now a major Hollywood film! This box set includes all five volumes of *Battle Angel Alita* plus a brand new book of short stories, more than 2,000 pages of manga in a collector's box set with special extras. In a dump in the lawless settlement of Scrapyard, far beneath the mysterious space city of Zalem, disgraced cyber-doctor Daisuke Ido makes a strange find: the detached head of a cyborg woman who has lost all her memories. He names her Alita and equips her with a powerful new body, the Berserker. While Alita remembers no details of her former life, a moment of desperation reawakens in her nerves the legendary school of martial arts known as Panzer Kunst. In a place where there is no justice but what people make for themselves, Alita decides to become a hunter-killer, tracking down those who prey on the weak. But can she hold onto her humanity as she revels in her bloodlust? (STL098557) (C: 1-1-0)



SC, 7x10, 200pgs, B&W ..... $179.94



### BATTLE ANGEL ALITA MOVIE TIE-IN EDITION GN

*(W/A/CA) Yukito Kishiro*

You've seen the film starring Rosa Salazar. Now read the cyberpunk classic manga that inspired it! This edition contains the full first story arc of the Japanese manga *Battle Angel Alita*, which inspired the major Hollywood movie. In a dump in the lawless settlement of Scrapyard, far beneath the mysterious space city of Zalem, disgraced cyber-doctor Daisuke Ido makes a strange find: the detached head of a cyborg woman who has lost all her memories. He names her Alita and equips her with a powerful new body, the Berserker. While Alita remembers no details of her former life, a moment of desperation reawakens in her nerves the legendary school of martial arts known as Panzer Kunst. In a place where there is no justice but what people make for themselves, Alita decides to become a hunter-killer, tracking down and taking out those who prey on the weak. But can she hold onto her humanity as she begins to revel in her own bloodlust? (STL098511) (C: 1-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




### BOARDING SCHOOL JULIET VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Yousuke Kaneda*

The Romeo and Juliet high school rom-com that inspired the upcoming anime! Rival dorms on an extravagant island campus fight a schoolyard war, but can two star-crossed lovers keep their budding relationship a secret? On the fair island campus of Dahlia, the student body is split into two rival dorms: The Black Dog House of the eastern nation of Touwa, and the White Cats House of the West. Despite his doting childhood friend and a loyal posse, the first-year leader of the Black Dogs, Romeo Inuzuka, has one big teenage problem: He has a crush on Juliet Persia, the first-year leader of the White Cats! With her own brainiac right-hand man and a powerful crew behind her, the cutthroat Juliet thinks she has no time for misadventures with a hopeless romantic like Romeo. When Romeo meets Juliet one fateful twilight, he thinks he has a shot at love... but is this secret affair really worth dying for? (STL098439)

**Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




### BOARDING SCHOOL JULIET VOLUME 2 GN

*(W/A/CA) Yousuke Kaneda*

On the fair island campus of Dahlia, the student body is split into two rival dorms: The Black Dog House of the eastern nation of Touwa, and the White Cats House of the West. Despite his doting childhood friend and a loyal posse, the first-year leader of the Black Dogs, Romeo Inuzuka, has one big teenage problem: He has a crush on Juliet Persia, the first-year leader of the White Cats! With her own brainiac right-hand man and a powerful crew behind her, the cutthroat Juliet thinks she has no time for misadventures with a hopeless romantic like Romeo. When Romeo meets Juliet one fateful twilight, he thinks he has a shot at love, but is this secret affair really worth dying for? (STL098086) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 400pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




## THE COMPLETE "KICKASS STORY" THAT BECAME THE FEATURE FILM!

Includes all five volumes of *Battle Angel Alita* plus a brand new book of short stories—more than 2,000 pages of manga—in a collector's box with a huge poster featuring exquisite, color art drawn exclusively for this set by creator Yukito Kishiro!

Far beneath the shimmering space-city of Zalem lie the trash-heaps of The Scrapyard… Here, cyber-doctor and bounty hunter Daisuke Ido finds the head and torso of an amnesiac cyborg girl. He names her Alita and vows to fill her life with beauty, but in a moment of desperation, a fragment of Alita's mysterious past awakens in her. She discovers that she possesses uncanny prowess in the legendary martial art known as panzerkunst. With her newfound skills, Alita decides to become a hunter-warrior—tracking down and taking out those who prey on the weak. But can she hold onto her humanity in the dark and gritty world of The Scrapyard?

This box set is the ONLY place in the world you'll find this brand-new piece by Yukito Kishiro!

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION SERIES BOX SET
November 2018 |Boxed Set | MSRP $179.94

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION 1
November 2017 | Hardcover | MSRP $29.99 | SEP171728
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION 2
March 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $29.99 | NOV171734
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION 3
April 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $29.99 | JAN181760
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION 4
May 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $29.99 | MAR181734
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA DELUXE EDITION 5
August 2018 | Hardcover | MSRP $29.99 | JUN182268
BATTLE ANGEL ALITA HOLY NIGHT AND OTHER STORIES
October 2018 | Hardcover | MSRP $29.99



### CARDCAPTOR SAKURA: CLEAR CARD VOLUME 5 GN

*(W/A/CA) Clamp*

Seventeen years after the original *Cardcaptor Sakura* manga ended, CLAMP returns with more magical clow card adventures! *Clear Card* picks up right where *Cardcaptor Sakura* left off, with Sakura and Syaoran starting junior high school. With the Final Judgment passed, Sakura thinks school life will be quiet, but then all her cards suddenly turn blank! The mysterious new power she discovers will change how she thinks about her powers... (STL098084) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




### FAIRY TAIL SIDE STORIES VOLUME 3: LIGHTNING GODS GN

*(W) Hiro Mashima, Kyouta Shibano*
*(A/CA) Kyouta Shibano*

The electrifying strength and charm of Laxus and the rest of the Raijin Tribe in their very own adventure, taking place during the mysterious time after the disbanding of the Fairy Tail guild! In the aftermath of the disbanding of *Fairy Tail*, Laxus takes his Raijin Tribe to Blue Pegasus, where they quickly become popular new wizards. But when Ichiya is kidnapped, the tribe gets drawn into an inter-guild grudge match. It's a full-length adventure packed with action and comedy in a single volume! (STL099426) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before ship'ping to comic book specialty shops. Not available in the UK, Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 5x7, 208pgs, B&W ..... $10.99

### DIE WERGELDER VOLUME 2 GN

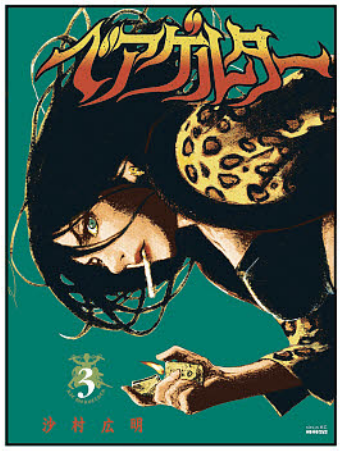
*(W/A/CA) Hiroaki Samura*

An exquisitely drawn tale of vengeance, blood, and sex from creator of the classic samurai comic *Blade of the Immortal!* A mysterious murder takes place in a shopping arcade in China, while in Japan a yakuza gang discovers a large amount of money is missing. These volatile ingredients will combine to set off an explosion of violence on a remote island, that will eventually grow to consume more and more lives across the world! (STL087869) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #6 (JUN182270)

SC, 6x9, 400pgs, B&W ..... $19.99




### FRAU FAUST VOLUME 5 GN

*(W/A/CA) Kore Yamazaki*

A century after a scholar made a deal with a devil in exchange for eternal life, the story of Faust has passed into legend. But the real Faust is not a stuffy professorial man, but a woman, still on the run with her homunculus servant. When the magnetic, bespectacled woman passes through a provincial town, she adds a young orphan named Marion, looking for an escape, to her group. The next stop: A church basement, where a disembodied demon's arm lies sealed away, and an officer of the Inquisition name Lorenzo waits to spring a trap for the blasphemer... (STL098087) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 192pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## FEATURED ITEM




### EDENS ZERO VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Hiro Mashima*

It's here! The creator of *Fairy Tail*, manga superstar Hiro Mashima, is back with a high-flying space adventure! All the steadfast friendship, crazy fighting, and blue cats you've come to expect... in space! A young boy gazes up at the sky and sees a streaming bolt of light. The friendly, armor-clad being at his side tells him gently, "That's a dragon." The fact that he's joking isn't important. What's important is the look of wonder on the boy's face... and the galaxy-spanning adventure that's about to take place! Join Hiro Mashima (*Fairy Tail*, *Rave Master*) once more as he takes to the stars for another thrilling saga! (STL098558) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 5x7, 208pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




### GOLOSSEUM VOLUME 4 GN

*(W/A/CA) Yasushi Baba*

The sci-fi wrestling political parody action manga that rocked Japan finally comes to America! Scientists discover a new material that renders people immune to all existing weapons. But these "peacemakers" instead transform world war into a martial-arts free-for-all! Rasputin plots with Russian President Putinov to control the global supply. Opposing them are the unstoppable Axe Bogan, a certain master in a jumpsuit from China, and a slew of other muscular heroes! (STL098074) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




### GRAND BLUE DREAMING VOLUME 3 GN

*(W) Kenji Inoue*
*(A/CA) Kimitake Yoshioka*

Swimsuits! Ramen! Dumb jokes! Beer! Uncomfortable nudity! A boy heads off to college in a seaside town, and stumbles into the Grand Blue Dive Shop, a place full of beautiful female divers, noodle-obsessed jocks, and various other lovable bastards. A tale of coming of age surrounded by beer, bums, and the Grand Blue! (STL098075) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x8, 192pgs, B&W ..... $12.99



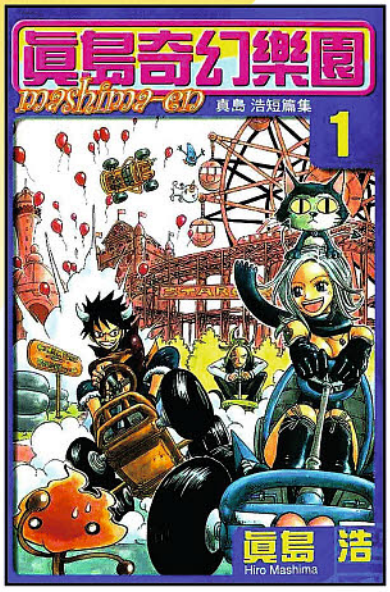

KODANSHA COMICS

**IT'S HERE! THE CREATOR OF *FAIRY TAIL*, MANGA SUPERSTAR HIRO MASHIMA, IS BACK WITH A HIGH-FLYING SPACE ADVENTURE! ALL THE STEADFAST FRIENDSHIP, CRAZY FIGHTING, AND BLUE CATS YOU'VE COME TO EXPECT... IN SPACE!**

A young boy gazes up at the sky and sees a streaming bolt of light. The friendly, armor-clad being at his side tells him gently, "That's a dragon." The fact that he's joking isn't important. What's important is the look of wonder on the boy's face...and the galaxy-spanning adventure that's about to take place! Join Hiro Mashima (Fairy Tail, Rave Master) once more as he takes to the stars for another thrilling saga!

EDENS ZERO
November 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $10.99

# SPOTLIGHT ON




## HIRO MASHIMA'S PLAYGROUND GN

*(W/A/CA) Hiro Mashima*

A new collection of short stories by Hiro Mashima, creator of *Fairy Tail* and *Rave Master!* Read some of Mashima's never-before-seen debut stories, including the first appearance of the Fairy Tail guild! Hiro Mashima (somehow) found the time to write a wide variety of short story manga, too! This collection includes eight never-before-seen tales from the master of shonen manga. Almost 400 pages of new adventures! (STL099070) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 5x7, 392pgs, B&W...$19.99

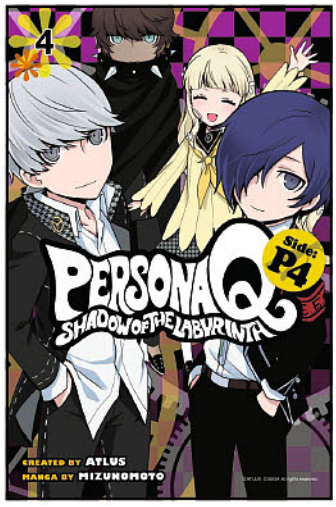


## NEKOGAHARA: STRAY CAT SAMURAI VOLUME 5 GN

*(W/A/CA) Hiroyuki Takei*

In medieval Japan, a bell hanging on the collar is a sign that a cat has a master. Norachiyo's bell hangs from his katana sheath, but he is nonetheless a stray — a ronin. This one-eyed cat samurai travels across a dishonest world, cutting through pretense and deception with his blade. (STL098077) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 6x8, 192pgs, B&W .....$12.99




## PERSONA Q: SHADOW OF LABYRINTH SIDE: P4 VOLUME 4 GN

*(W) Atlus, Mizunomoto*
*(A/CA) Mizunomoto*

VIDEO GAME MONTH

A crossover manga based on *Persona 4*, the widely acclaimed RPG from Atlus, that ties into the new 3DS game, *Persona Q: Shadow of the Labyrinth*. *P4* = Persona 4. This crossover comic focuses on the Investigation Team from *Persona 4* as they battle through a mysterious, Alice in Wonderland themed labyrinth. While trying to find their way back to Yasogami High, they will encounter new enemies and few friends from the *Persona* series of RPG videogames — and have to work together to find their way home. (STL098078) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

SC, 192pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




## LAND OF THE LUSTROUS VOLUME 7 GN

*(W/A/CA) Haruko Ichikawa*

The young gem Phosphorite can't seem to do anything right. "Phos" has nothing but a big mouth and guts. Cinnabar, a classmate, is a loner, shunned by the other gems because of the toxins emitted from their body. But when they get together, they will learn that they both have an essential role to play in the fight against the Moonfolk, who are intent on coming to Earth to abduct the gem folk and destroy their world. A beautifully-drawn new action manga from Haruko Ichikawa, winner of the Osamu Tezuka Cultural Prize. (STL098076) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 6x8, 192pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## LDK VOLUME 12 GN

*(W/A/CA) Ayu Watanabe*

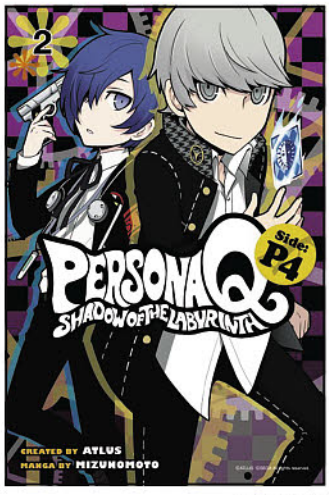
Shusei is the most handsome and popular boy at his high school, and he's turned down almost every girl there, including Aoi's best friend. But when his apartment catches fire, he has to move in with his neighbor: Aoi! What will these unwilling roommates become to each other when forced to share an LDK? (STL073076) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #1 (JAN181767)

SC, 176pgs, B&W..... $10.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM




VOLUME 1 VOLUME 2

## PERSONA Q: SHADOW OF LABYRINTH SIDE: P4 GN'S

*(W/A/CA) Mizunomoto*

VIDEO GAME MONTH

A companion to *Persona Q: Shadow of the Labyrinth: P3*, this crossover comic focuses on the Investigation Team from Persona 4 as they battle through a mysterious, *Alice in Wonderland*-themed labyrinth. While trying to find their way back to Yasogami High, they will encounter new enemies and few friends from the *Persona* series of RPG videogames. (STK697245)

**VOLUME 1** (JAN161550)—SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W..... $10.99

**VOLUME 2** (MAR168910)—SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




VOLUME 1




VOLUME 2

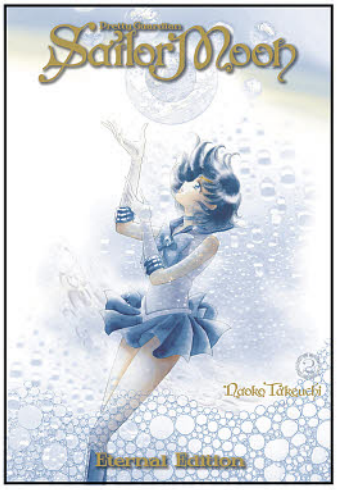
## PERSONA Q: SHADOW OF LABYRINTH SIDE: P3 GN'S

*(W/A/CA) Sou Tobita*

VIDEO GAME MONTH

A crossover manga featuring characters from *Persona 3*, the best-selling game that has won acclaim at the top of numerous RPG of the year lists. The gang from the Specialized Extracurricular Execution Squad are back in a new adventure that ties into the new 3DS game, *Persona Q: Shadow of the Labyrinth*. *Side: P3* focuses on characters from Persona 3, including class-clown Junpei Iori, the cyborg Aigis, canine-companion Koromaru, and more, as they wander through an *Alice in Wonderland*-themed labyrinth. Along the way they battle shadows and other foes with their personas as they try to find their way out of the treacherous maze and back to Gekkoukan High School. (STK694521)

**VOLUME 1** (DEC151434)—SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W ..... $10.99
**VOLUME 2** (MAR161553)—SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




## SAILOR MOON ETERNAL EDITION VOLUME 2 GN

*(W/A/CA) Naoko Takeuchi*

The guardians in sailor suits return in this definitive edition of the greatest magical girl manga of all time! Teenager Usagi is not the best athlete, she's never gotten good grades, and, well, she's a bit of a crybaby. But when she meets a talking cat, she begins a journey that will teach her she has a well of great strength just beneath the surface and the heart to inspire and stand up for her friends as Sailor Moon. Features all-new cover illustrations by creator Naoko Takeuchi, a glittering holographic coating, an extra-large size, premium paper, French flaps, and a newly-revised translation! (STL079047) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #3 (MAR181740)

SC, 7x10, 276pgs, B&W ..... $27.99

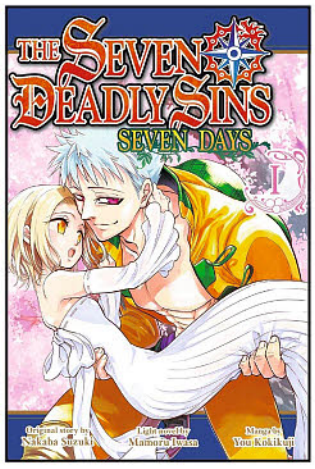



## THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS VOLUME 29 GN

*(W/A/CA) Nakaba Suzuki*

When they were accused of trying to overthrow the monarchy, the feared warriors the Seven Deadly Sins were sent into exile. Princess Elizabeth discovers the truth — the Sins were framed by the king's guard, the Holy Knights — too late to prevent them from assassinating her father and seizing the throne! Now the princess is on the run, seeking the Sins to help her reclaim the kingdom. But the first Sin she meets, Meliodas, is a little innkeeper with a talking pig. He doesn't even have a real sword! Have the legends of the Sins' strength been exaggerated? (STL098080) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




## THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS: SEVEN DAYS VOLUME 1 GN

*(W) Nakaba Suzuki, Mamoru Iwasa (A/CA) You Kokikuj*

A new, two-volume adventure in the world of the hit manga *The Seven Deadly Sins!* Ban is a young, opportunistic thief, drawn to The Fairy King's Forest by the rumor that it holds the most splendid, invaluable treasure of all: The Fountain of Youth. But when he meets the guardian Saint of the Fountain, a young Fairy named Elaine, he finds the treasure he most desires may not be the one he originally came to seek. The fateful meeting behind the epic romance of Elaine, the Fairy King's sister, and Ban of The Seven Deadly Sins! (STL099073) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 7.5x5, 176pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




## THAT TIME I GOT REINCARNATED AS A SLIME VOLUME 8 GN

*(W) Fuse (A/CA) Taiki Kawakami*

Mikami's middle age hasn't gone as he planned: He never found a girlfriend, he got stuck in a dead-end job, and he was abruptly stabbed to death in the street at 37. So when he wakes up in a new world straight out of a fantasy RPG, he's disappointed but not exactly surprised to find that he's facing down a dragon, not as a knight or a wizard but as a blind slime demon. But there are chances for even a slime to become a hero! (STL099072) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 192pgs, B&W ..... $12.99



## SWEETNESS & LIGHTNING VOLUME 11 GN

*(W/A/CA) Gido Amagakure*

Teacher Kouhei is a single father who is terrible at cooking. His adorable little daughter Tsumugi barely remembers the cooking of her mother, who's passed away. But, then, the pair comes across a teenage girl eating rice balls and crying (in joy?) at the park. She takes Kouhei and Tsumugi to her mother's restaurant, where they taste their first home-cooked meal in ages. A tribute to the power of food to bind people together. (STL098083) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 192pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## UQ HOLDER! VOLUME 15 GN

*(W/A/CA) Ken Akamatsu*

The hit shonen adventure continues, with a major anime series coming soon, into the far future, beyond the finale of *Negima!* Tota, a boy with a magical and mysterious pedigree, joins a team of immortals to fulfill his dream and reach the top of the great orbital tower, extending from Neo-Tokyo into the unknown reaches of space! But soon he finds himself embroiled in a power struggle that spans generations and will determine the fate of a planet. (STL098081) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 192pgs, B&W ..... $10.99




### WAITING FOR SPRING VOLUME 9 GN

*(W/A/CA) Anashin*

Mizuki is a shy girl who's about to enter high school, and vows to open herself up to new friendships. Of course, the four stars of the boys' basketball team weren't exactly the friends she had in mind! Yet, when they drop by the café where she works, the five quickly hit it off. Soon she's been accidentally thrust into the spotlight, targeted by jealous girls. And will she expand her mission to include... love? (STL098082) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W .....$10.99



### WELCOME TO THE BALLROOM VOLUME 10 GN

*(W/A/CA) Tomo Takeuchi*

Fujita has drifted through middle school aimlessly, unable to find friends or anything that can hold his attention. Then, one day, he's attacked by a gang and saved by a mysterious man. But this isn't a karate master. Fujita's Mr. Miyagi is a ballroom dance instructor! Reluctantly, Fujita takes a few beginner's classes, only to find his inspiration — an entrancing, teenage dance prodigy named Shizuku. It's Fujita's first step into the high-octane world of competitive dance! (STL073082) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #1 (JAN181773)

SC, 5x8, 192pgs, B&W.....$12.99

## STAFF PICK

### HOPE TP

***Recommended by Leigh Tyberg***

It was 1996, I was eleven or twelve, and my mother hated accompanying me into our local comic book shop. To avoid the cramped space as much as she could, she wrote a note, letting the nice people who worked there know that I could read whatever I wanted. So I did what any kid with carte blanche to do what they wanted would do.

I read the things I shouldn't have been reading. Most notably, old issues of *Hellblazer*.

Thus started a life-long search for comics that are equally as chilling; equally as entertainingly unsettling as that first Jamie Delano run, and the Garth Ennis single issues I picked up after that.

Rebellion's *Hope* fits that bill very nicely.

Set in stark, sundrenched post-war Hollywood, *Hope* tells the story of Mallory Hope, a private investigator who uses magic (for better or for worse), to help him solve the murder of a famed child star. He carries with him a penchant for getting into trouble and the pain that the abuse of magic often brings in tales such as this. As in many urban fantasies, magic comes with a price tag that will set your hair on end.

A swirl of noir and urban fantasy, *Hope* takes readers from the glitz and glam of Hollywood to its seedy underbelly, detailing the dangers of greed, fame and power.

An engaging mashup of *The Fadeout* and *Hellblazer*, *Hope* is a chilling tale of old Hollywood murder and magic.

**Rebellion/2000 AD** | $9.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 357 to preorder*




## NETCOMICS

### CHIRO: STAR PROJECT VOLUME 12 GN

*(W/A/CA) Hye-Kyung Baek*

In this final chapter of the story, Chankyung confronts the truth behind Chiro. And Inan confesses Chiro his true feelings for her. Inan gives up the competition and Chiro and the Bloody Band advance to the final round of the Rival Game. (STL099110) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 224pgs, B&W .....$11.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### TO TAKE AN ENEMY'S HEART VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Yusa*

Master Igen, an oppressive and ruthless ruler, has the Azkun clan killed. He only keeps one survivor, Kassan, a frail young man who is to be his slave. When Kassan becomes attracted to his Master, without knowing he was the one who murdered his entire family, and his brother is revealed to be alive, he will have difficult choices to make. (STL099101) (C: 0-0-1)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 184pgs, B&W .....$12.99







### TO TAKE AN ENEMY'S HEART VOLUME 2 GN

*(W/A/CA) Yusa*

Kassan is tormented when he learns what his lover had done to his family. Master Igen saves Kassan from the fire and keeps him at his side. After a long hesitation Kassan takes revenge on his enemy and flees. But he is quickly captured again and tortured in a cell while Master Igen is unconscious from his attack. (STL099105) (C: 0-0-1)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 184pgs, B&W .....$12.99

## ONE PEACE BOOKS



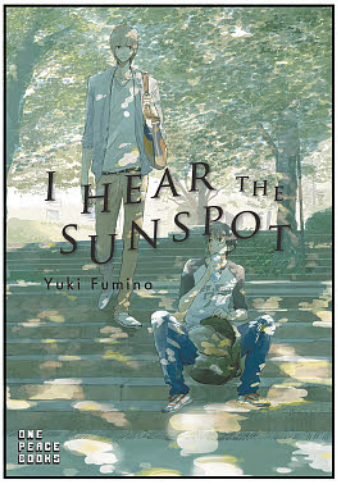

### I HEAR THE SUNSPOT VOLUME 3: LIMIT GN

*(W/A/CA) Yuki Fumino*

Because of a hearing disability, university student Kohei had made a habit of distancing himself from those around him. But after meeting the exceedingly cheerful Taichi, he gradually begins to embrace a more positive outlook on life. Kohei eventually begins to see Taichi as more than a friend, and after he finally confesses his love to Taichi, the feelings become mutual. In this new addition to the *I Hear the Sunspot* series, Kohei continues on as a student, while Taichi makes his way out into the working world to pursue his own calling and the two begin a new life together! (STL098778) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 242pgs, B&W..... $12.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM

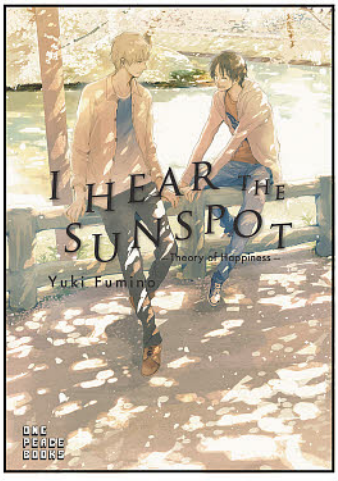



### I HEAR THE SUNSPOT VOLUME 1 GN

*(W/A/CA) Yuki Fumino*

Because of a hearing disability, Kohei is often misunderstood and has trouble integrating into life on campus, so he learns to keep his distance. That is until he meets the outspoken and cheerful Taichi. He tells Kohei that his hearing loss is not his fault. Taichi's words cut through Kohei's usual defense mechanisms and open his heart. More than friends, less than lovers, their relationship changes Kohei forever. (STL051570)

SC, 5x7, 200pgs, FC..... $12.95




### I HEAR THE SUNSPOT VOLUME 2: THEORY OF HAPPINESS GN

*(W/A/CA) Yuki Fumino*

Because of a hearing disability Kohei is often alone. Taichi is outspoken and cheerful. At first, Kohei keeps himself well guarded, but after he meets Taichi he slowly learns to open up. How will this "more than friends, less than lovers" relationship evolve? (STL070753)

SC, 5x7, 312pgs, FC ..... $13.95




## SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT LLC

ALL ART NOT FINAL

### ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE DUKE'S DAUGHTER VOLUME 2 GN

*(W) Reia (A/CA) Suki Umemiya*

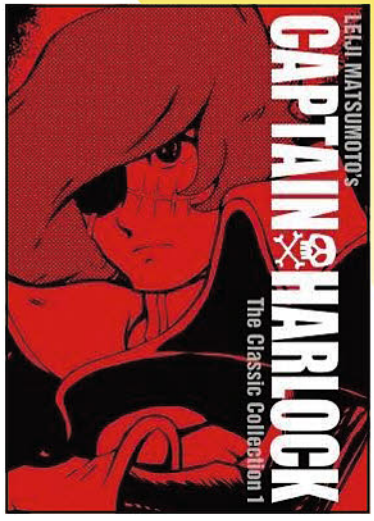
It's hard to get a happy ending when you're stuck in a game as the antagonist! Iris, an otome game addict with no time for romance, gets hit by a truck after getting out of work, but instead of dying she finds herself in the world of a game she'd played just hours earlier. However, she's not reborn as the game's protagonist, the main heartthrob of the harem. Instead, she starts her new life as the antagonist, right at the moment she's being sent to live in a nunnery — for the rest of her life! (STL098028) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## SPOTLIGHT ON




### CAPTAIN HARLOCK: THE CLASSIC COLLECTION VOLUME 3 GN

*(W/A/CA) Leiji Matsumoto*

The original Captain Harlock series, one of the most recognizable characters in SF history — released in English for the first time! After a mysterious sphere collides with Tokyo, legends seemingly born of the ancient Mayan civilization appear. In truth, however, the beings are alien invaders known as the Mazone, plant women who wandered the earth in bygone ages — and have now returned to make it theirs. With a ragtag crew of renegades at his side, only the space pirate Captain Harlock has what it takes to save the planet. (STL098030) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 392pgs, B&W ..... $27.99

### A CERTAIN SCIENTIFIC ACCELERATOR VOLUME 8 GN

*(W) Kazuma Kamachi*
*(A/CA) Yamaji Arata*

The most popular villain from *A Certain Scientific Railgun* turns anti-hero in his own manga series! Welcome to a world where mysticism and science collide and supernatural powers are derived from either science or religion. At the heart of this world is Academy City, an advanced metropolis whose population is comprised mostly of students. The majority of students are enrolled in the city's "Power Curriculum Program," where they must learn to master their latent psychic powers. (STL098018) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99






## DIDN'T I SAY TO MAKE MY ABILITIES AVERAGE IN THE NEXT LIFE ?! VOLUME 2 GN

*(W) FUNA (A/CA) Neko Mint*

Be careful what you wish for in this magical comedy about the pitfalls of rebirth! When she turns ten years old, Adele von Ascham is hit with a horrible headache — and memories of her previous life as an eighteen-year-old Japanese girl named Kurihara Misato. That life changed abruptly, however, when Misato died trying to aid a little girl and met god. During that meeting, she made an odd request and asked for average abilities in her next life. But few things — especially wishes — ever go quite as planned. (STL098045) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## HAGANAI: I DON'T HAVE MANY FRIENDS VOLUME 16 GN

*(W) Yomi Hirasaka (A/CA) Itachi*

Recent high school transfer student Hasegawa Kodaka is pathetically inept at making friends. When he comes across the brash loner Mikazuki Yozora, who typically chats with her imaginary friend, the two outsiders become the unlikeliest of allies. Realizing that they have no hope of a normal social life, the two rejects decide to form a group called "The Neighbor's Club" in order to make friends and maybe even learn a thing or two about social skills. As luck would have it, five new members, each more socially awkward than the next, join the club. Will these quirky misfits ever make normal friends or are they all doomed to social failure? (STL098042) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## HOLLOW FIELDS VOLUME 3 GN (COLOR EDITION)

*(W/A/CA) Madeleine Rosca*

A full-color revisit to the critically acclaimed steampunk hit! Little Lucy Snow was supposed to attend a prestigious boarding school; however, a macabre twist of fate finds her enrolled instead at Miss Weaver's Academy for the Scientifically Gifted and Ethically Unfettered, also known as Hollow Fields. Located on the outskirts of Nullsville and run by the insidious Engineers, the grim boarding school dedicates itself to raising the next generation of mad scientists and evil geniuses! For her own survival, Lucy must master her lessons quickly. At the end of each week, the student with the lowest grades is sent to the old windmill for detention... and so far, no child has ever returned! (STL098034) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 180pgs, FC ..... $12.99




## I DON'T LIKE YOU AT ALL BIG BROTHER!! COLLECTED EDITION VOLUME 6 GN

*(W/A/CA) Kusano Kouichi*

The wackiest love triangle ever is now a hit anime series! High school junior Takanashi Nao has a problem: she has a crush on her dreamy older brother, Shuusuke. When Nao discovers that she was adopted as a child and they're not related by blood, it seems like the coast is clear — but Shuusuke just doesn't see it that way. To make matters worse, Nao finds herself in direct competition against Shuusuke's hot childhood friend, Iroha, not to mention class president Mayuka. As all three girls vie for Shuusuke's attention, Nao soon learns that all is fair in love and war! Collects volume 11 and 12. (STL072562) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #1 (JAN181878)

SC, 5x7, 384pgs, B&W ..... $18.99




## GIANT SPIDER & ME: A POST-APOCALYPTIC TALE VOLUME 3 GN

*(W/A/CA) Kikori Morino*

When you live with a giant fuzzy spider with a heart of gold, post-apocalyptic life isn't so bad! Nagi is a young woman living alone deep in the mountains. She longs for someone to share her days with, and that's when she meets the giant, furry spider who will soon become her dearest friend! A tale of unexpected friendship in a distant future. (STL098041) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## HIGH-RISE INVASION VOLUMES 5-6 GN

*(W) Tsuina Miura*
*(A/CA) Takahiro Oba*

From the creator of *Ajin*, a supernatural suspense story set high above the streets! On the roof of a high-rise building, a young girl named Yuri witnesses a masked figure split a man's head open with an axe! It's not exactly an everyday occurrence for a high schooler, but things only get weirder from there. Yuri soon finds herself in a strange world of skyscrapers with only two options for escape-fight past the mysterious masked figures or leap to her death! (STL098033) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 360pgs, B&W ..... $19.99




## HUNGRY FOR YOU: ENDO YASUKO STALKS THE NIGHT VOLUME 2 GN

*(W/A/CA) Flowerchild*

What's a girl to do when her roommate is a serial killer? In a gloomy town, where three girls have gone missing, high school girl Shizue witnesses an attack on a fellow classmate. The assailant appears to be none other than fellow student Endo Yasuko, a striking beauty who declares to Shizue that she is starving and only Shizue can sate her hunger! Is Endo Yasuko a vampire, a serial killer — or just plain weird? And what does she really want from Shizue? (STL098049) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## KASE-SAN AND CHERRY BLOSSOMS GN

*(W/A/CA) Hiromi Takashima*

A critically acclaimed yuri manga series for fans of *Girl Friends* and *Citrus*! Yamada may be shy and rather clumsy, but the flower gardens at her school have always brought her happiness. Suddenly, a different sort of beauty catches her eye-the vivacious track star, Kase-san. Although the two girls don't seem to have much in common, they soon start a romance where each must learn an important lesson in tending their budding relationship. Can the two girls, so different from each other, learn how to make their first love blossom? (STL098069) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 230pgs, B&W ..... $13.99




## LITTLE DEVILS VOLUME 2 GN

*(W/A/CA) Uuumi*

Prepare for one hell of a babysitting job in this slice-of-life comedy about a dozen little devils! After the defeat of the demon king, twelve adorable demons were born into the world. God orders Byron, a hero, to raise the little devils into paragons of virtue—for the sake of peace across the land. Now Byron must summon household powers and slay domestic chores in the life-or-death struggle of raising little kids! (STL098044) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## NEW GAME! VOLUME 4 GN

*(W/A/CA) Shoutarou Tokunou*

Aoba Suzukaze may look like a middle schooler, but she's actually a character designer fresh out of high school. Not only is she working for the company that put out one of her favorite games, she also gets to spend her days modeling and creating characters. Follow her adorable shenanigans in this 4-panel slice of life as she learns the ropes of the industry and gets to know her coworkers. (STL098037) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 120pgs, B&W ..... $13.99

## MAGIKA SWORDSMAN AND SUMMONER VOLUME 10 GN

*(W) Mitsuki Mihara (A/CA) MonRin*

Parallel to our dimension is a world filled with magic, home to a host of mystical beings and fantastical powers. Humanity has learned to harness these forces and bring forth that world's entities to do their bidding through the power of "summoners." Our world has never been the same. Fifteen years later, Kazuki Hayashizaki is chosen as the first male summoner. His attendance at an all-female summoner school, however, is met with opposition, and none so strongly than from his own sister who is the school's most skilled swordsman. Kazuki struggles against the machinations of his sister and the other students. Can he overcome adversity and learn to become a first rate summoner? (STL098369) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## NTR - NETSUZOU TRAP VOLUME 6 GN

*(W/A/CA) Kodama Naoko*

*NTR - Netsuzou Trap* is a dramatic tale of romance, lust, and betrayal, as two young woman explore their growing feelings for one another. Yuma and Hotaru have been friends since childhood. It is only natural that when Yuma is nervous about her new boyfriend, she asks Hotaru and her boyfriend for a double date. But when Hotaru offers herself to Yuma as "practice," both girls realize that they're more interested in each other than they are in their own boyfriends. With boyfriends in the foreground but a secret, passionate tryst in the background, will Yuma and Hotaru try to forget what happened between them or have they fallen into a trap of true love and betrayal? (STL098038) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99







## MUSHOKU TENSEI: JOBLESS REINCARNATION VOLUME 8 GN

*(W) Rifujin na Magonote*
*(A/CA) Yuka Fujikawa*

An unemployed otaku has just reached the lowest point in his life. He wants nothing more than the ability to start over, but just as he thinks it may be possible... he gets hit by a truck and dies! Shockingly, he finds himself reborn into an infant's body in a strange new world of swords and magic. His identity now is Rudeus Greyrat, yet he still retains the memories of his previous life. Reborn into a new family, Rudeus makes use of his past experiences to forge ahead in this fantasy world as a true prodigy-gifted with maturity beyond his years and a natural-born talent for magic. With swords instead of chopsticks, and spell books instead of the Internet, can Rudeus redeem himself in this wondrous yet dangerous land? (STL098035) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99

## FEATURED ITEM




FI

## OJOJOJO VOLUMES 1-2 GN

*(W/A/CA) Coolkyoushinja*

A comedy about two high school weirdos who find each other, from the creator of *Miss Kobayashi's Dragon Maid!* Jigokumeguri Haru is rich, famous, and friendless. Thanks to her cold, stuck-up personality, she goes from school to school, looking for a place to fit in, but with no luck. When she crosses paths with Kawayanagi Tsurezure, she discovers that he gives her antisocial tendencies a run for their money. Has she finally found a kindred spirit? (STL098067) (C: 0-1-0)

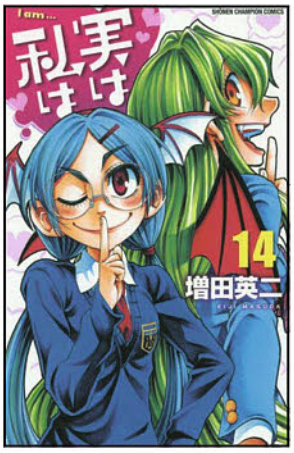
SC, 230pgs, B&W ..... $16.99

## MY MONSTER SECRET VOLUME 14 GN

*(W/A/CA) Eiji Masuda*

High school student Kuromine Asahi is the kind of guy who literally cannot tell a lie. Whether it's trying to maintain a poker face in a simple game of cards or keeping scurrilous gossip to himself, Asahi is a total failure when it comes to the art of deception. So what happens when he stumbles upon the most shocking secret of his life? When Asahi learns that Shiragami Youko, a beautiful girl of few words, is actually a vampire, can Asahi possibly keep his lips sealed? (STL098036) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99



**PLEASE TELL ME! GALKO-CHAN VOLUME 5 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Kenya Suzuki*
The hilarious bestselling manga series published for the time in North America, in full-color! Galko-chan always speaks her mind, which may not be the wisest decision in all cases, but it's never short of entertaining! Meet the exuberant and unbelievably busty high schooler, Galko, as she traverses the ups and downs of adolescence with spirit and verve, alongside her best friends-the anti-social loner, Otako, and the unpredictably honest, Ojyo. (STL098048) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 180pgs, FC.....$14.99







**SLUMBERING BEAUTY VOLUME 2 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Yumi Unita*
A modern day fairy tale from the creator of the critically-acclaimed *Bunny Drop!* High school student Yaneko loves to sleep, so much that she can barely wake up of her own accord. That is, until she is roused from her slumber by a sleep spirit known as Nerim. Yaneko must accompany the benevolent spirit on his daily work route, as he grants the gift of comfortable sleep to people (and animals!) of all ages. But just what is his true purpose and why has he chosen Yaneko to be his assistant? This could very well be the beginning of a beautiful friendship! (STL098043) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W..... $12.99

**TOMO-CHAN IS A GIRL! VOLUME 2 GN**
*(W/A/CA) Fumita Yanagida*
The hilarious story of a girl who will do anything to win her best bud's heart! Boyish high school girl Aizawa Tomo finally manages to tell her childhood friend Jun that she's got a crush on him. Unfortunately, her confession goes right over his head; he didn't even realize she was a girl until middle school, and even now, Jun still thinks of her as a bro! How can Tomo-chan possibly convince him otherwise and win Jun's heart? (STL098040) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 180pgs, B&W.....$12.99




GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

## Fiction




**ARIFURETA: FROM COMMONPLACE TO WORLD'S STRONGEST VOLUME 4 LIGHT NOVEL SC**
*(W) Ryo Shirakome*
*(A/CA) Takaya-ki*
Seventeen-year-old Hajime Nagumo is your average, everyday *otaku*. However, his simple life of pulling all-nighters and sleeping in school is suddenly turned upside down when he, along with the rest of his class, is summoned to a fantasy world! They're treated like heroes and tasked with the duty of saving the human race from utter extinction. But what should have been any *otaku*'s paradise quickly turns into Hajime's nightmare. While the rest of his class are blessed with godlike powers, Hajime's job, Synergist, only has a single transmutation skill. Ridiculed and bullied by his classmates for being weak, he soon finds himself in despair. Will he be able to survive in this dangerous world of monsters and demons with only a glorified blacksmith's level of strength? (STL098029) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 180pgs, B&W.....$14.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON

**THE ANCIENT MAGUS' BRIDE: THE GOLDEN YARN VOLUME 1 LIGHT NOVEL SC**
*(W/A/CA) Kore Yamazaki*
A self-contained novel collection of stories for *The Ancient Magus' Bride! The Ancient Magus' Bride: The Golden Yarn* is a collection of prose short stories that expand the beloved world and characters from *The Ancient Magus' Bride*. In addition to stories by Kore Yamazaki herself, the books include works by prominent authors such as Yuuichirou Higashide, writer on *Fate/Apocrypha* and *Fate/Grand Order*, and Yoshinobu Akita, author of *Sorcerous Stabber Orphan*. (STL098068) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 230pgs, B&W .....$14.99




## SEVEN SEAS GHOST SHIP




**TO LOVE RU DARKNESS VOLUME 8 GN**
In this sequel series to To Love Ru, Princess Lala's younger sister Momo begins her own marital machinations to ensnare poor Rito. But to make her plan a reality, he has to become king of their interstellar empire, which would allow him to marry as many women as he wants! As Rito's heart continues to waver between Lala and his first crush, Haruna, Momo finds herself unable to deny the feelings she has for the hapless earthling high schooler. Could a human alien harem be the solution to all their problems? (STL091939) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 236pgs, B&W.....$12.99




## TO LOVE RU DARKNESS GN'S

*(W) Saki Hasemi (A/CA) Kentaro Yabuki*

Momo is the younger sister of Lala, the alien princess who has long since been engaged to the human Rito. Although Rito's heart continues to waver between Lala and his first crush, Haruna, Momo finds herself unable to deny the feelings she has for the hapless human male. Instead of giving up, Momo attempts to surround Rito with a harem of beautiful women, all working towards urging him to marry Lala, become crowned as King, and as a result, be allowed to marry his entire harem — Momo included! (STL065216)

MATURE THEMES

**VOLUME 1** (OCT171803)—SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W ..... $12.99
**VOLUME 2** (NOV171886)—SC, 5x7, 212pgs, B&W ..... $12.99
**VOLUME 3** (DEC171790)—SC, 212pgs, B&W ..... $12.99
**VOLUME 4** (JAN181890)—SC, 204pgs, B&W ..... $12.99
**VOLUME 5** (MAR181899)—SC, 204pgs, B&W ..... $12.99




## TO LOVE RU GN'S

Rito Yuki is your average high school student - awkward, shy, and hopeless when it comes to confessing his feelings to the girl of his dreams. But one day, a strange girl suddenly appears out of nowhere in his bathtub, and she's not only naked, but an alien princess on the run! When Rito finds himself engaged to the beautiful Lala through a misunderstanding, his new life of extraterrestrial royalty, fiance contenders, and harem hilarity has begun! (STL067859)

MATURE THEMES

**VOLUMES 1-2 OMNIBUS** (OCT171802)— ..... $19.99
**VOLUMES 3-4 OMNIBUS** (NOV171887)—SC, 5x7, 400pgs, B&W ..... $19.99
**VOLUMES 5-6 OMNIBUS** (DEC171789)—SC, 400pgs, B&W ..... $19.99
**VOLUMES 7-8 OMNIBUS** (FEB181775)—SC, 400pgs, B&W ..... $19.99




## THE DELINQUENT HOUSEWIFE VOLUE 2 GN

*(W/A/CA) Nemu Yoko*

A family comedy manga about a high school boy and his sister in law who moves in, who has a **big** secret from her past. High school sophomore Dai Komukai meets his sister-in-law Komugi, who moves into the Komukai household. After his brother leaves for a business trip, Dai senses something weird with his sister in law. Outwardly nice and cute but Dai finds out that she actually can't cook or do laundry! And then one night he finds out another big secret! (STL098552) (C: 1-1-0)

SC, 160pgs, B&W ..... $12.95

## MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM WING: THE GLORY OF LOSERS VOLUME 9 GN

*(W) Katsuyuki Sumizawa*
*(A) Tomofumi Ogasawara, Yoshiyuki Tomino*

One of the biggest anime/manga properties of all time returns with the release of *Mobile Suit Gundam Wing*. A longtime hit of the Cartoon Network, *Gundam Wing* remains one of the most recognized Japanese titles in recent history spinning off a number of movie, books, and model kit collections. *The Glory of Losers* retells the original *WING* story by incorporating elements of the anime and its recent light novel adaptations. Following the actions of five fighters and their mobile suits (large robots made for destruction), *Gundam Wing* is a heavily political, dramatic action work that is centered around a war between Earth and its surrounding colonies in space. (STL098548) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

SC, 220pgs, B&W ..... $12.95






# PREVIEWS VIDEO GAME MONTH INTERVIEWS

## ANNA POWERS

### WRITER/TRANSLATOR @ YEN PRESS

***PREVIEWS***: *What are you currently working on?*

**Anna Powers**: I'm currently working on the *Kingdom Hearts 358/2 Days* novel, as well as *Final Fantasy VII: On the Way to a Smile*.

***P***: *What video game properties are you working on right now, or have you worked on in the past?*

**AP**: I've worked on the *Kingdom Hearts* novels, starting with *Kingdom Hearts II*, and I'm very excited to be working on the *Final Fantasy* novels now.

***P***: *Are you a PC or console gamer? Which console do you prefer?*

**AP**: I'm more of a console gamer. I grew up on the Playstation series and its JRPGs, so my favorite is definitely the PS4!

***P***: *What video game started your passion for gaming?*

**AP**: *Final Fantasy VIII* was my first video game and one of my first encounters with media from Japan. It was so different from any other story I'd experienced before, and I had no idea what was going to happen next. I was sucked in pretty much from the get-go. Even as a kid, I used to write about the story and characters and what they meant to me. I've played most of the numbered *Final Fantasy* games at this point, and the series has always had a special place in my heart.



***P***: *What current release is taking up your free time?*

**AP**: Right now, I'm neck-deep in *NieR:Automata*. It's such a brilliant, thoughtful game made with so much attention to the storytelling potential of the medium, and probably the most emotionally immersive experience I've had with a game.

***P***: *How is telling a story in a video game different that telling a story in a comic? How are they the same?*

**AP**: *358/2 Days* is an interesting example to look at since the story exists across several media now. One advantage the game has is that you're able to naturally form relationships with the characters just through fighting alongside them. The last act of *Days*, especially the ending, hits like a brick after you've spent so long helping and working together with the main protagonists.

On the other hand, print media like manga and novels aren't restricted by the expectation of gameplay or technological limitations. *Days* is focused more on character drama than journeying to save the worlds, so it's easy to include additional conversations or other character moments without potentially making players feel like they aren't doing anything. And the novel easily delves into the characters' internal world and fleshes out their thoughts and motivations — and since the game involves questions of identity and what it means to have a heart, there's quite a bit of that.

As for similarities, the visual language is probably the strongest tie I see between games and comics — things like frame composition and art style obviously play a huge part of creating the tone and impact of a scene. And from a broader perspective, some of the most famous long-running game and comic series are constantly reinventing iconic characters by exploring new contexts with them.

***P***: *Who is your favorite character from a video game and why?*

**AP**: My favorite character would have to be Riku, again from *Kingdom Hearts*. Riku has grown and matured so much, from being frustrated and jealous to full of self-doubt to having faith in his best friends and himself, and the longevity of *KH's* narrative is a major part of that. His struggle with the darkness within himself has been an inspiration to me ever since *Chain of Memories* over ten years ago — at this point, it feels like he's grown up with me! I can't wait to see where his arc will take him in *Kingdom Hearts III*.

# EMMA VIECELI

## WRITER/ARTIST @ TITAN, DARK HORSE, SOARING PENGUIN

***PREVIEWS***: *What are you currently working on?*

**Emma Vieceli**: I'm writing *Life is Strange* for Titan; drawing *Olivia Twist* (*Issue #1*/JUL180432) for Dark Horse, and co-writing and comicking *Breaks* (JUL172110) for independent release with Soaring Penguin.

***P***: *What video game properties are you working on right now, or have you worked on in the past?*

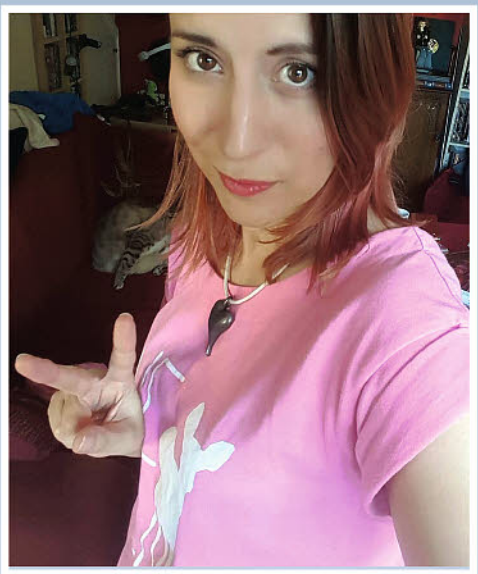
**EV**: *Life is Strange* (*Issue #1*/See Page 368!) is my first official video game related comic, *buuuuut* I did once write a twelve-chapter fanfic reaction to *Dragon Age 2*. Oh, yes, I did.

***P***: *What video game started your passion for gaming?*

**EV**: Wow, that's a tough question to answer as games have been in my life for so long... but, I guess the first to truly get under my skin was, like so many of my generation, *Final Fantasy VII*.

***P***: *What current release is taking up your free time?*

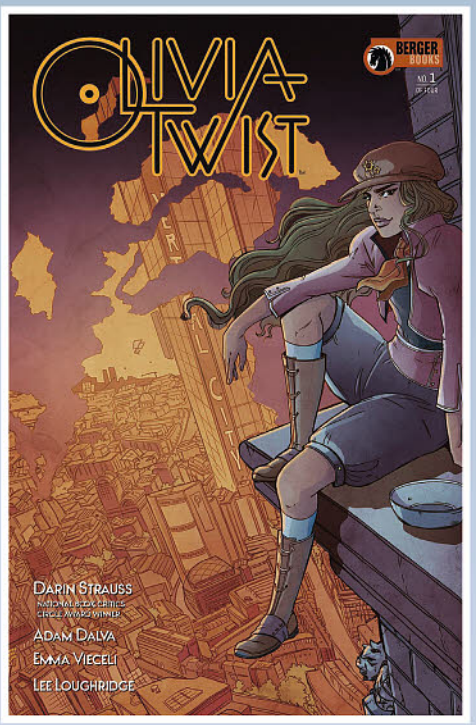
**EV**: Aside from *Life is Strange*, of course, the most recent game to have stolen too many hours was *Horizon: Zero Dawn*. Frustratingly, I suffer a physical condition that means it's been getting more and more painful to hold a game controller — which is utterly



heartbreaking, but I found a bit of a workaround in the form of the amazing Nintendo switch; so have spent a lot of time on *Stardew Valley* — contrary to my usual story-heavy game tastes. 😉

***P***: *If you could create a comic out of any video game property, which one would you choose?*

**EV**: My lovely writers from the *Avalon Chronicles*, Nunzio DeFilipis and Christina Weir are actually already working on fab comic spin-offs to the game title I feel most strongly for: *Dragon Age*. It would be great to rejoin them on that property some time! Otherwise, I'd never say no to any *Final Fantasy* comicking; perhaps the fabulous adventures of Balthier and Fran (*FFXII*)?




***P***: *Who is your favorite character from a video game and why?*

**EV**: Balthier. Just... Balthier. For reasons that will be obvious to anyone who has played *FFXII*. Gideon Emery gives a masterful performance as a cool, calm and collected sky-pirate with a twist in his story. Balthier and Fran as a unit, to be honest. They deserve their own series. And hey, if Square are reading, I'd happily volunteer my services ;)

# MARV WOLFMAN

## WRITER @ DC COMICS, TITAN COMICS

***PREVIEWS***: *What are you currently working on?*

**Marv Wolfman**: I'm currently writing *Raven* (FEB170314) for DC, and *Diablo* (*Issue #1*/See Page 366!) for Titan Comics.

***P***: *What video game properties are you working on right now, or have you worked on in the past?*

**MW**: Right now, I'm working on *Diablo* for Titan. I wrote *God of War* for Wildstorm and the DCU comic based on the online MMO. I've also written many video games, including *Epic Mickey 2* for Disney. My script was actually nominated for a Writers Guild award. I didn't win, but out of hundreds of games, only *five* were nominated.

***P***: *Are you a PC or console gamer? Which console do you prefer?*

**MW**: I don't play on a PC. That's for work. I have both Playstations and X-Boxes.

***P***: *What video game started your passion for gaming?*

**MW**: I always played the coin-op games, but for consoles, even though I already had them, *God of War I* flipped the switch in me. Loved that game!

***P***: *What current release is taking up your free time?*

**MW**: *God of War 4*, *Call of Duty*. Looking forward to *The Last of Us 2*.

***P***: *If you could create a comic out of any video game property, which one would you choose?*









**MW**: I'm loving writing the *Diablo* comic! That fits into my love for writing horror as well as a great game to play.

***P***: *If you could create a video game comic book crossover like Marvel vs. Capcom or Mortal Kombat vs. DC Universe, what two properties would you choose?*

**MW**: The DCU set in the world of *Diablo* where super-heroes fight angels and demons.

***P***: *How is telling a story in a video game different that telling a story in a comic? How are they the same?*

**MW**: Comic book stories are meant to be read, and you follow the story that's written. Videogame stories are meant to be played and are totally interactive. They are very different with different goals.

***P***: *Who is your favorite character from a video game and why?*

**MW**: Kratos, Nathan Drake, and several others I can't immediately think of. I like single, solitary characters fighting against the odds.

# Be The Coolest House On The Block This Halloween



## GIVE COMICS!

### TO TRICK OR TREATERS







**$4.99**
**PACK OF 25 MINI-COMICS**

## AVAILABLE IN STORES SEPTEMBER 26TH AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

SEPTEMBER 2018
ISSUE 360 (VOL. XXVIII #09)



## M-15

### NUMBER ONE WITH A BULLET!

**Diamond Select Toys**

Keanu Reeves as reluctant hitman *John Wick* joins DST's Select action figure line as this detailed and deadly release!




## M-31

### THE DOCTOR'S BEST FRIEND!

**Hero Collector by Eaglemoss**

The next MEGA figurine in the *Doctor Who Figurine Collection* is the Doctor's loyal automaton, *K-9*! This hand-painted polyresin pooch measures 13" long!



## M-83

### HAIL TO THE KING!

**Tamashii Nations/Bandai**

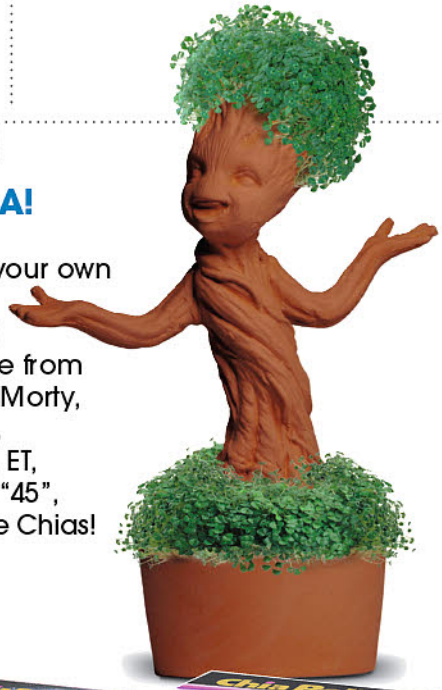
The S.H.MonsterArts line of Toho kaiju unveils the long-awaited "KingGoji" Godzilla from 1962's *Godzilla vs. King Kong*!

## M-97

### CH-CH-CH-CHIA!

**NECA**

Now you can grow your own Baby Groot with the return of "Chia Pets"! Or choose from Rick and Morty, Bob Ross, Gremlins, ET, Predator, "45", and more Chias!















## DEPARTMENTS

M-06 | TOY TALK: DC COLLECTIBLES' *JOE LEDBETTER*
M-07 | CATBUZZ: TOYCHEST NEWS
M-11 | CATBUZZ: NEW TOYS/ TOYS ON THE WATER

## SECTIONS

M-12 | TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-14 | DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
M-26 | DC COLLECTIBLES
M-30 | HERO COLLECTOR BY EAGLEMOSS
M-60 | IMPORT TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-62 | KOTOBUKIYA
M-63 | SQUARE ENIX
M-91 | COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES
M-101 | GAMES
M-107 | TRADING CARDS
M-111 | APPAREL
M-112 | GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

# THE WITCHER® WILD HUNT

**OFFICIALLY LICENSED FROM THE POPULAR VIDEO GAME FRANCHISE!**



Geralt Grandmaster Ursine Figure



Shani Figure



King Eredin Figure



Wolf Wall Sculpture



Enamel Pin Set



Ciri Figure



Yennefer Figure



Triss Figure



Dandelion Figure

**AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMICS SHOP** To find a comics shop in your area, visit comicshoplocator.com. For more information or to order direct visit DarkHorse.com or call 1-800-862-0052

The Witcher® is a Trademark of CD PROJEKT S.A. The Witcher games © CD PROJEKT S.A. All rights reserved. The Witcher game is based on a novel of Andrzej Sapkowski. All other copyrights and trademarks are property of their respective owners. Dark Horse Deluxe™ is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, Inc. All rights reserved.

CD PROJEKT RED®

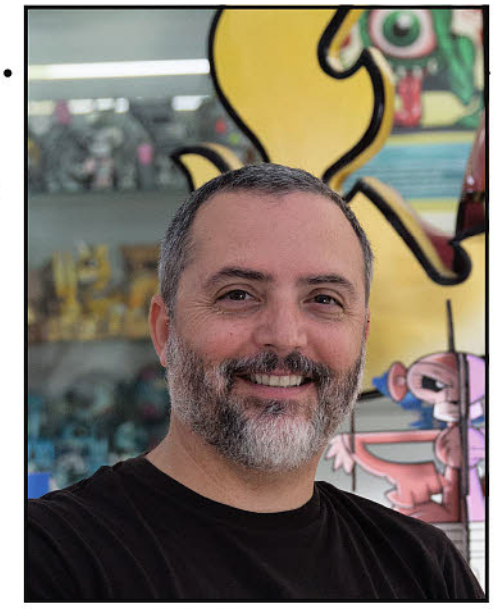
DARK HORSE DELUXE

# TOY TALK: JOE LEDBETTER

**Toys, Statues and other collectibles don't just magically appear on store shelves. A lot of work goes into the concept, design, sculpting and final production of these items, and many of the people who work behind-the-scenes with companies like Diamond Select, DC Collectibles and Gentle Giant, among others, remain mostly unknown to their appreciative audience: the final consumer.**

**With Toy Talk, we hope to introduce you to the artisans behind some of your favorite collectibles, and to let them enjoy their well-deserved moment in the spotlight!**

**This month, we welcome *DC Collectibles Artist, JOE LEDBETTER...***



***Toy Talk: Can you explain your design process on the Artist Alley figures?***

**Joe Ledbetter:** It began as a conversation with Art Director Brian Walters at DC Collectibles. Once we agreed what DC characters to take on, I began rough concept sketches for all 4 characters; Batman, Robin, Penguin and Catwoman. After all the concepts were approved, I then moved on to the turnaround drawings of each character. These are detailed drawings of all angles of the figures in order to give as much information to the sculptor as possible. Joe Menna was the sculptor on this project and once he got underway I went back and forth with him to get the sculpt just right. I always like to insert myself into the process as much as possible. Together we made all kinds of tweaks and adjustments to make it even better than planned. Menna's expertise and skills were invaluable to the project, not only to bring the characters to life, but also finding great solutions to a few tricky problem areas. Once the sculpts are finished I made the paint samples of each of the figures (hand painted with acrylic paint), so the factory has a clear example of how the artwork on the finished pieces should look.

***Toy Talk: What was your experience like working with DC Collectibles?***

**JL:** This was the most fun I've ever had working on a toy project, and I've been involved in over 200 toy designs to date. One reason for this is that everyone involved is truly excellent at what they do. When your surrounded by all-stars everything is easier, more fun and the results are just better. It is the best situation any artist can ask for, and I'm so grateful to have worked with this team.

***Toy Talk: Putting anthropomorphic characters (Bat as Batman, Cat as Catwoman) was an interesting spin.. What was your thought process on that?***

**JL:** All my work is anthropomorphic and so it's a natural fit. However, I was very tempted to make Batman into a human, but that initial concept art just wasn't working. For whatever reason, whenever I incorporate human characters in my work it just doesn't read as my signature style. This was definitely the case with Batman, and DC was quick to nudge me in the direction of Batman as a bat. I think there is something truly refreshing and amusing about taking their nicknames a bit too literally like this.

***Toy Talk: What were some challenges you had to overcome during the design process?***

**JL:** Once we had established that each of the figures would be depicted as their animal namesakes, most of the designs fell into place. Catwoman, however was the most challenging. She's such a complicated character and I wanted the figure to reflect that. She is often depicted as super sexy, so I wanted steer away from that, giving her more of a strong athletic physique - yet keeping her very much a feline. It was tricky to find that balance and get her proportions just right, but in the end, I couldn't be happier with the results. Sculptor Joe Menna did a fantastic job nailing the pose and adding a lot of subtle muscle structure which really contributed to the believability of the figure.

***Toy Talk: You have a unique art style... How did you develop it and how would you describe it?***

**JL:** I often describe my work as geometric cartoon style with heavy linework representing themes from daily life, absurdity and word play. I've been drawing and painting in a cartoon style since early age and always dreamed about becoming an animator. My style developed from those animation aspirations, and the more I drew and created, the more my specific style began to emerge. When young artists ask me how to develop their own unique style, I always tell them to draw everyday - whatever excites them. Make it your lifestyle to create daily and before you know it you'll have a style and technique as unique as your own fingerprints.

***Toy Talk: Did you have any apprehension about applying your vibrant and bright art style to Batman, a character some would say is dark and gritty?***

**JL:** Not at all, in fact I wanted to take Batman back to the colorful days of the 60's tv show, the Super Friends cartoon series and the Super Powers toys. All stuff deeply entwined in my childhood. This was such a thrilling project to work on, I couldn't wait to sink my teeth into it.

***Toy Talk: What are some of your inspirations?***

**JL:** The common thread behind work that inspires me is amazing character design. Characters throughout classic animation like Looney Tunes, Disney, Don Bluth, Spike and Mike's Sick and Twisted animation festivals, mascots from Japan, 1980's video game characters, and throughout the work of artists like Todd Schorr, Gary Baseman, Tim Biskup, Camille Rose Garcia, Ed "Big Daddy" Roth, Rick Griffin, and skateboard graphics by the likes of Jim Phillips and Ed Templeton, just to name a few.

***Toy Talk: How was your experience at San Diego Comic-Con this year?***

**JL:** Fantastic! It was quite a thrill to participate at the DC Collectibles panel with the outstanding DC team; Jim Fletcher, Travis Hastback, sculptor Paul Harding, artist Chrissie Zullo, and the master special effects make-up legend Rick Baker. I had a great time and gleaned as much as I could from all that talent on the panel. Aside from the panel, had a great time at SDCC checking out all the exciting new figures, and catching up with old friends in the toy world I don't see very often. It's always a blast, but one day is enough for me - I don't last very long in large crowds.





# catBUZZ

- News
- Updates
- Release Dates
- More @TOYCHESTnews.com

## CELEBRATE THE CHILLING LEGACY OF MR. FREEZE WITH 1/6 SCALE ACTION FIGURE FROM MONDO TEES



In September 1992, *Batman: The Animated Series* aired "Heart of Ice", an episode that completely overhauled the origin story of Mr. Freeze. Once a minor villain in the canon of Batman, Mr. Freeze would soon become one of the most celebrated characters in Gotham City. The episode, often credited with propelling the series to mainstream prominence, would soon be awarded an Emmy for Outstanding Writing in an Animated Program.

Now, you can celebrate the most chilling character in Gotham with Mondo's Mr. Freeze 1/6 scale figure! Featuring the same gothic art style that earned the series critical acclaim, the figure bears a strikingly similar appearance to how he was visualized on screen. Mr. Freeze has 28 points of articulation, making him able to strike dynamic action poses.

Mondo has equipped Mr. Freeze with the necessary accessories include his freeze-gun, frozen blasts, gas tank, a frozen Batarang and his wife's music box seen from "Heart Of Ice". Also included is a Batman logo base with a stand for easy posing.

Derived from the original on-screen Mr. Freeze design by Mike Mignola, this figure was drawn up by Bigshot Toyworks, Ramirez Studios, Jason Wires Productions and Joe Allard. Before you pre-order the figure, be sure to look for Mondo's Batman 1/6 scale action figure from *Batman: The Animated Series*.

M-37 ■ Toys, Statues, & Models

## RULE ASGARD WITH MEZCO'S ONE-12 COLLECTIVE HELA ACTION FIGURE



*Thor: Ragnorak* is considered one of the best films in the Marvel Cinematic Universe thanks to its visual effects, humor and as, always, heroes and villains. Detailing the events following the death of Odin, the movie earned critical praise for one of its leading ladies.

First introduced in *Thor: Ragnorak* is Hela, portrayed by Cate Blanchett, the Asgardian Goddess of Death and older sister of Thor and Loki. Bent on conquering Asgard following the death of her father, Hela battles her brothers and their team of "Revengers" in pursuit of her greater goal.

Mezco's One-12 Collective Hela action figure features 30 points of articulation and a screen-accurate sculpt of the villainous vixen. Also featured are two head portraits, one featuring the notorious headdress donned by Hela and the other featuring her long, straight black hair. She also comes with eight interchangeable hands.

Hela is accessorized with her chest armor, wrist gauntlets, knee-high boots and her two Necroswords. She's paired with a display base with a *Thor: Ragnorak* logo for seamless posing alongside your other One-12 Collective action figures.

As always with Mezco, action figure collectors are kept in mind with easy packaging that features no twist ties for easy to display both in and out of the box.

M-47 ■ Toys, Statues, & Models

## PLOT YOUR CONQUEST OF WESTEROS WITH DARK HORSE'S MAP MARKERS

127

Any general, plotting conquest, needs more than maps. He needs markers to denote where the enemy's forces are likely to be and where his own forces are. For *Game of Thrones* fans, Dark Horse Comics brings collectors the *Game of Thrones: Targaryen Map Marker*, a replica of the dragon marker used by Daenerys in the seventh season of HBO's hit series. Push this replica across as map of Westeros and plot your own campaign for the Iron Throne!



**127** ■ Dark Horse Comics

**GAME OF THRONES: TARGARYEN MAP MARKER**

## REDISCOVER HALLOWEENTOWN THROUGH THE EYES OF MISS MINDY

M-42

Miss Mindy is known in the art community for her "Cartoon Folk Art," taking familiar characters and redesigning them in her own unique style. This October, Enesco brings fans of *The Nightmare Before Christmas* two figures as part of *The World of Miss Mindy* figure line. Jack Skellington and Sally had been transformed at Miss Mindy's hands into something expressive and remarkable. Standing 7" tall, these *World of Miss Mindy* figures belong in the collection of any fan of *The Nightmare Before Christmas!*



**THE WORLD OF MISS MINDY: THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS FIGURES**

**M-42** ■ Toys, Statues, & Models

## THE MAGIC OF HARRY POTTER LIVES ON IN BANPRESTO'S Q POSKET FIGURES

M-83

September 1st marks the 20th anniversary of the publication of J.K. Rowling's first Harry Potter book, Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone, in the United States, and fans of the books and films can add Banpresto's delightful Harry Potter Q-Posket Figures to their collection! This 5 1/2" tall figure of Harry Potter depicts the young student in his Hogwarts robes wielding his wand! Cute and adorable, bring the magic of Harry Potter home with these figures!




**HARRY POTTER Q-POSKET FIGURE**

**M-83** ■ Import Toys



**DC ARTISTS ALLEY BY JOE LEDBETTER VINYL FIGURES**

**M-26** ■ DC Collectibles

## ACCLAIMED ARTIST JOE LEDBETTER TURNS HIS ATTENTION TO DC'S HEROES

**M-26**

Joe Ledbetter, the artist and toy designer, helped to kickstart the designer toy movement with his vinyl creation, Mr. Bunny almost fifteen years ago. DC Collectibles invited Ledbetter to unleash his creativity on DC's characters, and the result is the DC Artists Alley by Joe Ledbetter Vinyl Figure series – four figures of Batman, Robin, Catwoman, and The Penguin, each an anthropomorphized animal that matches the name of the character! Add these to your collection this April!



**M-72** ■ Import Toys

**BATMAN NINJA: NINJA CATWOMAN NENDOROID**

## FROM THE WORLD OF BATMAN NINJA COMES THE CATWOMAN NENDOROID

**M-72**

*Batman Ninja*, the latest direct-to-video animated Batman film, takes Batman on a time traveling adventure from Gotham City to Sengoku-period Japan where he and his enemies battle as ninjas! One of those enemies is Catwoman, and Good Smile's *Batman Ninja: Ninja Catwoman Nendoroid* depicts Selina Kyle in her ninja outfit from the film. Standing approximately 4" tall, the Ninja Catwoman Nendoroid features a cute design, a dangerous whip, and sharp claws, befitting a feline ninja!

## THANOS STANDS TRIUMPHANT WITH A DIAMOND SELECT TOYS STATUE

**M-22**

The mad Titan Thanos, having gathered the Infinity Stones, stood triumphant at the end of *Avengers: Infinity Wars*, snapped his fingers, and remade the universe. Celebrate Thanos' victory with Diamond Select Toys' *Marvel Milestones: Avengers Infinity War: Thanos Statue*. Limited to only 1,000 pieces, this statue of Thanos was designed by Joe Allard and sculpted by Jorge Santos Souza. Standing an impressive 20" tall and made of resin, Thanos will dominate your collection just as he dominated the Avengers!



**MARVEL MILESTONES: AIW: THANOS STATUE**

**M-22** ■ Diamond Select Toys

## CELEBRATE TEN YEARS OF MARVEL STUDIOS WITH A SPECIAL FUNKO RELEASE

**M-57**

Iron Man kicked off the Marvel Cinematic Universe in the summer of 2008, and Funko celebrates the anniversary with a special POP! release! The *POP! Marvel Studios 10th-Anniversary Vinyl Figures* feature ten different characters, including Iron Man, Captain American, and Thor, in the fan-favorite stylized design with a special gold chrome finish! Collect your favorites, or collect them all, and show your love of Marvel Studios with Funko's special figures!



**POP! MARVEL STUDIOS 10TH-ANNIVERSARY VINYL FIGURES**

**M-57** ■ Toys, Statues, & Models

## KOTOBUKIYA'S DOCTOR STRANGE STATUE IS A MASTER OF THE MYSTIC ARTS

**M-62**

Benedict Cumberbatch reprised his role of Dr. Strange for this summer's *Avengers: Infinity War*, and Kotobukiya brings his portrayal of the Sorcerer Supreme to life with the *Marvel Infinity War: Dr. Strange ArtFX+ Statue!* A 1/10-scale statue, Dr. Strange comes with additional parts, including interchangeable hands so that you can display Strange casting a spell. Plus, the statue comes with a themed-base so you can display him with other characters and recreate the climactic showdown with Thanos!





**MARVEL INFINITY WAR: DR. STRANGE ARTFX+ STATUE**

**M-62** ■ Kotobukiya




## MORE TOYS IN THIS ISSUE

Don't miss out on these other great toys found in this month's catalog and available now for preorder!

| TITLE | ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE | PRICE | *PREVIEWS* PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Batman Ninja: Sengoku Harley Quinn Nendoroid | FEB 2019 | $59.99 | M-72 |
| Destiny: Ghost Cayde-6 Vinyl Figure | OCT 2018 | $14.95 | M-54 |
| Dragon Ball Legends: Kamehameha Son Goku Figure | FEB 2019 | $24.99 | M-65 |
| Halo 6-Inch Action Figure | AUG 2018 | $22.99 | M-44 |
| Preacher: Jesse Custer Statue | FEB 2019 | $240.00 | M-48 |
| Sailor Moon: Girls Memories: Sailor Jupiter Figure | FEB 2019 | $24.99 | M-86 |
| Star Wars: The Last Jedi: Rey's Island Journey Multipack | SEP 2018 | $41.99 | M-52 |



## TOYS ON THE WATER

Listed below are the high-profile toys and merchandise that are "on the water" right now — usually meaning on a boat from China to our shores — and just weeks away from being available in a comic shop or specialty toy store near you. For fresh info updated weekly, go online to **toychestnews.com/toysonthewater**

| TITLE | RELEASE DATE | PRICE | ITEM CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dissidia Final Fantasy Trading Arts Mini-Figures | AUG 29 | $80.00 | JAN188821 |
| Encouragement of Climb: Aoi Yukimura Nendoroid | AUG 29 | $55.99 | OCT178509 |
| Kin Iro Mosaic: Karen Kujo "Priestess" 1/8-Scale PVC Figure | AUG 29 | $165.99 | JAN189041 |
| Marvel Gallery: Avengers Infinity War: Thanos PVC Figure | AUG 29 | $45.00 | APR182161 |
| Marvel Gallery: Rogue in the Savage Land PVC Figure | AUG 29 | $45.00 | FEB182308 |
| Saekano Boring Girlfriend: Utaha Kasumigaoka "Swimsuit" 1/7-Scale PVC Figure | AUG 29 | $109.99 | FEB178980 |
| Sword Art Online II: Sinon 1/7-Scale PVC Figure | AUG 29 | $179.99 | FEB188406 |



## GAME OF THRONES: TARGARYEN MAP MARKER

**DARK HORSE**

This is a 5" reproduction of the dragon map marker of the Targaryens, seen in *Game of Thrones* Season 7!



## HARLEY QUINN: RED WHITE & BLACK SERIES STATUE BY GUILLEM MARCH

**DC COLLECTIBLES**

This flirty Harley in schoolgirl uniform is based on the artwork of DC cover artist Guillem March!



## JOHN WICK SELECT ACTION FIGURE

**DIAMOND SELECT TOYS**

This Select-scale figure captures action icon John Wick as from Chapter 1, in a sharp suit and armed to the teeth! Puppy included!



## DC SUPER POWERS: BATMAN LIMITED EDITION MAQUETTE

**BATMAN**

Batman, perched atop a gargoyle, surveys his city as Tweeterhead's latest 1/6-scale *Super Powers* maquette!



**ONE-12 COLLECTIVE DC COMICS: SOVEREIGN KNIGHT BATMAN "BLUE COSTUME" FIGURE**

**DC HEROES**

Wearing his classic blue-and-gray outfit, Batman, in his prime as a crimefighter, continues Mezco's series that explores the history of Batman!



**ONE-12 COLLECTIVE THOR: RAGNAROK: HELA ACTION FIGURE**

**MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE**

Based on Cate Blanchett's appearance in *Thor: Ragnarok*, Hela joins Mezco's action figure line!



**SAILOR MOON SPECIALTY SERIES MYSTERY MINIS**

**FUNKO**

Collect the characters of the beloved anime Sailor Moon with these new mystery packaged figures that stand 2" tall!

# DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

## ITEMS SHIPPING SPRING 2019

## SEPTEMBER 2018

**FIRST!**

THIS MONTH'S DST OFFERINGS TARGET EVERY TYPE OF COLLECTOR, AND IT'S A MONTH OF FIRSTS!

OUR FIRST **JOHN WICK** ACTION FIGURE HAS ADDED ARTICULATION FOR KILLER POSES, THE FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE **STAR TREK BORG** FIGURE IS READY TO BE ASSIMILATED, AND OUR FIRST ARTICULATED **MR. STAY-PUFT** IS COMING TO TOWN!

THE FIRST DC GALLERY PVC DIORAMA BASED ON **THE DARK KNIGHT** MOVIE IS HERE, AND OUR BIGGEST STATUE EVER, THE **MILESTONES DELUXE HULKBUSTER,** BARELY FITS ON THE PAGE!

IT'S THE **BEST OF ALL WORLDS!**

DST2ACH



STAR TREK SELECT BORG ACTION FIGURE M018

REAL GHOSTBUSTERS SELECT ACTION FIGURES SERIES 10 ASST M016

DC MOVIE GALLERY DARK KNIGHT BATMAN PVC DIORAMA M018

LEGENDS IN 3D IRON GIANT BUST M017



MARVEL MILESTONES DELUXE HULKBUSTER RESIN STATUE M024

# JOHN WICK®











Pending Approval



## John Wick Select Action Figure

*A Diamond Select Release!* This 7-inch Select-scale action figure captures modern action icon Wick as he appears in his first film outing, dressed in a suit and with multiple weapon accessories as well as his faithful dog, whose death spurs the action of the movie. In scale to all other Select action figures, and featuring over 20 points of articulation, this figure comes packaged in display-ready Select action figure packaging with side-panel artwork for shelf reference. Designed by Yuri Tming and sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios!

**Action Figure.....SRP: $24.99**

# THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS




Select

## Ghostbusters Select Action Figures Series 10 Real Ghostbusters Asst.

*A Diamond Select Release!* The newest wave of Ghostbusters action figures continues to build the world of the Real Ghostbusters – and the firehouse diorama – with three new figures of Peter, Ray and the Stay-Puft Marshmallow Man! Based on their animated appearances with new jumpsuits, new head sculpts and new gear, Peter and Ray measure approximately 7 inches tall while the first-ever fully articulated Mr. Stay-Puft measures approximately 8 inches tall! Plus, these three figures complete the firehouse diorama started in Series 6, so pick them up and complete the iconic front doors! Each comes packaged in the now-iconic, display-ready Select action figure packaging with side-panel artwork for shelf reference. Designed by Yuri Tming and sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios!

**Action Figures.....SRP: $24.99 ea.**



Legends IN 3-DIMENSIONS

THE IRON GIANT™



**SPOTLIGHT ON**

## Legends in 3D Iron Giant Movie Resin Bust

*A Diamond Select Toys release!* The largest-scale Iron Giant collectible ever made is the newest Legend in Three Dimensions! The Legends in 3D line expands to the world of animation with this over 10-inch bust of the Iron Giant, star of the animated film of the same name. With his pal Hogarth perched on his shoulder, this bust is the ultimate gift for any fan of The Iron Giant, or of iron giants in general. Limited to an edition of 1,000 pieces, this numbered bust comes with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color box. Designed by Joe Allard!

**Bust.....$200.00**



THE NEXT GENERATION
STAR TREK™



Alternate Left Arm



Alternate Head and Chest



Alternate Right Arm

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### Star Trek Select Borg Drone Action Figure

*A Diamond Select Release!* Resistance is futile! No Star Trek fan can pass up the opportunity to own the ultimate Borg action figure! This 7-inch, fully poseable action figure is based on the Borg's appearance in Star Trek: The Next Generation, and includes multiple interchangeable parts, including human and Klingon heads, various eyepieces, different tool arms and a removable vest. You can create dozens of different configurations and build an army of Borg! With a full 16 points of articulation, this figure comes packaged in display-ready Select figure packaging with side-panel artwork. Sculpted by Patrick Piggott!

**Action Figure.....SRP: $24.99**



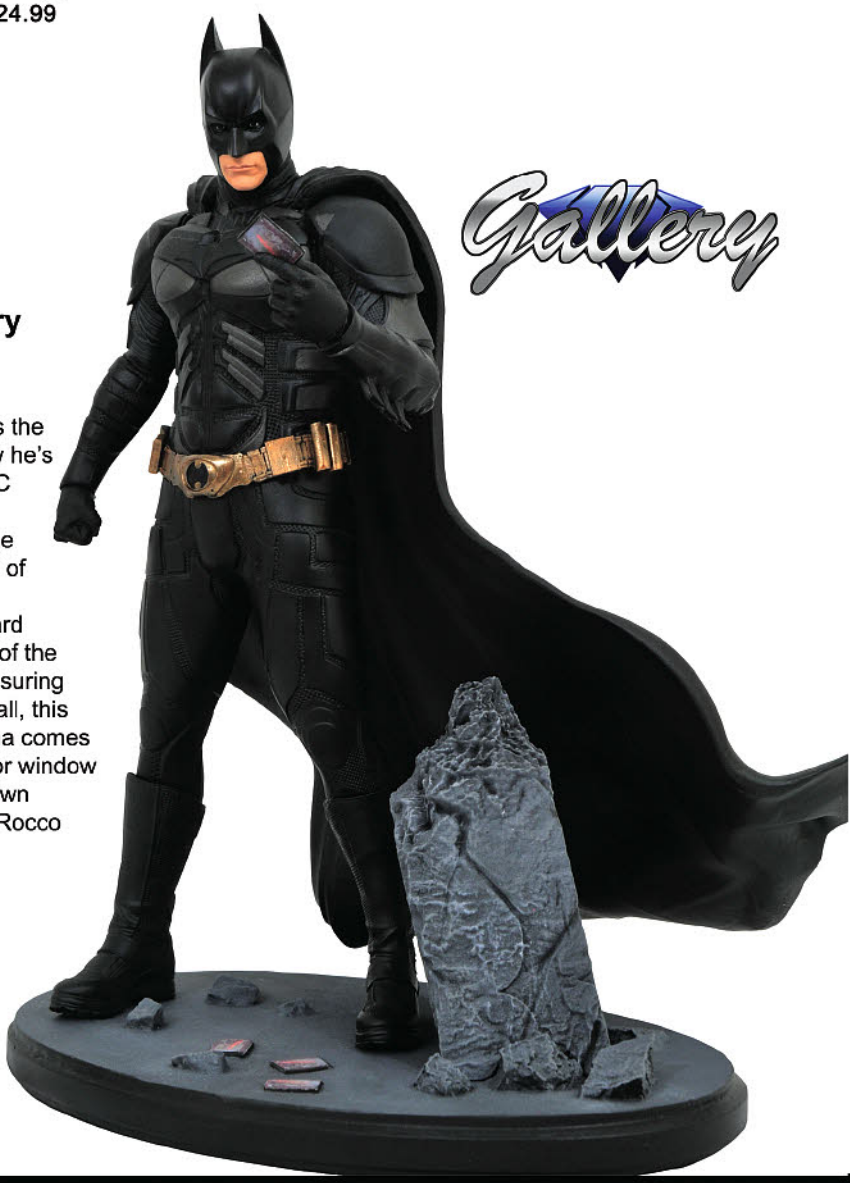
### DC Movie Classic Gallery Dark Knight Batman PVC Diorama

*A Diamond Select Release!* He's the hero Gotham deserves, and now he's the latest PVC Diorama in the DC Movie Gallery line! Based on Christopher Nolan's movie The Dark Knight, this sculpture of Batman shows him examining a playing card amid the rubble of one of the Joker's escapades. Measuring approximately 9 inches tall, this movie-accurate diorama comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Shawn Knapp, and sculpted by Rocco Tartamella!

**Diorama.....SRP: $45.00**



**Coming Soon!**






## DC Comic Gallery Dark Knights Metal Wonder Woman PVC Diorama

*A Diamond Select Release!* The world of Dark Knights: Metal expands with the latest comic-based DC Gallery diorama – Wonder Woman from the world of Batman: The Merciless! This woman warrior is girded for battle with breastplate and shoulder armor, and has her sword and shield at the ready. Sprinting past a monstrous tentacle, this action-packed 9-inch PVC diorama comes packaged in a full-color window box. Sculpted by Cortes Studio based on a design by Caesar!

**Diorama.....SRP: $45.00**



## DC Comics Vinimates Series 4 Vinyl Figures

*A Diamond Select Release!* The DC Universe expands with even more VInimates vinyl figures set in the world of DC Comics! The Flash, Green Arrow and Supergirl are the latest characters to get the 4-inch block-figure treatment, and each appears in their most famous comic-book look. Set in poses straight off the pages of their titles, each comes packaged in a full-color window box, and is in scale with other VInimates vinyl figures. Designed by Barry Bradfield!

**Flash.....SRP: $9.99**
**Green Arrow.....SRP: $9.99**
**Supergirl.....SRP: $9.99**

## Marvel Select X-Men Rogue Action Figure

*A Diamond Select Release!* Unite the Blue Team! DST expands on their X-Men offerings with the latest figure in the Marvel Select action figure line – Rogue! The Southern belle with the ability to steal your powers joins Beast, Gambit, Wolverine and Cyclops to form the ultimate action figure strike force! With interchangeable hands, including an ungloved hand and one hand holding a glove, Rogue wears her popular 1990s outfit, and comes with a Danger Room diorama base. Connect it with your other X-Men to form a larger diorama! Packaged in display-ready Select figure packaging with side-panel artwork. Sculpted by Jean St. Jean!

**Action Figure.....SRP: $24.99**





MARVEL AVENGERS INFINITY WAR



## Marvel Movie Milestones
## Infinity War Thanos Resin Statue

*A Diamond Select Release!* Thanos triumphant! The mad titan has collected all of the Infinity Gems, and raises his gauntlet in victory in this new statue in the Marvel Milestones line! In scale to other Miestones pieces, this 20" sculpture can display with the Infinity War Thor statue or on his own, and is limited to a numbered edition of only 1,000. Snap him up before he snaps his fingers! Packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color box. Designed by Joe Allard and sculpted by Jorge Santos Souza!

**Statue.....SRP: $300.00**




## Marvel Movie Premier Collection Infinity War Iron Man MK50 Resin Statue

*A Diamond Select Release!* Repulsors to full! This resin statue of Iron Man in his MK50 armor shows him landing on a pile of rubble even as he unleashes a blistering barrage at his target. This statue is limited to a production run of 3,000 pieces, and each statue is hand-numbered, with an accompanying certificate of authenticity in a full-color, hand-numbered box. Designed by Joe Allard and sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios!

**Statue.....SRP: $150.00**

## Marvel Comic Gallery Spider-Man Webbing PVC Diorama

*A Diamond Select Toys release!*
Spider-Man returns with an all-new sculpt in the Marvel Gallery PVC diorama line! Crouched on a web slung across an alleyway, Spider-Man lives up to his namesake in this all-new PVC sculpture portraying the hero in his element. Measuring approximately 7" high by 11 " wide, this detailed sculpt by Alterton is based on a design by Caesar, and comes packaged in a full-color window box.
**PVC Diorama.....SRP: $45.00**





## Marvel Milestones Deluxe Hulkbuster Iron Man 24" Statue

*A Diamond Select Toys release!* This is the big one! The biggest statue ever released by Diamond Select Toys, this in scale nearly 24-inch sculpture of the Hulkbuster MK2 armor from Avengers: Infinity War appropriately dwarfs other statues in the line, making it the centerpiece of any Avengers collection. Limited to only 200 pieces, it is hand-numbered, and comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color box. Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios!

**Statue.....SRP: $1,500.00**



Baseball shown for scale, not included.

# In Stock Now

CW GALLERY GREEN ARROW PVC FIGURE
FEB182294



CW GALLERY FLASH PVC FIGURE
JAN182372





CW GALLERY SUPERGIRL PVC FIGURE
DEC172255

DC FLASH TV REVERSE FLASH VINIMATE
AUG172650





SUPERGIRL CW SUPERGIRL VINIMATE
DEC172256



SUPERGIRL CW MARTIAN MANHUNTER VINIMATE
DEC172257



DC FLASH TV CAPTAIN COLD VINIMATE
AUG172651



DC FLASH TV FLASH VINIMATE
AUG172649

# DC COLLECTIBLES
# APRIL 2019 IN-STORE HIGHLIGHTS

**SEE DC PREVIEWS FOR FULL SOLICITATIONS!**



**DC ARTISTS ALLEY BY JOE LEDBETTER BATMAN, THE PENGUIN, CATWOMAN & ROBIN VINYL FIGURES**

sculpted by
**JOE MENNA**

ON SALE **APRIL 2019**
**$60.00** US • EACH FIGURE SOLD SEPARATELY



**DC DESIGNER SERIES: GREEN LANTERN BY IVAN REIS STATUE**

based on art by
**IVAN REIS**

sculpted by
**TONY CIPRIANO**

ON SALE **APRIL 2019**
**$150.00** US



**BATMAN BLACK & WHITE: WHITE KNIGHT BATMAN BY SEAN MURPHY STATUE**

designed by
**SEAN MURPHY**

sculpted by
**JONATHAN MATTHEWS**

ON SALE **APRIL 2019**
**$80.00** US



**HARLEY QUINN RED, WHITE & BLACK: HARLEY QUINN BY GUILLEM MARCH**

designed by
**GUILLEM MARCH**

sculpted by
**JONATHAN MATTHEWS**

ON SALE **APRIL 2019**
**$80.00** US

# STAR TREK™ DISCOVERY

THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION

Starting in 2018 Eaglemoss will be producing a new series of die-cast models featuring ships from ***STAR TREK: DISCOVERY***.

Each model will be between 8 and 10 inches long, and will be based directly on the original VFX models created for the show, ensuring an extraordinary level of detail and accuracy.

As always the models will be accompanied by a magazine that profiles the ship and explores the inside story of how it was made.




## VULCAN CRUISER

#06 Vulcan Cruiser - $55

5.5" LONG

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

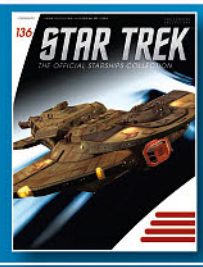
IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

# STAR TREK™ The Official Starships Collection






#135 Dala Ship - $22.95






#136 Keldon Class - $22.95

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

BBC

# DOCTOR WHO

## FIGURINE COLLECTION

OVER 13" LONG!




# K-9 MARK 1

The next **MEGA figurine** in the **Doctor Who Figurine Collection** is the Doctor's loyal automaton, **K-9**!

This super-sized version of the iconic computerised canine is **hand-painted, highly-detailed, and strictly limited edition.**

Each polyresin pooch comes **complete with detailed magazine** and **certificate of authenticity.**

**AVAILABLE OCTOBER 2017**

**$149.95**

BBC

# DOCTOR WHO

FIGURINE COLLECTION

## COMPANION SET




A new series from the **Doctor Who Figurine Collection** featuring the Time Lord's most memorable companions!

Collected together for the first time, the Eleventh Doctor and his companion Amelia 'Amy' Pond!







**Dr Who Companion Set #1 - $34.95**

(Figurines Approx. 3.5 inches)

DW logo © 2012 and TM BBC

# DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

# JUSTICE LEAGUE
## THE ANIMATED SERIES






Inspired by the fan-favourite **Justice League™ Animated TV Series**, this figurine collection features all of the team's iconic heroes.

This mini-series is a must-have for any fan of the series and true collectors of DC figurines.

Each figurine comes complete in retro-style packaging with a **12-page magazine** profiling a member of the League.

Copyright © 2018 DC Comics.
JUSTICE LEAGUE and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: ™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainmen: Inc. (s18)

Approx. 5 inches

**#06 Martian Manhunter - $20**

# DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

# WONDER WOMAN™
## Mythologies







**BRAVE, BOLD, BEAUTIFUL AND BULLETPROOF!**

This all new mini-series will explore Wonder Woman's various guises, from traditional outfits to exciting one-off looks.

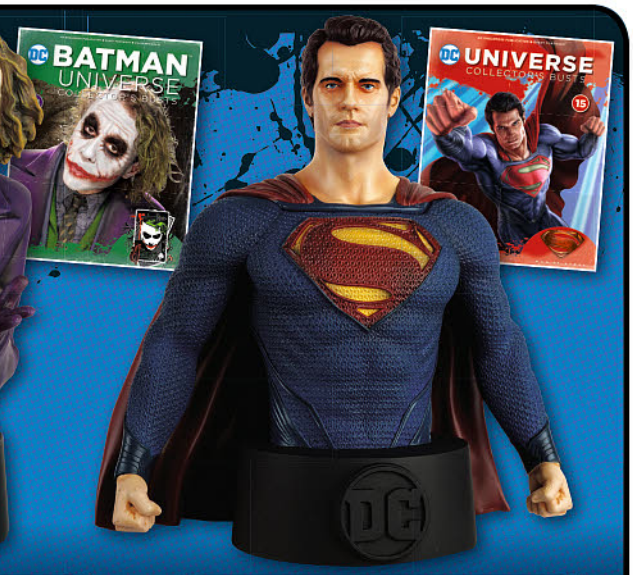
Each figurine has been hand painted and produced in high quality metallic resin, is finished in retro style blister packaging, and is accompanied by a 12-page magazine.

**Wonder Woman Mythologies #06 - $20**

TM & © DC Comics. (s18)

# DC BATMAN™ UNIVERSE
## COLLECTOR'S BUSTS






**A high-quality collection of busts** from over 75 years of Batman comics, TV shows, movies and video games.

Each bust is approximately 5 inch tall, and will be accompanied by a 16-page magazine packed with information about your bust, the character it represents, and over 75 years of DC comic book, TV, video game, and movie history.

™ & © DC Comics. (s18)

**#14 The Joker (The Dark Knight) - $24.95**

**#15 Superman (Man of Steel) - $24.95**

# DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

## THE FLASH™



HERO COLLECTOR MEGA SPECIAL

**9.8" TALL!**

The newest addition to the *DC Super Hero Collection* is a classic version of THE FLASH.

This new MEGA-sized Flash figurine stands almost 10 inches tall, is produced in polyresin and comes hand painted.

This is a strictly LIMITED EDITION production run of 1000 Worldwide, and comes with a numbered certificate of authenticity.

**LIMITED EDITION OF 1000 WORLDWIDE**




**$149.95**

TM & © DC Comics.

**AVAILABLE IN NOVEMBER 2018**

# THE ALIEN & PREDATOR FIGURINE COLLECTION

The definitive Alien and Predator figurine collection, presenting characters from the *Alien*, *Predator*, *AVP* and *Prometheus* movie franchises, in terrifyingly realistic detail at 1:16 scale.

ALIENS VS PREDATOR REQUIEM

## ALIEN VS PREDATOR SPECIAL




Two alien species have been locked in combat throughout space over thousands of years.

While humanity has often been caught up in their conflict, **Alien vs Predator** is the biggest battle in the universe.

Recreate the ultimate fight for supremacy with this **1/16 scale statue** made of polyresin, **hand-painted**, and measuring **approximately 5.5" tall.**

**$49.95**

ALIENS VS PREDATOR WAR
MACHIKO




**Machiko - $29.95**

ALIENS VS PREDATOR REQUIEM
POWER PLANT XENOMORPH




**Power Plant Xenomorph - $29.95**

ALIEN, ALIENS, ALIEN 3, ALIEN RESURRECTION, PREDATOR, PREDATOR 2, PREDATORS, ALIEN VS PREDATOR, ALIEN VS PREDATOR: REQUIEM, PROMETHEUS
TM & © 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

MARVEL FACT FILES




**#243 magazine - $6.50**
**#244 magazine - $6.50**
**#245 magazine - $6.50**
**#246 magazine - $6.50**

MARVEL
marvel.com
© 2018 Marvel

# STAR TREK DISCOVERY

THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION

# OFFERED AGAIN

Starting in 2018 Eaglemoss will be producing a new series of die-cast models featuring ships from ***STAR TREK: DISCOVERY***.

Each model will be between 8 and 10 inches long, and will be based directly on the original VFX models created for the show, ensuring an extraordinary level of detail and accuracy.

With a new ship released every month, the models will be accompanied by a magazine that profiles the ship and explores the inside story of how it was made.




## U.S.S. SHENZHOU NCC-1227

#01 *U.S.S. Shenzhou* - $55

NOV172455




## U.S.S. DISCOVERY

#02 *U.S.S. Discovery* - $55

NOV172456

TM & © 2017 CBS Studios Inc.
All Rights Reserved.




## ANIMATION

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA 4-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Drac's Daughter Mavis from *Hotel Transylvania* is now available as 4" tall action figures! Collect *Mavis's Mystery*, *Bats Out*, *Spooky Scuba*, and *Monster Cruise*! (STL097242) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/98000) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $7.99



### HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA PLAYSET

Recreate the creepy charm of *Hotel Transylvania* with these room playsets based on the hit TV series. Collect *Ghostly Goodnight* and *Scream Cheese Cafe*. (STL097247) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/98030) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Playset ..... $19.99



### HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA FIGURE 4-PACK

If you like the *Ghoul Gang* from the TV series of *Drac's Pack* from the movies, then these figure 4-packs are great for bringing the fun of *Hotel Transylvania* into your toy collection! (STL097246) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/98020) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Pack ..... $17.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA MINI FIGURES

Open up a spooky, silly surprise every time with these blind boxed *Hotel Transylvania* mini-figures! (STL097245) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/98009) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini-Figure ..... $4.49



### HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA FASHION DOLLS

Not many young women have fangs and fashion sense, but Mavis does in these gorgeous fashion dolls Inspired by *Hotel Transylvania*. Collect *Spook-tacular Bride Mavis* and *Mavis Bats Out*. (STL097248) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/98060) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Doll.....$17.99



### HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA PLUSHES

They're not chilling - they're chillin' and they're cuddly 7" plushes from *Hotel Transylvania: The Series*. Collect *Mavis*, *Hank N Stein*, *Pedro*, *Winnie*,and *Wendy Blob*. (STL097249) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/98080) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush.....$7.99

## BATMAN

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### BATMAN ANIMATED: MR. FREEZE 1/6-SCALE COLLECTIBLE FIGURE

Based on the seminal *Batman: The Animated Series*, the Mr. Freeze 1/6 Scale Figure stays true to the animated classic - sculpted to match the iconic style of the show, and with a paint scheme evoking to bold, graphic look of an animated cel. Featuring approximately 28 points of articulation, multiple switch-out hands, heads, accessories, and a Bat Symbol figure stand, Mr. Freeze is ready to extract cold vengeance on you and your collection. (STL098738) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (3294/MT-206) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure.....$130.00

## FEATURED ITEM



### DC SUPER POWERS: BATMAN LIMITED EDITION MAQUETTE

*From Tweeterhead.* The Dark Knight stands defiantly, posed atop a Gotham City gargoyle and ready for action as the 13th release in Tweeterhead's line of *DC Super Powers Maquettes*! This 1/6th scale statue measures 19" tall (including the base) and was sculpted by the Paul Harding Studio, with paint master produced by David Fisher. Don't miss out on this fantastic, limited edition release of Comics' most legendary and iconic crime fighters! (STL100038) Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (2698/1011) (C: 1-1-2)
Maquette.....$274.99

## COMIC BOOK HEROES



OFFERED AGAIN

### O/A BUCKY O'HARE ACTION FIGURES WAVE 1

He goes where no ordinary rabbit would dare! *Bucky O'Hare* and the crew of *The Righteous Indignation* return with brand new super-articulated action figures from Boss Fight Studio! Let's croak us some Toads! Captain Bucky O'Hare has 20 points of articulation and includes three interchangeable faces, six interchangeable hands, and two laser pistols and comes packaged in a resealable blister card with classic artwork and bio. First Mate Jenny has 15 points of articulation and includes four interchangeable faces, six interchangeable hands, two magic blast hands, and two magic effects pieces! She comes packaged in a resealable blister card with classic Jenny artwork and bio. (STL056644) **Available Now!** (3419/100BA1) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Figure.....$34.99

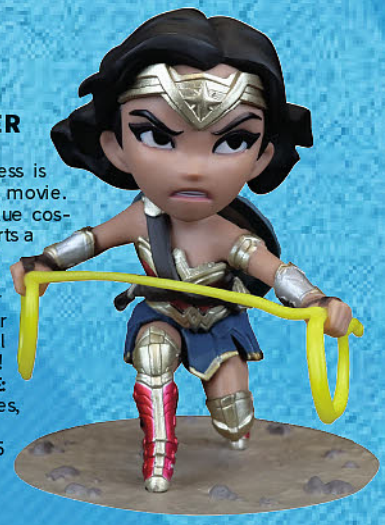
# DC HEROES

OFFERED AGAIN



## O/A DC CINEMATIC: WONDER WOMAN Q-FIG MAX FIGURE

Steely eyed and fully armed, Wonder Woman rides her ebony steed into battle in this magnificent Q-Fig Max figure from QMx. Based on the 2017 *Wonder Woman* movie, she is wearing her trademark red-and-blue costume, wields a sword and sports a gleaming tiara, bullet-deflecting bracelets, and golden Lasso of Truth. Metallic paint adds detail to the shiny elements of her outfit, accessories and the horse's tack. Above all, her look of concentration is one of utmost determination and irresistible charm. (STL061498) **Available Now!** (7814/DCC-0605) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$29.95



## O/A DC CINEMATIC JUSTICE LEAGUE WONDER WOMAN Q-FIG FIGURE

The look of the Amazonian princess is based on the 2017 *Justice League* movie. Wearing her trademark red-and-blue costume, she carries her shield and sports a gleaming tiara and bullet-deflecting bracelets. Metallic paint adds detail to the shiny elements of Wonder Woman's outfit and accessories. Her look of determination shows she will prevail! (STL072354) **Available Now!** (7814/DCC-0604) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$14.95



## O/A HARLEY QUINN: "WAITING FOR MY J-MAN" STATUE

Based on the poster and 7" vinyl record sleeve by Matt Taylor, the *Waiting for My J Man* statue features a lovelorn Harley Quinn, relaxing on a swanky shag carpet while listening to her favorite tunes, as she waits for a certain someone to come home. Continuing the line of 3D sculptures inspired by Mondo posters, the statue is imbued with classic pin-up styling, while faithfully recreating Taylor's art in both pose and color scheme. (STL042493) **Available Now!** (3294/MT-160) (C: 0-1-2)
Statue.....$250.00

# FEATURED ITEM



FI

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

## ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: DC COMICS: SOVEREIGN KNIGHT BATMAN "BLUE COSTUME" FIGURE

***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** The Sovereign Knight is the next installment to Mezco's One:12 Collective *Batman* trilogy! *Sovereign Knight* is the *Batman* of right now, in his prime. Bruce Wayne has enhanced his tech greatly from the beginning of his war on crime. The Bat-Suit has been augmented to provide more protection and greater mobility. His Batarangs honed, Grappling Gun upgraded and new additions to his arsenal like a Sonic Disruptor, Bat-Drone and Kryptonite Knuckle Dusters. Sovereign Knight Batman features 30 points of articulation and is approximately 6 5/8' tall. (STL099323) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4830) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure.....$85.00





PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

# BATMAN
# SOVEREIGN KNIGHT



## ONE-12 COLLECTIVE DC PX SOVEREIGN KNIGHT BATMAN BLUE FIGURE FEATURES:

Approximately 17 cm tall
One:12 Collective body with over 30 points of articulation
Three (3) head portraits
Nine (9) interchangeable hands

### COSTUME:

Cowled head
3D chest insignia
Leather-like cape
Fitted suit with body armor detail
SAP gloves
Utility belt with grappling gun holster
Tactical boots

### ACCESSORIES:

Ten (10) small batarangs
One (1) large batarang
One (1) bat-drone
One (1) sonic distributor
One (1) grappling gun
One (1) grappling hook (inserts into gun)
One (1) grappling hook with string attached (inserts into gun)

STOCK # STL099323
ONE-12 COLLECTIVE DC PX SOVEREIGN KNIGHT BATMAN BLUE
Product and Decoration May Vary.

Mezco Toyz, Mezco Toyz Logo and MezcoToyz.com are trademarks of Mezco Toyz, LLC. © 2018 Mezco Toyz, LLC.
All Rights Reserved, Mezco Toyz, LLC. Long Island City, NY 11101

MEZCOTOYZ.COM

# Disney



## DISNEY SHOWCASE: BIG HERO 6 BAYMAX FIGURES

*From Enesco Corp.* Say hello to *Baymax*, your favorite personal healthcare companion, in mini form! The Waving figure (3 1/8" tall) waves happily, introducing himself as the perfect gift for friends near and dear to your heart. Baymax cuddles the cat Mochi (2 1/2" tall) lovingly, giving both Big Hero 6 fans and cat lovers plenty of irresistible cuteness. Clutching a bouquet of roses, Baymax (3 1/8" tall) adds romance to any collection and makes a lovely gift for your sweetheart. Lovingly holding a heart, Baymax (3" tall) will bring cheer into any collection or as a heartwarming gift for your loved one! As he snuggles his teddy bear, Baymax (2 1/4" tall) reveals his true, cuddly nature and makes the cutest gift for loved ones. (STL096955) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**WAVING BAYMAX** (6001665)—Figure.....$15.00
**BAYMAN WITH CAT** (6001666)—Figure.....$15.00
**BAYMAX WITH FLOWERS** (6001664)—Figure.....$15.00
**BAYMAX WITH HEART** (6001662)—Figure.....$15.00
**BAYMAX WITH TEDDY BEAR** (6001663)—Figure.....$15.00



## DISNEY SHOWCASE: ALICE IN WONDERLAND COUTURE DE FORCE FIGURE

Don't be late to the mad tea party with this gorgeous Couture de Force *Alice*! Prepare to be wonderstruck by her elegant, formal tea attire, embellished with sparkling rhinestones, a ruffled skirt and an ornate damask pattern on her signature apron. This elegant Alice is handcrafted in high-quality stone resin and stands about 6 1/2" tall. (STL097399) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (587/6001660) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$65.00



## DISNEY SHOWCASE: TANGLED RAPUNZEL COUTURE DE FORCE FIGURE

Follow your dreams with this radiant princess *Rapunzel*! She will light up your collection with exquisite details, like her sparkling sleeves, pearls braided through her golden hair and gown with a sun and flower pattern reminiscent of her kingdom, Corona. This elegant Rapunzel is handcrafted in high-quality stone resin and stands about 8 1/8" tall. (STL097401) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (587/6001661) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

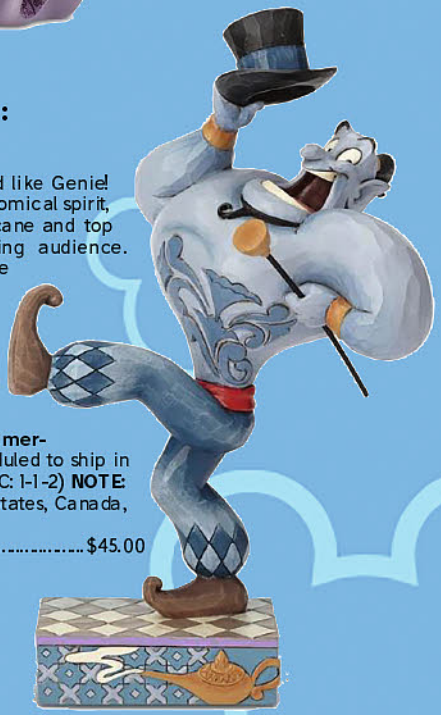
Figure.....$75.00



## DISNEY SHOWCASE: MARY POPPINS RETURNS FIGURINE

This Christmas, have an extra jolly holiday with this lovely *Disney Showcase* piece and celebrate the live-action release of *Mary Poppins Returns!* In this Cinematic Moment, *Mary* has come back to help the Banks family rediscover joy and magic again. This Iconics Mary Poppins is handcrafted in high-quality stone resin and stands about 9 3/4" tall. (STL097397) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (587/6001659) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$80.00

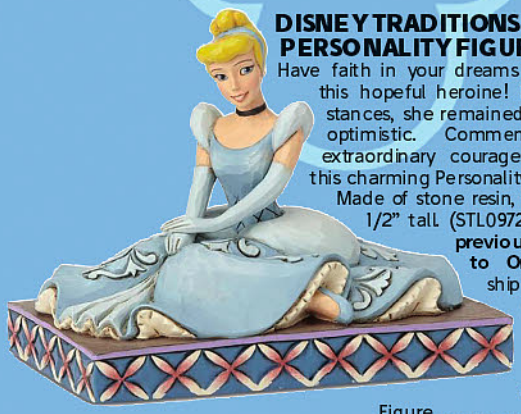


## DISNEY TRADITIONS: ALADDIN GENIE 8-INCH FIGURINE

You ain't never had a friend like Genie! Jim Shore captures his fun, comical spirit, as he dances along with a cane and top hat, entertaining his adoring audience. Make your wishes come true with this playful Genie in your magical collection! Made of stone resin, this figurine stands 8 1/4" tall (STL097199) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. Available exclusively in North America through *PREVIEWS*!** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (587/6001271) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine.....$45.00

### DISNEY TRADITIONS: CINDERELLA PERSONALITY FIGURE



Have faith in your dreams and be inspired by this hopeful heroine! Despite her circumstances, she remained compassionate and optimistic. Commemorate Cinderella's extraordinary courage and kindness with this charming Personality Pose by Jim Shore. Made of stone resin, the figurine stands 3 1/2" tall. (STL097208) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (587/6001276) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.00

### DISNEY TRADITIONS: THE PRINCESS AND THE FROG: TIANA PERSONALITY FIGURE



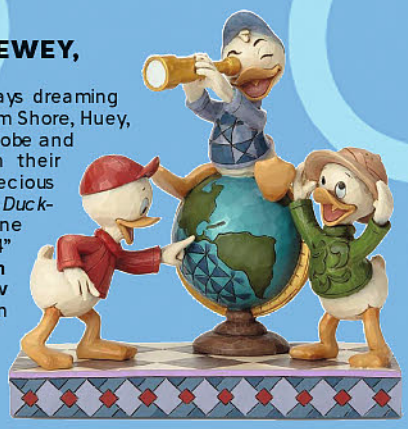
This hardworking, independent princess will encourage you to never give up on your dreams! In this elegant Personality Pose by Jim Shore, Tiana's admirable talent, beauty and ambition shine brightly like the stars above New Orleans' bayou. Made of stone resin, the figurine stands 4" tall. (STL097241) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (587/6001279) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine ..... $24.00

### DISNEY TRADITIONS: THE LITTLE MERMAID: ARIEL PERSONALITY FIGURE



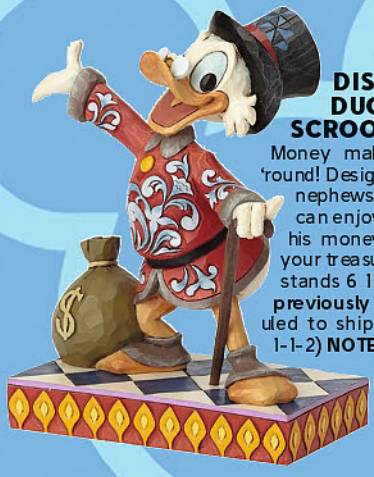
This mermaid wants to be where the people are... and her bold dreams have finally come true as she excitedly explores Prince Eric's kingdom! This Personality Pose by Jim Shore captures Ariel's bubbly joy to cherish her first eventful days on land. Made of stone resin, the figurine stands 3 1/2" tall. (STL097224) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (587/6001277) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine ..... $24.00

### DISNEY TRADITIONS: DUCKTALES: HUEY, DEWEY, AND LOUIE FIGURE



This rambunctious trio is always dreaming and scheming! Designed by Jim Shore, Huey, Dewie and Louie examine a globe and imagine where they'll go on their next big adventure. These precious pranksters are perfect for your *DuckTales* collection! Made of stone resin, this figurine stand 6 3/4" tall. (STL097312) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (587/6001286) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $50.00

### DISNEY TRADITIONS: DUCKTALES: SCROOGE FIGURINE



Money makes this wealthy duck's world go 'round! Designed by Jim Shore, Scrooge enlists his nephews to polish his beloved fortune so he can enjoy his favorite pastime: diving through his money. Live lavishly and add Scrooge to your treasures! Made of stone resin, the figurine stands 6 1/2" tall. (STL097310) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (587/6001285) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine ..... $48.00

### DISNEY TRADITIONS: LILO AND STITCH: VALENTINE FIGURINE



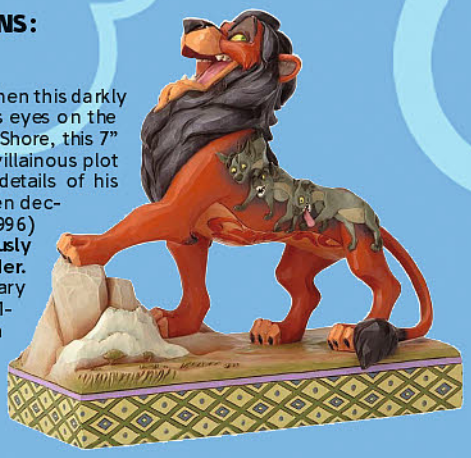
For Valentine's Day, Stitch has transformed into a model citizen that Lilo would be proud of! Designed by Jim Shore, the adorable alien wears a heart-patterned shirt as he offers a single red rose. Stitch makes a great gift for your Ohana! Stands 6 1/8" tall. (STL097308) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (587/6001280) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine ..... $45.00

### GRAND JESTERY STUDIOS: LILO AND STITCH: ALIEN FORM FIGURINE



Warning: Experiment 626 has landed on Planet Earth! The escaped alien has emerged from his crashed spaceship and is ready to gleefully wreak havoc. Though he won't find large cities to destroy, Stitch will soon find greater purpose with his Ohana. This handcrafted resin statue stands about 7 1/4" tall. (STL096740) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (587/6001068) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine ..... $40.00

## DISNEY TRADITIONS: THE LION KING: SCAR FIGURINE



It's best to be prepared when this darkly ambitious usurper has his eyes on the throne! Designed by Jim Shore, this 7" *Scar* sings proudly of his villainous plot to steal the crown with details of his laughing, hyena henchmen decorating his pelt. (STL096996) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (587/6001268) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine.....$60.00



## GRAND JESTER STUDIOS: THE INCREDIBLES 2: MRS. INCREDIBLE FIGURINE

Balancing family and work life is a stretch at the nest of times, but for Helen Parr, aka *Elastigirl*, its just business as usual. This 8 3/4" vinyl figure brought to you by Grand Jester Studios is a must have from this summer's mega hit, *Incredibles 2*. (STL096735) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (587/6002175) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine.....$40.00



## DISNEY TRADITIONS: THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: CARVED NIGHTMARE FIGURINE

Jack, Sally and the ghoulish residents of Halloween Town gather by Spiral Hill to greet you into their eerie world! Jim Shore's *Carved by Heart* design is a *Nightmare* fan's dream come true and is the perfect, spooky addition to your collection! Stands 8" tall. (STL097313) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (587/6001287) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue.....$100.00



## THE WORLD OF MISS MINDY VINYL FIGURES

Miss Mindy's "Cartoon Folk Art" ranges from fluid ink drawings and paintings, to her fabulously handcrafted sculptures. She is also a sought-after toy making aficionado, specializing in her one of a kind creations, and customizing Vinyl Toys. *The World of Miss Mindy* collection from Enesco brings Miss Mindy's talents to the worlds of Disney. Inspired by *Who Framed Roger Rabbit?*, the Jessica Rabbit vinyl figure comes with a miniature Roger Rabbit accessory. From *The Nightmare Before Christmas*, *Jack Skellington* comes with a Zero accessory, and *Sally* comes with a basket accessory. Each stylized vinyl figure stands 7" tall, and the unique tripod design features vibrant color details and comes beautifully packaged in branded color window box suitable for display. (STL096652) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**JESSICA RABBIT** (6001678)—Figurine.....$30.00
**JACK SKELLINGTON** (6001679)—Figurine.....$30.00
**SALLY** (6001677)—Figurine.....$30.00



## GRAND JESTER STUDIOS: THE INCREDIBLES 2: JACK JACK FIGURINE 4-PIECE SET

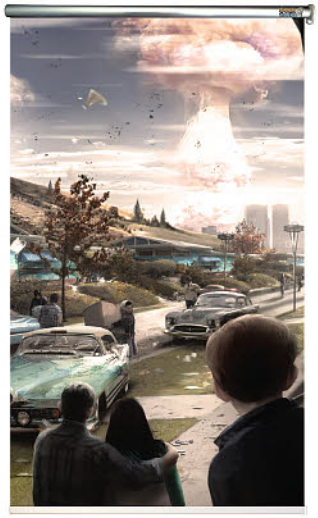
*From Enesco Corp.* Jack Jack... the wonderkind of yet to be determined powers, makes his Grand Jester Studios debut in this 4 piece vinyl set showcasing just some of his incredible "talents." (STL096738) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (587/6002176) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figurine Set.....$40.00

## FALLOUT



### FALLOUT DIECAST 3-INCH SERIES 1 FIGURE

Build a collection of die-cast figures based on the blockbuster game *Fallout 4* with these die-cast figures, each of which stands 3" tall! (STL097650) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3365) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure ..... $11.99



### FALLOUT: GEEK PEEKS BLACKOUT BLINDS

Blackout Blinds with high resolution graphics. Wall Art category but with unclaimed real estate: the windows! Different from a poster or wall decal, Geek Peeks are designed to create the fantasy of looking out on the scene through your window. Featuring artwork from the best-selling *Fallout 4*, you can accessorize your windows with these 36" or 48" blinds. (STL097692) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3365) (C: 1-1-2)
**36" BLIND**—Window Accessory ..... $69.99
**48" BLIND**—Window Accessory ..... $79.99

### FALLOUT: NUKA COLA "NEW LOOK" 1/24-SCALE DIE-CAST TRUCK




A highly stylized replica of the Nuka Cola delivery truck taken straight from the *Fallout* video game series! Trailer features opening cargo doors while the rear doors open and truck uses actual spinning wheels. (STL097690) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3365) (C: 1-1-2)
Die-Cast ..... $99.99




### FALLOUT: NUKA COLA "DISTRESSED LOOK" 1/24-SCALE DIE-CAST TRUCK

A highly stylized replica of the Nuka Cola delivery truck taken straight from the *Fallout* video game series, complete with post-apocalyptic distressed graphics! Trailer features opening cargo doors while the rear doors open and truck uses actual spinning wheels. (STL097687) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3365) (C: 1-1-2)
Die-Cast ..... $99.99



### FALLOUT: NUKA COLA WAFFLE MAKER

Make your breakfast stylish and fun with custom waffles in the shape of Nuka Cola bottle caps from *Fallout!* Dual Nuka Cola plates make double-sided waffles imprints. (STL097684) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3365) (C: 1-1-2)
Kitchen Appliance ..... $39.99



### FALLOUT SQUISHY TOYS SERIES 1

These *Fallout* items featuring the character designs from the Bethesda emoji assets are the perfect combination of style and colors made simple for the squishy tolerance of foam materials. (STL097662) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3365) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure ..... $5.99



### FALLOUT: T-51 POWER ARMOR AND CRADLE 4 PORT USB HUB

A premium LED illuminated figural statue of the T-51 Power Armor with cradle diorama taken straight from the popular *Fallout* video game universe! Featuring charging and data transfer for up to 4 devices. (STL097680) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3365) (C: 1-1-2)
USB Hub ..... $69.99



### FALLOUT: TIN WIND UP 6-INCH SERIES 1

A classic inspired toy that utilizes the aesthetic of *Fallout* and the robot character, *Protectron*! This 6" *Protectron* figure is a blend of tin and plastic and has several different color and pattern variant versions with optional Wind-Up function included. Exact mix of colors/styles to be determined based on in-game models. (STL097669) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3365) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure ..... $29.99

## FULL MOON FEATURES

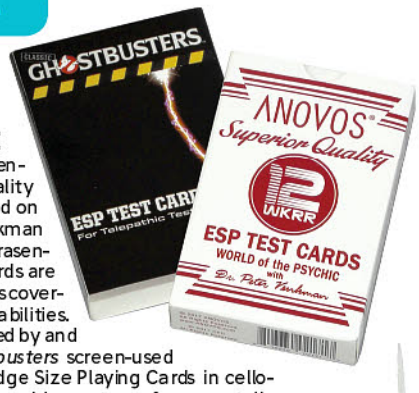


### PUPPET MASTER ORIGINAL SERIES: LEECH WOMAN 1/1-SCALE REPLICA

Full Moon is proud to announce The *Puppet Master* Original Series Line! Hand made in small batches by Tom Devlin's 1313FX Team, these replicas are sure to please the most loyal *Puppet Master* fan! Each replica is hand made, every stitch of fabric is tailored and scaled to be a 1:1 reproduction of the rod puppets used in the Iconic film Series *Puppet Master*. Each replica comes with a hand-signed Certificate of Authenticity and a display stand. (STL096743) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (2077/WE00917) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica.....$220.00

## GHOSTBUSTERS




### GHOSTBUSTERS: DR. VENKMAN ESP TEST CARD GAME

Unlock your inner psychic potential with ANOVOS Superior Quality ESP Test Cards. This deck is based on the cards used by Dr. Peter Venkman to conduct experiments for extrasensory perception (ESP). These cards are simple, easy-to-use tools for discovering and refining your psychic abilities. This deck features details inspired by and duplicated from Classic *Ghostbusters* screen-used production assets. Standard Bridge Size Playing Cards in cellophane wrapper, these cards will enable you to perform mentalism, parapsychology and even magic tricks! For one or more players. (STL082012) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2011/05166040) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** North America, China, Australia, NZ, most of Europe.

Prop Replica.....$10.00

## GODZILLA

SPOTLIGHT ON



### SHIN GODZILLA: ATOMIC BLAST ACTION FIGURE

From the blockbuster 2016 movie that returned the classic *Godzilla* franchise to its roots! This version of the most famous kaiju in the world is based on *Godzilla*'s "Atomic Blast" attack in the movie. The figure measures 6" tall and 12" long from head to tail. It features Atomic Blast effects that attach to both mouth and tail, all new paint deco, new head sculpt, and over 30 points of articulation, including an articulated tail! (STL098260) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6338/42882) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99

## HALO

SPOTLIGHT ON




### HALO 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Mattel's new 6" action figure series brings the world of *Halo* to life with an iconic line of UNSC Spartans and alien Covenant forces! These collector's grade figures are designed with extreme detail and include up to 30 points of articulation in a highly poseable form that fans of the storied franchise will truly appreciate. Figure includes fully interchangeable, mix-and-match armor suits and 1-2 weapon accessories (varies depending on figure) so you can customize your figure. Build your collection and create epic, larger-than-life Halo battles from the highly-acclaimed franchise from Microsoft Studios and 343 Industries. Also includes an extra build-a-figure piece-collect them all to create a complete Forerunner *Alpha Crawler* figure! Authentic, game-inspired designs and detail are sure to thrill both casual fans and avid collectors alike! (STL096628) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/DNT98) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$22.99




### HALO: BASIC 12-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Step into the *Halo* universe with super-sized, deluxe 12" figures! Inspired by the *Halo 5: Guardians* video game, each highly detailed character features 17 points of articulation and authentic designs, game inspired armor and interchangeable weapon accessories. These unique, compelling figures make exciting gifts for both casual fans and avid collectors alike! Each sold separately, subject to availability. Colors and decorations may vary. (STL096625) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/DMH23) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$11.99




### HALO: DELUXE 12-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Step into the *Halo* universe with super-sized, deluxe 12" figures! Inspired by the *Halo 5: Guardians* video game, each highly detailed character features 17 points of articulation and authentic designs, game inspired armor and interchangeable weapon accessories. These unique, compelling figures make exciting gifts for both casual fans and avid collectors alike! Each sold separately, subject to availability. Colors and decorations may vary. (STL096626) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FMN81) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$17.99




Mezco introduces a spine-tingling roto plush Nun doll from the Warner Brothers film 'The Nun'.

Standing at approximately 18 inches tall, The Nun features time-honored construction used for over half a century. Special attention was paid when designing Valak's rotocast-molded head, hands, and feet. Her bright, piercing eyes stare directly into your soul and her authentic plush-constructed body features a film-accurate outfit complete with a tunic, cowl, and veil.

First introduced in The Conjuring 2, horror fans got a quick glimpse of The Nun in a haunting scene where demonologist, Lorraine Warren, is attacked by the spirit. This summer, The Nun stars in her own self-titled film exploring the unholy origin and dark secrets of her past.
The Nun comes packaged in a die-cut window box, perfect for display.
'The Nun' hits theaters September 7th, 2018.

STOCK # STL099598
18" ROTO PLUSH NUN DOLL

THE NUN and all related characters are elements © & TM WBEI. (s18)
Mezco Toyz, Mezco Toyz Logo, MezcoToyz.com are trademarks of Mezco Toyz, LLC. © 2018 Mezco Toyz, LLC.
All rights Reserved. Mezco Toyz, LLC. Long Island City, NY 11101.
Product and Decoration May Vary. Pending Licensor Approval

MEZCOTOYZ.COM




## HALO: MASTER CHIEF ROLEPLAY HELMET

The *Halo* Master Chief Tactical Helmet includes amazing innovation that takes you right into the game! The visor is detachable so you can wear the helmet to play online and slide your Xbox One Headset inside. It's integrated for taking role-play to the next level. Take it outdoors and film your own action with the GoPro platform that mounts on the front for first-person POV! Includes a speaker loaded with 17 authentic *Halo* sounds including 9 Master Chief phrases, 7 game SFX, and 1 *Halo* theme song which play at the press of a button. Authentic design inspired by the *Halo* franchise, with game-accurate details to thrill both casual fans and avid collectors alike! (STL096631) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FMN85) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay.....$22.99

## HALO: UNSC SHOTGUN




Get into the action with *Halo* powered by BOOMco! With two firing modes; single and quick Fire mode, this blaster really brings the in-game experience to life. Features a game-accurate Blaze of Glory skin, a tactical rail, flip-up iron sight, an 8-dart mag, and a total of 16 smart stick darts to get the action going. Grab a friend and dive into the *Halo* universe blaster first! The Blaze of Glory M45D Tactical Blaster features game-inspired design and provides blasting accuracy up to 60 feet to help you defeat Covenant and Banished forces. Get the competitive edge on the Halo battlefield and blast better with BOOMco! (STL096637) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FMN94) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay.....$47.99



## HALO: UNSC SOCOM BLASTER

Get the competitive edge on the *Halo* battlefield and blast better with BOOMco! The UNSC M6C SOCOM Blaster inspired by the in-game experience reflects all the thrills of in-game play. Awesome pull back blaster action features game-inspired design and provides blasting accuracy up to 70 feet to help you defeat the Covenant forces. Includes 5 Smart Stick darts to get the action going. The decal design is inspired by the Sharktooth Grin in-game skin. (STL096635) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FTH91) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay.....$14.99

## HALO: UNSC YELLOW BLASTER




Get into the action with *Halo* powered by BOOMco. UNSC M6 blaster and bring the in-game experience to life. This *Halo* exclusive UNSC ODST M6 blaster with hell jumper deco and design will help you dive into the Halo universe, blaster first! Each UNSC M6 blaster features game-inspired design and provides blasting accuracy up to 70 feet to help you defeat the Covenant forces. Includes 5 UNSC smart stick darts to get the action going. Get the competitive edge on the *Halo* battlefield and blast better with BOOMco! (STL096633) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (744/FMN91) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Roleplay.....$14.99

# HORROR

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## THE NUN 18-INCH ROTOCAST PLUSH DOLL

Mezco introduces a spine-tingling roto plush Nun doll from the Warner Brothers film *The Nun*. First introduced in *The Conjuring 2*, horror fans got a quick glimpse of The Nun in a haunting scene where demonologist, Lorraine Warren, is attacked by the spirit. Standing approximately 18" tall, The Nun features time-honored construction used for over half a century. Special attention was paid when designing Valak's rotocast-molded head, hands, and feet. Her bright, piercing eyes stare directly into your soul and her authentic plush-constructed body features a film-accurate outfit complete with a tunic, cowl, and veil. The Nun comes packaged in a die-cut window box, perfect for display. (STL099598) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4830/90580) (C: 0-1-2)
Doll.....$99.99



## NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET DELUXE ACCESSORY SET

*From NECA.* Build amazing scenes from the *Nightmare on Elm Street* movies with this new deluxe accessory set! These incredible pieces are perfectly in scale with NECA's line of 7" figures and include some truly iconic pieces from the cult classic horror movies. The set comes in closed box packaging featuring artwork created just for this release. Set includes: Freddy Worm (as seen in Dream Warriors) that stands over 12" tall! Features an articulated head and a display base styled as broken floor boards; Freddy TV (as seen in Dream Warriors) that can be mounted on a diorama wall or displayed on desk or shelf. The arms are articulated and the antenna on Freddy's head can be positioned; and Elm Street signs that includes both regular and "nightmare" versions of the street sign that stand over 10" tall. (STL096765) **Item has been previously solicited in *PREVIEWS Plus*.** (6338/39887) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Accessories.....$59.99

OFFERED AGAIN




FIGURE NOT INCLUDED

## O/A FRIDAY THE 13TH: CAMP CRYSTAL LAKE ACCESSORY PACK

Add to your *Friday the 13th* collection or build amazing dioramas with this new deluxe accessory set! These incredible pieces are perfectly in scale with NECA's line of 7"" figures and are great for building scenes from the cult classic horror movies. The set comes in closed box packaging and includes Camp Crystal Lake Sign (over 7" across), Dock Base (7" long and over 11" tall), and Rock and Sign Base with Chain; attach a figure (sold separately) to re-create Jason "floating" at the bottom of the lake. (STL070837) **Available Now!** (6338/39717) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure Accessories.....$26.99

## ICON HEROES

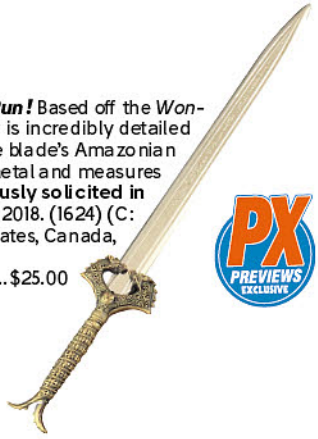


### JUSTICE LEAGUE: GUN METAL BATARANG LETTER OPENER

***A PREVIEWS Exclusive! New Production Run!*** You've just received the final clue in the Riddler's latest larcenous plot, but how to open it without triggering any booby traps the felonious fiend may have secreted inside? Reach for your utility belt and withdraw this Batarang Letter Opener! With this piece of the Arkham arsenal on your desk, they'll be no doubt in your office who owns the night! (STL056587) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Office Accessory.....$25.00

### WONDER WOMAN: SWORD LETTER OPENER

**A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! *New Production Run!*** Based off the *Wonder Woman* movie prop, this letter opener is incredibly detailed from the golden hilt's dragon heads to the blade's Amazonian runic script. The letter opener is made of metal and measures 7" long. (STL051715) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Office Accessory.....$25.00



## MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE

FEATURED ITEM



### ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL THOR RAGNAROK: HELA ACTION FIGURE

In Marvel Studios' *Thor: Ragnarok*, *Hela* is released from prison following Odin's death. Planning to rule Asgard and create an empire, the Goddess of Death must first face off against her young brother, Thor, and his team known as 'The Revengers'. The One:12 Collective *Ragnarok Hela* figure captures the malicious intent of the former Asgardian executioner! Presented in a film-accurate fitted suit with metallic accents and chest plate armor, *Hela* comes equipped with two Necroswords made from obsidian and used to decimate the Einjerjar, the elite warriors of Asgard. She features a One:12 Collective body with over 30 points of articulation, Two (2) head portraits with hand painted-authentic detailing, Eight (8) interchangeable hands and One (1) One:12 Collective display base with logo with adjustable display post. Each One:12 Collective *Ragnarok Hela* is packaged in a collector friendly box, designed with collectors in mind. (STL098244) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4830/76900) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$80.00

## MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE




### MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE REACTION WAVE 4 ACTION FIGURES

The iconic *Masters of the Universe* toys re-imagined as 3 3/4" action figures from the golden age! Wave 4 includes *Evil-Lyn*, *Faker*, *Orko*, *Mekaneck*, *Ram Man*, and *Scare Glow*. Each figure features new and original card art by Jason Edmiston and comes with an accessory! Blister card packaging. (STL098094) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (5577) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**EVIL-LYN** (RE-MOTUW04-EVL-)—Action Figure.....$15.00
**FAKER** (RE-MOTUW04-FKR-)—Action Figure.....$15.00
**MEKANECK** (RE-MOTUW04-MEK-)—Action Figure.....$15.00
**ORKO** (RE-MOTUW04-ORK-)—Action Figure.....$15.00
**RAMMAN** (RE-MOTUW04-RAM-)—Action Figure.....$15.00
**SCAREGLOW** (RE-MOTUW04-SCA-)—Action Figure.....$15.00




### MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE VINTAGE ACTION FIGURES

The war for Eternia rages on with Super7's new *Masters of the Universe Vintage Action Figures!* These 5 1/2" scale figures recreate the original figures from the 1980s, and each figure comes with accessories. Choose from *He-Man*, *Skeletor*, *She-Ra*, and *Hordak*. Blister card packaging. (STL098100) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (5577) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**HE-MAN** (VN-MOTUW01-HEM-)—Action Figure.....$20.00
**SKELETOR** (VN-MOTUW01-SKE-)—Action Figure.....$20.00
**SHE-RA** (VN-MOTUW01-SHE-)—Action Figure.....$20.00
**HORDAK** (VN-MOTUW01-HOR-)—Action Figure.....$20.00



# SPOTLIGHT ON





## PREACHER: JESSE CUSTER STATUE

From the hit AMC series *Preacher*, the Jesse Custer statue is based on a painting by artist Rory Kurtz, capturing not only the physical details of the character, but painted to feature the dramatic lighting in the artwork as well. The statue depicts Jesse in repose, enjoying a smoke while brushing up on The Word, with a special coffee can hiding out behind him. (STL096615) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3294/MT-139) (C: 0-1-2)
Statue ..... $240.00

## PREACHER: CASSIDY STATUE

From the hit AMC series *Preacher*, the Cassidy statue is based on a painting by artist Rory Kurtz, capturing not only the physical details of the character, but painted to feature the dramatic lighting in the original artwork as well. The statue depicts Cassidy taking a breather from one nighttime activity, and getting warmed up for another. (STL096616) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3294) (C: 0-1-2)
Statue ..... $240.00



## BOB'S BURGERS: KUCHI KOPI 22-INCH PILLOW PLUSH

The incredibly popular *Kuchi Kopi* character from *Bob's Burgers* is now available as a jumbo-sized 22" plush! (STL098308) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (8643/17131) (C: 1-1-2)
Plush ..... $29.99

OFFERED AGAIN

## O/A CHILD'S PLAY: ULTIMATE CHUCKY 4-INCH ACTION FIGURE

From the classic horror films, the murderous doll inhabited by the soul of a serial killer gets the Ultimate treatment! This definitive version of Chucky comes with a whopping four interchangeable head sculpts, and is packed with terrifying accessories: baseball bat, hammer, voodoo knife, hunting knife, butcher knife, straight razor, yardstick, pistol, interchangeable right forearm with blade, interchangeable hands, and more. The figure stands 4" tall and has over 20 points of articulation. Comes in collector-friendly deluxe window box packaging with opening flap. (STL064124) **Available Now!** (6338/42112) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure ..... $29.99





## O/A CHRISTMAS VACATION: CHAINSAW CLARK 8-INCH RETRO FIGURE

Celebrate more than 25 years of *National Lampoon's Christmas Vacation* with this clothed action figure from the hilarious holiday classic movie. Chainsaw Clark stands 8" tall and has fabric clothing. The figure features the authorized likeness of Chevy Chase and includes plenty of accessories for complete holiday cheer: Marty Moose mug, removable hockey mask and chainsaw. Comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL053084) **Available Now!** (6338/14967) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $32.99



## GREMLINS: ULTIMATE GIZMO 7-INCH SCALE ACTION FIGURE

It's Gizmo's first appearance in our Ultimate line! Any fans of the Gremlins movies knows the rules: keep them out of sunlight, don't get them wet, and never feed them after midnight. Follow them and you'll have a cute and friendly little Mogwai, like this deluxe 7" scale Gizmo. He's fully poseable, including ears and eyes. Plus, Gizmo comes with four swappable faces so you can customize his expression! This Ultimate edition comes with Santa hat, trumpet, bow, pencil arrow and more. Packaged in a collector-friendly window box with opening flap. (STL036498) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338/30752) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure ..... $29.99



## JURASSIC PARK: REVOS FIGURES SERIES 1

REVOs are the world's first vinyl figures with a unique twist - collectibility and play value! Unlike any other popular vinyl figures, REVOs incorporate Factory Entertainment's special "spin" movement. The secret is a proprietary, self-righting mechanism built into the base of every REVO, which allows the figure to revolve, rock and wobble. Collectors can face their favorite characters off against each other in head to head REVO battles and/or build a pop-culture army that's always on the move. You can spin'em, rock'em, knock'em and revolve'em, but you literally can't put them down! These 4" Tall Collectible Vinyl Figures come in Unique Tube-Style Collector Packaging For Maximum Shelf Exposure. Collect *Alan Grant, Raptor*, and *Ian Malcolm. (STL097990)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1570/408250) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $12.99

## NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET: ULTIMATE FREDDY 30TH-ANNIVERSARY 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE



To commemorate the 30th-anniversary of the original *Nightmare on Elm Street*, NECA presents the definitive version of Freddy as he first appeared in the 1984 classic. Freddy stands nearly 7" tall and features an all new fully articulated lower body featuring ball-hinged thighs and knees. Freddy includes 3 interchangeable heads including closed mouth, open mouth grimace, and skull face. He features an interchangeable left hand with 2 fingers cut off and includes a dead skin mask, tongue phone, and his trusty fedora. Loaded with features, detail and articulation this is the Freddy figure to own. Packaged in a deluxe 30th-anniversary window box. (STK649513) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (6338/39759) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #2 (FEB182377)
Figure ..... $29.99

## NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET II: ULTIMATE FREDDY 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE



From the classic *Nightmare on Elm Street* horror films, we present the definitive collector's version of Freddy from *Freddy's Revenge!* Ultimate Part 2 Freddy features plenty of gruesome detail and tons of accessories, including three interchangeable heads, 2 dogs, gloved hand, monster hand, and removable hat. There's even an attachable fire effect from the pool scene! The 7" scale figure is highly articulated and comes in collector-friendly deluxe window box packaging with opening flap. (STL064122) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (6338/39899) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #10 (OCT172484)
Figure ..... $29.99



## ROCKY: ROCKY & MICKEY PUPPET MAQUETTE STATUE

The phenomenally successful *Rocky* saga is a part of American pop culture, with its inspiring tale of a small-time boxer determined to prove his worth to the world. These limited edition maquettes (statues) are based on a famous stopmotion commercial from the late 1990s that starred Rocky and his trainer Mickey in puppet form. Even in stylized form, those two had selling power! Working from the actual puppets used to make the commercial, we've reproduced Rocky and Mickey as extra-detailed maquettes. Rocky stands approximately 12" tall and has fabric boxing shorts. Mickey stands approximately 10" tall and features fabric hat and clothing. Both statues are in accurate scale to each other and have movable eyes that can be positioned in various directions. Comes with two display bases. Limited to 1500 pieces worldwide. (STL098262) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6338/53087) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Statue ..... $176.00

## ROCKY: ROCKY PUPPET MAQUETTE STATUE



The phenomenally successful *Rocky* saga is a part of American pop culture, with its inspiring tale of a small-time boxer determined to prove his worth to the world. This limited edition maquette is based on a famous stopmotion commercial from the late 1990s that starred Rocky and his trainer Mickey in puppet form. Even in stylized form, those two had selling power! Working from the actual puppet used to make the commercial, NECA has reproduced Rocky as a 12" maquette that's perfectly detailed. Rocky even has movable eyes that can be positioned in various directions. Comes with a display base. (STL098264) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6338/53086) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Statue ..... $115.00



## WARNER BROS. REVOS SERIES 1

REVOs are the world's first vinyl figures with a unique twist: collectibility and play value! Unlike any other popular vinyl figures, REVOs incorporate Factory Entertainment's special "spin" movement. The secret is a proprietary, self-righting mechanism built into the base of every REVO, which allows the figure to revolve, rock and wobble. Collectors can face their favorite characters off against each other in head to head REVO battles and/or build a pop-culture army that's always on the move. You can spin'em, rock'em, knock'em and revolve'em, but you literally can't put them down! These 4" tall collectible vinyl figures come in unique tube-style collector packaging for maximum shelf exposure. Collect *Pennywise*, *Freddy*, and *Beetlejuice*. (STL097993) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1570/40825) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure ..... $12.99

OFFERED AGAIN



## O/A SUPERNATURAL: COACH DEAN Q-PALS PLUSH

Coach Dean Winchester takes us back to school with this *Supernatural* Q-Pals Plush! From the *After School Special* episode from season 4, Dean goes undercover while investigating a series of murders at his old high school, decked out in a white polo, red shorts, and striped knee-high socks. Complete with a whistle and red headband, Coach Dean measures about 8 1/2" tall by 4" long. (STL076272) **Available Now!** (7814/SUP-0204) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush ..... $16.95



## O/A SUPERNATURAL: CROWLEY Q-PALS PLUSH

Known as the King of Crossroads, King of Hell, and Fergus, *Crowley* has been summoned as a Q-Pals Plush. Complete with full beard and smug look, Crowley comes dressed in his iconic black suit and coat. This Crowley Q-Pals Plush measures about 8 1/2" tall by 4" long. (STL076274) **Available Now!** (7814/SUP-0205) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush ..... $16.95

## PLUSH



### AURORA WORLD: SLOTH PLUSHES

Have a soft and cuddly plush sloth to call your own! Aurora World's Sloth plush comes in two sizes, an 11" sloth or a 20" sloth. (STL098273) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**11" SLOTH** (03453)—Plush ..... $10.99
**20" SLOTH** (3455)—Sloth ..... $26.99



### AURORA: DRAGON PLUSHES

If you're looking for a pet dragon then look no further. Vollenth the Four-legged Green Dragon and Soreth the Standing Orange Dragon by Aurora are the perfect fire-breathing friends! Vollenth the Four-legged stands 18" tall and has soft green plush with random light green and dark green spots and an off-white belly. The belly is textured to feel like scaly dragon skin. Shiny accents decorate Vollenth the Four-legged's little yellow wings. Soreth the Standing stands 14" tall and has soft orange plush with random brown and yellow spots and an off-white belly. The belly is textured to feel like scaly dragon skin. Shiny accents decorate Soreth the Standing's little purple wings. These are two fine looking dragons! (STL098350) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**VOLLENTH** (30799)—Plush ..... $17.99
**SORETH** (30798)—Plush ..... $17.99



### AURORA WORLD: BUBBLES THE RED PANDA PLUSH

Aurora World presents the latest in endearing little plush: Bubbles! These adorable animals are designed with precious faces and are each holding a tiny snack. This Red Panda stands 7 1/2" tall, has soft brown fur, and holds a small piece of bamboo! (STL098723) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1294/05048) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
Plush ..... $12.99

### AURORA WORLD: RAINBOW UNICORN 27-INCH PLUSH

Super Flopsies feature all of your favorite animals made in a simple yet elegant way with quality, care, and a **huge** 27" size! This Flopsie Rainbow Unicorn comes with a colorful eye catching design. High quality materials make for an extremely soft and fluffy touch! Suitable for all ages! (STL098733) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1294/31632) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.



Plush ..... $52.00



### AURORA WORLD: UNICORN PLUSHES

Dragons & unicorns from Aurora's Sparkle Tales collection turn the legendary fierce creatures into a soft cuddly companions! These plush critters are made from soft fabrics and feature sparkly scales, claws, horns and hoofs! Choose from three different 12" tall unicorn plushes: *Blossom*, *Cosmic*, or *Frosty*. (STL098824) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
**BLOSSOM** (16723)—Plush ..... $13.99
**COSMIC** (16725)—Plush ..... $13.99
**FROSTY** (16726)—Plush ..... $13.99



### MOCHEEZ SEA CREATURE CLIP-ONS

Collect your favorite sea creatures in a cuddly mini form with these Mocheez clip-on plush! (STL098572) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1294/16425) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush ..... $5.99



### MOCHEEZ FANTASY CREATURE CLIP-ONS

Collect your favorite fantasy creatures in a cuddly mini form with these Mocheez clip-on plushes! (STL098571) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1294/16424) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush ..... $5.99

## POP CULTURE




### MOLANG COLLECTIBLE FIGURE 12-PACK

It's time for dress up fun with *Molang* and *Piu Piu* Dress Up Friends! Play make believe and be anybody you can dream of with *Molang* and *Piu Piu* in matching costumes as super heroes, doctors, cheerleaders and bumble bees, at the gym, or even in their scuba gear! Interact with your favorite characters with this 12 figure, *Dress up Friends* pack! (STL096773) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/12405) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Pack ..... $19.99




## MOLANG FIGURE & ACCESSORY THEME 2-PACKS

Molang and Piu Piu dress to match every adventure, so join the fun with these Molang playsets! Each set features a different theme and comes with *Molang* and *Piu Piu* dressed in different outfits with 3 accessories! (STL096770) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/12390) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Pack ..... $5.99




## MOLANG FIGURE & ACCESSORY THEME 3-PACKS

*Molang* and *Piu Piu* dress to match every adventure, so join the fun with these *Molang* playsets! Each set features a different theme and comes with *Molang* and *Piu Piu* dressed in different outfits with 3 accessories! (STL096778) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/12430) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Pack ..... $11.99

## MOLANG HOUSE PLAYSET




*Molang* and *Piu Piu* welcome you to their home with the *Molang's House Deluxe Playset!* Have a snack from the fridge, play in the bubble bath with *Piu Piu*, or giggle with *Molang* on the sofa! The fun never ends at *Molang's* house! (STL096785) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/12480) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Playset ..... $24.99




## MOLANG PLUSH 2-PACK

Snuggle up with the *Molang* and *Piu Piu* plush set! These cuddly friends measure 5in and 3in, with the smaller Piu Piu plush featuring a clip, so you can take *Molang* and *Piu Piu* with you wherever you go! (STL096782) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6848/12440) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush Set ..... $9.99



## PANDA-A-PANDA: SMALL PLUSHES

These soft and cuddly collectible plush Pandas from Panda-a-Panda are filled with #pandatude! Grab yours today! (STL096654) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6848/10980) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush ..... $7.99



## PANDA-A-PANDA: DELUXE PLUSHES

These soft and cuddly collectible plush Pandas from Panda-a-Panda are filled with #pandatude! Grab yours today! (STL096662) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6848/10990) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush ..... $12.99



## PANDA-A-PANDA: MINI VINYL FIGURES SERIES 1

These cute and cool collectible mini vinyl figures from Panda-a-Panda are filled with #pandatude! Grab yours today! (STL096653) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6848/10965) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini-Figure ..... $5.99




## PANDA-A-PANDA MINI FIGURES 4-PACK

These cute and cool collectible mini figures from Panda-a-Panda are filled with #pandatude! Grab yours today! (STL096666) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6848/10995) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Pack ..... $14.99



## PANDA-A-PANDA MINI PLUSH CLIP-ONS

These cute and cuddly collectible mini plush clips from Panda-a-Panda are filled with #pandatude! Grab yours today! Each clip comes packaged in a blind bag so collecting is always a fin surprise! (STL096645) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6848/10960) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Clip-On ..... $5.99

## ROBOTECH




### ROBOTECH REACTION WAVE 1 ACTION FIGURES

These *Robotech* action figures measure approximately 3 3/4" tall and have poseable arms and legs like classic 80's figures! Each *Robotech* figure comes packaged in retro blister packaging with an illustrated backing board that's great for collectors! Be sure to collect them all! (STL098110) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (5577) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**SDF-1** (RE-ROBOW01-SDF-)—Action Figure ..... $15.00
**VF-1A** (RE-ROBOW01-VFA-)—Action Figure ..... SRP: $15.00
**VF-1D** (RE-ROBOW01-VFD-)—Action Figure ..... SRP: $15.00
**VF-1J** (RE-ROBOW01-VFJ-)—Action Figure ..... SRP: $15.00
**VF-1S** (RE-ROBOW01-VFS-)—Action Figure ..... SRP: $15.00
**ZENTRAEDI BATTLEPOD** (RE-ROBOW01-BTP-)—Action Figure ..... SRP: $15.00

## STAR WARS

SPOTLIGHT ON




### STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI: REY'S ISLAND JOURNEY ACTION FIGURE SET

Based on the blockbuster film, *Star Wars: The Last* Jedi, this five-figure set includes *Rey* (dressed for her journey to Ahch-To), *Kylo Ren, Captain Poe Dameron, First Order Stormtrooper,* and a *Holographic Moz Kanata.* Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes with accessories, including blasters and lightsabers. Window box packaging. (STL099502) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (309/E2262) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure Set ..... $41.99

## STAR WARS



### STAR WARS: DENGAR COLLECTOR'S GALLERY STATUE

*From Gentle Giant* Dengar is an effective bounty hunter. While some hunters prided themselves on finesse and style, Dengar preferred firepower and destruction to capture his targets. Boba Fett enjoyed working with Dengar and held him in high regard due to his proven record of accomplishment in hunting down prey. In Gentle Giant's newest Collector's Gallery statue, we see a battle-hardened Dengar guarding a supply crate full of additional firepower, armed with his trusty Valken-38 carbine. *Dengar* is the sixth statue in the *Bounty Hunter 1:8th Collector's Gallery* line, celebrating over 40 years of the *Star Wars* universe. Each limited edition, hand-painted piece is layered in character detail and is cast in high quality polyresin with crisp, screen-accurate details. This statue also comes individually numbered with a matching Certificate of Authenticity. (STL100173) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (5498/80779) (C: 1-1-2) NOTE: Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Statue ..... $179.99

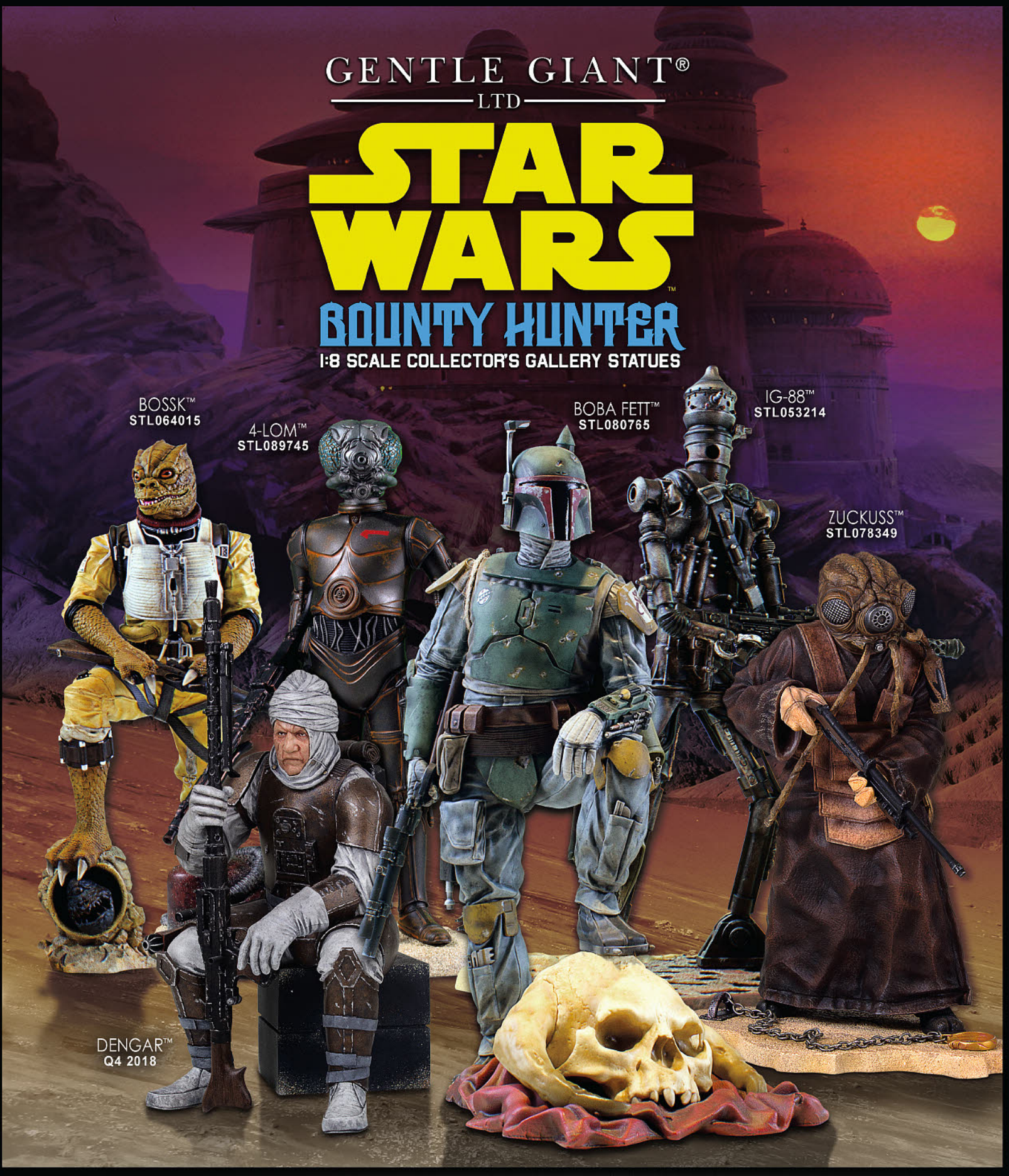
## TOKIDOKI



### TOKIDOKI CACTUS FRIENDS PLUSHES

*From Aurora World.* Simone Legno's world of tokidoki is a happy place, filled with cute and stylish creatures. Among the world's inhabitants are the Cactus Friends, Animals who like to dress as the spiky cacti that inhabit the American southwest! The cuddly plush cactus friends are anything but spiky! Choose from *Bruttino, Cactus Dog, Porcino, Sabochan,* or *Sandy.* (STL098209) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**BRUTTINO** (15697)—Plush ..... $13.99
**CACTUS DOG JR** (15698)—Plush ..... $13.99
**PORCINO**—Plush ..... $16.99
**SABOCHAN** (15696)—Plush ..... $13.99
**SANDY** (15695)—Plush ..... $13.99




PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW IN THE TOYS & MODEL SECTION OF PREVIEWS

WWW.GENTLEGIANTLTD.COM

© & ™ Lucasfilm Ltd. © 2018 Gentle Giant Ltd. All rights reserved. Product shown is not final and is subject to change.



### TOKIDOKI UNICORNO: VALENTINO PLUSH

*From Aurora World*. At 9" tall and constructed from carefully selected super duper soft tokidoki fleece, this *Valentino* Unicorno plush is crazy cuddly! (STL098270) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1294/15668) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush.....$13.99

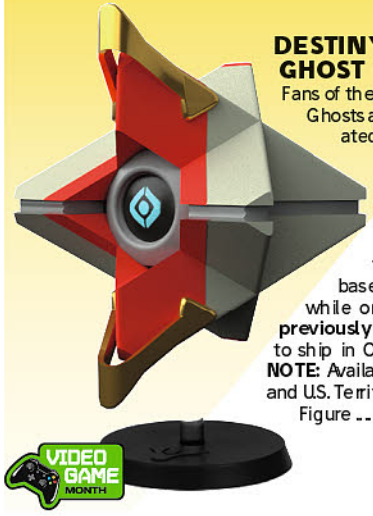



### SPACE INVADERS MICROPLUSHES

These officially licensed Microplush series figures based on the classic video game *Space Invaders* are sold in blind-box packaging to enhance collecting fun. Collect all 10, plus a chase figure! (STL099475) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (2015/SIL102) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Plush.....$11.95

## VIDEO GAMES

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### DESTINY: GHOST CAYDE-6 VINYL FIGURE

Fans of the *Destiny* games know how intrinsic the Ghosts are to the Guardians and their duty. Created by The Traveler to revive the ancient Guardians, the Ghosts are invaluable companions, providing insight and utilities to the player wherever their quest may take them. This officially licensed figure of Cayde-6 comes with Little Lights Emblem DLC, and a base with clear post to simulate levitation while on display. (STL099439) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2015/DSTL783) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$14.95




### TEAM FORTRESS SERIES 4: RED 7-INCH SCALE ACTION FIGURES

From one of the best-selling and most successful games in the Valve library comes the long-awaited Team Fortress 2 Series 4 RED action figures! The 7" scale Medic, Scout, and Sniper figures are faithful to the animated look of the characters. They feature over 25 points of articulation and include their signature in-game weapons and accessories. (STL098255) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6338/45071) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure.....$26.40

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### DESTINY: GHOST LAST CITY VINYL FIGURE

Fans of the *Destiny* games know how intrinsic the Ghosts are to the Guardians and their duty. Created by The Traveler to revive the ancient Guardians, the Ghosts are invaluable companions, providing insight and utilities to the player wherever their quest may take them. This collectible vinyl figure includes base and clear post to simulate levitation while on display. Comes with a download code for an exclusive item! (STL098192) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (2015/DSTL782) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure.....$14.95



# FUNKO

POP! ReAction FIGURES LEGACY COLLECTION




## POCKET POP! JURASSIC WORLD: BLUE FIGURAL KEYCHAIN

The theatrical debut of *Jurassic World: Fallen Kingdom* was a box office smash! Show you're a *Jurassic World* fan with Velociraptor *Blue* as a Funko POP! Keychain! The keychain features a 1 1/2" tall plastic dangler of Blue in the stylized Funko design. Window box packaging. (STL096609) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/31825) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)
Figural Keychain ..... $5.99



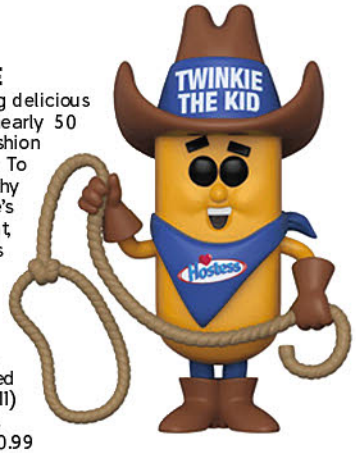
## POP! ANIMATION: DIGIMON VINYL FIGURES

Protect your collection from the evil forces of the Digital World with this series of four soon-to-be-released Pop! Vinyl figures inspired by the world of Digimon! DigiDestined friends *Tai Kamiya* and *Matt Ishida* and their Digimon, *Agumon* and *Gabumon*, are a formidable force armed with flames blue blaster, pepper breath, horns, claws and more! Each Pop! Vinyl figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL096991) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**AGUMON** (32819)—Figure ..... $10.99
**GABUMON** (32824)—Figure ..... $10.99
**MATT** (32821)—Figure ..... $10.99
**TAI** (32818)—Figure ..... $10.99

## POP! AD ICONS: HOSTESS TWINKIE THE KID VINYL FIGURE

Twinkie the Kid has been slinging delicious cream-filled snack cakes for nearly 50 years, but in typical Twinkie fashion he doesn't look a day over 20. To celebrate Twinkie the Kid's lengthy career as a popular Ad icon, he's getting the POP! Vinyl treatment, spinning a lasso while sporting his characteristic bandana, 10-gallon hat, and cowboy boots! This figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL097342) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/32211) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Figure ..... $10.99




OFFERED AGAIN



## O/A POP! ANIMATION: DRAGONBALL SUPER: GOKU ULTRA INSTINCT VINYL FIGURE

Earth's greatest defender and the leader of the Dragon Team is always formidable, but in his Ultra Instinct form, he's practically unstoppable! When *Goku* taps into this well-spring of potential, becoming his fastest and strongest self, baffling even Dyspo and Toppo. This *Dragon Ball Super* protagonist is available now in Pop! form. Each Pop! figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box! (STL097431) **Available Now!** (4552/31633) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)
Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! ANIMATION: DRAGONBALL Z VINYL FIGURES

To celebrate the highly popular Japanese anime television show *Dragon Ball Z*, Funko is releasing a series of vinyl *POP! Animation* figures honoring Goku and his companions' epic battle in defense of Earth. In the latest *Dragon Ball Z* series, meet and collect best friends and martial artists *Chiaotzu and Tien*; pick up Goku's eldest son, *Gohan*, dressed in his training outfit; up your martial arts game with *Master Roshi* wielding his staff; and meet and collect gadget master *Bulma* in all her POP! Vinyl glory. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL096681) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**BULMA** (32247)—Figure ..... $10.99
**GOHAN** (32259)—Figure ..... $10.99
**MASTER ROSHI** (32260)—Figure ..... $10.99
**TIEN & CHIAOTZU** (32254)—Figure ..... $10.99

# FUNKO



## POP! ANIMATION: TOM AND JERRY VINYL FIGURES

The fan-favorite Tom and Jerry, whose comedic antics have run in various television series for nearly 80 years, now join Funko POP! *Tom* is appropriately armed with a meat cleaver, which he's attempting to conceal behind his back but, never fear, because Jerry might be small but he always seems to gain the upper hand. *Jerry* is armed with cheese and a shy smile. There's a good chance this frenemy duo will wreck your house with their antics, but there's no pair more entertaining or adorable! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL097777) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)

**JERRY** (32166)—Figure ..... $10.99
**TOM** (32165)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POOP! DISNEY: CHRISTOPHER ROBIN VINYL FIGURES

The Hundred Acre Woods is getting a live action makeover in August in Disney's *Christopher Robin*, starring Ewan McGregor and Hayley Atwell, and the world will never be the same! The honey-loving bear, the mopey donkey, and boisterous tiger are all available as POP! vinyl figures, allowing everyone to have a little piece of the Hundred Acre Woods magic. *Winnie the Pooh* will need plenty of honey, *Eeyore* just needs a friendly ear to complain to, and *Tigger* needs plenty of space to bounce! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL098143) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**EEYORE** (32089)—Figure ..... $10.99
**TIGGER** (32352)—Figure ..... $10.99
**WINNIE-THE-POOH** (32090)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! ANIMATION: YU-GI-OH! VINYL FIGURES

Nothing frightens opponents quite like summoning *Blue-Eyes White Dragon* who attacks with incredible power, along with uncontrolled ferocity and aggressive dragon strikes. Or perhaps *Dark Magician Girl* is more your speed. Her spells are not to be taken lightly. Of course, you're going to need a duelist to wield these two powerful monsters and few duelists are stronger than rivals *Yami Yugi* and *Seto Kaiba*. Giant monsters! Powerful magic! Collect the entire *Yu-Gi-Oh! POP! Animation* series to unleash your full dueling powers upon the world. Each figure comes packaged in a window box and stands about 3 3/4" tall. (STL096686) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**BLUE-EYES WHITE DRAGON** (27451)—Figure ..... $10.99
**DARK MAGICIAN GIRL** (27452)—Figure ..... $10.99
**SETO KAIBA** (27450)—Figure ..... $10.99
**YAMI YUGI** (27448)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! DISNEY: TALESPIN VINYL FIGURES

Take a journey to Cape Suzette, home to perhaps the only one-plane delivery service operated by a bear in the entire world. The stars of the '90s Disney cartoon series *TaleSpin* are getting the POP! treatment, making for a rowdy, colorful addition to any collection. Fly the friendly skies with *Baloo* and his sidekick navigator, *Kit Cloudkicker* of Baloo's Air Service, plus *Rebecca Cunningham*, businessman *Shere Khan* and the proprietor of Baloo's favorite after-work hangout, *Louie*! Each vinyl figure stands 3 3/4" 75 inches tall and comes in window box packaging, making them great for display! (STL098275) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**BALOO** (32084)—Figure ..... $10.99
**KIT CLOUDKICKER** (32088)—Figure ..... $10.99
**LOUIE** (32085)—Figure ..... $10.99
**REBECCA CUNNINGHAM** (32087)—Figure ..... $10.99
**SHERE KHAN** (32086)—Figure ..... $10.99

OFFERED AGAIN

# SPOTLIGHT ON



## O/A POP! HEROES: BOOSTER GOLD & BLUE BEETLE METALLIC SHEEN VINYL FIGURES

***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** The DC Universe's most hilarious crime-fighting duo comes to three dimensions with this Funko Pop! two-pack! *Blue Beetle* and *Booster Gold* stand about 3 3/4" tall and come in a collector friendly window box for display. Recreate the adventures of two of the Justice League International's greatest heroes with these exclusive POP! figures! (STL060775) **Available Now!** (4552/24857) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)
Figure Set.....$22.99



## POP! MARVEL: ANT-MAN & THE WASP VINYL FIGURES

Two of Marvel Studios' *Ant-Man and The Wasp* most essential supporting characters are getting the Pop! treatment. Scientist and former S.H.I.E.L.D. member Hank Pym is available wearing his full uniform including mask. Janet van Dyne, the original Wasp, is available in her full uniform! Each Pop! Figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL098793) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)
**HANK PYM** (30800)—Figure.....$10.99
**JANET VAN DYNE** (30798)—Figure.....$10.99



## POP! MARVEL STUDIOS 10TH-ANNIVERSARY VINYL FIGURES

To celebrate 10 amazing years of Marvel Studios films, Funko has created a series of ten gold chrome Marvel POP! figures to commemorate the first decade of the Marvel Cinematic Universe. With so many memorable and iconic heroes, villains, and personalities in the MCU, Funko has chosen a select group of fan favorite characters to re-issue in a spectacular gold chrome format! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box! (STL099113) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)
**ANT-MAN** (33521)—Figure.....$13.99
**BLACK PANTHER** (33520)—Figure.....$13.99
**BLACK WIDOW** (33516)—Figure.....$13.99
**CAPTAIN AMERICA** (33515)—Figure.....$13.99
**GAMORA** (33519)—Figure.....$13.99
**GROOT** (33514)—Figure.....$13.99
**THE HULK** (33517)—Figure.....$13.99
**IRON MAN** (33434)—Figure.....$13.99
**LOKI** (33435)—Figure.....$13.99
**THOR** (33518)—Figure.....$13.99

OFFERED AGAIN

# SPOTLIGHT ON

## O/A POP! RIDES: MARVEL CLASSIC GHOST RIDER WITH BIKE VINYL FIGURE

***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Johnny Blaze, a stunt rider for a traveling carnival, sold his soul to Mephisto to the life of his adoptive father, "Crash" Simpson. But any deal with Mephisto is not to be trusted, and Johnny found himself bonded to the demon Zarathos. Now, as the Spirit of Vengeance, he can transform into the Ghost Rider - a flaming skeleton who rides a hellish choppper - to exact the Devil's retribution and send evil souls back to Hell. Funko brings the cult-favorite character to their *POP! Rides* vinyl figure line with this ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive piece that depicts Johnny Blaze as Ghost Rider astride his flaming motorcycle! Ghost Rider, engulfed in flame, sports Funko's fan-favorite stylized design, and the figure and bike are in scale with the 3 3/4" scale POP! vinyl figures. Ghost Rider is riding for Hell tonight! Window box packaging. (STL060784) **Available Now!** (4552/15107-PC-1T4) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.(no south africa 6/6/18)
Figure.....$29.99



# FUNKO



## POP! MOVIES: CORALINE VINYL FIGURES

From the film *Coraline*, based on Neil Gaiman's acclaimed novel, comes a series of POP! vinyl figures! Choose from the *Coraline Doll*, *Coraline in Raincoat*, *Coraline with Cat*, *Mr. Bobinsky with Mouse*, or *The Other Mother* figures. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and features the fan-favorite Funko stylized design. Window box packaging. (STL099318) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina. (no south africa 6/6/18)

**CORALINE DOLL** (32980)—Figure ..... $10.99
**CORALINE IN RAINCOAT** (32813)—Figure ..... $10.99
**MR. BOBINSKY & MOUSE** (32825)—Figure ..... $10.99
**THE OTHER MOTHER** (32822)—Figure ..... $10.99
**CORALINE WITH CAT** (32811)—Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! TV: FRIENDS VINYL FIGURES

The hilarious TV sitcom *Friends* is back as a new wave of Funko POP! Collect classic fan favorite moments that made us fall in love with the show. Featuring *Rachel*, *Ross*, and *Chandler* from the hilarious 80's flashback episodes! Check out *Phoebe* dressed as Supergirl, and *Monica* with braids! Her frizzy hair is featured as a Chase with a rarity of 1-in-6! Plus, *Joey* in all of Chandler's clothes comes to POP! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window boxes for display! (STL098282) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**CHANDLER** (32744)—Figure ..... $10.99
**JOEY** (32745)—Figure ..... $10.99
**MONICA** (32748)—Figure ..... $10.99
**PHOEBE** (32749)—Figure ..... $10.99
**RACHEL** (32747)—Figure ..... $10.99
**ROSS** (32746)—Figure ..... $10.99

OFFERED AGAIN



## O/A POP! ROCKS: BLINK-182 VINYL FIGURES

*Blink-182* bassist *Mark Hoppus* and drummer *Travis Barker* are joining the ranks of music icons as Pop! Rocks vinyl figures! In true *Blink-182* fashion, *Mark* is depicted wearing the blue octopus that has become his signature logo and carrying his signature hot pink bass guitar and *Travis* is depicted with a backwards cap, face tattoos, skater punk attire and his drumsticks. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box. (STL097430) **Available Now!** (4552) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina. (no south africa 6/6/18)

**MARK HOPPUS** (32693)—Figure ..... $10.99
**TRAVIS BARKER** (32692)—Figure ..... $10.99



## ROCK CANDY DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR VINYL FIGURE

Are you ready to step back into the TARDIS for another adventure! Hold on to your suspenders with the thirteenth Doctor, *Jodie Whittaker!* This *Doctor Who* Thirteenth Doctor Rock Candy Vinyl Figure measures approximately 5" inches tall and comes packaged in a window display box. (STL098290) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/30779) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure ..... $10.99



## POP! TV: POWER RANGERS VINYL FIGURES

Saban's *Power Rangers* is celebrating 25 years of action packed superhero television fun and Funko is excited to announce a new wave of POP! figures! In the latest series, you can collect the nemesis and archenemy of the Power Rangers: *Rita Repulsa*, alongside villain *Lord Zedd*, and under their command Goldar makes his Pop! debut. Also collect *Blue, Green, Red, Pink, Black* and *Yellow Rangers*, all designed with their civilian faces! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL098016) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

**BILLY** (32804)—Figure ..... $10.99
**GOLDAR** (32801)—Figure ..... $10.99
**JASON** (32806)—Figure ..... $10.99
**KIMBERLY** (32807)—Figure ..... $10.99
**LORD ZODD** (32803)—Figure ..... $10.99
**RITA REPULSA** (32800)—Figure ..... $10.99
**TOMMY** (32805)—Figure ..... $10.99
**TRINI** (32809)—Figure ..... $10.99
**ZACK** (32808)—Figure ..... $10.99

# FEATURED ITEM



## SAILOR MOON SPECIALTY SERIES MYSTERY MINIS

Every store deserves an amazing Funko exclusive! In an effort to recognize their most special accounts and loyal retailers, Funko is continuing their Specialty Series with these *Sailor Moon* Mystery Minis! Each minifigure stands about 2" tall and comes packaged in a blind bag so collecting is always a fun surprise! Collect the scouts and their pets, with 3 exclusive scouts in new, cute poses! (STL098437) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/21930) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure ..... $8.99



## ONE PIECE—PORTRAIT OF PIRATES: VIVI & REBECCA PVC FIGURE SET

**ONE PIECE**

Vivi and Rebecca are dressed for a day at the beach as part of Medicom's *One Piece: Portrait of Pirates Bikini Beauties* collection!



## KINGDOM HEARTS: SORA NENDOROID

**NENDOROIDS**

Sora, the hero of Square-Enix's *Kingdom Hearts* franchise, is immortalized as this Nendoroid figure, based on his appearance in the first game!



## OVERWATCH: JUNKRAT "CLASSIC" NENDORID

**NENDOROID**

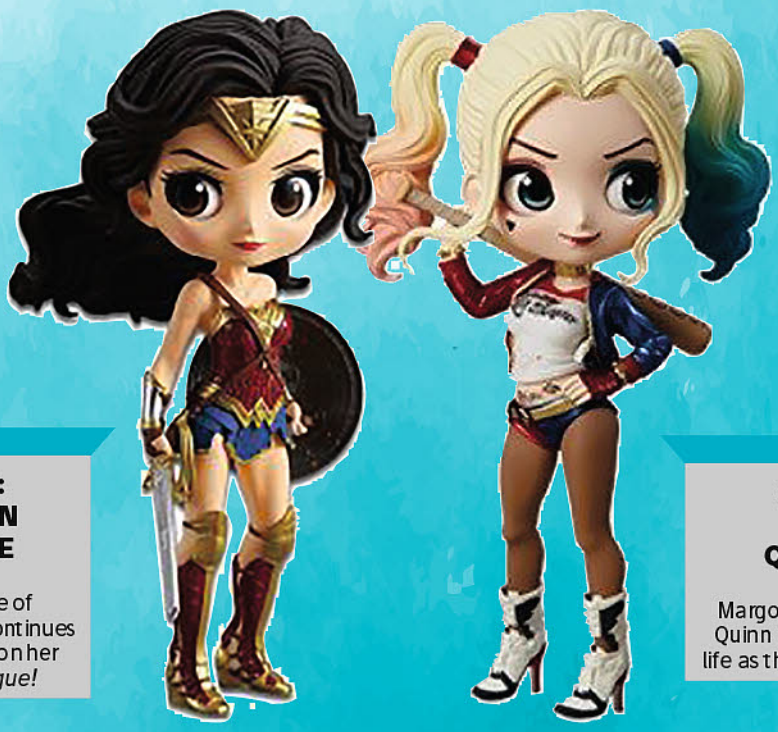
Based on Blizzard Entertainment's popular battle royal shooter *Overwatch*, Junkrat is captured in delightful Nendoroid form!



## RUROUNI KENSHIN—MEIJI SWORDSMEN: KENSHIN HIMURA 1/7-SCALE FIGURE

**ANIME**

Kenshin is ready for battle as this figure based on *Rurouni Kenshin: Meiji Swordsman* and an illustration by Nobuhiro Watsuki!



## JUSTICE LEAGUE: WONDER WOMAN Q-POSKET FIGURE

**DC HEROES**

Banpresto's "Q-Posket" line of adorably cute action figures continues with Wonder Woman, based on her appearance in *Justice League!*

## SUICIDE SQUAD: HARLEY QUINN Q-POSKET FIGURE

**DC HEROES**

Margot Robbie's portrayal of Harley Quinn in *Suicide Squad* is brought to life as this new super-deformed figure!



## TRANSFORMERS MASTERPIECE EDITION: BEAST WARS MEGATRON FIGURE

**TRANSFORMERS**

Megatron, the leader of the Predacons, returns as this stunning new fully transformable *Beast Wars* figure!




## STREET FIGHTER TNC-8 LIGHTS & SOUNDS: E. HONDA FIGURE

**VIDEO GAME**

This E. Honda figure — complete with a *Street Fighter*-inspired diorama base — looks like it could have stepped out of an arcade cabinet!

SPOTLIGHT ON

# X-MEN

## X-MEN '92 GAMBIT and ROGUE TWO PACK ARTFX+ STATUE

The X-Men series has garnered a lot of attention recently due to success Fox's television series The Gifted and the upcoming New Mutants film. Now, Kotobukiya presents a line of highly collectible ARTFX+ figures inspired by the golden age of the X-Men series!

The sixth entry in the X-Men '92 line is a long-awaited, powerful duo: the antihero created by Chris Claremont and Jim Lee, Gambit, and the popular superheroine who has appeared in countless X-Men adaptations from the animation to video games, Rogue! The pair is recreated in bold animation-style detail, from the charged card Gambit holds behind his back to Rogue's dynamic flying pose.At 1/10 scale, this affordable two pack is perfect for displaying alongside other ARTFX+ statues and the popular characters of the X-Men '92 series. Collect them all!

**SRP $89.99**
**Available February 2019**







## MARVEL INFINITY WAR DR.STRANGE ARTFX+ STATUE

The latest character to join Kotobukiya's ARTFX+ lineup from the record breaking and history making Marvel Studios film Avengers: Infinity War is the Sorcerer Supreme, Doctor Strange!

The statue comes with multiple interchangeable hand parts, allowing you to display Doctor Strange with or without a mandala in front of his right hand, and his left hand can be displayed in a spell casting pose.

Like the other statues in the Infinity War ARTFX+ Series, Doctor Strange comes with a dynamic base that allows you to display him alongside Thanos to recreate their final showdown on Titan.

**SRP $109.99**
**Available February 2019**




## STAR WARS BOUNTY HUNTER DENGAR ARTFX+ STATUE

ARTFX+

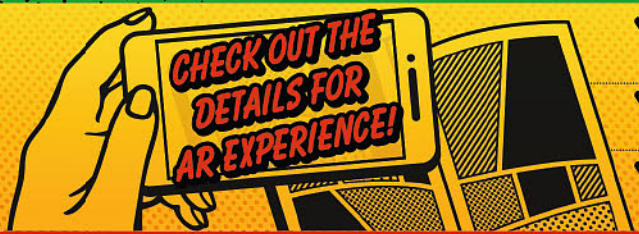
The final bounty hunter to join the lineup is Dengar! A human from the planet of Corellia, Dengar is a seasoned bounty hunter who prefers to take down his targets directly with destructive force.

ARTFX+ Statues are fun-to-assemble pre-painted snap-fit kits that can be put together easily in seconds without glue or modeling skill. Collect all five classic bounty hunters (4-LOM, Dengar, IG-88, Bossk, and Zuckuss) to assemble a complete statue of Boba Fett with included bonus parts!

**SRP $99.99**
**Available February 2019**

NEW AR EXPERIENCE! FOLLOW THESE INTRUCTIONS BELOW:

CRAFTSMANSHIP KOTOBUKIYA
COCOAR2
Download on the App Store
GET IT ON Google Play




1. Install "COCOAR2" app on your smartphone
2. Launch "COCOAR2" app
3. Scan Kotobukiya pages with COCOAR2

Look for this icon!

AR MORE INFO!



## CRISIS CORE FINAL FANTASY VII: AERITH PLAY ARTS KAI ACTION FIGURE

*From Square Enix.* From the world of *Final Fantasy VII,* one of the most beloved titles from the *Final Fantasy* franchise, We present to you Aerith Gainsborough. Depicted from the ending footage of *Crisis Core Final Fantasy VII*, seven year prior to the events of *Final Fantasy VII.* Great care has been paid to recreate her feminine form and the texture of her clothing, for a finish that looks very accurate to her presence in-game! With interchangeable face parts: one which features a soft yet determined expression as well as one with her deep in prayer, so you can truly feel Aerith's identity as someone who carries the burden of being the last of the ancient race Cetera, but lives her life beautifully. Using the other included accessory parts and display stand, you can recreate various scenes. (STL099081) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1089/STL099081) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the Western Hemisphere.

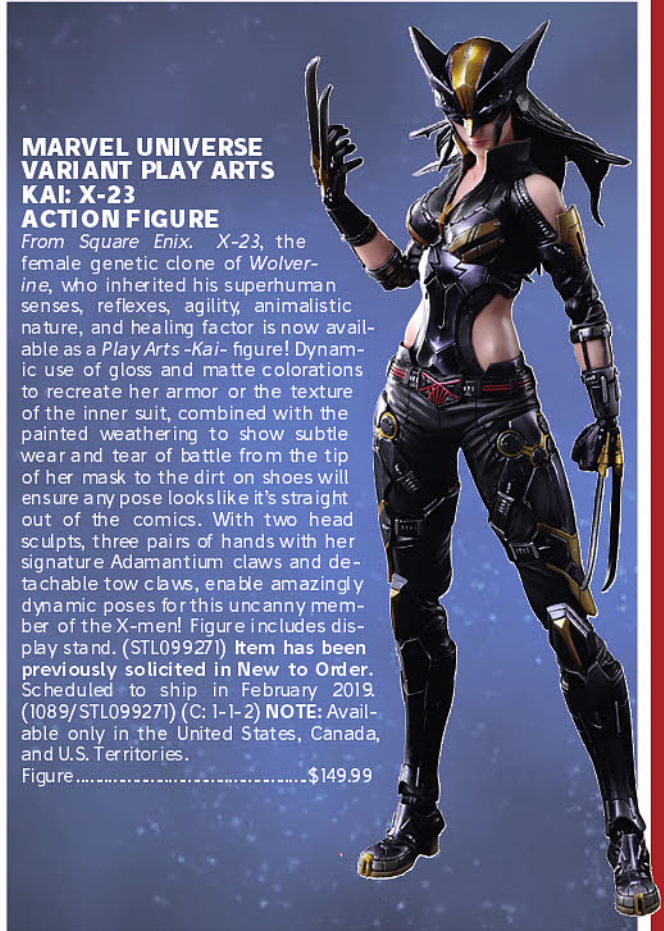
Figure ..... $149.99



## THE WORLD ENDS WITH YOU FINAL REMIX BRING ARTS: NEKU SAKURABA FIGURE

*From Square Enix.* From *The World Ends With You -Final Remix-* comes Bring Arts figure of the main protagonist, *Neku Sakuraba!* With two different facial expressions, three pairs of hands with effect parts, you can create amazingly dynamic poses stright from the game! Neku stands about 6" tall and comes with a figure stand. (STL099272) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1089/STL099272) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ..... $79.99



## MARVEL UNIVERSE VARIANT PLAY ARTS KAI: X-23 ACTION FIGURE

*From Square Enix. X-23*, the female genetic clone of *Wolverine*, who inherited his superhuman senses, reflexes, agility, animalistic nature, and healing factor is now available as a *Play Arts -Kai-* figure! Dynamic use of gloss and matte colorations to recreate her armor or the texture of the inner suit, combined with the painted weathering to show subtle wear and tear of battle from the tip of her mask to the dirt on shoes will ensure any pose lookslike it's straight out of the comics. With two head sculpts, three pairs of hands with her signature Adamantium claws and detachable tow claws, enable amazingly dynamic poses for this uncanny member of the X-men! Figure includes display stand. (STL099271) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1089/STL099271) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ..... $149.99

# Disney




**ALICE IN WONDERLAND DS-010**
**DREAM-SELECT SERIES 6-INCH STATUE**

*From Beast Kingdom.* ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Beast Kingdom presents a real treat for Disney fans and for those who love collecting! This series of detailed dioramas presents classic situations taken from classic films dedicated to the most beloved Disney princesses! Each diorama measures approximately 6" tall, and is hand painted and finely detailed. (STL096168) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3389/DS-010) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue ..... $29.99




**MAID DS-012**
**DREAM-SELECT SERIES 6-INCH STATUE**

*From Beast Kingdom.* ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Beast Kingdom presents a real treat for Disney fans and for those who love collecting! This series of detailed dioramas presents classic situations taken from classic films dedicated to the most beloved Disney princesses! Each diorama measures approximately 6" tall, and is hand painted and finely detailed. (STL096205) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3389/DS-012) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue ..... $29.99




**BEAUTY & THE BEAST DS-011**
**DREAM-SELECT SERIES**
**6-INCH STATUE**

*From Beast Kingdom.* ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Beast Kingdom presents a real treat for Disney fans and for those who love collecting! This series of detailed dioramas presents classic situations taken from classic films dedicated to the most beloved Disney princesses! Each diorama measures approximately 6" tall, and is hand painted and finely detailed. (STL096204) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3389/DS-011) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue ..... $29.99

**THE LITTLE MER-**




**SNOW WHITE DS-013**
**DREAM-SELECT SERIES**
**6-INCH STATUE**

*From Beast Kingdom.* ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Beast Kingdom presents a real treat for Disney fans and for those who love collecting! This series of detailed dioramas presents classic situations taken from classic films dedicated to the most beloved Disney princesses! Each diorama measures approximately 6" tall, and is hand painted and finely detailed. (STL096206) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3389/DS-013) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue ..... $29.99

# DRAGON BALL SUPER

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### DRAGON BALL GT: SON GOKU X10 KAMEHAMEHA FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* Goku readies his Kamehameha in his Super Saiyan 4 state in this beautifully detailed figure from Banpresto's *Dragon Ball GT* collection! The non-articulated figurine features Goku leaping gracefully with the furriness of his tail and chest fully recreated. This Goku stands 7 1/2" tall and comes with a display base. (STL099298) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10156) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99



### DRAGONBALL: KID KRILLIN S.H. FIGUARTS

*From Tamashii Nations.* The hugely popular *Krillin* joins the S.H.Figurarts series of highly posable and accurately sculpted action figures! This is the ultimate portrayal of Goku's onetime rival turned best friend forever. The set includes four left and five right optional hands, two optional expression parts, a Kamehameha effect, a "turtle" stone, a stand, and a six-star Dragon Ball (Ryushinchu). (STL098047) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55137) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figuarts.....$55.00




### DRAGON BALL LEGENDS: KAMEHAMEHA SON GOKU FIGURE

*From Banpresto. Goku* goes full on Super Saiyan in this dynamic figure from Banpresto's *Dragon Ball* Legends collection! Caught in the heat of battle, the figurine features *Goku* about to release his Kamehameha with a fearsome look on his face. (STL099296) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10154) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99



### SUPER DRAGON BALL HEROES: TRANSCENDENCE ART V3: VEGITO FIGURE

*From Banpresto. Vegito* transcends himself with this high-impact figure from Banpresto's Super Dragon Ball Heroes Transcendence Art collection! The high energy figurine finds *Vegito* leaping forward with hands primed to strike as he swoops down. *Vegito* stands about 9 1/8" tall and comes with a display base. (STL099297) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10155) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99



### DRAGONBALL GALS: VIDEL "RECOVERY" PVC FIGURE

*From Megahouse.* Videl from *Dragon Ball Z* is shown here after recovering from her battle in the 25th World Martial Arts Tournament! Although her outfit is somewhat the worse for wear, she's now full of energy and ready to return to the ring, punching a fist upward with a big smile! She's about 7 1/2" tall, and she'll bring a smile to your face every time you see her! (STL098822) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1903/826078) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$139.99



### DRAGONBALL SUPER GRANDISTA: SUPER SAIYAN ROSE GOKU MANGA DIMENSIONS FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From *Dragon Ball Super, Super Saiyan RoseGoku Black* joins the Manga Dimensions line from Banpresto! Standing over 11" tall and featuring a paint application as though he stepped right out of the show, this stunning *Super Saiyan Rose Goku Black* comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL099313) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10171) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$59.99



## FATE/GRAND ORDER: CASTER GILGAMESH 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Orange Rouge.* From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a 1/8th scale figure of the Caster class of *Gilgamesh* based on his third ascension illustration from the game. His majestic outfit and magnificent armor, the stone tablet in his left hand and the battleaxe in his right are all beautifully sculpted and painted. The manly body with impressive muscles that can be seen under his outfit is just another highlight of the figure. Be sure to add the wise *Gilgamesh* brimming with confidence to your collection! (STL098189) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6817/M04267) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $204.99



## FATE/GRAND ORDER: SABER ALTRIA PENDRAGON WITH BIKE 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a scale figure of the Saber servant *Altria Pendragon (Alter)* wearing a causal outfit for a casual look! The figure is based on the promotional video for the *Singularity Subspecies I: Malignant Quarantined Demonic Realm: Shinjuku Phantom Incident* act, and features *Altria Pendragon (Alter)* riding the black armored motorbike Cuirassier Noir while wielding Excalibur Morgan in one hand. She has a stern, level headed expression that captures her personality and makes her look prepared to attack at any moment. The details of her motorbike and the road base have been captured in exquisite detail creating a figure filled with highlights for fans to enjoy! (STL099075) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (6817/G94075) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $239.99



## FATE/GRAND ORDER: KING OF CAVERN EDMOND DANTES 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Alter.* This recreation of the popular servant stands approximately 9 1/2" tall. (STL099442) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (3145/STL099442) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $194.99



## FATE/GRAND ORDER: SABER NERO CLAUDIUS "1ST ASCENSION" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Alter.* The Emperor of Roses stands approximately 9" tall in her spectacular red gown. (STL099471) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3145/STL099471) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $239.99

## FATE/GRAND ORDER: SABER NERO CLAUDIUS "3RD ASCENSION" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Alter.* The Emperor of Roses stands approximately 9" tall in her spectacular red gown, complete with shoulder ornament, gauntlets, and wreath. (STL099472) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3145/STL099472) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $319.99



## FATE/GRAND ORDER: MASH KYRIELIGHT 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Alter.* The First Servant takes a breather in this relaxing PVC figure. (STL099443) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (3145/STL099443) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $209.99



## FATE/GRAND ORDER PIKURIRU VOLUME 5 TRADING KEYCHAINS

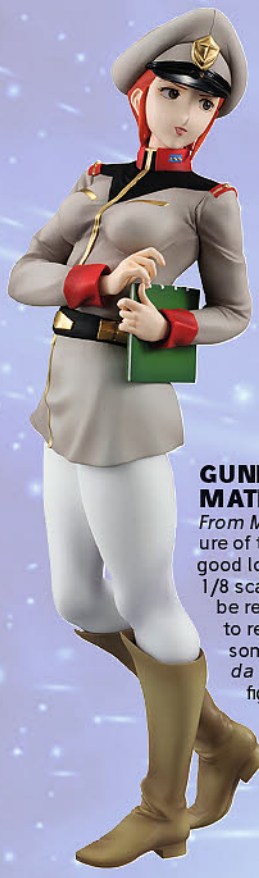
*From Hobby Stock.* From The popular game *Fate/Grand Order* comes these acrylic character keychains! Collect *Caster/Merlin, Caster/Gilgamesh, Lancer/Enkidu, Archer/Ishtar, Lancer/Medusa, Lancer/Jaguar Man, Rider/Quetzalcoatl, Assassin/"The Old Man of the Mountain", Avenger/Gorgon,* and *Saber/Miyamoto Musashi! (STL099067)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/HS16311) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Keychain ..... $10.99



## FATE/GRAND ORDER: PIKURIRU VOLUME 4 KEYCHAINS

*From Hobby Stock.* From The popular game *Fate/Grand Order* comes these character keychains! Collect *Avenger/Edmond Dantes, Saber/Attila, Lancer/Diarmuid Ua Duibhne, Lancer/Brynhildr, Lancer/Hector, Rider/Ushiwakamaru, Caster/Elizabeth Bathory (Halloween), Caster/Tamamo no Mae, Berserker/Nightingale,* and *Ruler/Amakusa Shirou! (STL099066)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/HS16314) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Keychain ..... $4.99

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM





## GUNDAM: GGG MATILDA AJAN PVC FIGURE

*From MegaHouse.* From *Mobile Suit Gundam* comes a figure of the *Gundam* fan's madonna, *Matilda Ajan.* Her killer good looks, and proportions are shrunk for a high quality 1/8 scale figure. A base is included, the hat and file can be removed, and it also comes with other small items to recreate the image of the film. Welcome this handsome soldier with mature female charms, GGG *Matilda Ajan* to your collection today. This 1/8-scale PVC figure stands about 8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL097666) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/826115) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$179.99

## GUNDAM ASTRAY: REDFRAME HIGH RES 1/100-SCALE MODEL

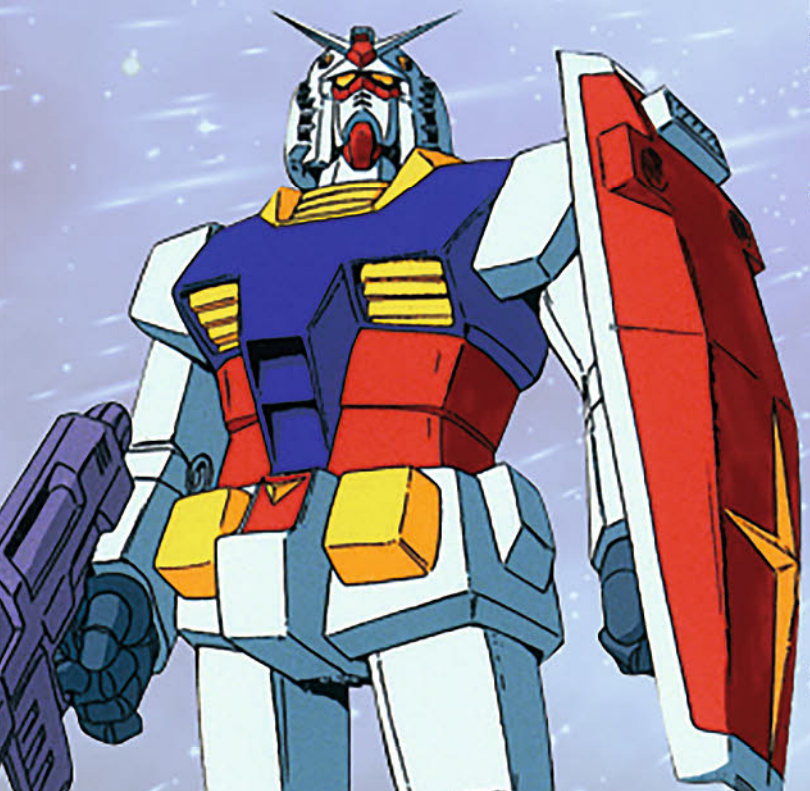


*From Bandai Hobby.* Like the Blue Frame, Lowe Guele's Astray Red Frame Kai boasts amazing articulation through the generous use of poly-caps. Once assembled, this MG will be able to stand in a variety of poses wielding its weapons. Its backpack can easily take on a several forms with some simple changes. As "Tactical Arms II" it can change between Flight Form, Delta Form, and V form. Its Sword Form changes to Work Form, whereas Arrow Form takes the shape of a giant bow. The Beam Torch can be held in the mech's hand or attached to the Arrow Form. The MG Astray also comes with its two signature katana; Gerbera Straight forged by Kiku Ichimonji and Tiger Pierce by Kotetsu. The two katana even feature signatures carved into the handles! Two 1/100-scale figures of Lowe Guele, one sitting and one standing, are also included plus dry transfer decals and stickers for markings. Bandai originally released this kit in February 2010 and, as part of the 30th anniversary of Gunpla that year, included a bonus runner of clear parts. This release does not include the bonus clear parts runner. (STL099553) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS5055356) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$140.00



## GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: GUNDAM ASTRAY NO-NAME RIFLE ACCESSORY HGBD MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* The main equipment of the *Gundam Astray No-Name!* Can be transformed into defense, long range shooting, and neutral configurations. Includes also a wide variety of joint parts to customize on your GunPla! *Runner x 3, instruction manual (STL096873)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAS5055312) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$10.00





## GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: GUNDAM 00 SKY HGBD 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* The Gundam 00 Sky from *Gundam Build Divers* joins the HGBD kit lineup from Bandai! It features a wide range of motion after assembly for action-packed posing, and includes the Sky Drive Unit, which is unique to this machine, incorporating Destiny Gundam's wing unit in the GN Drive. It's armed with its Beam Rifle, Beam Saber and more, and the Buster Sword and Long Rifle can be attached onto the Sky Drive Unit. Foil stickers are included for the markings. (STL099543) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230451) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$18.00



## GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: GUNDAM 00 SKY "HIGHER THAN SKY" HGBD 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* This version of the HGBD Gundam 00 Sky includes brilliant effect parts to depict it in its Higher Than Sky Phase! It's equipped with its unique Sky Drive Unit, which incorporates Destiny Gundam's wing unit in the GN Drive. Its various armaments can be attached to the Sky Drive Unit, and a base is included for display, as are foil stickers for its markings. Order it now! Set includes: Beam Rifle, Beam Saber (x2), Buster Sword, Long Rifle, Joint parts for backpack, Interchangeable left hand, Higher Than Sky Phase effect parts, Foil stickers, and an action base. (STL099544) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230836) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $26.00



## GUNDAM NT: SINANJU STEIN "NARRATIVE VERSION" HGUC 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* The Sinanju Stein Narrative Version from *Mobile Suit Gundam NT* features newly designed joints for the best articulation in High Grade kit history! The engraving of "The Sleeve" on its chest and forearm is made with a combination of holding and foil stickers, and it's equipped with various weapons, including the new beam rifle, the Sinanju custom bazooka, and more! Set includes Beam rifle, Sinaju custom bazooka, Beam saber (x2), and a Shield! (STL099546) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS5055348) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $30.00

## GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: GUNDAM ASTRAY NO-NAME 1/144-SCALE HGBD MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* Shiba Tsukasa's custom Gundam Astray appears! Featuring an a-symmetrical design as a result of damage and modification from countless battles, its appearance has been faithfully replicated right down to its transforming *No-Name Rifle* that can be mounted on its right side. *No-Name rifle* can switch between defensive, long-range shooting mode, and neutral backpack modes. Also includes *Gauntlet saber* and open left hand. Runner x9, sticker, instruction manual. (STL096867) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230452) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $22.00



## MSG 0080 MSM: 03C HY-GOGG A.N.I.M.E. ROBOT SPIRITS FIGURE

*From Tamashii Nations.* The successor to the *Gogg*, the amphibious *Hy-Gogg* used by Special Force Cyclops to attack the Arctic Base of the earth Federation Army, joins the Robot Damashii Ver. A.N.I.M.E. figure lineup! It's fully posable for maximum action, including special joints used for its long and lethal arms to provide full flexibility! Its mono-eye is also movable, with a closing shutter to protect it during underwater work, and it's also equipped with various accessories, effect parts and seals for its markings. (STL097291) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS55118) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $80.00



## GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: GUNDAM LOVE PHANTOM HGBD 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

*From Bandai Hobby.* From *Gundam Build Divers* comes an HG kit of the Gunpla piloted by Magee, the Love Phantom! Its Noir Striker features completely new molding that allows for a wide range of motion, and Bandai has recreated its distinct heart-shaped forehead piece, as well as the cannons on its wings. (STL099549) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS5055341) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $25.00



## UNICORN GUNDAM: UNICORN GUNDAM 03 PHENEX HGUC 1/144-SCALE MODEL

*From Bandai Hobby.* The gorgeous Unicorn Gundam 03 Phenex in Destroy Mode from *Gundam UC (Unicorn)* appears in glorious golden coating! The phoenix tails attached to its armor can be posed, and it's armed with its Beam Magnum and its shield. (STL099547) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS5055342) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $55.00

# MEDICOM TOY KUBRICK BE@RBRICK™



## NEW JAPAN PRO-WRESTLING 100% BEARBRICKS

*From Medicom.* Medicom and New Japan Pro-Wrestling team up for these Be@rbrick versions of your favorite Japanese Pro Wrestlers! 100% version of these be@rbricks stand about 3" tall. (STL099200) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

**KAZUCHIKA OKUDA** (STL099200)—Bearbrick ..... $29.99
**TETSUYA NAITO** (STL099201)—Bearbrick ..... $29.99



BUGS BUNNY 100 & 400% 2-PACK

MARVIN THE MARTIAN 100 & 400% 2-PACK

MARVIN THE MARTAIN 1000%

TWEETY & TASMANIAN DEVIL 100% 2-PACK

## SPACE JAM BEARBRICKS

*From Medicom.* These Be@rbricks feature a design inspired by the beloved animated/live-action filme *Space Jam!* Collect the *Bugs Bunny* 2 pack of 100% and 400% sizes standing 2 3/4" and 11" tall respectively, a 100%/400@ 2-pack of *Marvin the Martian* at the same sizes or a 1000% *Marvin the Martian* that stands 28" tall, or a *Tweety and Tasmanian Devil* 100% 2-pack with 2 3/4" tall figures! (STL099193) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

**BUGS BUNNY 100%/400% 2-PACK** (STL099193)—Bearbrick ..... $184.99
**MARVIN THE MARTIAN 100%/400% 2-PACK** (STL099196)—Bearbrick ..... $184.99
**MARVIN THE MARTIAN 1000%** (STL099198)—Bearbrick ..... $634.99
**TWEETY/TASMANIAN DEVIL 100% 2-PACK** (STL099195)—Bearbrick ..... $49.99



SHONEN JUMP
ONE PIECE




### ONE PIECE GLITTER & GLAMOUR: SHINY VENUS NEFELTARI FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* The gorgeous *Nefertari Vivi* of *One Piece* is making a heart-pounding addition to the Glitter & Glamours line of pre-painted figures in a flattering bikini! Her duties as princess of Alabasta may keep her busy, that doesn't mean she doesn't deserve some down time, as well. Posed laying down at a height of 5 1/2", *Vivi* has a playful smile on her face while reaching over her shoulder, and her gold and white bikini paired with the pink towel creates a colorful scene that you can easily imagine on a beach! (STL099305) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10163) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99




### ONE PIECE KING OF ARTIST: TONY TONY CHOPPER FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* The King of Artist figure collection is among Banpresto's best-loved for the amount of detail and personality that gets packed into each figure, and now *Tony Tony Chopper* of *One Piece* is making his first appearance! Standing tall at a height of 7 7/8", this pre-painted figure features a supremely buff *Chopper* roaring and ready for battle. He's usually so cute, but even the bravest adventurers would be afraid to see him like this! (STL099304) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10162) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



### ONE PIECE: MONKEY D. LUFFY GEAR 4 LEO BAZOOKA FIGUARTS ZERO

*From Tamashii Nations.* The Figuarts Zero Chogekisen Extra Battle series of fixed-pose figures with incredibly dynamic effects is back, with *Monkey D. Luffy* in Gear 4 Leo Bazooka! Translucent effect parts heighten the impact of his dynamic pose, while his fierce expression and spectacular crimson coloration will take your breath away! *Luffy* measures about 7" tall with stand. (STL097287) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS55114) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$65.00

### ONE PIECE PORTRAIT OF PIRATES: REBECCA PVC FIGURE

*From Megahouse.* The "Phantom princess" Rebecca of Dress Rosa Kingdom is enjoying a day out at the beach in this figure from MegaHouse's Portrait of Pirates series of *One Piece* figures! sporting a swimsuit featuring greek armor motifs and crouched down low, this bathing beauty Rebecca is 5 1/2" in height. (STL097645) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/715891) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$139.99

## FEATURED ITEM



### ONE PIECE PORTRAIT OF PIRATES: VIVI & REBECCA PVC FIGURE SET

*From Megahouse.* Princess of Alabasta *Nefeltari Vivi* and the "Phantom princess" *Rebecca* of Dress Rosa Kingdom are enjoying a day out at the beach in these figures from MegaHouse's *Portrait of Pirates* series! Sporting stylish swimsuits and crouched down low, these non-scale bathing beauties stand about 5 1/2" in height. (STL097647) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/715952) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$279.99



### ONE PIECE PORTRAIT OF PIRATES: VIVI PVC FIGURE

*From Megahouse.* Princess of Alabasta *Nefeltari Vivi* is enjoying a day out at the beach in this figure from MegaHouse's Portrait of Pirates series of One Piece figures. Wearing a frilly pink swimsuit and crouched down low, this special color version of Nefeltari Vivi is 5 1/2" in height. (STL097640) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/715884) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$139.99

© Eiichiro Oda/Shueisha, Toei Animation




**ONE PIECE: BOA HANCOCK Q-POSKET FIGURE**

*From Banpresto.* From hit Anime and Manga *One Piece*, *Boa Hancock* joins the super cute Q Posket line from Banpresto! *Boa Hancock* is fully painted, and stands about 5 1/2" tall. (STL099307) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10165) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



**ONE PIECE WORLD COLOSSEUM: MARCO SPECIAL FIGURE**

*From Banpresto.* There's no battle in the world of figures that's bigger than the Banpresto World Figure Colosseum, and now's your chances to get your hands on one of these history-making figures! Competing sculptors submit their figures for fans to vote on, and this stunning One Piece figure from the 2017 competition is of Marco the Phoenix. He stands at a height of 8 1/4" with an expression that exemplifies his confidence and personality which is exactly what made this design so popular. (STL099303) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10161) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99




**ONE PIECE: NAMI Q-POSKET FIGURE**

*From Banpresto.* From hit Anime and Manga *One Piece*, *Nami* joins the super cute Q Posket line from Banpresto! *Nami* is fully painted, and stands about 5 1/2" tall. (STL099306) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10164) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



© Eiichiro Oda/Shueisha, Toei Animation

# ねんどろいど NENDOROID·SERIES

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### BATMAN NINJA: NINJA CATWOMAN NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company.* From the animated action film that features Batman travelling to the Sengoku period of Japan, *Batman Ninja,* comes a Nendoroid of *Catwoman*! She is wearing her ninja outfit and is fully articulated allowing for all sorts of posing options. The careful paintwork and use of glossy and matte paints to capture different textures allow for beautiful details, and her mask can be attached and removed with ease. She comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a provoking expression as well as a cat-like expression with her tongue out! The whip she has tied around her waist like a cat's tail can also be removed, and she comes with a separate whip which can be held to display her in battle scenes! Hand parts that include her extended claws are also included to place her in a different combat style! (STL099185) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90602) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$64.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON



### BATMAN NINJA: SENGOKU HARLEY QUINN NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company.* A Nendoroid of *Harley Quinn* from the Sengoku period! From the animated action film, *Batman Ninja*, comes a Nendoroid of *Harley Quinn!* She is wearing her Japanese-style outfit and is fully articulated allowing for all sorts of different posing options, and she comes with both a standard face plate as well as an audacious smile that shows off her crazier side. The Nendoroid comes with two weapons including her hammer made in the image of a rattle drum for close combat as well as her iconic gun for long-range combat! Her unique outfit with alternating colors on either side has also been faithfully captured, and her twintails are fitted with joints to easily create dynamic scenes in adorable Nendoroid size! (STL097964) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90599) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99



### FOOD WARS: THE THIRD PLATE: MEGUMI TADOKORO NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company.* The heroine that specializes in hospitality and regional cuisine! From the popular anime series *Food Wars! Shokugeki no Soma: The Third Plate* comes a Nendoroid of the Totsuki Culinary Academy's first year student *Megumi Tadokoro* wearing her chef uniform! The Nendoroid comes with a selection of parts that allow you to recreate the process of her creating the dish that she presented at the Autumn preliminaries which revealed her cooking skill — the Goosefish Dobu-Jiru Curry! The Nendoroid also comes with three face plates including a standard smiling expression, a serious expression and a flustered expression allowing for all sorts of situations in Nendoroid size! (STL099427) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (6817/G90604) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$54.99

## FEATURED ITEM



### KINGDOM HEARTS: SORA NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company.* "My friends. They are my power!" From *Kingdom* Hearts comes a Nendoroid of *Sora*! The Nendoroid is based on Sora's classic appearance from the original game and has been carefully tuned to capture the unique character design the series is known for in adorable Nendoroid size! He comes with three face plates including a confident expression, a playful smile as well as a sleeping expression. The Nendoroid is fully articulated and comes with two different keyblade parts allowing you to easily display him in the action-packed battle scenes that the game is known for! The finer details of Sora's iconic outfit have been preserved as carefully as possible, and his hair has been painted with great care to create a figure that fans will be proud to own in their collection! Effect parts to display him floating in the air while performing the unlocking scene from the game are also included. (STL099425) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90605) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99



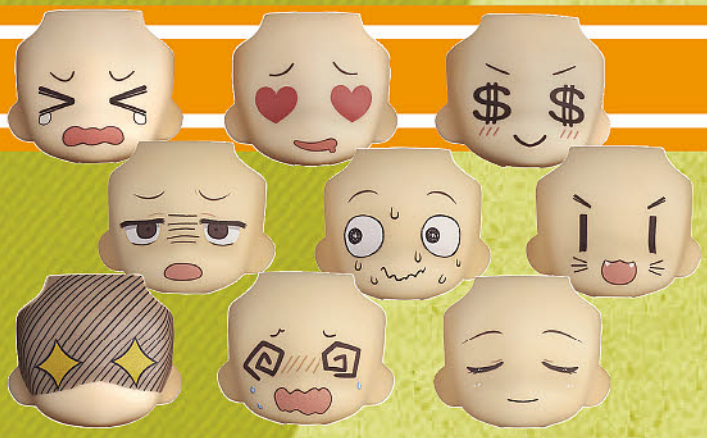
### LITTLE WITCH ACADEMIA: ATSUKO KAGARI NENDOROID

*From Good Smile.* From the anime series *Little Witch Academia* comes a Nendoroid of the witch apprentice who looks up to Shiny Chariot: Atsuko Kagari! She comes with three face plates including a smiling expression, an expression with sparkling eyes and a flustered expression that captures her personality perfectly! Optional parts include her wand, broom and the Shiny Rod, and she even comes with rabbit ears to recreate the scene where she failed to cast transformation magic! (STL047876) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90327) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$51.99



### MEIJI TOKYO RENKA: SYUNSO HISHIDA NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company.* "After all, you prefer beef to me..." From the game *Meiji Tokyo Renka* comes a Nendoroid of the cool and composed art student, *Hishida Shunso!* He comes with three face plates including a standard composed expression, an embarrassed expression with a slight blush well as an elated expression for when he enters painting mode! Optional parts include a brush and canvas as well as the hanging scroll he painted. The hanging scroll also allows you to place and remove stickers, which allows you to display it in both the front version that features a black cat as well as the back version without the cat! The black cat that featured in the series is also included to display by his side. (STL099428) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90579) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99



## NENDOROID MORE FACE SWAP 01 & 02 COLLECTION

*From Good Smile Company*. A selection of the most popular face plates from the Face Swap 01 & 02 collections! The popular Nendoroid More: Face Swap series is back with a third set, as well as this special set that combines the most popular face plates from the first and second sets! From the first set we have the upset crying face, heart-eyed face, money face and awakened face and from the second set we have the spinning eyes face, the satisfied face, the doubtful face, the nervous face as well as the kitty face for a total of nine different face plates. Try them on your favorite Nendoroids for all sorts of fun new display options! (STL097045) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90588) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

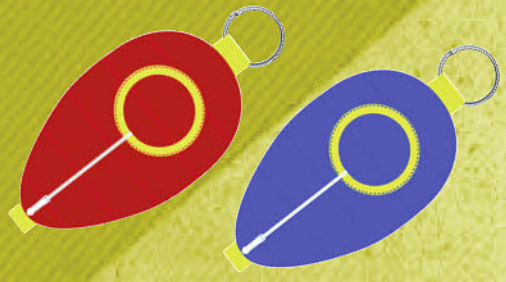
Nendoroid Accessory Pack.....$5.99



## NENDOROID MORE FACE SWAP 03

*From Good Smile Company*. A third set of new expressions for your Nendoroids! The latest addition to the Nendoroid More collection is the third set in the *Face Swap* series! Bring out a whole new side of your favorite Nendoroid by giving them one of these nine special expressions! Three of the expressions were selected from entries sent in by fans, while others are illustrated by manga artists Choboraunyopomi and AC-bu and illustrator Takashi Mifune along with three other original face plates! Try them on your favorite Nendoroids for all sorts of fun new display options! (STL097044) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90592) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid Accessory Pack.....$5.99



## NENDOROID POUCH SLEEPING BAG

*From Good Smile Company*. ***New Production Run!*** The *Nendoroid Pouch* is back again, this time as a sleeping bag measuring approximately 4" x 6"! Keep your favorite Nendoroid inside and carry them with you wherever you go! Choose from red or blue pouches. (STK664332) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**BLUE POUCH** (4571368450166)—Nendoroid Pouch.....$14.99

**RED POUCH** (4571368450159)—Nendoroid Pouch.....$14.99



## ONMYOJI: KAGURA NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company*. From the smartphone game *Onmyoji* comes a Nendoroid of the mysterious onmyoji who has lost her memories, *Kagura*! She comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a cute smiling expression as well as an embarrassed expression with blushed cheeks. Optional parts include both an open and closed version of her paper umbrella. The opened version of the umbrella has been beautifully detailed similar to the details on her kimono, carefully painted to capture all the finer details of the design. (STL099074) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/G90578) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid.....$69.99

## FEATURED ITEM



## OVERWATCH: JUNKRAT "CLASSIC SKIN" NENDOROID

*From Good Smile Company*. From the globally popular multiplayer team based shooter *Overwatch*, comes the eighth Nendoroid figure from the series, *Junkrat*! His artificial arm and leg, the multiple patches on his pants and various other details from his Classic Skin have been carefully included on the Nendoroid design! Nendoroid *Junkrat*'s neck features a double-joint allowing for more acrobatic poses as he propels himself through the air! The RIP-Tire on his back can be detached and comes with its own stand to pose it as if moving along as if *Junkrat* has used his ultimate ability! A concussion mine part as well as the switch to detonate it are included allowing him to be posed waiting to trigger the mine on an unsuspecting enemy. (STL096951) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90585) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid.....$58.99



## PERSONA 5: FUTABA SAKURA NENDOROID

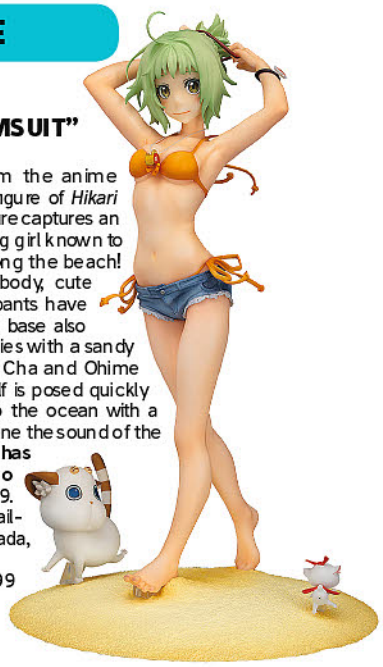
*From Good Smile Company*. From the popular game *Persona 5* comes a Nendoroid of the genius hacker, *Futaba Sakura!* Her unique style has been captured in adorable Nendoroid size, and she also comes with sitting parts which allow her to be displayed sitting at her keyboard! She comes with three face plates including her standard expression, a downcast expression as well as a grinning expression. Other optional parts include the real world version of *Morgana*, a potato snack, and some cup yakisoba to display her in various different scenes! (STL097395) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90596) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid.....$59.99

# ねんどろいど NENDOROID-SERIES

## ANIME

### AMANCHU! ADVANCE: HIKARI KOHINATA "SWIMSUIT" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE



*From AquaMarine.* Infinite Fun! From the anime series *Amanchu! Advance* comes a figure of *Hikari Kohinata* wearing a swimsuit! The figure captures an everyday scene of the energetic diving girl known to her friends as Pikari as she walks along the beach! The healthy looking curves of her body, cute orange bikini top and denim short pants have all been intricately sculpted, and the base also brings out the atmosphere of the series with a sandy base together with the cats Advisor Cha and Ohime circling around her feet! Hikari herself is posed quickly tying up her hair as she looks out to the ocean with a shine in her eyes—you can just imagine the sound of the waves by her side! (STL099431) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/AQ65100) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $169.99

### THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS: REVIVAL OF THE COMMANDMENTS: FAIRY KING NENDOROID



*From Good Smile Company.* From the anime series *The Seven Deadly Sins: Revival of The Commandments* comes a Nendoroid of the kind-hearted Fairy King burdened with the sin of sloth: *King*! He comes with three face plates including a standard composed expression, a powerful combat expression as well as a listless expression. Optional parts include the Spirit Spear *Chastiefol* in its standard Form One, spilt into five parts to recreate Form Five: Increase as well as in Form Ten, which is in the form of his cushion! The cushion is included in both a small and large version allowing for all sorts of different scenes from the series! (STL097394) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90597) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..... $59.99



### ANGEL BEATS!: KANADE TACHIBANA "HAREGI" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* An angel dressed in a traditional Japanese outfit. From *Angel* Beats! comes a 1/8-scale figure of Kanade Tachibana wearing a traditional Japanese outfit known as a haregi! The figure was made with assistance of Na-Ga, the original character designer of the series, who drew an original illustration which the figure was based on. The vivid red outfit is decorated with various embroidered flowers, while Kanade herself stands in a cute pose with a shy look on her face. Her large angel wings extending from her back as well as the long sleeve on the left make use of semi-translucent parts. (STL097058) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2019. (6817/G94073) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $154.99

### YURI!!! ON ICE: OTABEK ALTIN NENDOROID



*From Good Smile Company.* From the popular anime series *YURI!!! on ICE* comes a Nendoroid of the figure skater considered a national hero in Kazakhstan, *Otabek Altin!* He comes with three face plates including his standard stoic expression, a smiling expression as well as the chibi expression that occasionally appeared in the series! Optional parts include his motorbike helmet for him to hold as well as the teddy bear from his free skate costume! He also comes with a variety of hand and arm parts allowing for various poses from the series! (STL098188) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90601) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..... $54.99

### AZUR LANE: AYANAMI KAI 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE



*From Pulchra.* From *Azur Lane* comes a figure of Type-II Ayanami-class destroyer, *Ayanami-Kai!* Her intricate design makes for an incredibly detailed figure, with each of her ship parts and armaments adding to her volume. Based on her remodel design, *Ayanami-Kai* features long, kimono-like sleeves, a crop top, mini skirt, and an even bigger sword than her default model! Her hair and outfit are shown blowing upwards from a slight breeze, giving you a teasing peek under her top. (STL099188) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL099188) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $224.99



## BUNGO STRAY DOGS NIITENGO CLIPS VOLUME 2

*From Chara-Ani.* Looking for some inspiration for your short story? Having trouble solving an especially frustrating mystery? Enlist help from the talented cast of *Bungo Stray Dogs!* Made using a combination of AS and iron, each box includes All 8 Niitengo clips! (STL099532) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/KK08344) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figures.....$6.99



## BUSOU SHINKI: ANN IMAGE MODEL PVC FIGURE

*From QuesQ.* From *Busou Shinki* comes a figure of the *Anval Mk.2* model Shinki, *Ann*! Her armor parts have a sharp feel to them in contrast to her soft skin and coloring. Her pose is sweet and modest, with one hand holding her arm as she smiles. The simple pose also lets us each detail of her wing parts, which are spread out behind her back. (STL099096) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (3145/STL099096) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$279.99

## COMIC PENGUIN CLUB SANZOKUBAN: AYANA SANZOKUBAN 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL099534) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL099534) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
PVC Figure.....$244.99



## DARLING IN THE FRANXX: DELPHINIUM ROBOT SPIRITS ACTION FIGURE

*From Tamashii Nations.* From the smash-hit anime series, *Darling in the Franxx*, the leader of the FRANXX platoon of Thirteen Plantation, *Delphinium*, joins the Robot Spirits series! Includes two distinctive expression parts, two pairs of optional hands, two arm weapons, a stand, and a Tamashii stand joint connector. (STL097289) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS55117) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$65.00

## DARLING IN THE FRANXX: MODEROID STRELITZIA PLASTIC MODEL KIT



*From Good Smile Company.* From the anime series *Darling In The Franxx* comes a plastic model kit of the *Franxx* that *Hiro* and *Zero Two* ride, *Strelitzia!* The "Steel Lady" has been carefully supervised by series mechanical designer Shigeto Koyama, and modeled with great care by sakanoryo (dragon studio)! The elegant design of the mecha has been captured in beautiful detail for fans to enjoy building and displaying in their collection! The model stands approximately 7" tall when built and features runners separated into three colors (white, red, grey) as well as partially pre-painted parts which allow the model to look amazing simply by being put together! The joints of the build model are articulated allowing for various poses, and the face parts comes in two different versions: a pre-painted version and a blank version that can be completed with stickers. The model also comes with the Queen Pike approximately 6 1/2" in length, a shield and a stand to hold the model in place. The cables on the Queen Pike are made from a soft material. (STL098740) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G93786) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$59.99



## DROPKICK ON MY DEVIL: JASHIN CHAN PVC FIGURE

*From Bell Fine.* From the manga *Jashin-chan Dropkick* with an anime on the way, comes this figure of the adorably violent *Jashin-chan!* Sculpted by Toda Satoshi, *Jashin* smiles cheerfully and holds her mace in one hand! special detail has been paid to the sculpt on her hair as well as her long snake tail! *Jashin* stands about 5 1/4" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL098092) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/BF24241) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$139.99



## ENCOURAGEMENT OF CLIMB NENDOROID RUBBER KEYCHAINS

*From Good Smile Company.* From the anime series *Encouragement of Climb Third Season* comes a collection of rubber keychains based on the cute Nendoroid illustrations of the characters. The line-up includes *Aoi*, *Hinata*, *Kaede*, *Kokona*, and *Honoka* for a total of five different characters to collect! (STL099071) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G93730) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Keychain.....$5.99



### FULL METAL PANIC INVISIBLE VICTORY: TELETHA TESTAROSSA "BIKINI" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* From the popular anime series *Full Metal Panic! Invisible Victory* comes a 1/7-scale figure of captain Teletha Testarossa wearing a bikini while enjoying a little break on an inflatable boat! Her base is cast from transparent materials to give it a more realistic pool feel! (STL098190) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/KK20779) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure ..... $224.99



### GPX CYBER FORMULA CFC SIN OUGA: AN-21 MODE CHANGE SET A

*From Mega House!* The powerful racing vehicle AN-21 from GPX NC *Cyber Formula Sin* is ready for racing adventures with this set! (STL097658) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/826139) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Mini Vehicle ..... $64.99



### GURREN LAGANN: NIA "RACE QUEEN" PVC FIGURE

*From Hobby Max.* From *Tengen Toppa Gurren Lagann* comes a figure of *Nia Teppelin* dressed as a race queen! She comes wearing a skin tight mini dress and thigh high boots, with a cute visor accented with hearts to match. She's been recreated as she first appears in the series, with long, voluminous hair, and comes holding a big blue and white umbrella. Her darling smile is sure to lift your spirits. (STL098796) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (3145/STL098796) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $199.99



### GURREN LAGANN: YOKO "RACE QUEEN" PVC FIGURE

*From Hobby Max.* From *Tengen Toppa Gurren Lagann* comes a figure of *Yoko Littner* dressed as a race queen! She comes wearing a sexy red and black two piece outfit, with a big belt featuring her signature skull design. Her top is slightly unzipped to let you enjoy a little more of her daring figure, and she comes holding a closed umbrella. Be sure to bring her home so you can enjoy her smile on your shelf every day! (STL098816) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (3145/STL098816) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $204.99

### SOUL OF CHOGOKIN: GX-24R TETSUJIN 28-GO FIGURE

*From Tamashii Nations.* Tetsujin 28, the ancestor of all super robots, rejoins the Soul of Chogokin series! Heavy metal! Light-up eyes! And a new sound feature bring this classic of anime lore to life on your desktop. Newly finished in a stylish blue designed to evoke the manga appearance of the character, the figure has also been revised with an internal speaker for sound effects. An included remote control lets you command Tetsujin 28 to roar and play the anime theme song! Head-mounted LEDs illuminate the eyes, which you can change to red with the remote control. The set includes a Kaneda Shotaro figure, three pairs of optional hands, remote control, display stand, optional damaged arm, and three LR44 batteries. (STL097294) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS55008) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Chogokin ..... $140.00





### HIGH SCORE GIRL 8-BIT COLLECTION RUBBER TRADING STRAPS

*From Good Smile Company.* Collectible rubber straps using 8-bit style illustrations of the High Score Girl characters! From the anime series *High Score Girl* comes a set of collectible rubber straps featuring cute pixelated illustrations of the characters! The line-up includes three different versions of each of *Haruo Yaguchi*, *Akira Oono* and *Koharu Hidaka* for a total of nine different variations! (STL096749) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G93665) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Strap ..... $5.99



### JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE: GOLDEN WIND: LEONE ABBACCHIO FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* Ex-cop *Leone Abbacchio* brings his top investigating skills and general fabulosity to Banpresto's *JoJo's Bizarre Adventure* figure collection! Featuring *Leone* standing 8 3/4" tall, the beautifully sculpted figurine perfectly captures his unique appearance from the flow of his hair to the iconic gold belt around his waist. (STL099286) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10150) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $24.99



### KABANERI OF THE IRON FORTRESS: MUMEI "TANABATA" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Aspire.* From the popular anime series *Kabaneri of the Iron Fortress* comes a 1/7-scale figure of the main heroine, *Mumei*! The figure is based on her appearance from episode seven of the anime series where *Mumei* wears a haori jacket in celebration of the Tanabata festival. She is posed holding her sleeves with a cute smile on her face. An interchangeable body part that allows her to be displayed without her haori jacket is also included, revealing the scar on her back that marks her as a Kabaneri. (STL097398) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/AE98007) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$179.99



### LORD MARKSMAN & VANADIS: ELEONORA VILTARIA "BUNNY OUTFIT" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* From the popular anime series *Lord Marksman and Vanadis* comes the return of the 1/4-scale figure of *Eleonora "Elen" Viltaria* dressed up in a sexy bunny outfit, but this time without any stockings allowing for a closer look at her lovely legs! The curves of her body are clearly visible due to her tight outfit, allowing fans to enjoy her from any angle they please, and now they can enjoy her sexy legs as well! Be sure to add this charming figure to your collection! (STL099076) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/F29809) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure.....$274.99



### KAMEN RIDER: WIZARD FLAME STYLE S.H. FIGUARTS

*From Tamashii Nations. Kamen Rider Wizard Flame Style* gets a detailed S.H.Figuarts Shinkocchou Seihou release from Bandai! Standing about 6" tall, he's fully posable for maximum action and is carefully sculpted to represent his body line and distinctive costume. He comes with his WizardSwordGun, which can transform between Sword and Gun mode thanks to the included parts. (STL097284) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS55107) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$80.00



### LOVE LIVE! SUNSHINE!!: RUBY KUROSAWA "BLU-RAY JACKET" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Bandai Namco.* The fourth figure in the *LoveLive!Sunshine!!* "With Fans!" series! From the anime series *LoveLive!Sunshine!!* comes a 1/7-scale figure of Ruby Kurosawa based on the illustration that was used as one of the season one Blu-ray jacket illustrations! Ruby has been sculpted with a flustered look on her face with her beautiful blue eyes wide open as she struggles to keep her balance. Her hair has been sculpted with a dynamic bounce as she runs along with one foot high up in the air, grasping onto the ice-cream cone that looks ready to fall. The figure captures a perfect second in time for fans to enjoy by their side whenever they wish! (STL098520) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6817/BN94076) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$224.99



### KONO SUBARASHII SEKAI NI SYUKUFUKU WO! 2: AQUA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* From the anime series *Kono Subarashii Sekai Ni Syukufuku Wo! 2* comes a 1/7th scale figure of the Goddess of Water, Aqua! She is designed to be displayed in a joint pose with the previously announced figure of Megumin! (sold separately) The beautiful curves of the Goddess' body, her lovely flowing hair and the cheerful smile on her face all come together to create a figure that any fans of the useless goddess are sure to love by their side! (STL097982) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/P58961) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure.....$179.99



### MISS KOBAYASHI'S DRAGON MAID: LUCOA "SWIMSUIT" 1/6-SCALE PMMA FIGURE

*From FOTS Japan.* From the hit anime *Miss Kobayashi's Dragon Maid* comes the next in the series from FOTS Japan of the *Dragon Maid* girls in school swimsuits! *Lucoa* is featured here in a school swimsuit and her signature hat, and special attention has been paid to the paint application on her hair and suit! This 1/6-scale resin figure stands 7 3/4" tall and is perfect for fans of monster girls! (STL096948) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL096948) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
Figure.....$209.99

### MAHOU SHOUJO: MISA SUZUHARA "BUNNY GIRL" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL096946) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (3145/STL096946) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
PVC Figure.....$239.99



## MISS KOBAYASHI'S DRAGON MAID: TOHRU "MAID OUTFIT" 1/7-SCALE PMMA FIGURE

*From B-Full.* From *Miss Kobayashi's Dragon Maid* comes a figure of *Tohru* wearing the maid uniform she designed just for Kobayashi! She comes twirling around in her dress with a big smile on her face that shows off her sharp teeth. She's been sculpted with her green dragon tail and yellow horns that she keeps hidden from other humans. Her energy and infectious smile are sure to have you smiling, too. (STL099189) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL099189) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$249.99

## NEW GAME: AOBA SUZUKAZE "MANDARIN DRESS" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Emontoys.* *Aoba Suzukaze* from *New Game!* dresses up in a Chinese dress for this cute figure release! Her hair has been done up in chignon buns with red ribbons to match her dress, and she comes with a set of nikuman (Chinese baozi) as she poses confidently for her new look. Be sure to add this unique figure of *Aoba* to your collection! *Adoba* stands about 8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL097682) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/EM49016) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$139.99





## NO GAME NO LIFE: STEPHANIE DOLA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Phat!* From the anime series *No Game No Life* comes a 1/7-scale figure of the Princess of Imanity's Elchea Kingdom: Stephanie Dola! She is posed in a rather revealing pose that shows off her impressive curves...quite different to what you would expect from a princess! Just like the previous releases from the series, the unique creative style of No Game No Life has been carefully preserved on the figure, with careful attention to detail and use of color to capture the sexy Stephanie in perfect form for fans to enjoy in their collection! In addition, chibi figures of Chlammy and Fie are included to display beside her! (STL099186) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6817/P58962) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
Figure.....$219.99

## ORIGINAL CHARACTER PEACH MAID: MAYURI MALIANI 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL099424) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/PS68003) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
PVC Figure.....$179.99




## OVERLORD: NARBERAL GAMMA "SO-BIN" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Alter.* From the dark fantasy series *Overlord* comes a figure of the doppelganger battle maid, *Narberal Gamma!* Based on the illustration by artist so-bin, *Narberal* is posed sitting on a pedestal full of roses, wearing a bunny-girl style maid uniform. Alter has perfectly captured her elegant appearance through her soft but unwavering expression and the use of muted tones in her outfit. Each detail of her uniform has been given meticulous care to match the original illustration, and her golden staff as well as the base have been given equal treatment to complete the picture. (STL098194) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL098194) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$269.99

## PLANET WITH: SENSEI ACTION FIGURE

*From Medicos.* The Sensei robot from *Planet With* gets an action figure from Medicos! It's about 5 1/8" tall and loaded with 20 points of articulation for maximum action; it come with parts to duplicate its Giga Cat Hammer attack, as well as a stand for display. (STL097988) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/ME96121) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Action Figure.....$134.99



## SPOTLIGHT ON




## POP TEAM EPIC JUMBO SOFT VINYL FIGURES

*From Hobby Max.* The lovable (?) *Pipimi* and *Popuka* from *Pop Team Epic* is now a jumbo-size soft vinyl figure! You'll love their sweet smiles and, uh, attitude. Pair them up for the ultimate "Pop Team Epic" collectible display! (STL097619) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (3145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**PIPIMI** (STL097619)—Soft Vinyl Figure.....$119.99
**POPUKO** (STL097620)—Soft Vinyl Figure.....$115.99

## QUEEN'S BLADE: AILI PVC FIGURE



*From MegaHouse.* The beautiful *Queen's Blade* warriors are back and stronger than ever in this reboot! *Queen's Blade UNLIMITED* and MegaHouse are collaborating to produce these beautiful warrior figures! The first in the set is the scythe wielding maid Aili. Her incredible cute looks are recreated with incredible accuracy so you can enjoy her from all angles! This dynamic Aili stands about 8 5/8" tall. (STL097656) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1903/826054) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

PVC Figure ..... $289.99

## QUEEN'S BLADE: BEAUTIFUL FIGHTERS: WARRIOR TOMOE 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL098563) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL098563) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

**ADULT MATERIAL**

PVC Figure ..... $244.99

## FEATURED ITEM



### RUROUNI KENSHIN: MEIJI SWORDSMAN: KENSHIN HIMURA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From MAX Factory.* From *Rurouni Kenshin: Meiji Swordsman Romantic Story* comes a scale figure of the legendary swordsman *Kenshin Himura*, based on an original illustration by Nobuhiro Watsuki! *Kenshin* is posed with his left foot forward at the exact moment of him making use of the iconic Hiten Mitsurugi secret technique: *Dragon Flight of Heaven*. The design of his traditional Japanese outfit has been captured in clear detail with an intricate sculpt and careful paintwork. The sculpt of his hair blowing about in the wind as well as the details of his sword held with the blade inward are also not to be missed. The figure also features a lacquer base with golden flower prints for an elegant, high-quality appearance. (STL097396) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6817/M04266) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure ..... $189.99

## SAITOM ORIGINAL CHARACTER: NATSUMI PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL098101) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/N93157) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

**ADULT MATERIAL**

PVC Figure ..... $269.99

## ANGEL'S 3PIECE!: JUN GOTO "NIGHT ANGEL" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE



*From Plum.* From the Japanese light novel series *Angel's 3Piece!* comes this 1/7-scale figure of the youngest of the band girls, and the guitarist, *Jun Goto!* She is featured here in a cute frilly swimsuit that features a different paint job than the first release! This darker colorway gives the cheerful Jun an air of mystery. Jun is made from PVC and comes with a base for display. (STL096748) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/PM38240) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure ..... $189.99

## TO LOVE-RU: GOLDEN DARKNESS "DRACULA" PVC FIGURE



*From Chara-Ani.* Chara-Ani brings us a figure of *Golden Darkness* from *To Love-Ru* in a Dracula costume! Perched on a stool, *Yami* is quietly enjoying a book, and looks up as if surprised by your presence. Her cute vampire costume consists of a white blouse, black skirt and thigh-high stockings, along with a cape and tiny hat. Her hair has been sculpted flowing around her as she turns her head to give the figure a more dynamic feel. *Yami* stands about 8" tall. (STL098099) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/K808566) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure ..... $204.99



## TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS: YUI KOTEGAWA "DARKNESS" 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Union Creative.* From the popular series *To Love-Ru Darkness* comes a collection of the girls wearing bunny girl outfits! The third in the series is the head of the school disciplinary committee, Yui Kotegawa wearing a rather revealing black outfit! She is sculpted here sporting horns and devillish claws which contrasts perfectly with her soft-looking skin! This 1/6 scale PVC figure measures about 6 1/4" tall. (STL099094) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL099094) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure ..... $189.99

## COMICS



### FLIGHT OF THE RAVEN: JEANNE ON THE ROOFTOPS OF PARIS STATUE

*From Attackus.* Fully enjoy Attakus's new incredible creation: the plucky, beautiful Jeanne (from Gibrat's *Flight of the Raven*) with her soulful eyes, escaping on the rooftops of occupied Paris during World War II. Jeanne, emblematic heroin of Jean-Pierre Gibrat's bandes dessinées, comes to life in 3D again in Attakus sculptors' skilled hands. This elegant Parisian lady embodies the committed resistance fighter heroine living on WWII's shadow. Admire the subtle vibrant hand-painted colors, the sophisticated scene composition, and the details of Jeanne's face which are sculpted with incredible delicacy. Jeanne stands 9 3/8" tall with her base. (STL099092) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4149/C791) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in France and Canada.

Statue.....$490.00

## DC HEROES

## FEATURED ITEMS



### JUSTICE LEAGUE: WONDER WOMAN Q-POSKET FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* Based on her appearance in *Justice League*, *Wonder Woman* joins the super cute *Q Posket* line from Banpresto! *Wonder Woman* is fully painted, and stands about 5 1/2" tall. (STL099311) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10169) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99



### SUICIDE SQUAD: HARLEY QUINN Q-POSKET FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* Based on her appearance in *Suicide Squad*, *Harley Quinn* joins the super cute *Q Posket* line from Banpresto! Harley is a fully painted, and stands about 5 1/2" tall. (STL099312) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10170) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99

## DESIGNER TOYS



### BLOCKHEAD SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

*From MEDICOM Toy.* The mighty mecha is recreated in approximately 10" of soft vinyl. (STL099434) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4239/STL099434) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure.....$139.99



### BODY 9: DEFORMED DOLL BODY PVC FIGURES

*From Piccodo.* Piccodo Body 9 is a dedicated element body of the Piccodo series deformed doll products and can be applied to the doll head with a neck joint diameter of 4 mm. There are 17 movable joints in the whole body, the movable range is wide, and various poses can be reproduced. **Please Note:** This product is not made to be able to disassembled. Measures 3 3/4" tall x 1 3/4" wide x 3/4" deep. (STL097076) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**NATURAL BODY** (PIC-D001N)—PVC Figure.....$44.99
**WHITE BODY** (PIC-D001W)—PVC Figure.....$44.99



### BOSSPALDER SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

*From MEDICOM Toy.* One of the new Blocker Gundan 4 Machine Blaster releases from the Kou Shou-do Robot Sofubi Series stands approximately 10" tall. (STL099441) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4239/STL099441) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure.....$194.99



### BULGATOR SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

*From MEDICOM Toy.* This soft vinyl figure of one of the three 'bots that form mighty Ginguiser stands approximately 10" tall. (STL099438) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4239/STL099438) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure.....$194.99



## CHIKO KAPURI 1/5-SCALE PMMA FIGURE

*From FOTS Japan.* Here comes the third character by popular artist *Capriccio* to be made into a figure! Sweet little *Kapuri Chiko* is posed sitting on the floor, and comes wearing a black jacket with cat tail and a cat-ear headband. The figure matches the soft look of the illustration, and will make you want to bring this little kitten home! She stands about 5 1/2" tall. (STL098715) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL098715) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$184.99



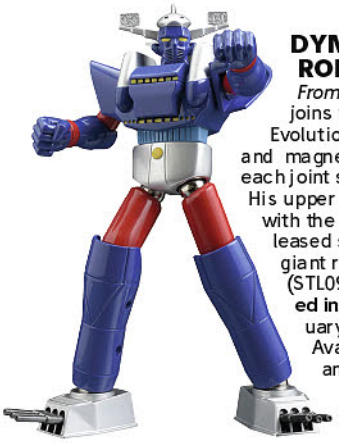
## DANGANRONPA V3: OHMA KOKICHI DEFORMED DOLL PVC FIGURE

*From Union Creative.* From *Danganronpa V3 Killing Harmony* comes a figure of the popular character titled the "Ultimate Supreme Leader," Kokichi Oma! His characteristic smirk and unique uniform have been captured in a cute chibi size for fans to enjoy, and he comes holding a bottle of one of his favorite carbonated drinks. Stands 4 1/4" tall. (STL097077) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**LIMITED VERSION A** (STL097077)—PVC Figure.....$54.99
**LIMITED VERSION B** (STL097080)—PVC Figure.....$54.99



## DESKTOP ARMY FRAME ARMS GIRL KT-323F: JINRAI MINI-FIGURE

*From Megahouse.* Jinrai is the star of the fourth *Frame Arms Girl* collaboration with MegaHouse's Desktop Army! There are four different versions, each with different armor and weapons included; each figure is about 3" tall and highly posable! They're randomly packed 4 to a box. You can combine and customize their armor and weaponry as you like, to create your own ferocious female fighting force! (STL097636) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1903/826160) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Set.....$24.99



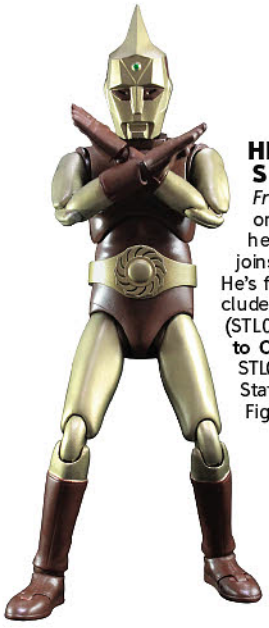
## DYNAMITE ACTION!: GATTAI ROBOT MUSASHI BAIOS FIGURE

*From Evolution Toys.* Gattai Robot Musashi joins the Dynamite Action! figure lineup from Evolution Toy! He's made with resin-cast parts and magnetic joints, featuring 11mm iron balls in each joint so he can separate into his distinct parts! His upper body will also be able to be combined with the Union Big Ship Yamato, which will be released soon! Don't miss out, add this nostalgic giant robot in Baios color to your lineup today! (STL097622) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL097622) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$314.99

## DYNAMITE ACTION!: GATTAI ROBOT MUSASHI FIGURE

*From Evolution Toys.* Gattai Robot Musashi joins the Dynamite Action! figure lineup from Evolution Toy! He's made with resin-cast parts and magnetic joints, featuring 11mm iron balls in each joint so he can separate into his distinct parts! His upper body will also be able to be combined with the Union Big Ship Yamato, which will be released soon! (STL097621) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL097621) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$314.99





## HERO ACTION FIGURE: SPECTREMAN MAN FIGURE

*From Evolution Toys.* First broadcast from 1971 to 1972 on Fuji TV, *Spectreman* was the first major superhero show of that decade, and now this mighty hero joins Evolution Toy's Hero Action Figure (HAF) lineup! He's fully poseable and about 6 1/2" tall, with parts included for the *Nebula Slice* and *Spectrum Cutter* attacks. (STL096947) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL096947) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$114.99

## ORIGINAL TIGER MASK SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE PLUSH DOLL

*From MEDICOM Toy.* This soft vinyl homage to the legendary wrestler stands approximately 10" tall. (STL099433) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4239/STL099433) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$134.99







### SANDAIOH SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

*From MEDICOM Toy.* One of the new Blocker Gundan 4 Machine Blaster releases from the Kou Shou-do Robot Sofubi Series stands approximately 10" tall. (STL099440) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4239/STL099440) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure ..... $194.99

### SPIN LANCER SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

*From MEDICOM Toy.* This soft vinyl figure of one of the three 'bots that form mighty Ginguiser stands approximately 10" tall. (STL099435) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4239/STL099435) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure ..... $194.99



### SPIN LANCER WITH ARROW WING SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

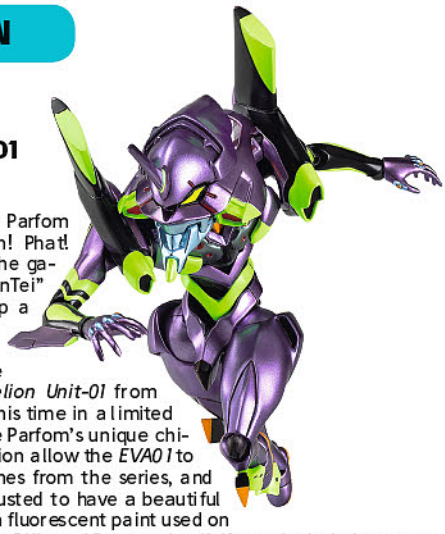
*From MEDICOM Toy.* This soft vinyl figure of one of the three 'bots that form mighty Ginguiser stands approximately 10" tall, and comes with his Arrow Wing. (STL099437) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4239/STL099437) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure ..... $214.99

### SWIMSUIT GIRLS COLLECTION: ERI 1/3-SCALE PMMA FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL098716) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL098716) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
Figure ..... $169.99

## EVANGELION

### REBUILD OF EVANGELION: EVANGELION UNIT 01 METALLIC PARFOM FIGURE



*From Phat!* EVA01 joins the Parfom series in a metallic version! Phat! Company teamed up with the garage kit dealer "RyunRyunTei" Toona Kanshi to codevelop a new generation of action figures known as the Parfom series! The next figure to join the series is *Evangelion Unit-01* from the *Rebuild of Evangelion*, this time in a limited edition metallic version! The Parfom's unique chibi appearance and articulation allow the *EVA01* to be posed in all sorts of scenes from the series, and the paintwork has been adjusted to have a beautiful metallic sheen together with fluorescent paint used on the green areas. Both a Pallet Rifle and Progressive Knife are included as weapons, and the Umbilical Cable on the back can be attached and even used as an alternative stand! (STL099187) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (6817/P57534) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Parfom Action Figure ..... $94.99



### REVOLTECH: EVANGELION EVOLUTION EV-001 UNIT-01 ACTION FIGURE

*From Union Creative.* This fantastic figure represents a true revolution! With this EVA-001, Revoltech's staff was able to design this toy the way they really wanted to after seeing the EVA in action in the recently released theatrical films, rather than limiting themselves to the design as seen in the anime itself. The result is this beautiful beast, about 5 1/2" tall and graced with 22 points of articulation for posability like you've never dreamed of! EVA-001 comes with a pallet gun and progressive knife plus an umbilical cable, an extra head, and 12 extra hands. EVA-001 features an LED light in the red orb in the Angel's chest, and the green areas on the EVA are painted in phosphorescent paint for awesome glow-in-the-dark ability! (STL057318) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL057318) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure ..... $64.99

## FANTASTIC BEASTS




### FANTASTIC BEASTS: NEWT SCAMANDER Q-POSKET FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From *Fantastic Beasts and How to Find Them, Newt Scamander* joins the super cute Q Posket line from Banpresto! *Newt Scamander* is fully painted, and stands about 5 1/2" tall. (STL099301) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**REGULAR EDITION** (10159)—Figure ..... $24.99
**PEARL EDITION** (10160)—Figure ..... $24.99

## GODZILLA



### KING KONG VS. GODZILLA: GODZILLA 1962 S.H. MONSTER-ARTS FIGURE

*From Tamashii Nations.* Who will win: King Kong or Godzilla? This portrayal of Godzilla as seen in the classic 1962 film *King Kong vs Godzilla* just might let you find out! Known as "Kin-goji" among Japanese fans, this portrayal of the character includes vintage-themed light beam effect parts. The set also comes with a stand. (STL099098) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (1832/BAS55144) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure ..... $100.00



### HATSUNE MIKU PROJECT DIVA F 2ND: HATSUNE MIKU "VINTAGE DRESS" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Max Factory.* A figure of the popular module from the Project DIVA game! From SEGA's rhythm game *Hatsune Miku -Project DIVA- F 2nd* comes a 1/7th scale figure of the "Vintage Dress" Miku module from the game! The beautiful outfit features metallic and pearl paintwork to capture its eye-catching appearance, capturing the charming look from the game. The microphone in her hand makes use of translucent parts to capture the crystalline appearance, and the base also features a little crystal rose. (STL097061) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6817/M04265) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure ..... $204.99

## HARRY POTTER




### HARRY POTTER: HARRY POTTER Q-POSKET FIGURE

*From Banpresto. Harry Potter* joins the super cute Q Posket line from Banpresto! This adorable *Harry* is fully painted, and stands about 5 1/2" tall. (STL099299) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**REGULAR EDITION** (10157)—Figure ..... $24.99
**PEARL EDITION** (10158)—Figure ..... $24.99



### RACING MIKU 2018 NENDOROID PLUS RUBBER KEYCHAINS

*From Good Smile Racing.* From the *Hatsune Miku* GT Project comes a selection of collectible rubber straps featuring the cute Nendoroid illustrations of *Racing Miku 2018 Ver.!* The line-up includes they main visual, the alternate side visual, the *Thailand Ver., the Rd.1 Support Ver., Rd.2 Support Ver.* and *Rd.3 Support Ver.* for a total of six different varieties to collect! (STL099069) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/GR85897) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain ..... $7.99

## HATSUNE MIKU



### HATSUNE MIKU PROJECT DIVA ARCADE: HATSUNE MIKU "MY DEAR BUNNY" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From FREEing.* The popular *My Dear Bunny* module transformed into a 1/4-scale figure! From the arcade rhythm game *Hatsune Miku Project DIVA Arcade* comes a figure of *Hatsune Miku* wearing the *My Dear Bunny* module outfit! The exquisite gradient of her twin-tails and overall detail of her outfit has been captured in beautiful detail thanks to the large scale! Her net tights are made from real fabric for a truly authentic appearance that really brings out her charm! (STL097986) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/F29807) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure ..... $459.99

## KANCOLLE




### KANCOLLE KANTAI COLLECTION: HARUNA "SHOPPING OUTFIT" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* From the popular browser game *Kantai Collection -KanColle-* comes a scale figure of the third Kongo-class battleship *Haruna*, dressed up in a more causal outfit to go out shopping! The pose of the figure is based on the half-damaged version of her shopping illustration from the game, but has her clothes in the undamaged version and a lovely smile on her face, creating a cute figure of Haruna enjoying her outing to the shops! The details and textures of her outfit have been carefully sculpted to create an intricate figure for admirals around are sure to enjoy by their side! (STL097978) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2019. (6817/G94074) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure ..... $134.99



### KANCOLLE KANTAI COLLECTION: KASHIMA "VALENTINE" PVC FIGURE

*From Passage Trading.* **New Prodution Run!** Make your Valentine's extra sweet with Japanese Cruiser Kashima from *KanColle*! This cute figure was inspired by Kashima's special Valentine's illustration from the game, and features her wearing a cream-colored apron and holding up a box of chocolates. The apron is removable, so you can display Kashima in her normal outfit, too! (STL068442) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (3145/STL068442) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$200.99



### KANTAI COLLECTION KANCOLLE EXQ: HARUNA FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* Fan-favorite Fleet Girl *Haruna* takes some much-needed shore leave with this elegant figure from Banpresto's Shopping Mode collection! Featuring *Haruna* in a lovely outfit with a black skirt and shirt plus gray jacket, the *Kantai Collection -KanColle-* figurine also pays homage to her nautical origins with an anchor necklace hanging around her neck. This cool and casual haruna stands about 9" tall and comes with a base for easy display. (STL099308) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10166) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



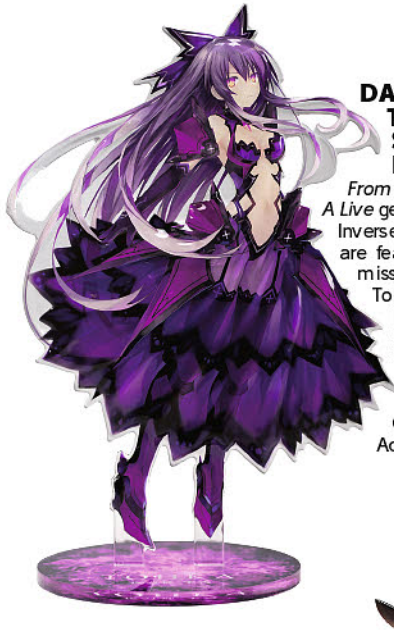
### KANTAI COLLECTION KANCOLLE: SUZUYA KAI-II FIGMA

*From Max Factory.* "It's time for the remodeled Suzuya to head out. Let's get going!" From the popular anime series *Kantai Collection -KanColle-* comes a figma of the third Mogami-class cruiser, *Suzuya Kai-II!* The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. Her shoulder and hips feature drawer joints allowing for even more posing opportunities. She comes with three face plates including an energetic smile, a half-damaged expression and a winking expression. All of the barrels on her turrets are articulated, and the two turrets on her thighs can also be rotated. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL099430) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/M06557) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma Action Figure.....$114.99

## MANGA

### BINDING CREATORS OPINION: YOKO AKAGI "BUNNY COSTUME" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL098193) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (6817/BG60015) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
PVC Figure.....$355.99



### DATE A LIVE: TOHKA YATOGAMI SEMI-3D ACRYLIC INVERTED FIGURE

*From Pulchra.* Tohka Yatogami from *Date A Live* gets a Stunning scrylic standee in her Inverse Form! Her flowing hair and outfit are featured in beautiful detail, so don't miss this gorgeous acrylic standee of Tohka and order today! (STL098717) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL098717) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Acrylic Figure.....$25.99



### IS WRONG PICK UP GIRLS IN A DUNGEON? AIS WALLENSTEIN "BUNNY OUTFIT" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From FREEing.* The powerful "Sword Princess" dressed up in a sexy bunny girl outfit! From *Is It Wrong to Try to Pick Up Girls in a Dungeon?: Sword Oratoria* comes a scale figure of *Ais Wallenstein* wearing the bunny girl outfit that she wore in the series! The figure is an impressive 1/4-scale in size and features net tights made from real material for a truly authentic appearance and texture! (STL099432) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/F29810) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure.....$284.99



### PRISMA ILLYA: CHLOE VON EINZBERN "SWIMSUIT" 1/7-SCALE PMMA POLYURETHANE FIGURE

*From FOTS Japan.* From *Fate/kaleid liner Prisma Illya* comes a figure of *Chloe von Einzbern* dressed in a school swimsuit! Her sweet smile and cute pose are sure to brighten up your collection. She stands about 7 5/8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL098718) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL098718) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$179.99



### RE:ZERO STARTING LIFE IN ANOTHER WORLD: REM "UKIYO-E" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From Good Smile Company.* From the popular anime series *Re:ZERO - Starting Life in Another World* comes a 1/8th scale figure of one of the twin maids, Rem! The figure is based on an illustration that was used for the *Re:ZERO - Starting Life in Another World* Rem Ukiyo-e Woodblock Print that was released in June 2018, and features Rem wearing a beautiful kimono. The Japanese atmosphere from the original illustration has been faithfully captured with a gentle sculpt which also captures intricate detail creating a beautiful high-quality figure! Rem has jumped out of the ukiyo-e illustration into the figure world, ready to join your collection! (STL099078) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/KK20939) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$239.99



### YUUNA AND THE HAUNTED HOT SPRINGS: SAGIRI AMANO PVC FIGURE

*From Chara-Ani.* From *Yuuna and the Haunted Hot Springs* comes a figure of the kunoichi from the Ameno Clan, Sagiri! She comes ready for a fight with her kunai in one hand, and her other making a sign as if she's about to perform one of her spiritual or ninjutsu skills. She's been sculpted in a dynamic pose, with her skirt, scarf and hair flying around her as she leaps into action. (STL098737) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/K08558) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$189.99




### RE:ZERO STARTING LIFE IN ANOTHER WORLD EXQ: REM VERSION 2 FIGURE

*From Banpresto. Re:Zero* maid *Rem* is enjoying another day off! This second swimsuit figurine from Banpresto's EXQ Figure collection features A 8 3/4" *Rem* in a pretty black and white bikini reacting with surprise as she strides forward. (STL099281) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10148) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

## MARVEL HEROES



### AVENGERS INFINITY WAR: THE HULK S.H. FIGUARTS

*From Tamashii Nations.* Based on the Green Goliath's appearance in *Avengers: Infinity War*, this detailed figure of The Hulk stands 8 1/4" tall and has been recreated using Bandai's special Tamashii digital coloring technique. The figure comes with two alternate facial expressions and a pair of left & right hands. (STL097286) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/BAS55108) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$85.00

### REIKA WA KAREI NA BOKU NO MEIDO: REIKA 1/5-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL098527) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/LC12492) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
PVC Figure.....$259.99



### YUUNA AND THE HAUNTED HOT SPRINGS: CHISAKI MIYAZAKI PVC FIGURE

*From Chara-Ani.* From *Yuuna and the Haunted Hot Springs* comes a figure of the a student of Yukemuri High School and also one of the few humans who interacts with the residents of Yuragisou, *Chisaki Miyazaki!* She's featured here in her school uniform with a cheerful smile on her face. This blushing *Chisaki* stands about 8 1/2" tall. (STL099531) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/KK08567) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$189.99

## MONSTER HUNTER



### MONSTER HUNTER ITEM MASCOT KEYCHAINS

*From Capcom.* You wouldn't be able to get far in *Monster Hunter* without some trusty items in your inventory - and now you can tote around your favorite in real life with these charms by Capcom! Each comes with a strap attached so you can have a *Palico Potion, Scoutfly,* or *Supply Box* by your side at all times. (STL097675) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**PALICO POTION** (CC09751)—Keychain.....$11.99
**SCOUTFLY CAGE** (CC09749)—Keychain.....$11.99
**SUPPLY BOX** (CC09750)—Keychain.....$11.99

## NARUTO



### BORUTO: PETIT CHARA BORUTO OYAKO MANEKINEKO 2-PIECE MINI FIGURE SET

*From Megahouse.* From *Boruto Naruto Next Generations* comes mascot figures in the style of Maneki-Neko! (Maneki-neko are beckoning cat figures that brings good luck.) This parent and child themed set of Maneki-Neko figures has *Boruto* and *Naruto* in matching Maneki-Neko costumes. Boruto holds his favorite hamburger and *Naruto* hold his Hogkage hat. The design is very unique to this product. Set them in your room for decoration and this father-son duo might bring you some luck! (STL097632) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1903/825644) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$25.99

### NARUTO G.E.M. SERIES: NARUTO UZUMAKI SENIN MODE PVC FIGURE

*From MegaHouse.* The international fan-favorite *Naruto* strikes a pose for this figure, which stands just over 8" tall. (STL097652) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (1903/825705) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$179.99





### NARUTO: PETIT CHARA MANEKINEKO MANEKIKYUBI 2-PIECE MINI FIGURE SET

*From Megahouse.* From *Naruto Shippuden* comes mascot figures in the style of Maneki-Neko! (Maneki-Neko are beckoning cat figures that brings good luck.) *Naruto* wears a not a Maneki-Neko but a Maneki-Kyubi style costume and holds his treasured wallet for a very *Naruto*-like design. *Sasuke* is dressed in a Maneki-Neko costume and holding his favorite food, a rice ball, for an original design. Set them in your room for decoration and they might bring along the strongest luck! (STL097629) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1903/825637) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$25.99

## SAILOR MOON

SPOTLIGHT ON



### SAILOR MOON GIRLS MEMORIES: SAILOR JUPITER FIGURE

*From Banpresto. Sailor Jupiter* joins the *Girls Memory* series celebrating the 20th anniversary of *Sailor Moon* with this 6" figure! Jupiter is posed ready to pounce and comes with a unique base. Collect and display her with the other scouts! (STL099310) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10168) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



### SAILOR MOON GIRLS MEMORIES: SAILOR MERCURY FIGURE

*From Banpresto. Sailor Mercury* joins the *Girls Memory* series celebrating the 20th anniversary of *Sailor Moon* with this 6" figure! *Mercury* is featured here in a cute pose and comes with a unique base. Collect and display her with the other scouts! (STL099309) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10167) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

## SWORD ART ONLINE




### SWORD ART ONLINE CODE REGISTER EXQ: GOKAI KIRITO FIGURE

*From Banpresto.* From the *Sword Art Online: Code Register* video game comes a figure of *Gokai Kirito!* He stands 6 1/4" tall, ready to fight! (STL099289) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10151) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

### SWORD ART ONLINE CODE REGISTER EXQ: SINON FIGURE




*From Banpresto.* Ocean Cait *Sith Sinon* from *Sword Art Online: Code Register* is joining the Banpresto EXQ Figure lineup! She's dressed for the beach and is holding a big beach ball at her side. Her bikini bottoms even have a little hole for her tail! She comes fully painted and stands 8 3/4" tall. (STL099294) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10153) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

### SWORD ART ONLINE CODE REGISTER EXQ: SUGUHA "WEDDING DRESS" FIGURE




*From Banpresto. Suguha* joins the wedding party with this second in Banpresto's series of wedding dress figurines! The figure features *Suguha* in a lovely white dress highlighted with Leafa green, and holding a large bouquet out in front of her. This graceful blushing bride *Suguha* stands 8 1/4" tall. (STL099291) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10152) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$29.99

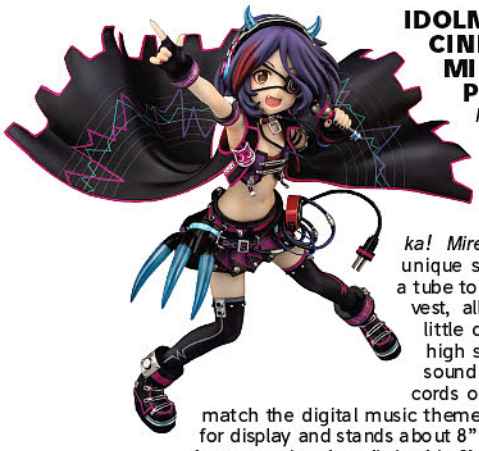
## THE IDOLM@STER

### IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS EXQ: SACHIKO KOSHIMIZU FIGURE




*From Banpresto. Idolm@ster Cinderella Girls'* haughty singing star *Sachiko Koshimizu* prepares to welcome her fans in Banpresto's EXQ Figure collection! The highly detailed 8 1/4" figurine features Sachiko in a classic retro outfit with matching pink hat and coat plus elegant long brown boots. (STL099282) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (2720/10149) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

### IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS: MIREI HAYASAKA PVC FIGURE



*From Chara-Ani.* ***New Production Run!*** From *THE iDOLM@STER: Cinderella Girls* comes a figure of the cute idol with a love for punk, *Mirei Hayasaka! Mirei* is dressed in one of her unique stage outfits that features a tube top, pleated skirt, and a long vest, all decorated with tons of little details to enjoy! Her thigh high stockings and vest have a sound wave design, and she has cords on and around her skirt to match the digital music theme. *Mirei* comes with a base for display and stands about 8" tall. (STL097283) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/K08559) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$249.99

### IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS: YUI OOTSUKI "SUMMER" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE



*From Wave.* It's summertime, and Yui Ootsuki from The *IdolMaster Cinderella Girls* offers you a taste of her strawberry shave ice! She's wearing a cute rainbow-striped bikini with a matching bracelet, and a pair of tiny denim shorts too. She's also got a towel and a base, too, as well as a pair of glasses. Her neck features an H-joint so you can subtly alter the gesture by changing the angle of her head. (STL098197) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL098197) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$209.99

## TRANSFORMERS

### FEATURED ITEM



### TRANSFORMERS MASTERPIECE: BEAST WARS MEGATRON FIGURE

*From Hasbro Toy Group.* The mighty *Megatron* from *Transformers: Beast Wars* gets a *Transformers* Masterpiece release from Takara Tomy! He's fully transformable between his robot and dinosaur forms, and he can use his dinosaur head as a handheld weapon! Add this epic bad guy to your collection today! Set contains Megatron (beast wars), Hunting rifle, Beam effect, Toothbrush, Replacement face (smile), Replacement face (scream), Adapter (beast mode), Adapter (robot mode), Adapter (lifter), Character card, and Instruction manual. (STL098195) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (309/MP43) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$319.99

## VIDEO GAMES

### DRAGON'S CROWN: DARK ELF BEASTMASTER 1/7-SCALE POLYSTONE FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL097400) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL097400) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**ADULT MATERIAL**
PVC Figure.....$299.99




### INJUSTICE 2: 1/18-SCALE FIGIRES

*From Hiya Toys.* **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** *Injustice 2* follows Batman and his allies as they try to rebuild the planet after taking down Superman, ending his reign of terror. But when Braniac sets his sights on Earth, Batman is forced to free his old friend, risking a new uprising from the Man of Steel, or face the total destruction of his world! Based on their appearances in *Injustice 2*, comes this line of 1/18 scale exclusive figures! Featuring full articulation and character specific accessories, these figures stand about 3 3/4" tall. Choose from *Batman* and *Superman*. (STL095193) Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3425) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**BATMAN** (LD0027)—Figure.....$19.99
**SUPERMAN** (LD0028)—.....$19.99




### PERSONA 5: SAKURA FUTABA 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From PHAT.* ***New Production Run!*** From hit game *Persona 5* comes this figure of everyone's favorite agorphobic hacker, *Sakura Futaba*! Sculpted here in her casual outfit, this 1/7-scale figure of Sakura comes with alternate arm parts so you can display her without her jacket and instead with Morgana and her phone. Sakura stands about 9" tall, add this member of the Phantom Theives to your *Persona* collection today! (STL054485) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/P57522) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$149.99



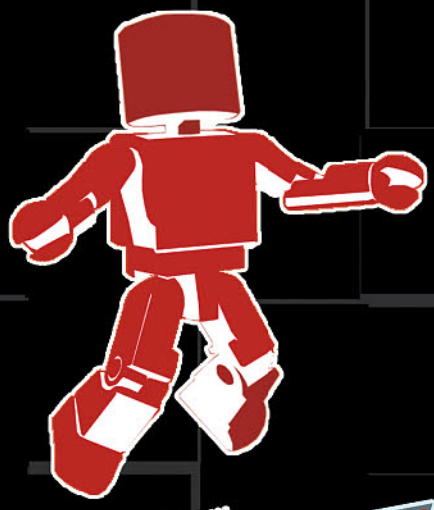

### STORM COLLECTIBLES: MORTAL KOMBAT: GORO ACTION FIGURE

*From Storm Collectibles. Prince Goro* has brought much honor to the Shokan race by serving Shao Kahn. His bloody achievements include rushed rebellions and conquered provinces. During the past 500 years he has been celebrated for winning the last nine *Mortal Kombat* tournaments for Outworld. Should he defeat Earthrealm's champion this time, he will become more than legendary. His victory is assured. There are none in the Earthrealm who can withstand the might of Goro! This 1/12 scale fully-articulated action figure features 4 complete custom designed arms on Goro's intricately detailed torso, 2 interchangeable head sculpts, 6 pairs of hands and a pair of green fireballs! (STL096949) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/STM87064) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$95.00




### STORM COLLECTIBLES: TEKKEN 7: KAZUYA MISHIMA 1/12-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

*From Storm Collectibles. Kazuya* is one of the main characters in the *Tekken* series and is the son of Heihachi Mishima and Kazumi Mishima. *Kazuya* was raised as the heir to the Mishima Zaibstsu, but rebelled against his father Heihachi. After awakening the power of the devil within him, he's finally able to control it. This 1/12-scale action figure features a fully articulated & highly detailed body, 3 interchangeable head sculpts, 4 Pairs of hands, and an Electric Wind God Fist Effect! (STL098566) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (1832/STM87077) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$70.00



PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES
UPCOMING RELEASES •
VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys
Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!




facebook.com/Toychestnews




twitter.com/Toychestnews


# FEATURED ITEM




## STREET FIGHTER TNC-8 LIGHTS & SOUNDS: E. HONDA FIGURE

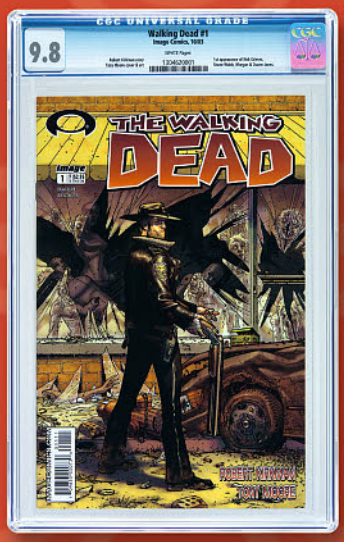
*From BigBoysToys.* The *Street Fighter* T.N.C.-08 (The New Challenger) E.Honda features an official, fixed-pose, non-scale, pre-painted PVC/ABS figure that includes the "Hundred Hand Slap" LED light and sound effect (3 AAA batteries required; not included). Officially licensed by Capcom, the figure measures approximately 9" wide x 7" high x 5" tall. (STL097203) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3435/TNC08) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Diorama ..... $94.99



VIDEO GAME MONTH

## TOUHOU PROJECT: SATORI KOMEIJI 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

*From QuesQ.* From *Touhou Project* comes a figure of the master of earthly spirits *Satori Komeiji*. The mysterious cord stretching from the Third Eye and the amazing volume of the frills on the sleeves, work with the dynamic posing to make the figure seem alive! Her flowing skirt is gorgeous and gives off the impression of her overwhelming power. The clear materials in the hair and sleeves add an atmosphere that is casual and fleeting. This lovely Satori stands about 7" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL097618) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (3145/STL097618) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure ..... $224.99




AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES
HAKES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.




# HAKES.COM
















## *THE SOURCE* FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES













## ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

















## RICK AND MORTY ENAMEL PINS

**MOVIES/TV**

Decorate your jacket or backpack with these enamel pins that feature characters from Adult Swim's *Rick and Morty*!



## OVERWATCH: GENJI SWORD REPLICA

**OVERWATCH**

Wield the sword of Genji with this replica based on Blizzard Entertainment's hugely popular video game, *Overwatch*!



## OVERWATCH: SOLDIER 76 PULSE BLASTER REPLICA

**OVERWATCH**

Go into battle as Soldier 76 would with this replica of the pulse blaster from Blizzard Entertainment's *Overwatch*!

## ANIMATION



### SCOOBY DOO VINYL KEYCHAINS

*From Crowded Coop.* Jinkies! Collect all 10 vinyl keychains of the Scooby Gang, the Mystery Machine, and their classic ghouls. These Officially Licensed, blind-pouched keychains feature vinyl fobs of the Scooby Gang, the Mystery Machine, and their classic ghouls. Eack keychain is a standard sSplit ring with swivel hardware. (STL099473) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/SCDL200) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Keychain ..... $7.95

## DC HEROES




### HARLEY QUINN: JUNIORS DOTTIE MINI SATCHEL HANDBAG

*From BioWorld.* This PU handbag is approximately 9.5" x 6.5" x 5.5" and features a top-handle and graphics commemorating your favorite DC Comics anti-hero, *Harley Quinn! (STL099277)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LB5NCXBTM) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Handbag..... $54.99

## DISNEY



### THE INCREDIBLES 2 16-OUNCE TUMBLERS

Disney-Pixar's *The Incredibles 2* was one of the biggest hits of the summer, and now you can add two 16-ounce tumblers with art from the film to your collection! Choose from *Cast* or *Edna Mode* designs. (STL096589) (1639) (C: 1-1-2)
**NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**CAST** (1294332)—Tumbler..... $18.99
**EDNA MODE** (1162512)—Tumbler..... $18.99

## HELLBOY

OFFERED AGAIN




### O/A HELLBOY ENAMEL PINS

Mike Mignola's *Hellboy* has been published by Dark Horse Comics for the last twenty-five years, and now you can decorate your jacket or backpack with these limited edition enamel pins! Choose from *B.P.R.D. Logo*, *Hellboy Bust*, *Right Hand of Doom*, or *Skull* designs. (STL078666) (3332) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**B.P.R.D. LOGO**—Pin..... $10.00
**HELLBOY BUST**—Pin..... $10.00
**RIGHT HAND OF DOOM**—Pin..... $10.00
**SKULL**—Pin..... $10.00

## HORROR

OFFERED AGAIN



### O/A CHUCKY HEADKNOCKER

No mere *Child's Play*, the horror icon Chucky now comes in this frighteningly realistic headknocker! This is a must-have for any fan of the films! (STK352179) (6338/4711) (C: 1-1-3)
**NOTE:** Not available in Germany.
Bobblehead..... $15.99

# Harry Potter



## HARRY POTTER: BACK TO HOGWARTS QUILTED EMBELLISHED HANDBAG

*From BioWorld.* This unique satchel purse is perfect for the ultimate *Harry Potter* superfan! It features 3D raised metal accents & jewels, fabric lined interior with smaller fabric pockets inside, plus a hinged closure and accessories, such as a longer 48" over the shoulder strap. Bag Measures approximately: 8"H x 11"W x 4"D. (STL099278) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LB6NI2HPT) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Handbag ..... $75.99



## HARRY POTTER LITERARY BUTTONS

*From ATA Boy.* The logos and characters of some of your favorite scenes from the Harry Potter novels, including the beloved covers, can be found on these new buttons! (STL099556) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/86581ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Button ..... $.99



## HARRY POTTER: CREATURES LAPEL PIN 3-PIECE SET

*From BioWorld.* Show your passion for all fantastic beasts with this set of hard enamel pins! (STL099280) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LP6KNKHPT) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Lapel Pins ..... $13.99




## HARRY POTTER LITERARY MAGNETS

*From ATA Boy.* The characters from the beloved Harry Potter novels, as well as the beloved Mary GrandPré covers, can be found on these new magnets! (STL099559) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/90263ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Magnet ..... $3.49

## HARRY POTTER: EMBELLISHED LAPEL PIN 3-PIECE BOX SET

*From BioWorld.* Decorate your robes with this set of *Harry Potter* themed pins! (STL099279) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LP6KNFHPT) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Lapel Pins ..... $17.99






## HARRY POTTER 20-OUNCE STAINLESS STEEL TUMBLERS

Take a drink with you on the go with these 20-ounce stainless steel Harry Potter-themed tumblers! (STL096592) (1639) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**CHARMS & TILES**—Tumbler ..... $29.99
**MARAUDER'S MAP** (1293210)—Tumbler ..... $29.99

MOVIE/TV

# SPOTLIGHT ON

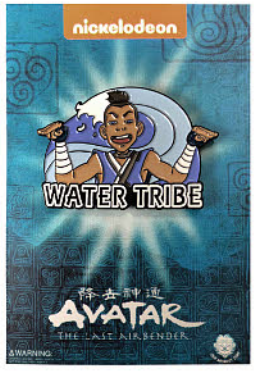



## AGGRETSUKO OFFICE SUPPLY SET

*From Bio World.* This quiet office lady turns into a raging metalhead at night, and now you can release your rage at the office with this *Aggretsuko* Office Supply Set! Set includes *Aggretsuko* themed supplies like a a hard cover journal (5.5"x 8"), a pocket journal (3.5"x 5.5"), an ink pen with wrapped art, 2 shaped sticky notes, and 5 sticky bookmarks (STL099203) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/S266RQAGR) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Office Supplies..... $27.99




## AVATAR THE LAST AIRBENDER PINS

*From Zen Monkey Studios.* Celebrate Nickelodeon's beloved animated series, Avatar: The Last Airbender, with these new soft enamel pins! Choose from *Suki* or *Water Tribe* designs. (STL097943) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

**SUKI**—Pin..... $9.99
**WATER TRIBE**—Pin..... $9.99




## THE GOONIES: NEVER SAY DIE CANVAS TOTE

*From Bioworld.* Carry your treasure home in this tote bag based on the classic adventure film. (STL099423) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LT67H0GOO) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

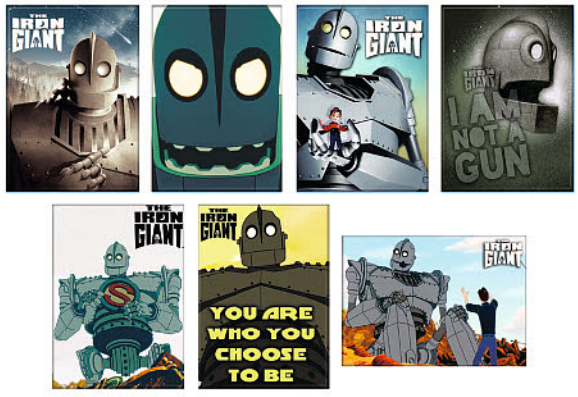
Tote Bag..... $11.99




## IRON GIANT BUTTONS

*From ATA Boy.* The logos and characters of some of your favorite scenes from director Brad Bird's cult animated classic, *The Iron Giant*, can be found on these new buttons! (STL099557) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/86590ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Button..... $.99




## IRON GIANT MAGNETS

*From ATA Boy.* The logos and characters of some of your favorite scenes from the animated classic, *The Iron Giant*, can be found on these new magnets! (STL099562) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/90262ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

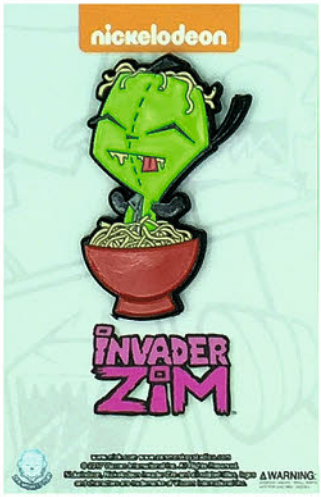
Magnet..... $3.49




## IT MOVIE BUTTONS

From ATA Boy. The logos and characters of some of your favorite scenes from Stephen King's *IT* can be found on these new buttons! (STL099558) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/86579ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Button..... $.99




### INVADER ZIM: YUMMY NOODLE WITH GIR PIN

*From Zen Monkey Studios.* They're so yummy and keep you warm, and they're delicious, NOODLE TIME WITH GIR! This Soft enamel pin is inspired by the animated show Invader Zim and stands about 1 1/2" tall. Pin comes on a colorful cardboard backer. (STL098451) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Pin.....$9.99




### SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS PINS

*From Zen Monkey Studios.* Fans of Spongebob Squareparts can decorate their jackets or bags with these soft enamel pins! Choose from *Handsome Squidward*, *Spongebob Imagination*, or *Patrick* designs. Each pin measures about 1 1/2" in height. (STL098460) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

**HANDSOME SQUIDWARD**—Pin.....$9.99
**SPONGEBOB IMAGINATION**—Pin.....$9.99
**PATRICK**—Pin.....$9.99




### THE LEGEND OF KORRA PINS

*From Zen Monkey Studios.* Having trouble with your airbending? Perhaps these Legend of Korra pins will help! Choose from *Be the Leaf* or *Watching You* pins. (STL097944) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

**BE THE LEAF**—Pin.....$9.99
**WATCHING YOU**—Pin.....$14.99

## FEATURED ITEM




### RICK AND MORTY ENAMEL PINS

*From Zen Monkey Studios.* Decorate your jacket or backpack with more enamel pins based on the beloved animated series, *Rick and Morty!* Each pin measures roughly 1 5/8" tall. (STL097946) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

**GOLDEN BUTTER BOT**—Pin.....$9.99
**SNOWBALL**—Pin.....$9.99
**WHIRLY DIRLY**—Pin.....$9.99




### TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES PINS

*From Zen Monkey Studio.* The Heroes on the Half-Shell are back with these enamel pins! Choose from a Cut Up Ninja pin, based on artwork from the first issue of *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*; a Four Brothers mega pin, with all four of the Turtles on a larger pin; or a Shredder pin, with the leader of the Foot Clan. (STL098458) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

**CUT UP NINJA**—Pin.....$9.99
**BROTHERS (MEGA-SIZE)**—Pin.....$14.99
**SHREDDER**—Pin.....$9.99

## OVERWATCH

# FEATURED ITEM



VIDEO GAME MONTH

### OVERWATCH: GENJI SWORD REPLICA

*From Disguise Inc.* Complete your *Genji* cosplay with this high-quality polypropylene plastic, 31" long replica sword! (STL093798) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4289/19874) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Sword.....$19.99



VIDEO GAME MONTH

### OVERWATCH: SOLDIER 76 PULSE BLASTER REPLICA

*From Disguise Inc.* Complete your *Soldier 76* cosplay with this polypropylene plastic Pulse Blaster replica prop! (STL093806) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4289/19877) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Replica.....$24.99

## NINTENDO

# SPOTLIGHT ON



VIDEO GAME MONTH

### LEGEND OF ZELDA: SKYWARD SWORD LINK: HYLIAN SHIELD MOLDED LUNCH BOX

*From Bioworld.* Let Link's iconic shield protect your meals with its insulated EVA lining. (STL099422) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LX3WSEZSS) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Lunchbox.....$26.99

## POP CULTURE




### NASA SADDLEBAG WITH PATCHES

*From Bioworld.* Celebrate your love of all things space with this stylish saddlebag, complete with patches for NASA, the Space Shuttle, and the International Space Station. (STL099421) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LB6703NSA) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Handbag.....$32.99







Pending Licensor Approval










Pending Licensor Approval































Pending Licensor Approval




Pending Licensor Approval




Pending Licensor Approval

## CHIA PET

*From NECA.* Chia Pet is a fun and amusing gift for any age and any occasion. Easy to Do ... Fun to Grow! You'll see a full coat in about 1-2 weeks, and you can reuse your Chia indefinitely. Simply replant with Chia seeds packets (extra seeds included) or similar herb seeds such as basil, alfalfa, marjoram, or thyme. (STL096753) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**BOB ROSS** (JE00493)—Figure ..... $21.99
**CARE BEARS** (JE00421)—Figure ..... $21.99
**DEADPOOL** (JE00405)—Figure ..... $21.99
**DONALD TRUMP** (JE00116)—Figure ..... $21.99
**E.T.** (JE00412)—Figure ..... $21.99
**FINGERLINGS** (JE00402)—Figure ..... $21.99
**GHOSTBUSTERS: SLIMER** (JE00413)—Figure ..... $21.99
**GIZMO** (JE00404)—Figure ..... $21.99
**GOLDEN GIRLS: BLANCHE** (JE00410)—Figure ..... $21.99
**GOLDEN GIRLS: DOROTHY** (JE00408)—Figure ..... $21.99
**GOLDEN GIRLS: ROSE** (JE00409)—Figure ..... $21.99
**GOLDEN GIRLS: SOPHIA** (JE00407)—Figure ..... $21.99
**GROOT** (JE00411)—Figure ..... $21.99
**PREDATOR** (JE00403)—Figure ..... $21.99
**RICK & MORTY: MORTY** (JE00415)—Figure ..... $21.99
**RICK & MORTY: RICK** (JE00414)—Figure ..... $21.99
**STRANGER THINGS: DUSTIN** (JE00417)—Figure ..... $21.99

## PUSHEEN

### PUSHEEN COOKIE JAR



*From Our Name Is Mud.* Celebrate your fandom with this unique sculpted *Pusheen* Cat Cookie Jar. This cute jar stands about 8" tall. (STL099190) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6002674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Cookie Jar.....$35.00



### PUSHEEN TEA FOR ONE SET

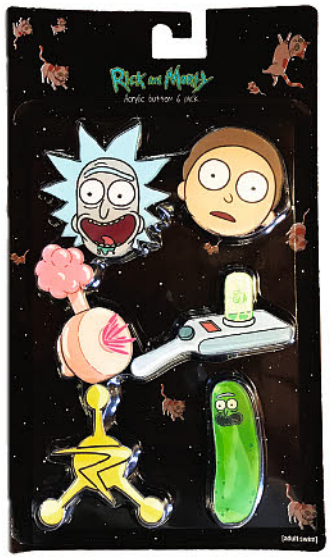
*From Our Name Is Mud.* Celebrate your fandom with this unique sculpted *Pusheen* Cat tea for one set! Teaset has a 10 oz. capacity. (STL099191) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6002675) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Tea Set.....$28.00



### PUSHEEN CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS

*From GUND.* Celebrate Christmas with Pusheen with these new ornaments for your tree! Choose from a *Meowy* ornament in which Pusheen drinks a cup of hot chocolate, a *Reindeer* ornament in which Pusheen wears reindeer ears to get into the spirit of the season, or an *Ugly Sweater* ornament in which Pusheen wears a silly holiday sweater. This 3" ornament is made of PVC, so no worries about breaking! (STL098102) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**MEOWY ORNAMENT** (4060366)—Ornament.....$10.00
**REINDEER ORNAMENT** (6000496)—Ornament.....$10.00
**UGLY SWEATER ORNAMENT** (6000495)—Ornament.....$10.00

## RICK AND MORTY

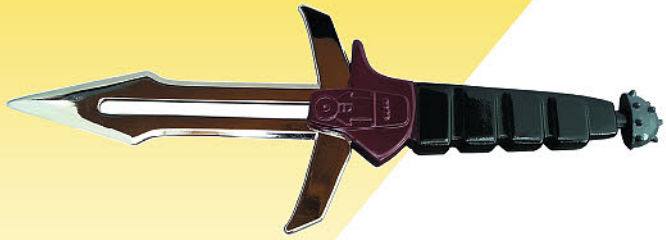



### RICK AND MORTY 6-PIECE ACRYLIC BUTTON SET

*From UCC Distributing.* Wubba Lubba Dub Dub! Show your love for the popular show *Rick and Morty* with these acrylic buttons, perfect for decorating any jacket or bag! (STL098446) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/17251) (C: 1-1-2)
Button Set.....$11.99

## STAR TREK

SPOTLIGHT ON



### STAR TREK: KLINGON D'K TAHG LETTER OPENER

*From Icon Heroes.* Today is a good day to open letters! A true warrior's blade, now you too can stab those pending bills with your own *Star Trek Klingon D'k Tahg Letter Opener* by Icon Heroes. A Gentle Giant scan, this piece was designed from the actual *Star Trek* prop. Measuring approximately 8" x 3" x 4", it weighs 5 oz and is made of sturdy zinc alloy metal. This *Star Trek* letter opener is sure to be a great gift for any Klingon at heart. (STK642480) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Office Accessory.....$35.00

## STAR WARS

OFFERED AGAIN



### O/A STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI: PORG 16-OUNCE TUMBLER WITH YELLOW LID

*From Tervis Tumbler.* Tervis drinkware delivers the ultimate combination on personality and performance. This *Star Wars* tumbler, featuring an adorable porg, is great for both hot & cold drinks and is both microwave and dishwasher safe. The unique double walled design reduces condesation and the tumbler comes with a lid for safer sipping! (STL070760) (1639/1282103) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Drinkware.....$18.99



### STAR WARS: SOLO: LANDO CALRISSION 16-OUNCE TUMBLER

Lando Calrissian, the original owner of the *Millennium Falcon*, is featured on this new 16-ounce tumbler with artwork from the new film, *Solo: A Star Wars Story!* (STL096585) (1639/129506 4) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Tumbler..... $18.99



### DESTINY: GHOST HARDCOVER JOURNAL

*From Crowded Coop.* As an Ancient Guardian, you have many adventures each and every day. When you complete a quest, reach for the *Destiny* Ghost Journal to keep record of your heroic feats. On the front, you'll find your trusty Ghost companion printed on the durable hard cover. Open the tightly bound journal to find 232 pages complete with lines for writing. Each page is imprinted with an image inspired by Destiny. For added fun, the interior covers are emblazoned with full-color artwork. A ribbon is attached to the 5.8-inch by 8.25-inch by .8-inch *Destiny* journal for marking your page. (STL099541) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/DSTL359) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

HC, 232pgs..... $11.95



## SPOTLIGHT ON



### DC COMICS: BULLETPROOF SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOXES

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed artwork from DC Comics! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy double-walled corrugated material with two-layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150-175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid. Exterior dimensions: 8 3/4"W x 11 1/2"H x 15 3/8"D Interior dimensions: 7 1/2"W x 11"H x 14"D. (STL099212) (6338/73437) (C: 1-1-2)

Comic Box, FC (WZK 73437)..... $12.99




### MARVEL: DEADPOOL "SWORD" SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOXES

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed artwork from Marvel! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy doublewalled corrugated material with two-layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150-175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid. Exterior dimensions: 8 3/4"W x 11 1/2"H x 15. (STL099202) (6338/73445) (C: 1-1-2)

Comic Box, FC (WZK73445)..... $12.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON

### DESTINY: GHOST HUNTER FIGURE

*From Crowded Coop.* A guardian can't complete their duty without a Ghost by their side, but never fear! The Traveler has created one especially for you, the *Destiny* Ghost Hunter 7" Vinyl Figure. This handy companion is fashioned out of high quality vinyl and is ready to revive you and keep you well equipped for every quest. A black base and clear post make it seem as if the 7-inch toy is really hovering above your desk. Inside the window display box that the toy arrives in, you'll find a download code for an exclusive *Destiny 2* in-game emblem as a special bonus. (STL099545) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/DSTL784) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..... $14.95





### DESTINY: GUARDIAN CREST VERTICAL MESSENGER BAG

*From Crowded Coop.* Ideal for gaming conventions or any other time you want to show off your love of *Destiny*, the *Destiny* Guardian Crest Vertical Messenger Bag is large enough to carry all of your most important belongings. This *Destiny* Guardian Crest Vertical Messenger Bag is an officially licensed *Destiny* product. It has a nylon body with *Destiny* vector map artwork on its front. Inside, there is a padded laptop sleeve that is able to store safely most laptops up to 15 inches in size. It has a large main compartment as well with interior organizational pockets and custom interior lining. (STL099555) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/DSTL203) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Bag..... $49.95

# SPOTLIGHT ON




## DESTINY LUNCH TINS

*From Crowded Coop.* The *Destiny Lunch Tins* offer you a nerdy way to enjoy your lunch at school or at work. Each tin is crafted out of durable tin that is certain to last many years of use. It is big enough to allow you to bring with you any sort of food items with its measurements of 8.5 inches in width by 6 3/4" in height by 3 1/2" in length. Choose from *Guardian Hunter*, *Guardian Titan*, or *Guardian Warlock* styles. (STL099551) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**HUNTER** (DSTL207)—Lunch tin.....$14.95
**TITAN** (DSTL206)—Lunch tin.....$14.95
**WARLOCK** (DSTL205)—Lunch tin.....$14.95




## DESTINY: GUARDIANS KEYCHAIN

*From Crowded Coop.* The *Destiny* Guardian Keychain is an officially licensed product from the Destiny games. This keychain comes with three different emblem banners, each one representative of a different Guardian Class. The ring and chain are made up of heavy duty, intentionally distressed metal that gives it a worn look. It also features a Tricom keychain that measures 1 1/2" in diameter. The banners each measure 1" in width by 4" in height, and the split ring comes in a standard size in order to allow it to fit onto any key set that you own. (STL099542) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/DSTL211) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain.....$11.95




## MINECRAFT: CREEPER RUSH KEY CHAIN

*From J!NX.* Officially licensed by *Minecraft* and designed and created by J!NX, this keychain features a trio of attacking Creepers from the *Minecraft* video game! The Molded flat relief design features durable PVC rubber construction and measures approximately 1 3/4" tall. (STL098013) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/8323) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain.....$5.99

VIDEO GAME MONTH




## PLAYSTATION OFFICE SUPPLY SET

*From BioWorld.* Make your desk more fun! This *PlayStation* Office Supply Set includes *PlayStation* themed supplies like a hard cover journal (5.5"x8"), a pocket journal (3.5"x5.5"), an ink pen with wrapped art, 2 shaped sticky note pads, and 5 sticky bookmarks! (STL099205) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/S26D64SPN) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Office Supplies.....$27.99




## SPACE INVADERS TEENY TINS

*From Crowded Coop.* These officially licensed classic tin mini lunch box replicas offer colorful, screen printed images from Space Invaders on both sides. Collect all 24 tins in 6 designs: Cabinet Graphics, Coin-Op Classics, Crab Invader, Pixelated Monster, Storming the Waterfront, and Conquering the City. (STL099476) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/TT151) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Lunch Box.....$5.95







**THE FORTNITE GUIDE TO STAYING ALIVE SC**
**AMP! KIDS**
Learn all the secrets to staying alive in Fortnite (and winning the game!) in this illustrated strategy guide to the video game sensation!

**RICK AND MORTY TRIVIAL PURSUIT BOARD GAME**
**USAOPOLY**
Show off your knowledge of Rick and Morty minutiae with this custom edition of Trivial Pursuit based on the cult animated series!



**DUNGEONS & DRAGONS RPG CORE RULEBOOK GIFT SET**
**WIZARDS OF THE COAST**
Perfect for the roleplayer in your life, this boxed set contains the core rulebooks needed to play Dungeons & Dragons!

## AMP KIDS

# FEATURED ITEM




NOT FINAL ART

FI

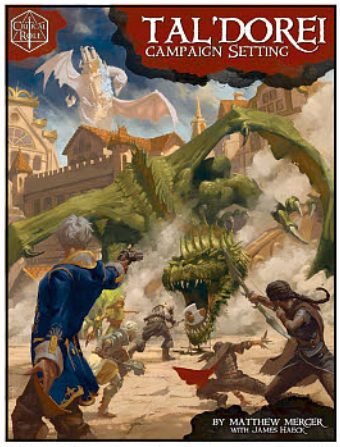
VIDEO GAME MONTH

### THE FORTNITE GUIDE TO STAYING ALIVE: TIPS AND TRICKS FOR EVERY KIND SC

*(W) Damien Kuhn*

What do World Cup soccer players, Drake, and 125 million other people have in common? They all play *Fortnite!* And now with *The Fortnite Guide to Staying Alive*, anyone can survive the island and take their game to the next level. This must-have guide has something for every kind of player: game mode overviews for Battle Bus beginners, detailed weapon and item stats for initiates, and advanced building strategies for veterans. With *The Fortnite Guide to Staying Alive*, you have everything you need to max out each season and have fun doing it. (STL099411) (C: 0-1-2)

SC, 5x8, 80 pgs, FC ..... $9.99




## STAR of the MONTH

### CRITICAL ROLE: TAL'DOREI CAMPAIGN SETTING HC

*(W) Matthew Mercer, James Haeck*

Gift Idea

*Critical Role* has taken the roleplaying world by storm and now you can join the adventure! Until now, the wondrous and dangerous lands of Tal'Dorei have been the sole stomping grounds of the show's adventuring company, Vox Machina. But now, you can explore these realms in a tome from the pen of Game Master Matt Mercer himself! Will you find one of the revered Vestiges of Divergence or perhaps discover part of the Chroma Conclave's legacy? This setting book takes an in-depth look at the history, people, and places of Tal'Dorei, and includes new backgrounds, magic items, and monsters for the Fifth Edition rules. (STL052973) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 8x11, 144 pgs, FC ..... $34.95

### FANTASY AGE RPG: BASIC RULEBOOK HC




The *Fantasy AGE Basic Rulebook* is your entry point to tabletop roleplaying. Now you can be the hero in your own sword and sorcery adventures! This is the game played on Wil Wheaton's new tabletop RPG show, *Titansgrave: The Ashes of Valkana*. The *Adventure Game Engine (AGE)* rules are easy to learn, and feature an innovative stunt system that keeps the action tense and exciting. This *Basic Rulebook* includes full 20 level advancement for all three classes, a new magic system, advice for players and GMs, and an introductory adventure so you can get started right away. You can use *Fantasy AGE* to run adventures in the campaign setting of your choice or a world of your own creation. A new *AGE* is upon us! (STL041917)

HC, 8x11, 144 pgs, FC ..... $29.95

## GREEN RONIN PUBLISHING




### MODERN AGE RPG: GAME MASTERS KIT

The *Modern AGE Game Master's Kit* is the key accessory for your *Modern AGE* campaign. It features a three-panel hardback screen that puts critical game information in front of you, and hides the adversaries and surprises your game's heroes will face. It also includes 6 quick reference cards that put stunts and actions at your fingertips, and a combat tracker that you can write on with wet or dry erase markers. (STL080416)

RPG Accessory ..... $19.95

OFFERED AGAIN

FANTASY AGE

### O/A FANTASY AGE RPG: COMPANION HC

*(W) Steve Kenson & Various*

Level up your campaign with the *Fantasy AGE Companion!* Once you've been playing with the Basic Rulebook for a while, you'll want more options and this book has you covered. Try out one of the new races or customize your current character with new talents. Explore new specializations like the martial artist and delver, new arcana like Beast and Death, and new spells for all the existing arcana. There are also rules for chases, relationships, organizations, mass combat and much more. The Companion is an indispensable addition to your *Fantasy AGE* campaign! (STL052977) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 8x11, 128 pgs, FC ..... $32.95

# SPOTLIGHT ON




## YU-GI-OH! TCG: HIDDEN SUMMONERS

*Hidden Summoners* is Fall 2018's 60-card, all-foil booster set, and its packed with 3 new Deck themes that use multiple Summoning methods! Each Deck strategy introduced in Hidden Summoners combines the flexibility of Link Summoning with the raw power of another type of Special Summon. (STL099415) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Card Game Expansion ..... $3.99

## YU-GI-OH! TCG MOVIE PACK SPECIAL EDITION




Get another chance to collect your favorite cards from the *Yu-Gi-Oh! The Dark Side of Dimensions* film with *Movie Pack Special Edition*, including the mighty Blue-Eyes Alternative White Dragon! From Kaibas Neo Blue-Eyes Ultimate Dragon to Yugis Apple Magician Girl and the menacing Aigamis Crimson Nova Trinity the Dark Cubic Lord, all the movie-exclusive cards fans need to recreate film-based Decks of their favorite heroes (or villains!) are here in this 57-card set. These cards for Dark Magician Decks and Blue-Eyes White Dragon Decks are fully compatible with the cards from Legendary Dragon Decks, Legendary Collection Kaiba, Legendary Duelists: White Dragon Abyss, and more! Each Movie Pack Special Edition comes with an Ultra Rare variant of Krystal Dragon or Duza the Meteor Cubic Vessel. (STL099335) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Card Game Expansion ..... $9.99



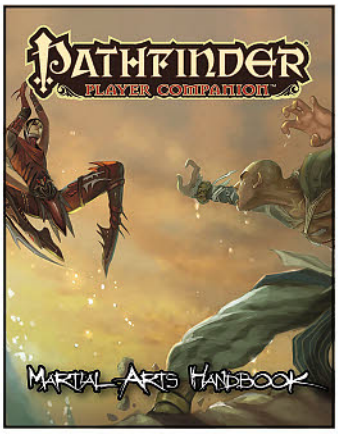

## YU-GI-OH! TCG: SOUL FUSION

Falls 100-card booster set, *Soul Fusion*, returns to the roots of *Yu-Gi-Oh!* with new Fusion Summoning strategies! Deck themes from the earliest years of Dueling get a new lease on life, and there are more new cards to bolster strategies from recent releases as well. (STL099394) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Card Game Expansion ..... $3.99

## YU-GI-OH! TCG: SOUL FUSION SPECIAL EDITION

*Soul Fusion Special Edition* is jam-packed with value! Not only does it include 3 booster packs of Soul Fusion, each box is guaranteed 1 of 2 Super Rare variant cards, as well as 1 of 2 Super Rare preview cards of non-foil cards from the upcoming Winter 2019 booster set! (STL099395) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Card Game Expansion ..... $9.99





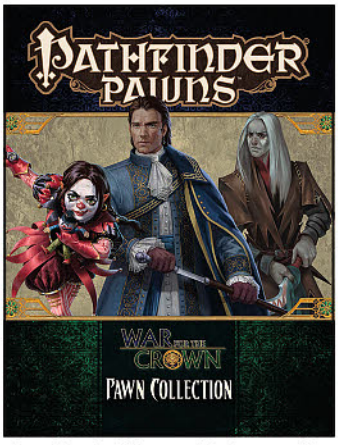

## PATHFINDER PLAYER COMPANION: MARTIAL ARTS HANDBOOK SC

*(W) Paizo Publishing*
For some heroes, the strength of the self holds more potential than any other training. These practitioners use martial arts to hone their own bodies as weapons, or they wield deadly weapons in combat as extensions of themselves. *Pathfinder Player Companion: Martial Arts Handbook* delves into the various traditions, techniques, and styles of those who push their physical forms toward perfection. From fearsome kicks and punches, to expertise with mighty weapons, to harnessing the power of ki, this player-focused volume provides new archetypes, feats, styles, and weapons that allow characters to make the most of their own combat skill. (STL088132)
SC, 8x11, 32pgs, FC ..... $14.99

## PATHFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: RETURN OF THE RUNELORDS PART 4: TEMPLE OF THE PEACOCK SPIRIT




*(W) Mike Shel*
*Temple of the Peacock Spirit* is a *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game* adventure for 12th-level characters. The adventure continues the *Return of the Runelords Adventure Path*, an exciting extension of the *Runelords* saga set in the frontier lands of Varisia. A selection of new monsters, an exploration of the evil outsiders known as asuras, and revelations of powerful rituals from the ancient realm of Thassilon round out this volume of the *Pathfinder Adventure Path*. (STL088127)
SC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC..... $24.99




## PATHFINDER PAWNS: WAR FOR THE CROWN PAWN COLLECTION

*(W) Paizo Publishing*
Key monsters and NPCs from the *War for the Crown Adventure Path* come alive on your tabletop with the *War for the Crown Pawn Collection*, featuring more than 100 pawns for use with the *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game* or any tabletop fantasy RPG! Printed on sturdy cardstock, each pawn presents a beautiful full-color image of a monster or NPC from the *War for the Crown* campaign, including nobles, vigilantes, assassins, and dozens of unique creatures. Each cardstock pawn slots into a size-appropriate plastic base from any of the Bestiary Box collections, making the pawns easy to mix with traditional metal or plastic miniatures. With tons of distinct images, the collection brings to life the enemies and allies from all six adventures. (STL088131)
RPG Accessory ..... $24.99

## PATHFINDER FLIP-MAT CLASSICS: WAREHOUSE




*(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland*
Who knows what criminal conspiracies and deadly deals might unfold amid the maze of merchandise in *Pathfinder Flip-Mat Classics: Warehouse*? With a full suspicious scene on each side-one along the waterfront and the other with a holding yard-this durable accessory can serve as ambush site or hideout in any tabletop fantasy campaign! (STL088128)
RPG Accessory ..... $13.99



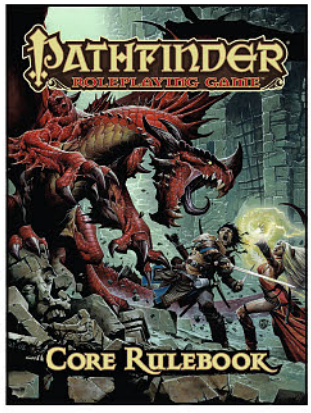

### PATHFINDER FLIP-MAT: DOCKS

*(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland*

No matter if your players are looking for a ship heading to distant lands, or taking a short walk on a long pier, *Pathfinder Flip-Mat: Docks* has you covered. Each side of this Flip-Mat presents two different docks. One is a bustling jumble of wood and ships on the seaside of a bustling city, while the other is nestled into a jungle-hidden pirate cove. Don't waste your time sketching when you could be playing. With *Pathfinder Flip-Mat: Docks*, you'll be ready next time your players wish to seek passage to far off shores. (STL088130)

RPG Accessory ..... $14.99

STAR of the MONTH




### PATHFINDER RPG CORE RULEBOOK

Gift Idea

*(A) Jason Bulmahn*

Backward-compatible with *3.5* fantasy rules but offering new solutions and options that place it firmly on the cutting edge, the *Pathfinder* RPG is the culmination of the largest open public playtest in RPG history. The *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game Core Rulebook* includes revised rules for the classic seven fantasy RPG races, updated options for the 11 core classes, an overhauled experience system, and a streamlined skill system, plus a host of new and familiar feats, equipment, combat options, domains, specialty schools, new and revised spells, and updated rules for NPCs, including quick-generation rules. (STK386773) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 8x11, 560pgs, FC ..... $49.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON




### STARFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: SIGNAL OF SCREAMS PART 1: THE DIASPORA STRAIN SC

*(W) Eleanor Ferron*

*The Diaspora Strain* is a *Starfinder Roleplaying Game* adventure for four 7th-level characters. The adventure begins the Signal of Screams Adventure Path, a 3-part, monthly campaign in which players must race to find the source of a mystical signal that warps both minds and bodies. It also includes a way to model forms of corruption that can taint a character's soul, advice on running horror campaigns in the *Starfinder Roleplaying Game*, and a selection of creepy new monsters. (STL088126)

SC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC ..... $22.99

### STARFINDER RPG FLIP-MAT: HOSPITAL

*(W) Damien Mammoliti*

Whether the heroes want to install cybernetic augmentations in their bodies or are searching for the source of an otherworldly plague, no Game Master wants to spend time drawing every nurse's station and operating room. Fortunately, with Paizo's latest *Starfinder Flip-Mat*, you don't have to! This line of gaming maps provides ready-to-use science-fantasy set pieces for the busy Game Master. This double-sided map features a futuristic, high-tech medical center on one side and a sinister, abandoned infirmary on the other. Don't waste time sketching when you could be playing. With *Starfinder Flip-Mat: Hospital*, you'll be ready the next time your players need medical treatment for their injuries! (STL088133)

RPG Accessory ..... $14.99




STAR of the MONTH




### STARFINDER RPG: CORE RULEBOOK HC

Gift Idea

*(W) James L. Sutter & Various*

Blast off into a galaxy of adventure with the *Starfinder Roleplaying Game!* Step into your powered armor and grab your magic-infused laser rifle as you investigate the mysteries of a weird universe with your bold starship crew. Will you delve for lost artifacts in the ruins of alien temples? Strap on rune-enhanced armor and a laser rifle to battle undead empires in fleets of bone ships, or defend colonists from a swarm of ravenous monsters? Whether you're making first contact with new cultures on uncharted worlds or fighting to survive in the neon-lit back alleys of Absalom Station, you and your team will need all your wits, combat skill, and magic to make it through. This massive 528-page hardcover rulebook is the essential centerpiece of the *Starfinder Roleplaying Game*, with rules for character creation, magic, gear, and more, everything you need to play *Starfinder* as either a player or Game Master! (STL045365)

HC, 8x11, 528pgs, FC ..... $59.99

OFFERED AGAIN




### O/A STARFINDER RPG: PACT WORLDS HC

*(W) Paizo Publishing*

The Pact Worlds are the beating heart of the *Starfinder* campaign setting, a solar system full of citizens both familiar and bizarre. From the cosmopolitan corridors of Absalom Station to the carnivorous jungles of Castrovel or the floating cloud-cities of the gas giant Bretheda, this hardcover rulebook is your guide to *Starfinder*'s core worlds and civilizations, and the perfect place to launch any adventure. (STL065052)

HC, 8x11, 216pgs, FC ..... $44.99

Gift Idea

## SHINOBI 7




### SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: BATTLE RACERS BOSS EXPANSION: DR. EGGMAN

Get ready to enhance your race with the all-new Boss Expansion: Dr. Eggman! Add this Boss Expansion: Dr. Eggman to your *Sonic the Hedgehog: Battle Racers* collection, featuring a pre-painted miniature of Dr. Eggman, who you can use as your new favorite Racer or as a Boss you must defeat. This expansion also comes with new Boss Cards, plus an additional set of Tracks for The Green Hill Zone! Combine the Green Hill Zone Tracks into your game to create exciting races with an ever-changing variety of obstacles and challenges! (STL099417) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Expansion, FC ..... $24.99



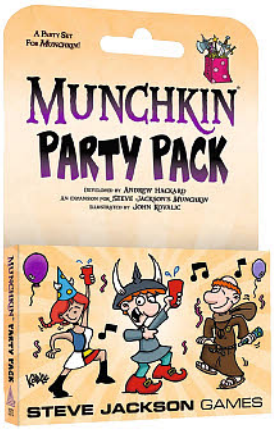

### SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: BATTLE RACERS BOSS EXPANSION: SHADOW

Get ready to enhance your race with the all-new Boss Expansion: Shadow! Add this Boss Expansion: Shadow to your *Sonic the Hedgehog: Battle Racers* collection, featuring a pre-painted miniature of Shadow, who you can use as your new favorite Racer or as a Boss you must defeat. This expansion also comes with new Boss Cards, plus an all-new set of Tracks: The Oil Ocean Zone! Combine the Oil Ocean Zone Tracks into your game to create exciting races with an ever-changing variety of obstacles and challenges! (STL099416) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Expansion, FC ..... $24.99

## STEVE JACKSON GAMES




### MUNCHKIN CCG: GRAVE DANGER

This expansion for the *Munchkin Collectible Card Game* helps you build a deck that's more fun than a barrel of mummies! Each booster pack contains 12 randomized cards, at least one of which is rare or better. It's a killer addition to your CCG collection! (STL099413) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game..... $94.80

### MUNCHKIN PARTY PACK

Party like a munchkin with the *Munchkin Party Pack!* It contains a 15-card mini-expansion that you can add to all your *Munchkin* games, as well as three copies each of five new *Munchkin* cards to give away to your friends as party favors! (STL099412) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game..... $9.95

## USAOPOLY




### THE GOLDEN GIRLS: CHECKERS & BINGO SET

Join Sophia, Blanche, Dorothy, and Rose in the classic game of Checkers, and make sure you don't miss a single detail of any episode in the bonus Bingo game. (STL099326) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game..... $19.95

### FIVE NIGHTS AT FREDDY'S MONOPOLY BOARD GAME

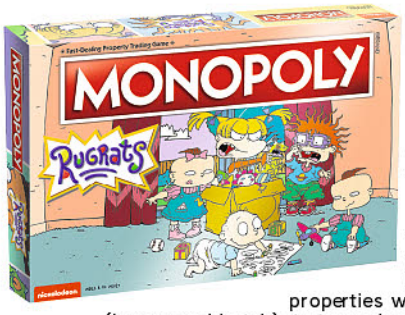



Survive a classic game of *Monopoly* with a sinister twist! Featuring 28 memorable faces from the series, *Monopoly: Five Nights at Freddy's* lets you play as one of six metal tokens representing familiar characters and make your way around the board buying, selling, and trading animatronics from Freddy Fazbear's Pizza, Sister Location, and more. Build up your conquered properties with Diners and Pizzerias, take your chances with Hallucination and Mini-Game cards, and collect Game Tokens to survive the night and win the game! (STL099327) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game..... $39.95




### WARHAMMER 40K: MONOPOLY BOARD GAME

A classic flagship title meets *Monopoly* in a game that takes the infinite war to new levels. Featuring 22 familiar locations from the setting, *Monopoly: Warhammer 40,000* lets you play as one of six iconic metal tokens representing key factions and make your way around the board buying, selling, and trading properties in the 41st Millennium. Build up your conquered locations with Outposts and Fortifications, seal your destiny with Fate and Glory cards, and collect a Billion Souls for the Emperor to continue your quest to dominate the board! (STL099330) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game..... $39.95




### RUGRATS: MONOPOLY BOARD GAME

Your favorite 90s babies are back, this time on the table top! Crawl down memory lane as you make your way around the board, buying, selling, and trading fan-favorite *Rugrats* episodes, like "Angelica Breaks a Leg," "Meeting Susie," and "Reptar on Ice." Play as custom metal tokens inspired by iconic items from the franchise, build up your properties with Baby Gates and Playhouses (houses and hotels), test your luck revealing Baby Adventures and Toy Chest cards, and collect currency in the form of Reptar Bars. Hold on to your diapees; *Monopoly: Rugrats* will make a great collector's piece that fans of all ages can enjoy. (STL099329) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game..... $39.95




### RIVERDALE 550-PIECE PUZZLE

Piece together this challenging puzzle and join Archie, Betty, Veronica, Jughead, and the gang as they navigate high school, friendship, and murder in a town where nothing is as it seems. (STL099331) (C: 0-1-2)
Puzzle..... $10.95




### DRAGON BALL Z TRIVIAL PURSUIT BOARD GAME

*Dragon Ball Z Trivial Pursuit* bite'size edition contains 600 questions based on the widely popular animated series. (STL099332) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game..... $19.95

## FEATURED ITEM




### RICK AND MORTY: TRIVIAL PURSUIT BOARD GAME

*Trivial Pursuit: Rick and Morty* allows fans of the hit television series to test their knowledge from 600 questions relating to Frienemies, Technology & Science, Locations, Rick and the Family, History & Events, and a Wubalubadubdub Wild Card category. (STL099333) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game..... $19.95

## WIZARDS OF THE COAST

# FEATURED ITEM




### DUNGEONS & DRAGONS RPG CORE RULEBOOK GIFT SET

The *Dungeons & Dragons RPG: Core Rulebook Gift Set* contaiints one *Player's Handbook*, one *Monster Manual*, one *Dungeon Master's Guide*, and one *DM Screen* in a slipcase. (STL099414)
HC, Set (x3), FC ..... $169.95

# SPOTLIGHT ON RAVNICA ALLEGIANCE

### DUNGEONS & DRAGONS RPG: THE GUILDMASTER'S GUIDE TO RAVNICA HC

A perpetual haze of dreary rain hangs over the spires of Ravnica. Bundled against the weather, the cosmopolitan citizens in all their fantastic diversity go about their daily business in bustling markets and shadowy back alleys. Through it all, ten guilds - crime syndicates, scientific institutions, church hierarchies, military forces, judicial courts, buzzing swarms, and rampaging gangs - vie for power, wealth, and influence. These guilds are the foundation of power on Ravnica. They have existed for millennia, and each one has its own identity and civic function, its own diverse collection of races and creatures, and its own distinct subculture. Their history is a web of wars, intrigue, and political machinations as they have vied for control of the plane. (STL099418) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
HC, 8x11, FC..... $49.95

# RAVNICA ALLEGIANCE

### DUNGEONS & DRAGONS RPG: THE GUILDMASTER'S GUIDE TO RAVNICA: MAP PACK

Explore the world of Ravnica with this map pack designed for use with *The Guildmaster's Guide to Ravinca* setting for *Dungeons & Dragons*. (STL099419) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
RPG Accessory..... $24.95

### DUNGEONS & DRAGONS RPG: THE GUILDMASTER'S GUIDE TO RAVNICA: DICE

Heed Your Guild! Life in the big city isn't always easy. As tensions between the guilds run high, the streets of Ravnica have never been more perilous. A good set of dice may just save your hide. Includes one d20, one d12, two d10s, one d8, four d6s, one d4, and one guild die. (STL099420) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
RPG Accessory..... $24.95

## WIZKIDS/NECA

# D&D ICONS OF THE REALMS

### D&D ICONS OF THE REALMS: SET 10 COMPANION STARTER SET ONE

*The D&D Icons of the Realms: Set 10 Companion Starter One* includes five fantasy miniatures for use with the *Dungeons & Dragons* tabletop roleplaying game Starter Set. Bring these wonderfully detailed miniatures to your next *Dungeons & Dragons* session and enjoy the envy of all your fellow adventurers! (STL099409) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Miniatures Set (x5)..... $24.99

### D&D ICONS OF THE REALMS SET 10 COMPANION STARTER SET TWO

The *D&D Icons of the Realms: Set 10 Companion Starter Two* includes five fantasy miniatures for use with the *Dungeons & Dragons* tabletop roleplaying game Starter Set. Bring these wonderfully detailed miniatures to your next *Dungeons & Dragons* session and enjoy the envy of all your fellow adventurers! (STL099410) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Miniatures Set (x5)..... $24.99

# MARVEL HEROCLIX

### MARVEL HEROCLIX: TRI-SENTINEL COLOSSAL FIGURE

The Tri-Sentinel colossal towers over the competition in this local gaming store release. The Grand Prize of the *Days of Future Past* Storyline OP event is now available for anyone who didn't get a chance to get one early! Utilize the power of Sentinels Mark IV, Mark V, and Mark VI combined together into one! This magically combined android proves itself to be greater than the sum of its parts. With 3 faces and 6 arms, the Tri-Sentinel has access to capturing cables, energy blasts, brute strength, and more! The Tri-Sentinel will be able to clash with multiple foes at once and utilize the powers of its previous incarnations. (STL099399) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Miniature..... $24.99

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

## RICK AND MORTY SEASON 2 TRADING CARDS

**CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT**

Revisit the second season of [adult swim]'s acclaimed animated series, Rick and Morty, with this new series of trading cards!










## TOPPS FINEST 2018 STAR WARS TRADING CARDS

**TOPPS COMPANY**

Spanning the entirety of the Star Wars franchise, Topps' Star Wars Finest Trading Cards feature images printed on chrome technology!

# NON-SPORTS CARDS

## CRYPTOZOIC ENTERTAINMENT

### FEATURED ITEM

**RICK & MORTY SEASON 2 TRADING CARDS**




It's time to travel across the universe again with *Rick, Morty, Summer, Beth,* and (sigh) *Jerry* in the second trading card set based on Adult Swim's cultural phenomenon! Relive all your favorite moments from classic Season 2 episodes like "Total Rickall," "The Ricks Must Crazy," and "Get Schwifty." Rick and Morty Trading Cards Season 2 feature a 45-card Base Set, six Chase Sets, and randomly inserted Autograph and Sketch Cards. 5 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL096713) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Pack ..... $3.99

## TOPPS COMPANY

### FEATURED ITEM




**TOPPS FINEST 2018 STAR WARS TRADING CARDS**

Although the galaxy has expanded rapidly over the years, 2018 Topps Finest *Star Wars* marks the debut for the beloved franchise using the classic Finest combination of Chrome technology and Refractor parallels. The Hobby-only release contains two hits per master box, with at least one being an autograph or sketch card! 5 cards per pack, 12 packs per box. (STL098132) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... $9.99

# SPORTS CARDS



**TOPPS 2018/19 UEFA CHAMPIONS LEAGUE MATCH ATTAX T/C BOX**

Become a part of the world's biggest club football competition with this sensational all-new 2018/19 *UEFA Champions League* official trading card series from Topps. The UEFA Champions League Final is the biggest annual event on the football calendar with a global reach of 400 million viewers in over 200 countries. It is the only competition that brings together all the biggest clubs and players to compete for the greatest prize in world football. Global superstars and childhood heroes such as Ronaldo, Messi, Neymar, Kane, and Lewandowski are all available and waiting to be found inside packets of cards from Topps this season. 6 cards per pack, 50 packs per box. (STL096115) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... $1.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON




**BOWMAN 2018 BEST BASEBALL TRADING CARDS**

*2018 Bowman's Best Baseball* will feature the top MLB veterans, rookies, prospects and MLB Draft picks of 2018! New in 2018, Bowman's Best will include 1998 Best Performers Autographs as a case hit! Each 8-box case will guarantee the following: 1 1998 Best Performers Autograph Card, 2 1998 Best Performers Atomic Refractor Parallel insert cards, 2 Early Indications Atomic Refractor Parallel insert cards, 1 Power Producers Atomic Refractor Parallel insert card Plus look for four autograph cards in each master box of 2018 *Bowman's Best Baseball*. 5 cards per pack, 12 packs per box. (STL099314) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... $9.99








## TOPPS 2018 DYNASTY BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

2018 Topps Dynasty Baseball keeps its concept simple: autographs, patches and printruns of 10 or less! the hard-signed Dynasty Autographed Patches line is the primary offering. The main version is numbered to 10 copies, with added parallels featuring five copies as well as a one-of-one version. The On This Day Autographed Patches (#/5) set returns to celebrate more big-time performances from top players. There are also the one-of-one Dynasty Autographed MLB Logo Patch cards. Doubling up the memorabilia pieces in 2018 Topps Dynasty Baseball, the Dynasty Autographed Dual cards come in both Relic and Patch versions. Both are numbered to five copies with a one-of-one parallel. New in 2018, the Dynasty Autographed Special Event Baseball Leather (#/5) cards highlight game- or event-used baseballs from "MLB special event days." The solicitation shows a 2017 ALCS ball for Jose Altuve. Although most of the 2018 Topps Dynasty Baseball cards feature on-card autographs, another possibility is a cut signature. These all-time great subjects are only found in this portion of the checklist. Choices include Dynasty Cut Signatures (1/1) and Dynasty Dual Relic Cut Signatures (1/1). 1 card per pack, 1 pack per box. (STL099315) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack ..... $329.99

## SPOTLIGHT ON




## BOWMAN 2018 DRAFT BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

2018 Bowman Draft Baseball will continue to be the first MLB licensed cards of the 2018 MLB Draft class that are available to the public. The 2018 Bowman Draft Baseball Jumbo Box offering will feature three on-card chrome autographs per box, along with a mix of new insert content and Base Cards of top MLB® Draft picks. Bowman Draft Baseball is the very first trading card set that features base cards and autographs of the game's future stars in their MLB uniforms. The 2018 base card set will include 200 subjects, each with an assortment of paper and refractor parallels. 32 cards per pack, 12 packs per box. 120 cards per jumbo pack, 5 packs per box. (STL099316) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

**PACK**—Pack..... $12.99

**JUMBO PACK**—Pack..... $49.99

# GTM

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

## Where Gamers Go To Play




**Curious about what's available? We update our New Releases section daily.**

**Every article, review, and scenario featured in GTM you can find on the website.**

GTM GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM WEB eXclusive

**New Web Exclusive articles**

**Save a stamp, enter our Giveaways online.**

**NEW EXCLUSIVE Shandler Chronicles brings investigator Phillip Shandler to life.**

**Now on Facebook! /GameTradeMagazine**

* Buy it * Read it * Play It *

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM




**DARK NIGHTS METAL: EVIL RISING T-SHIRT**
**GRAPHITTI DESIGNS**
From DC Entertainment's Dark Nights: Metal comes this design depicting the evil Batmen of the Dark Multiverse!




**AVENGERS: "PERFECTLY BALANCED" BLACK T-SHIRT**
***PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE WEAR**
Show your friends that you survived Thanos' finger snap with this black Avengers: Infinity War t-shirt!



**BATMAN: KNIGHTFALL T-SHIRT**
**GRAPHITTI DESIGNS**
Bane breaks Batman over his knee on this black t-shirt that reproduces Kelley Jones' iconic cover art!



**OVERWATCH ULTIMATE HOODIES**
**OVERWATCH**
Stay warm this winter with these new Overwatch-themed hoodies, including designs for Genji, Soldier 76, Widowmaker, and Winston!

T-SHIRTS STATUES PRINTS BOOKS

Graphitti DESIGNS

QUALITY LICENSED PRODUCTS
SINCE 1982

## SHIPPING NOVEMBER 2018

**DNM: EVIL RISING T-SHIRT • BATMAN: NIGHTFALL T-SHIRT**
**BATMAN: OUIJA T-SHIRT • WONDER WOMAN: LINES T-SHIRT**
**DEATHSTROKE: SPLIT T-SHIRT**
GIRL POWER: AMANDA CONNER GALLERY EDITION
DARK NIGHTS: METAL TOUR BASEBALL SHIRT • DARK NIGHTS: METAL TOUR T-SHIRT
DNM: RED DEATH SYMBOL T-SHIRT • DNM: RED DEATH SYMBOL WOMEN'S TEE
DNM: MURDER MACHINE SYMBOL T-SHIRT • DNM: DAWNBREAKER SYMBOL T-SHIRT
DNM: MERCILESS SYMBOL T-SHIRT • DNM: MERCILESS SYMBOL WOMEN'S TEE
DNM: DROWNED SYMBOL T-SHIRT • DNM: DEVASTATOR SYMBOL T-SHIRT

# METAL
# DARK KNIGHTS RISING




**DNM: EVIL RISING T-SHIRT**
**O/A DARK NIGHTS: METAL TOUR T-SHIRT**
**O/A DARK NIGHTS: METAL TOUR BASEBAL SHIRT**

NEW

DC's Dark Nights Metal evolves on the new *DNM: Evil Rising T-Shirt*. Based on the art of Greg Capullo and Jonathan Glapion and screenprinted in full-color on a smoke grey, 100% cotton tee. Metal forever!!

***NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.***

____S-XL..... $19.95
____XXL..... $22.95

BASEBALL SHIRT

____S-XL..... $35.95
____XXL..... $38.95




FI




SEE WHAT'S ***NEW*** AT
**GRAPHITTI DESIGNS**
*Updated Monthly • Comprehensive Product Listings*
graphittidesigns.com

# DARK KNIGHT ADVENTURES

NEW

**BATMAN: KNIGHTFALL T-SHIRT**

**BATMAN: OUIJA T-SHIRT**

The Batman takes center-stage on two new shirts this month. Batman relives his painful past on the new *Batman: Knightfall Shirt* while the Dark Knight gets involved in board games on the new *Batman: Ouija T-Shirt*. Both shirts feature color imprints on black heavyweight, 100% cotton tees.

***NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.***

___S-XL ..... $19.95

___XXL ..... $22.95




**O/A GIRL POWER: AMANDA CONNER GALLERY EDITION**

Power Girl, Supergirl and Silke Spectre take center-stage in this presentation of Amanda Conner's artwork. Don't miss out on these large-format, hardcover books that capture the look and feel of the original art.

___248 pg., 12"x17" FC, HC...$125.00




SPOTLIGHT ON

# BETTER HALF

**DEATHSTROKE: SPLIT T-SHIRT**

Deathstroke shows us his better half on the new *Deathstroke: Split T-Shirt*. Features this cool design screenprinted in color on a light steel, heavyweight tee.

***NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.***

___S-XL ..... $19.95

___XXL ..... $22.95

NEW



**O/A DNM: RED DEATH SYMBOL T-SHIRT**

**O/A DNM: RED DEATH SYMBOL WOMEN'S TEE**

**O/A DNM: MURDER MACHINE SYMBOL T-SHIRT**

**O/A DNM: DAWNBREAKER SYMBOL T-SHIRT**

**O/A DNM: MERCILESS SYMBOL T-SHIRT**

**O/A DNM: MERCILESS SYMBOL WOMEN'S TEE**

**O/A DNM: DROWNED SYMBOL T-SHIRT**

**O/A DNM: DEVASTATOR SYMBOL T-SHIRT**

Looking for the complete Dark Nights Metal treatment? Also check out the six *Metal Symbol Shirts* that capture the attitude and all of excitement of Metal.

***NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.***

___S-XL ..... $19.95

___XXL ..... $22.95




SPOTLIGHT ON

# WW SKETCH

**WONDER WOMAN: LINES T-SHIRT**

The Amazon Princess gets captured for posterity in color on the new *Wonder Woman: Lines T-Shirt*. Screenprinted in full-color on a white, Beefy-T shirt. This is the WW shirt you've been waiting for.

***NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.***

___S-XL ..... $19.95

___XXL ..... $22.95

NEW



***RETAILERS:*** Use the Graphitti Designs website to show your customers the depth of product available through Diamond. Order from Diamond, dress your customers!

***www.graphittidesigns.com***

Batman, Joker, Wonder Woman, Deathstroke, Dark Nights Metal TM & © DC Comics (s18) • All Rights Reserved.
Entire section & design © 2018 Graphitti Designs, Inc. • Publication design by Brainchild Studios.



**DEADPOOL HEATHER CRISP SNAP BACK CAP**
A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL099760) (1344/70480324) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap ..... $28.00

**BLACK PANTHER HEATHER CRISP SNAP BACK CAP**
A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL099761) (1344/70480326) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap ..... $28.00

**BATMAN HEATHER CRISP SNAP BACK CAP**
A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL099762) (1344/70480318) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap ..... $28.00

**SUPERMAN HEATHER CRISP SNAP BACK CAP**
A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL099763) (1344/70480315) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap ..... $28.00

## *PREVIEWS* Exclusive Apparel

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE APPAREL

Available only from *PREVIEWS* and your local comic shop!




**MARVEL: AVENGERS "PERFECTLY BALANCED" T-SHIRT**
A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! (STL099099) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt ..... $19.99
XXL—T-Shirt ..... $21.99

# OVERWATCH®

## #ootm

Your comic shop carries cool and exclusive apparel for you to purchase each and every month—and nothing more special for making a fashion statement than the ***Outfit of the Month!***



1




3



5




2



4



6

**1 OVERWATCH: D.VA BUNNY HAT**
(STL098517) (7674/7792) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Hat.....$19.99

**OFFERED AGAIN**

**2 O/A OVERWATCH: D.VA ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL088550) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (7092SM)—Hoodie.....$59.99

**3 OVERWATCH: WATCHPOINT T-SHIRT**
(STL098526) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (8487SM)—T-Shirt.....$19.99

**OFFERED AGAIN**

**4 OVERWATCH: LOGO SOCKS 3-PAIR SET**
(STL098523) (7674/6197) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Socks.....$14.99

**5 O/A OVERWATCH: D.VA BI-FOLD WALLET**
(STL089658) (7674/7939) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Wallet.....$19.99

**6 O/A OVERWATCH: D.VA 3D CHARM KEYCHAIN**
(STL088678) (7674/7860) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Keychain.....$7.99

# OVERWATCH




## SPOTLIGHT ON




1 **OVERWATCH: GENJI ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL097250) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (7471SM)—Hoodie ..... $59.99

2 **OVERWATCH: SOLDIER 76 ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL097257) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (7470SM)—Hoodie ..... $59.99

3 **OVERWATCH: WIDOWMAKER ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL097262) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (6503SM)—Hoodie ..... $59.99

4 **OVERWATCH: WINSTON ULTIMATE HOODIE**
(STL097275) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (8430SM)—Hoodie ..... $59.99

5 **OVERWATCH: "GRAVITON STRENGTH" WOMEN'S TANK TOP**
(STL097423) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (8167SM)—Tank Top ..... $19.99

6 **OVERWATCH: PACHIMARI T-SHIRT**
(STL097428) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (7995SM)—T-Shirt ..... $19.99

7 **OVERWATCH: SOMBRA "LOOKING FOR ME" T-SHIRT**
(STL097437) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (7725SM)—T-Shirt ..... $19.99

8 **OVERWATCH: BLACKWATCH SIGIL T-SHIRT**
(STL097443) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (8479SM)—T-Shirt ..... $19.99


























**1** **POKÉMON: PIKACHU HOODED SCARF**
(STL097316) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8847/38224) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Scarf.....$17.99

**2** **DARK SOULS: "PRAISE THE SUN" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STL096593) (893) (C: 1-1-2)
**SM-XXL** (DST-PTS-001S)—T-Shirt.....$19.99

**3** **DARK SOULS: "SOLAIRE SUN SIGIL" WHITE T-SHIRT**
(STL097402) (893) (C: 1-1-2)
**SM-XXL** (DST-SOLS-001S)—T-Shirt.....$19.99

**4** **VENOM: "SCREAM" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STL098356) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XL** (VEN06 SM)—T-Shirt.....$19.98
**XXL** (VEN06XXL)—.....$23.98

**5** **DOCTOR WHO: "KAWAII THIRTEEN DOCTOR" SDCC 2018 BLUE T-SHIRT**
(STL099030) (893) (C: 1-1-2)
**SM-XXL** (BTS-K13S-001S)—T-Shirt.....$19.99

**6** **DOCTOR WHO: "WEEPING ANGEL DON'T BLINK WORD ART" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STL097407) (893) (C: 1-1-2)
**SM-XXL** (BTS-WADB-003S)—T-Shirt.....$19.99

**7** **TALES FROM THE CRYPT: "CRYPT KEEPER" LONG SLEEVE BLACK/RED T-SHIRT**
(STL097412) (2723) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
**SM-XXL** (MLSECCK-S)—T-Shirt.....$29.95

**8** **STAR WARS: HAN SOLO BELT BUCKLE ACCESSORY**
(STL098198) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2011/SWBUCKLEHAN) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** North America, China, Australia, NZ, most of Europe.
Belt Buckle.....$39.95

**9** **STAR WARS: IMPERIAL OFFICER BELT BUCKLE ACCESSORY**
(STL098196) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2011/SWBUCKLEIMP) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** North America, China, Australia, NZ, most of Europe.
Belt Buckle.....$35.00

**10** **WONDER WOMAN: LASSO BOLO NECKLACE**
(STL098734) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/NK5VMLWWM) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Necklace.....$17.99

**11** **NINTENDO: NES CONSOLE FLAP WALLET**
(STL098735) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/GW4RUANTN) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet.....$27.99

# NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS

www.square-enix-shop.com

## CRISIS CORE FINAL FANTASY VII

PLAY ARTS 改 KAI ACTION FIGURE

### Aerith Gainsborough

Release: December 2018
SRP: $149.99
STL099081





From the world of FINAL FANTASY VII, one of the most beloved titles from the FINAL FANTASY franchise, We present to you Aerith Gainsborough. With interchangeable face parts - one which features a soft yet determined expression as well as one with her deep in prayer. Using the other included accessory parts & display stand, you can recreate various scenes

Specs: PVC Action Figure
Package: Window Box

Figure Size: W 2.09" x D 1.26" x H 5.2"
UPC Code:6 62248 82339 3

## The World Ends with You Final Remix

The World Ends with You

### BRING ARTS Neku Sakuraba

Release: JAN 2019 SRP $79.99 STL099272



In the year 2007, the DS version of "The World Ends with You" was released and was hailed around the globe as a modern action RPG masterpiece. Now, more than a decade later, the beloved title will return this fall, newly powered up! From "The World Ends with You: Final Remix," protagonist Neku Sakuraba now appears as a BRING ARTS action figure!
Neku's slim and stylish silhouette, including the sharp edges and wrinkles in his costume, have been carefully reproduced in the sculpt of this figure. Coupled with contrasting paint application to highlight the dramatic shadows, his cool in-game image is fully brought to life.
His knee and elbow joints are designed to implement a wide range of mobility. With a bounty of accessories, including four exchangeable facial expression parts, exchangeable hands, and psychic power effect piece, this figure is packed with Neku's distinctive charm.
Figure includes display stand.

Specs: PVC Action Figure
Package: Window Box

Figure Size: W 2.09" x D 1.26" x H 5.2"
UPC Code:6 62248 82339 3

© 2007, 2018 SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved. CHARACTER DESIGN: TETSUYA NOMURA & GEN KOBAYASHI

SQUARE ENIX.

NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

MARVEL UNIVERSE

# VARIANT PLAY ARTS 改

ACTION FIGURE KAI

DESIGNED BY HITOSHI KONDO

MARVEL

## X-23

Release: JAN 2019

SRP $149.99

STL099271





SUPER HEROES RE-IMAGINED BY PLAY ARTS KAI CRAFTSMANSHIP.

X-23, the female genetic clone of Wolverine, who inherited his superhuman senses, reflexes, agility, animalistic nature, and healing factor is now available as a PLAY ARTS –KAI- figure!

Dynamic use of gloss and matte colorations to recreate her armor or the texture of the inner suit, combined with the painted weathering to show subtle wear and tear of battle from the tip of her mask to the dirt on shoes will ensure any pose looks like it's straight out of the comics.

With two head sculpts, three pairs of hands with her signature Adamantium claws and detachable tow claws, enable amazingly dynamic poses for this uncanny member of the X-men!

Figure includes display stand.

Spec: PVC Action Figure
Package: Window Box
Figure Size : W2.6" x D2.6" x H10"
UPC Code : 6 62248 82229 7

© 2018 MARVEL

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS

www.square-enix-shop.com

# JOHN WICK®



## EVERYTHING'S GOT A PRICE.

This 7-inch Select-scale action figure captures modern action icon Wick as he appears in his first film outing, dressed in a suit and with multiple weapon accessories as well as his faithful dog. In scale to all other Select action figures, and featuring over 20 points of articulation, this figure comes packaged in display-ready Select action figure packaging with side-panel artwork for shelf reference.





Select



**Designed by Yuri Tming**

**Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios**

A SUMMIT ENTERTAINMENT | LIONSGATE COMPANY

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

® & © 2018 Summit Entertainment LLC. All Rights Reserved.
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.